
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1

George V - George VI, pennies, 1914, 1946; shillings, 1913, 1918 M; florin, 1926. *Silver coins have been cleaned, very good - very fine.* (5)

\$120

2

Edward VII - George V, florins, 1911, 1927, shilling 1925, sixpence 1921, threepences, 1910 (2), 1912. *The first very good, others very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

3

George V - George VI, florins, 1922, 1926, 1927 (3), 1931 (2), 1933 (2), 1934 (3), 1936 (3), 1938 (6), 1939, in plastic coin sheet. *Very good - good very fine.* (22)

\$80

4

Elizabeth II, mint rolls of threepences, 1963, 1964, pennies made up in rolls of 25 coins, 1964, 1964 Y., halfpennies, 1953-64 in two rolls, various dates, one cent to one dollar in 2 x 2 holders (14), also Great Britain proof crown, 1977, mint crowns (6) in set. *Mostly uncirculated.* (28)

\$100

5

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1955, 1963, sixpences 1944 S, 1946, 1951 PL, 1954 (2), 1957, 1958, 1962; shillings 1916 M, 1918 M, 1920 M, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1931, 1946, 1946.s, 1953, 1954, 1960-1962; florins 1926, 1927, 1953 (2), 1954, 1960-1962; florins, 1926, 1927, 1953 (2), 1954. *All in 2 x 2 holders except the first two, good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

6

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 - 1966, silver issue, including 1927 Canberra florin, fifty cents 1966 (9), various (28) including foreign, U.S.A., dime, 1914D China dollar Yuan Shih Kai (1921), France, five francs 1828 I, Austria fifty schilling 1974. *Fair - extremely fine.* (38)

\$100

7

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1982, crowns 1937 (2); florins 1927 Canberra (4), 1938, 1939, 1944, 1944 S, 1945, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1957, 1962, shillings 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943 S, 1944 (3), 1944 S, 1946, 1946 dot (6), 1948 (3), 1950 (2), 1952 (2), 1954, 1955 (2), 1956 (10); sixpence, 1942 D. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$250

8

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1911 (2), 1912 (4), 1914 (3), 1915, 1916, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1923 (4), 1924, 1926 (3), 1927 (4), 1928 (2), 1933 (2), 1936 (3), 1940 (5), 1941 (4), 1942 (2), 1943 S, 1944 S (3), 1945 (2), 1947 (2), 1953, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated.* (59)

\$500

9

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings 1910 (2), 1914 (2), 1916 (2), 1917 (3), 1922, 1925, 1926 (3), 1927, 1928, 1931, 1936, 1938 (2), 1939 (2), 1940, 1946 .S, 1952 (2), 1961 (3), 1962 (4), 1963 (3), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good - Extremely fine.* (36)

\$230

10

George V - George VI, shillings, 1910 (7), 1911 (3), 1913 (2), 1914 (3), 1915, 1915 H (3), 1916 (2), 1917, 1920 (4), 1922 (9), 1924 (4), 1925, 1926 (2), 1927 (3), 1928, 1931, 1935, 1936 (5), 1938 (7), 1939, in plastic coin page. *Fair - extremely fine.* (61)

\$350

11

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences 1910 (4), 1911 (2), 1912, 1918, 1919, 1921 (2), 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1924, 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1936 (3), 1940, 1943 D, 1945, 1946, 1950, 1952 (2), 1953, 1956, 1962, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good - extremely fine.* (33)

\$240

12

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910 (6), 1911 (3), 1912, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921 (3), 1922 (2), 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927 (4), 1928 (4), 1934 (6), 1936 (2), 1938, 1939, 1944 S, 1947 (2), 1954 (3), 1956, 1959, 1963, 1964 (3), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good - extremely fine.* (53)

\$180

13

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, assorted silver issues and some bronze, many still mounted on cards with lot numbers as sold by Blacktown auctions 6 Feb 1965, together with invoices, including crown 1937, 1939, 1933, florins, 1939, threepence, and some New Guinea. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 80)

\$200

14

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1988, florins, shillings, later sixpences, threepences, decimals to dollars, also New Zealand (4), Fiji (1), Italy (3), Denmark (1), U.S.A., Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (3), 1965 (9), all in grey plastic coin album, some better than average, florins 1911 -1936, missing 1932, 1934. *Fine - uncirculated.* (130)

\$300

15

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1959, sixpences (33), threepences (41), pennies (31) and halfpennies (28, including 1915 H and 1939 roo). Also world coins, France (2), Denmark (3), Finland (2). *Good - extremely fine.* (140)

\$80

16

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny and halfpenny sets in press-in albums, (2), missing 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny but including duplicates. *Fair - uncirculated.* (157)

\$200

17

George V - George VI, florin, 1911 - 1945 (75), sixpences, 1911-1945 (113), pennies (13, including 1933/2), halfpennies (7). *Good - very fine.* (208)

\$400



part

18*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date sets of threepences, sixpences, shillings and florins, including 1934/3 overdate threepence, 1925/3 overdate shilling, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin, crowns 1937, 1938, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence, 1915 H shilling. *Fine - uncirculated*. (209)

\$8,000

19

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date sets of florins, shilling, sixpences and threepences in three press-in albums, plus penny album, incomplete. Includes 1932 florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin, and 1933 shilling. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 280)

\$800

20

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937 (3), florin (5), shillings (9), sixpences (14), pennies (48), halfpennies (16), dollar (5), fifty cents, (124 including 8 x 1966), twenty cents (11), five cents, (2), Freedom Medallions (3), miscellaneous world crowns (7), Royal Mint Jubilee medal. *Good - uncirculated*. (248)

\$160

21

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, (30); pennies (105); threepences (5), sixpences (12), florins (4), crown 1937; fifty cents 1966, commemoratives 1970 - 1982 (21); medalets/checks (7); world coins (88), including Palestine 20 mils, 1935. Housed in a cream coloured chocolate tin. *Poor - uncirculated*. (275)

\$100

22

George V - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, halfpennies - florins, assorted dates. In three albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (294)

\$170

23

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, accumulation including pennies (1.8), crown 1937, commemorative florins 1951 and 1954 (45), 1927 Canberra, an assortment of shillings, sixpences and threepences mixed dates mostly post 1946. Also New Zealand fifty cents, 1977 proof set, Churchill crown, Maria Theresa thalers (23) and a small assortment of miscellaneous world including U.S.A state quarters (42), Peace dollar 1922, 1976 proof silver three coin set, 1996 Liberty dollar, proof Canadian dollars, 1981 (2). *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$200

24

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date sets of halfpennies to shillings in three press-in albums and in Supreme album (threepences and sixpences), including duplicates but missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence and 1939 shilling. *Fair - uncirculated*. (308)

\$400

25

George V - Elizabeth II, an assortment of issues, halfpennies to florins, plus decimals and world including New Zealand, Great Britain, U.S.A in Renniks plastic album plus tin, also Australian States Medals in silver (6) in frame (1979), 150th anniversary of Western Australia 1979 in bronze (2), cupro nickel and gilt, one and two cents in press-in album and 1988 R.A.M bronze gilt medallion and notes, (R.78 (7, including run of 50; R.88, R.89 (5)), Egypt (2), Western Samoa, and Indonesia (8). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 320)

\$200

26

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown, one cent - five dollars, assorted dates and issues, one dollar card/satchel issues, 2007 assorted issues, 1992-2007 including 1992 satchel, 1993, 1995C, 1996S, 1997C, 1998M, 1999C, M, S, ANZAC, 2000C, HMAS Sydney, 2000 Army, Navy, Airforce; five dollars card issues, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002 (2), mint set, 2003; facsimile collection of historic Australian coins, cased set; banknote, ten dollars (1988)(R.310a); Japanese invasion currency; also world coins including Canada, Great Britain, U.S.A. *Fair - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$300

27

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, threepences - shillings, assorted dates. (1.2 kg). *Good - very fine*. (approx 500)

\$200

28

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1946-1963 (178), sixpences, 1946-1963 (200). *Good - very fine*. (378)

\$250

29

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies 1914 (36), 1914 H (19), 1915 H (4), 1918 (9), 1925 (10), 1928 (29), 1930 (37), 1931 (28), 1939 roo (38), 1940 (33), 1942 (28), 1944 (6), 1945 Y. (21), 1948 (38), 1952 (35), all displayed in a coin album. *Fair - extremely fine*. (371)

\$1,000

30

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies 1914 (25), 1915 (13), 1915 H (39), 1918 (37), 1920 dot below (38), 1920 dot above (42), 1926 (17), 1931 (62 including some Indian dies), 1940 K.G (17), 1941 K.G (38), 1944M (22), 1947 Y. (39), 1948 Y. (22), 1955 (38), 1959 (36), all displayed in coin album. *Fair - extremely fine*. (485)

\$800

31

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, assorted dates, threepences, sixpences and shillings (1.28 kg). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$300

32

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies and halfpennies with owner's list (approx. 150), also world issues in base metal (approx 350), including USA and Great Britain 1999 five pounds, uncirculated Japanese minors, Friedman Hobart penny 1857, Tourist dollar. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$100

33

George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted silver (3 kg) issues, 1946-1964, mostly florins, shillings and sixpences (3 kg). *Very good - very fine*. (approx 600)

\$100

34

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1910-1945 (36), 1946-1963 (276), shillings, 1910-1944 (19), 1946-1963 (350), sixpences, 1910-1945 (90), 1946-1963 (361), threepences, 1912-1944 (116), 1947-1964 (143), pennies, 1911-1964 (528), halfpennies, 1916-1964 (299). *Good - extremely fine*. (2218)

\$1,250

35

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - pennies, assorted dates, some world coins. *Poor - very fine*. (8 kg) (approx 1200)

\$100

MIS-STRIKES

36

George V, halfpenny, 1921, struck slightly off centre, with partial high raised rim from slipping collar. *Some mint red, nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

37

George V, penny, 1922, struck with dies offset by 45 degrees. *Very fine and very rare*.

\$100



38*

George V, penny, 1924, defective punched flan, second cut almost through, then the blank was minted. *Brown with red nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 195); Sale 37 (lot 387); Sale 43 (lot 43).

39

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny and penny, blank planchets; halfpenny, 1960 and penny, 1942 I, light partial brockage, penny, 1924, upset, 1936, rim flaw, pennies 1951, 1964, threepence, 1963, shilling, 1961, florins, 1947, 1963, all with bitten flans. *Fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$150



part

40*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies to sixpences, including defaced halfpennies 1926 (edge cuts), rimless 1950, double head Elizabeth (London Mint), all in 2 x 2 holders on two plastic pages, highlight is reverse brockage 1949 halfpenny (illustrated), most offcentre strikes, sixpences 1962, (2) 1963 (2) without milled edges, also excessively thin five cents 1967. *Fine - extremely fine*. (24)

\$400

41

George VI, florin, 1943, struck slightly off centre with partial high raised rim. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



42*

George VI, penny, 1943 Y, diagnostic die break on reverse, struck 17 percent offcentre. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

43

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943, 1964 Y., both struck slightly off centre with partial high rims. *Very fine*. (2)

\$120

44

George VI, penny, 1946, with bitten edge flaw. *Very fine*.

\$50



45*

George VI, halfpenny, 1948, double strike obverse and reverse, struck 20 percent off centre. *Very fine*.

\$200



46*

George VI, shilling, 1952, struck 17 percent off centre, outside collar resulting in no edge milling. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



part

47*

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1942 S, slipped collar, 1960, struck off centre, 196? struck 25 percent off centre; sixpences, 1951, 1959, struck off centre. *Very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$100



part

48*

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1951 and 1964, struck slightly off centre, with extra high raised rim from slipping collar. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

49

George VI, florin, 1952, threepence, 1951, Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963 (2); twenty cents, 1969; New Zealand, fifty cents, 1967 (2); Great Britain, shilling (ca. 1945). Metal flaw, off-centre strikes, oil filled dies, bitten flans. *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$150

50

Elizabeth II, florin, 1954, struck slightly off centre, with partial high rim, defect in field on reverse. *Good very fine*.

\$120

51

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1956, struck slightly off centre, outside collar resulting in missing edge milling. *Good very fine*.

\$100



52*

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 197?, mistruck on an elliptically shaped flan, partially milled edge, (2g.). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

53

Elizabeth II, pennies 1962 (2), partial double strikes resulting in a "double nose" on the Queen, penny, 1964, and florin, 1960, struck out of collar; five cents, 1966, struck on underweight blank; fifty cents 1976, clipped planchet. *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$120



54*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, ca. 1970, struck with two reverse dies at 180 degrees. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,250



part

55*

Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars blank planchets (8), one cent, 1989, two cents (ND), ten cents, 1981, twenty cents, 1981, two dollars (ND), bitten coins; five cents, 1967 obverse, ten cents reverse, split flans; twenty cents, 1976, oyster split flan; one cent, 1967 and two cents, 196?, struck off centre. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (18)

\$350



56*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1988 struck on a one cent bronze planchet (2.54 g.). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare*.

\$850



part

57

Elizabeth II, ten cents reverse end from a split planchet, dollar, 2005 off centre by 15 percent, out of collar resulting in plain edge, penny, 1962 10 off centre by 10 percent; George VI thin planchet 1943 Melbourne halfpenny 1943, thin planchet, also New Zealand two cents 1972, thin planchet. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

58

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cent obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

59

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cent obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$450



60*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cent obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



61*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2002, struck against a two dollar blank. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



62*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, two new pence, 1971, struck on cupro nickel planchet (5.5 g.). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$350



63*

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupee, (1862) full obverse brockage. *Fine.*

\$100



64*

India, two rupees, 1999, unusual double striking with second strike 20 percent off centre, another 2000, second strike 40 percent off centre, double struck 40 percent; one rupee, 1994 with another blank on the obverse. (KM.92.1, 121.5). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

65

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, various decimal issues bitten flans, split flans, off centre strikes, thin flans, blanks. *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$100

66

Singapore, one cent to one dollar, 1969 set of blanks, together with uncirculated coins 1969-71 mixed dates, also issues of Australia, British North Borneo, Brunei, one cent A.H 1304 (1886), New Zealand, New Guinea and Panama, all in two pocket size albums. *Fine - uncirculated.* (70)

\$100

MINT ROLLS

67

George VI, florin, 1944 S. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

68

George VI, florin, 1946. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

69	George VI , florin, 1946. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400	82	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 1966 (4), 1967, 1976 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$500
70	Elizabeth II , florins, in plastic tubes to approximate rolls, 1960, 1963 (2), also tube of nickel dates 1960 (7 coins) 1961 (10 coins) 1962 (3 coins). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$240	83*	Elizabeth II , Royal Canadian Mint, roll of twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, three and a half claw variety. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$1,000
71	Elizabeth II , shillings, 1961, 1963 (2); florin 1962. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$300	84	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 1995 (U.N). 2001 (2), fifty cents, 2001, one dollar, 2003 (7). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$240
72	Elizabeth II , shilling, in plastic tubes to approximate rolls, 1961, 1962 (3) 1963, some mixing of dates. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150	85	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1984, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, two dollars, 1988. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$200
73	Elizabeth II , sixpences, in tubes (approx rolls only) 1961, 1962, 1963 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$120	86	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), fifty cents, 1981 (3), 1984, 1988, twenty cents, 1981 (2), ten cents, 1981 (2), five cents, 1981 (3), two cents, 1981 (3), one cent, 1981 (2), all in Royal Australian Mint wrappers; fifty cents, 1981, Royal Wedding of Charles and Diana (2),in Reserve Bank of Australia wrappers; 1981, Wedding of Charles and Diana, in Commonwealth Bank wrapper. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$400
74	Elizabeth II , sixpences, 1962 (5), 1963 (5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$500	87	Elizabeth II , dollar, 1986, Year of Peace (3), mint set, 1981, in Royal Australian Mint pack. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$80
75	Elizabeth II , threepences, 1964. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$200	88	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1997, Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, (2), 1999, Year of Older Persons, (2), fifty cents, 1982, XII Commonwealth Games, 1982 (5), ten cents, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$170
76	Elizabeth II , halfpennies, 1964, pennies 1964 (Y.) Reserve Bank. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$60	DECIMAL COINS		
77	Elizabeth II , one cent, 1966 (3), 1972; two cents, 1966 (3), 1970 (3/4 roll), 1971. <i>uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$100	89	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982 (all commercially produced), 1986, 1988, 1991, 1992 (2), 1997, 2000 (2), 2001, 2002. <i>All in packets of issue, FDC.</i> (15 packets)	\$80
78	Elizabeth II , one cent, 1985 (3); five cents 1987 (2), 1995; ten cents, 1983 (2); twenty cents 1995 (UN) (2); fifty cents 1981, 1982; one dollar, 1984 (4), 1986 Peace (3); two dollars 1988 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$300	90	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1969, 1977-1981, 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (3), 1995, 2003 (3), 2005; baby mint sets, 2002 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$300
79	Elizabeth II , five cents, 1966 (5), 1967 (2), 1968 (5), 1970, 1971, 1973 (2), 1975, 1976 (2) reverses showing both ends only 1966 -1968 (7) 1970 -1973 (5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (31)	\$600	91	Elizabeth II , assorted mint sets (16), 1975, 1982, 1983, 2005 (4), 2006 (4), 2007 (4); mint wallets (40) without coins; banknotes, football card, stamp and coin cover, 1997, Sir Donald Bradman. <i>Good - uncirculated.</i> (83)	\$120
80	Elizabeth II , five cents, 2001 (4), ten cents, 2001 (8), twenty cents, 2001 (15) and fifty cents, 2001, one dollar, 2001 (4) and two dollars, 2001. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (37)	\$400			
81	Elizabeth II , ten cents, 1966 (3, one in private wrapper), 1967 (5), 1968 and 1976. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$500			

92	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1977 (2), 1978 (4), 1979 (4), 1980 (6). <i>All in wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$160
93	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1980 (3), 1981 (5, one incomplete), 1982 (6), 1983 (6), 1985 (6), 1986 (2), 1987 (6), 1988 (5), 1989 (6), 1991 (3), 1992 (7), 1993 (3), 1994 (3), baby mint sets, 1994 (45). <i>All in packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (65)	\$700
94	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1981 (12), 1982 (6), 1983 (5). <i>All in wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$250
95	Elizabeth II , mint sets 1990 (2), 1991 (10). <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$350
96	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984-1992, 1994, proof set, 1982, uncirculated five dollars, 1990, Anzac 75th anniversary, proof five dollars, 1990, 1988, Parliament House, 1988, international Year of Space, 1992, Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988. . <i>FDC.</i> (15)	\$100
97	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (5), 1986 (9), 1987 (9), 1988 (15), 1989 (2). <i>All in packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$450
98	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1999; five dollars, 1994, Womens Enfranchisement, in plastic card; one dollar, 1993, in satchel, 1995 B, 1996 M, in folders; proof twenty cents (2), fifty cents (2) South Australia, Tasmania; one cent - fifty cents B.P. souvenir wallet; philatelic, numismatic cover, 2000, Australian Legends, Last of the Anzacs; Reserve Bank of Australia, banknote bundle labels (6); A.N.Z Bank, coin roll wrappers (14), medallic issue crowns (2); New Zealand, two cents, 1967, Bahamas mule; Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, halfpennies, 1850, 1852, 1854 (2), 1857; pennies, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1857, Extremely fine - <i>FDC.</i> (43)	\$150
99	Elizabeth II , Australian Wedding mint set, 2006. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$80
100	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982, Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$650
101	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981, 1984, 1985, 1989, 1990. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,350
102	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In folders of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$440
103	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games (7), 1992 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$100
104	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (4). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$120
105	Elizabeth II , ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games (5), 1985 (4), 1986 (6), 1987 (6), 1988, Landing of Governor Phillip (6), 1989 (2). <i>All in packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$320
106	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, State series, 1985-1991, proof ten dollars, State series, 1987, Birds of Australia series, 1989-1994. <i>All in packets and cases of issue, FDC.</i> (14)	\$150
107	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1985, mint five dollars, 1988, 1990, 1996 (3), 1997, 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993 -1997, 1998 (2), 1999 - 2000, 2001 (2), 2002-2004, 2007. one dollars (approx. 100 in aluminium bronze, various, 1992-2006 some duplicates, many varieties, includes Victoria Cross, 2000, mint roll fifty cents 1994, Turkey 20,000 lira silver commemorative, 1915-1990. Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets 1988 - 1990, kookaburra two coin set 2000, medallion 2000, proof half ounce silver square kookaburra 2003, mint one ounce kookaburras 1998 (2); koala medal 1988. Also 1896-1996 Olympic series V silver two coin set, Great Britain five pounds, 2000 (5), Queen Mother Centenary Crown 2000; Cook Islands proof set, 1987 with note and stamp, year 2000 visit to Australia medallion, pre-decimal sets, George VI including crown and 1939 roo halfpenny and Elizabeth II. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (approx 150)	\$800
108	Elizabeth II , Australia's Olympic Heritage Series of six silver ten dollar coins, 1994-1996. <i>In original case of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$70
109	Elizabeth II , Sydney Olympic Collection, set of 28 aluminium bronze five dollar coins in folder of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (28)	\$150
110	Elizabeth II , one dollar, in satchels/folders, 1993C (5), M (3), S (5) Landcare, 1994C (2), S (7), M (4) Royal Shows, 1995B Waltzing Matilda, 1996B (2), C (6), M, S, Henry Parkes, 1997C, 1998B (3), C, H.Florey, 2000 (5) Olympilex, 2000C (2), S (2) HMAS Sydney, 2001 Airforce (5), Army, 2001 (9) Year of Volunteers, 2002C (14), S (11), B (4), M (6), Year of the Outback, 2003 C (9) Korean War, 2003 (9) Suffragettes, 2004B (3), C (5), M, S (2) Eureka, 2006C (4), S (7). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (148)	\$350

- 111
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Many uncirculated, very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 500)
\$2,000
- 112
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (27), mint roll of one dollars 1984 (20) mint two cents 1967 (12), one dollar notes from circulation (R. 77) (3, very good), also pre-decimal, crown, 1937, pennies 1924, 1951 PL, 1952, 1957, 1960, 1964 (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (52)
\$150
- 113
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966, 1982 (6), 1989 (3), 1991 (37) one dollar, 1984 (12), (1986, 1988) (24) twenty cents, 1981 - 2001 (8) mixed coins (11). *Mostly uncirculated.* (102)
\$100
- 114
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, various dates and issues including 1966 (11). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (251)
\$150
- 115
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (41), 1969 (14), 1970 (18), 1971 (17), 1972 (5), 1973 (5), 1975, 1976, 1977 (10), 1980 (2), 1981 (40), 1995, twenty cents, 1967 (9), 1968 (2), 1969 (5), 1970 (6), 1971, 1972 (5), 1973 (18), 1980 (2), 1981 (42), ten cents, 1980 (2), five cents, 1980 (2), two cents, 1972 (13), 1973 (2), 1980 (2), one cent, 1970, 1971 (2), 1972 (15), 1973 (11), 1980 (2), 1984. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (299)
\$160
- 116
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, various dates and issues. *Very good - uncirculated.* (224)
\$120
- 117
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1972, 1981 (2), 1982 (4), fifty cents, 1969 (6), 1971 (6), 1972 (3), 1973 (3), 1974, 1975 (2), 1980 (4), 1983 (4), 1984 (10), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (46)
\$200
- 118
Elizabeth II, 1966-2001, twenty cents, assorted dates, also States and Territories twenty coin collection, 2001. In three albums. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (358)
\$250
- 119
Elizabeth II, 1966-2005, assorted dates, one cent to two dollars, in pocket books (2), light house album, and loose, including fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1969 (5), 1970 (11), 1971 (5), 1973, 1977 (50), 1978 (2), 1979; twenty cents, 1966 (2), 1968 (3), 1969 (2), 1970 (3), ten cents, 1966, 1968 (2), 1969 (7), 1970, five cents, 1968 (2). *Mostly uncirculated to choice uncirculated.* (approx 175)
\$200
- 120
Elizabeth II, 1966-2000, one cent - two dollars, one dollars in folders, 1994 S, 2006 B,C,M,S, fifty years television, 2007 C (13), Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007 (13) A.P.E.C; five dollars, 1994 (8), Enfranchisement of Women. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (208)
\$200
- 121
Elizabeth II, album containing packaged, decimal coins by date, medalets and jetons, all contained and described in 2 x 2 cardboard holders, jetons and modern tokens (14); modern medalets (26); decimal cents 1966-1991; two cents, 1966-1991; five cents 1966-2001; ten cents, 1966-2001; twenty cents, 1966-2001; silver fifty cents, 1966, others 1969-2001; dollars, 1984-2003; two dollars, 1988-2000. *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated.* (239)
\$120
Ex Rod Sell Collection.
- 122
Elizabeth II, 1966-1984, one cent to twenty cents, one/two cents in two press-in albums; five /ten cents in two press in albums; one, two, five and ten cents in Supreme album, twenty cents (1973-1775, 1977) on one Spreme page. *Very fine - uncirculated, but mostly uncirculated.* (241)
\$400
- 123
Elizabeth II, fifty cents - two dollars, assorted dates, 1966-2002, fifty cents (220), one dollars (101), two dollars (32). In two albums. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (354)
\$400
- 124
Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, assorted dates, 1966-2002, from mint sets, also some proof coins. In three albums. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx. 430)
\$350
- 125
Elizabeth II, album of decimal coins with much duplication; one cent (32), two cents (45), five cents (106), ten cents (57), twenty cents (36), fifty cents (92), one dollar (71), two dollars (43); tokens and medalets (21). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (503)
\$250
- 126
Elizabeth II, seven albums containing incomplete sets and assortments of coins in 2 x 2 holders: one cent (59), two cents (105), five cents (42), ten cents (62), twenty cents (132), fifty cents (158), one dollar (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (560)
\$100
- 127
Elizabeth II, one cent - ten cents, assorted dates. 1966-2002. In four albums. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (1200)
\$350
- 128
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold nuggets 1987, 1987 proof, 2003, one tenth ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 1997 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$750
- 129
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold nuggets 1987. Australian Bullion Company Pty. Ltd., .999 gold half ounce, undated (ca. 1980). *Field mark on first otherwise uncirculated.* (2)
\$550
- 130
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2004. *Uncirculated.*
\$800

131	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1989 (2); Royal Australian Mint, proof five dollars, 1988, Parliament House (3); souvenir Australian coin sets, 1980-1981. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$70
132	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$50
133	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, 60th anniversary silver crown collection 1997, silver two ounce kookaburra, 2000 (Ancient coin), silver ten ounce kookaburra, 1997, proof silver ten ounce kookaburra, 2001 evolution of the calendar. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (4)	\$300
134	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, silver one ounce Millenium dollar, 2001, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996 (Panda), two ounce kookaburra, 1997, 1999 (1923 halfpenny), 1999 (1930 penny), 1999 (1933 shilling), 1999 (1932 florin), 2004. <i>All in cases of issue, uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$200
DECIMAL PROOFS		
135	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1966 (second case). <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$200
136	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966, (second case). <i>In cases of issue, one with toning on fifty cents, FDC</i> . (2)	\$300
137	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966, (second case). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (2)	\$300
138	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966 (first and second cases). <i>In cases of issue, coins in plastic, some toning, otherwise FDC</i> . (2)	\$220
139	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966, 1977 - 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991. <i>All in original cases of issue, FDC</i> . (14)	\$300
140	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1969. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$150
141	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1969. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (2)	\$250
142	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (2)	\$220
143	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970. <i>In cases of issue and still in R.A.M. mailing box, FDC</i> . (3)	\$450
144	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970 (2), 1979. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$200
145	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1971. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$450
146	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1971. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$330
147	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1972. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (2)	\$220
148	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1972, 1973 (2). <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$400
149	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1973. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$330
150	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1974. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (5)	\$650
151	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1979. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> . (4)	\$200
152	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975 (4), two without foams), 1976 (2), 1977 (5), 1978 (5), three without foams), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (5). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (26)	\$2,600
153	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977 (2), 1978-1981, Sunday Times medals: Western Australia 1971 population one million. <i>All in original cases of issue, FDC</i> . (7)	\$60
154	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983-1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (17)	\$250
155	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1980 (4), 1981 (3), 1982 (6), 1983 (6), 1984 (3), 1985 (2), 1986 (4). <i>All in original cases of issue, FDC</i> . (28)	\$400
156	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981-1989, 1991, 1993-1995; proof ten dollars 1982, 1985-1989, 1991 (both), 1993; proof five dollars 1988, proof silver two dollars 1988, proof silver dollar 1993, (roo), 1995. Mint sets 1981-1983, 1984-1989 (2 of each) mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985 -1988 (2 of each), 1989, 1991, 1993, five dollars 1988, one dollars, 1994 one ounce silver roo, 1995 (Wales-Matilda). Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989, one ounce kookaburras, 1991, Cricket Centennial Test medal 1977 and New Zealand 1989 dollars (4) and mint set. <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (75)	\$700

157
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)
 \$1,500

158
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (14 sets)
 \$140

159
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1982, proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 (2), 1994 (bird); proof Olympics silver five dollars, 2000; proof dollars, 1984 (2); proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 2002; 1993 one ounce silver dollars/note wallet 1988 Arnotts three coin set, mint five dollars, 1988, 2000 (rowing) and Perth Mint ten ounce silver ingot. *In packs or cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)
 \$250

160
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1993; proof ten dollars, 1985-1993; five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 1996 (2) Decimal Currency (2), 1997, Old Parliament House (2), 1988, Parliament House, 1999 Majestic Images, 2000, Proclamation Coins; fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit. *Some cardboard outers damaged or missing, FDC.* (22)
 \$350

161
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1987 (4), 1988 (5), 1989 (4), 1991 (3), 1992 (4), 1993 (2), 1994 (3). *All in original cases of issue, FDC.* (25)
 \$500

162
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1991, 1993-2004, 2006 (3), baby proof sets, 1999 (2), uncirculated sets, 2006 (4), one dollar kangaroo, frosted uncirculated, 2007 (2), Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollar, Australian pre-decimal coins, 2006, Coin Watch, broken, two-up pennies in leather holders (2). *Coins all FDC.* (38)
 \$220

163
Elizabeth II, proof set 1996, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1990 Anzac pair; proof one ounce silver roo dollar 1995, commemorative one ounce silver dollar 1996, proof dollars in silver 1992-6; Perth Mint proof two ounce silver kookaburra proclamation coin privy mark series 1996 Johanna, guinea, ducat, star pagoda, mint five dollars 1996 (2), one ounce silver roo dollars, 1995, 1996, dollars 1995, (6). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)
 \$400

164
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1998; proof two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 2004, Railway, mint set, 1988; one dollar, 1993 C, in satchel, penny, 1933; assorted first day covers, post office packs, loose stamps, Great Britain, cartwheel penny, 1797. *Fine - uncirculated.* (50)
 \$150

165
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint precious metal set, Sydney Olympics, 2000, comprising silver one ounce five dollars (2) and one third ounce hundred dollars. *In case of issue, FDC.*
 \$250

166
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint/Royal Australian Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic Silver Coin Collection, 2000. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*
 \$200

167
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint/ Royal Australian Mint, one kilogram silver 30 dollars, Sydney Olympics, 2000. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*
 \$400

168
Elizabeth II, Sydney to Athens 2004 three coin set. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*
 \$200

169
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation proof coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue, FDC.*
 \$50



170*
Elizabeth II, proof set struck in gold, 2001. *In case of issue, FDC and rare.*
 \$5,000

171	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint three coin presentation proof set, 2001 (Sir Donald Bradman). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$300	185	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1991. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$1,200
172	Elizabeth II , proof coin and note sets, 1988. <i>In folders of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100	186	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, also mint issues, 1980, 1982. <i>In case and wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$700
173	Elizabeth II , proof coin and note set, 1988 (2); Centenary Portfolio, one dollar coin - twenty dollar banknote, 1997, Sir Charles Kingsford Smith. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$120	187	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$450
174	Elizabeth II , proof coin and note set, 1988, masterpieces in silver sets 1989-1991. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$170	188	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, floral emblems series, 1995-2003, complete. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$3,600
175	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990, 1992 (2). <i>In cases of issue.</i> (4)	\$250	189	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, Commonwealth Games, 1982, uncirculated ten dollars, Commonwealth Games, 1982, proof ten dollars piedfort, Birds of Australia series, 1989 - 1991. <i>All in original cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
176	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, Royal Ladies, 1992, explorers, 1993. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$200	190	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games, 1989-1994 bird series, 1995-1998 endangered species, 2000 (7), Sydney Olympics (no cases); mint ten dollars, 1982 (2). <i>FDC.</i> (20)	\$300
177	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, 1993. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3 sets).	\$200	191	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1981, Commonwealth Games (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (3), 1988, Landing of Governor Phillip (31, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), proof one dollars, 1984 (8). <i>All in packets and cases of issue, FDC.</i> (26)	\$320
178	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$200	192	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 (4), 1985 (3), 1986 (4), 19687 (3), 1988 (6), 1992 (3), proof one dollar, 1984 (6), silver proof one dollars, 1994 (6). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (35)	\$500
179	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (7 sets)	\$400	193	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1995, 1996, 1998, (2) 2000, 2001 (millenium series, present and future), proof one ounce silver commemorative one dollars 1996, 1997, 1998 (2), 1999, 2000 (2), proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1999 (2), 2003, selectively gold plated kangaroo silver dollars, 2003-2005, 2007; large bi - metallic one dollar commemoratives, 2003 (holey dollar and dump) 2004 (1964 penny), proof silver two dollars 1988, proof fine silver fifty cents 2000, Royal Visit (4); mint ten dollars set of three, 1997, (Harbour City), 1999 (Snowy Mountains) cased mint roo dollar, 2000, all in cases of issue. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (40)	\$600
180	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$220			
181	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars 1980. <i>In packet of issue, FDC.</i>	\$250			
182	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$450			
183	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1991. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$440			
184	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983 and 1984. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$650			

194
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985-1992 (State Series); 1989, 1991 (2 of each) piedfort 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (birds proof five dollars 1988, proof silver two dollars 1988 (4) proof dollar 1984 (2) mint ten dollars 1992, 1996, 1996 (one ounce), mint ten dollars 1985, 1986, 1 mint sets 1966 (card and display) 1969 (blue), 1972 (2), mint dollars 1996 S (5) C (5); 1997 S, 1994 (2) (two dollars), 1993), 1995 S, proof five dollars 1988 coin and note pack, fifty cents 19701 (cased) and Perth Mint one ounce kookaburra. *All in cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (58)
\$450

195
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1989 piedfort, 1990 (2), 1991 (3), bird series. *All in packets of issue, FDC.* (8)
\$120

196
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1989, piedfort proof ten dollars, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), bird series. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$200

197
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1992 (4), 1994 (3), five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992 (4), 1994 (3) (bimetallic, 2), one ounce silver kangaroo, 1993 (3), one ounce proof silver dollar, proclamation coins of Australia, 2000, Perth Mint, silver one ounce holey dollar and dump, 1990, Royal Australian Mint, dollar, 1993 (3), 1993 C (2), 1999 C (4), first day covers: International Year of the Family, 1994 (4). *All in packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (38 items)
\$130

198
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars 1990, cased Anzac set of two; Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1994 Commonwealth Games. piedfort bronze Royal Wedding medal 1981, edge stamped 875; Sierra Leone proof set, 1964 (5 coins, missing one leone). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$50

199
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1998, Flying Doctor Service (2), 2000, Phar Lap, silver proof five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2003, Finale, Australia's Volunteers, uncirculated five dollars, 2003, Rugby World Cup, 2004 H, Bicentenary of Tasmania. *All in packets and cases of issue, FDC.* (7)
\$50

200
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996, Sir Donald Bradman. *FDC.*
\$150

201
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 1992, Barcelona Olympic Games. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$150

202
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, five coin cased proof gold nugget set, 1989. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*
\$1,400

203
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget five coin set, 2005. *In wooden presentation case, FDC.*
\$1,400

204
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce gold nugget, 1990. *In pack of issue, FDC.*
\$180

205
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metal Coins, proof set, 1991 (one ounce silver, 1/20 ounce gold, 1/20 ounce platinum), 1/10 ounce platinum, 1992, Hong Kong proof coin collection, 1993. *FDC.* (3)
\$200

206
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, family of precious metals three coin set, 1996, one ounce silver kookaburra, tenth ounce gold kangaroo, twentieth ounce gold koala. Proof one ounce palladium emu, 1996, with phonecard. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$500

207
Elizabeth II, Perth mint, proof gold five dollars, 2004 year of the monkey. *FDC.*
\$50

208
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*
\$400

209
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, centenary sovereign proof issue, 1999. *In wooden holder of issue, FDC.*
\$200

210
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, dollar, millenium, 2000; five dollars, proof, Centenary of Federation, 2001; Paralympic Medallion boxed set number 1920 (3). *FDC.* (5)
\$50



211
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce proof silver kookaburras, 1990, 1993, one ounce uncirculated silver kookaburra, 1994, Royal Australian Mint, silver proof one dollar, XXV Olympiad, 1992, Australian Bicentennial Medal, tall ships, Australia, 1988. *FDC.* (5)
\$50

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

212
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)
\$150

213
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)
\$130

214 George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine</i> . (4) \$80	228 George V , 1926, 1927 (3), 1928 (4), 1931 (2). <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine</i> . (10) \$150
215 George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (5) \$80	229 George V , 1927, Canberra. <i>Toned, nearly uncirculated</i> . \$50
216 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (11) \$150	230 George V , 1927, Canberra. <i>One cleaned, others toned, nearly uncirculated</i> . (3) \$70
217 George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine</i> . (2) \$200	231 George V - Elizabeth II , 1927, Canberra, 1945 and 1956. <i>nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (3) \$200
218 George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good extremely fine; good very fine</i> . (2) \$120	232 George V - Elizabeth II , 1927, Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1940, 1942 S, 1943 S, 1947, 1954 Royal Visit, 1962. <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (8) \$300
219 George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Toned, very fine</i> . (2) \$80	
220 George VI , 1937 (3), 1938. <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (4) \$120	
221 George VI , 1937 (4) dot under i of Australia variety, 1938(2). <i>Very fine</i> . (6) \$150	
222 George VI , 1937 (5) and 1938 (2). <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (7) \$180	233* George V , 1927. <i>Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated</i> . \$250
223 George VI , 1937 and 1938. Also threepences, 1922 and 1963 (proof). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (4) \$150	
224 George VI , 1938. <i>Good very fine</i> . \$130	
FLORINS	234* George V , 1927. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . \$250
225 George V , 1912 and 1913, also halfpenny, 1919. <i>Nearly fine, extremely fine</i> . (3) \$100	235 George V , 1927. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . \$200
Ex B. Jamieson Collection (brought from Jean Elsen Sale 89, lot 1401)	236 George V , 1927 and 1928. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2) \$500
226 George V , 1913. <i>Fine</i> . \$50	237 George V , 1927 and 1931. <i>Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated</i> . (2) \$200
227 George V , 1914 H, 1928, 1932 (2) and 1933 (4). <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine</i> . (8) \$350	238 George V , 1927 (3), 1931 (2), 1936 (2). <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine</i> . (7) \$270



239*	George V , 1928. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$250
240	George V , 1931. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$200
241	George V , 1931. <i>Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$200
242	George V , 1932. <i>Good / very good; very good.</i> (2)	\$300
243	George V , 1932 (2), 1933 (2). <i>Good - very good.</i> (4)	\$320
244	George V , 1932 and 1936. <i>Very good; fine.</i> (2)	\$150
245	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$370
246	George V , 1934 - 35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly uncirculated/ good extremely fine.</i>	\$360
247	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.</i>	\$320
248	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Contact mark on rider's head, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300
249	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300
250	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned, nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250
251	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$280
252	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250

253	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Surface marks otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$200
254	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$370
255	George V , 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary, with Foy and Gibson envelopes (2). <i>One envelope torn and with rust, the other very good, coin nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$400
256	George V , Commemoratives: 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and 1927 Canberra. <i>The first about extremely fine, the second extremely fine with lustre.</i> (2)	\$300
257	George V , 1935. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$120
258	George V , 1936. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$240
259	George V , 1936. <i>Lightly toned, good extremely fine.</i>	\$120
260	George VI , 1938. Also shilling, penny and halfpenny, 1938. <i>The last dull toned, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$300
261	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set, missing 1914 H, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. In an album. <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (53)	\$250
262	George V , 1912-1936, mixed dates, slightly better than average, missing key dates but including 1915, 1914 H, May 1936. <i>Fair - good very fine.</i> (60)	\$240
263	George V - Elizabeth II , 1926, 1927, 1931, 1933, 1934 (3), 1935 (3), 1936 (4), 1940 (4), 1941, 1942 (3), 1942 S, 1943, 1943 S, 1944 S, 1946 (2), 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1952, 1953, 1956, shillings, 1925, 1926, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1943 S (2), 1944, 1944 S, 1946, 1946 S, 1953. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (48)	\$150
264	George VI , 1940 (5), 1941 (5), 1942 (5), 1942S (5), 1943 (5), 1943S (5), 1944 (5), 1944S (5), 1945 (5), 1946 (5), 1947 (5), 1951 Jubilee (5). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$400
265	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1963, mixed dates. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (68)	\$100

266

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951, Jubilee - 1963, many 1960, some 1951 - 9, 1961 - 3, a few 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$300

267

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, mixed dates, average circulated, missing 1932, 1933 (8.95 kilos). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx. 820)

\$3,500

SHILLINGS

268

Edward VII, 1910. Also threepence, 1910. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

269

George V, 1915 H, 1917 M and 1925. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$180

270

George V, 1916 M, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1936, also florin 1936. *Very good - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

271

George V, 1921 star (2), 1933 (2), 1936. *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$100



272*

George V, 1933. *Good very fine and scarce thus*.

\$300

273

George V, 1936, also sixpence and threepence, 1935. *The first scratched, otherwise full mint bloom uncirculated, others toned good very fine*. (3)

\$100

274

George VI, 1938. *Slightly rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$60

275

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

276

George VI, 1939. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

277

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1958 and mostly 1960-1963. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (39)

\$100

278

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, two date sets in press-in albums, both incomplete. *Good - extremely fine*. (99)

\$200

279

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944, mostly George V, missing key dates. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 200)

\$400

280

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963 (50), sixpences (37), threepences (approx. 100). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx. 190)

\$100

SIXPENCES

281

Edward VII, 1910. *Blotchy tones, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

282

George V, 1919 M, 1925, 1927, 1936 (5), also shilling, 1936. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$100



283*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$250

284

Elizabeth II, 1959 (22), also threepences, 1959 (27). *All choice uncirculated*. (49)

\$100

285

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, mixed dates. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 210)

\$200

286

Elizabeth II, 1956 - 1964, including threepences, mostly 1960 - 1964. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$100

THREEPENCES

287

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

288

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1918 M, 1921 M, 1922, 1925, 1926 and 1927. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$150

289

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1917, 1920, 1921 (3), 1922, 1924, 1925 (2), 1927, 1936 mounted in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$130

290

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1917 M, 1921, 1921 M, 1922, 1924, 1927 (2), 1928, 1934-1936, including 1934/3 overdate. *Good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

291

George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine / extremely fine.*

\$60

292

George V, 1921 and 1924. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

293

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Very good.* (2)

\$50

294

George V, 1936. *Cleaned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$120

295

George VI, 1942. Also pennies, 1946 (3). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

296

Edward VII - George VI, 1910 - 1944, assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 700)

\$370

PENNIES



297*

George V, 1911. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

298

George V, 1914. *Rim bruise, contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Bought from H. Larkin, March 1980.



299*

George V, 1917 I. *Nearly full mint red, some spotting, flaw in planchet on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

300

George V, penny, 1919 dot above dot below; 1920 dot above dot below (2); 1940 K.G.; 1941 K.G.; 1964 with split flan; also medalet, Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (C.1897/26). *Good - fine.* (7)

\$100

301

George V - George VI, 1924, filled 4, 1925, broken N, 1946. *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120

302

George V, 1925. *Scratches on neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

303

George V, 1925. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$750

304

George V - George VI, 1925 and 1946. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

305

George V - George VI, 1925, 1946 (2). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$170

306

George V - Elizabeth II, 1925, 1946 (2), 1963. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

307

George V - George VI, 1925 and 1946, also shilling, 1933. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180

308



George V - Elizabeth II, 1925 (2), 1935 (2), 1949, 1952, 1955, 1964, halfpennies 1915 H, 1937 (fantasy alteration), 1939, roo, two cent 1967 and fifty cents, 1966. *Fair - extremely fine.* (13)

\$150

309

George V, 1931, dropped 1 (4) and Indian die obverse (2). *In 2x2 mounts, very fine.* (6)

\$100

310	George V , 1931. <i>Displayed on plastic coin pages, fine - very fine.</i> (47)	\$90
311	George V , 1933/2 overdate (2); George VI , 1949 (2). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$50
312	George VI , 1942 I, 1943 I, 1946; halfpennies 1939 roo (6, one extremely fine). <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (9)	\$150
313	George VI , 1946. <i>Very fine or better.</i> (4)	\$150
314	George VI , 1946. <i>Good fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$150
315	George VI , 1946. <i>Good fine - good very fine.</i> (10)	\$300
316	George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (10)	\$300
317	Elizabeth II , 1962, double nose variety. <i>Brown and red, uncirculated.</i>	\$100
318	Elizabeth II , 1964. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$100
319	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, missing 1930, with duplicates, better than average set, including good extremely fine 1936. <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (77)	\$200
320	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964 date set missing 1930. In a press-in album. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (76)	\$170
321	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911 - 1964, set in press-in album missing 1930 another in plastic pages 92) missing 1918 I, 1930 and several later issues. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (128)	\$200
322	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, five sets in press-in albums. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (approx. 350)	\$100
323	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, assorted dates, in bags 18 kilos, also halfpennies (2.4 kg.). <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (approx 2000)	\$150
324	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964 bulk assortment including many halfpennies, in a box (13 kg., plus tin of choice uncirculated 1961-1964 issues, and two tins of pennies badly affected by rust(gross wt 17.5 kg). <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (approx. 2000)	\$200
325	George V , assorted dates in cloth bank bag. <i>Fair - fine.</i> (1000)	\$80
326	George VI - Elizabeth II , assorted dates in cloth bank bag. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (500)	\$40
327	George VI - Elizabeth II , assorted dates in cloth bank bag. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (1000)	\$80
328	George VI - Elizabeth II , assorted dates in cloth bank bag. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (1000)	\$80
329	George VI - Elizabeth II , assorted dates in cloth bank bag. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (1000)	\$80
330	George VI - Elizabeth II , assorted dates in cloth bank bag. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (1000)	\$80
HALFPENNIES		
331	George V - Elizabeth II , 1915 H, 1929, 1930, 1931 (2), 1939 roo and 1960. <i>Fair - extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$60
		
332*	George V , 1923. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$1,100
		
333*	George V , 1923. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$1,100



Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

334*
George V, 1923. *Edge nicks and pitted from corrosion, otherwise fine.*

\$500

335
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923 but with duplicates, 1913 with some mint red, otherwise average set in press-in album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (79)

\$100

336
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing key dates, five sets in plastic pages (5). *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$80

337
George V - George VI, assorted dates in cloth bank bag. *Fair - very fine.* (750)

\$50

338
George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates including 1943 with almost full red colour and several Elizabeth II in almost mint condition in cloth bank bag. *Fine - uncirculated.* (1000)

\$80

339
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Surface marked otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

340
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly very fine.*

\$270

341
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*

\$300

342
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1867. *Good fine; very good.* (2)

\$450

343
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*

\$270



344*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

345
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good fine.*

\$270

346
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Good fine.*

\$240

347
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Surface marking otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$270

348
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$270

349
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine.*

\$250

350
Queen Victoria, second type 1866. Also half sovereign, 1866. *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$300



351*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Rim nick on reverse, minor surface marks on neck otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

352

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*

\$370

353

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*

\$350

354

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly very fine.*

\$270

355

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*

\$300

356

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867 and 1870. *Good fine; fine. (2)*

\$450

357

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

358

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good fine.*

\$300

359

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868 and 1870. *Very good. (2)*

\$400



360*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



361*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$350

362

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$350



363*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine / nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

364

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

365

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*

\$200

366

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*

\$180

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

367

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

368

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good.*

\$150

369

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very good.*

\$150

370

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Very good.*

\$240

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

371

Queen Victoria, 1871 ww incuse Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$200

372

Queen Victoria, 1871 ww incuse; 1872, 1875, 1877 and 1879 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$1,000

373

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$370

374
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine/ extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

375
Queen Victoria, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1885 Sydney. *The second fine others generally very fine.* (5)

\$1,000

376
Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1882 Sydney. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$450



377*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$250

378
Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1884 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$600

379
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1885 Sydney. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

380
Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

381
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

382
Queen Victoria, 1873 - 5 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$600

383
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1877 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$450

384
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1881 no BP Melbourne. *Good fine.* (2)

\$350

385
Queen Victoria, 1875, 1879 and 1881 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$500

386
Queen Victoria, 1875, 1876, 1878 and 1879 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$650

387
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1885 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$370

388
Queen Victoria, 1876, 1880 and 1886 Melbourne. *Good - fine.* (3)

\$550

389
Queen Victoria, 1876, 1879, 1883 and 1886 Melbourne. *Good - good fine.* (4)

\$650

390
Queen Victoria, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1881 - 4 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$1,450

391
Queen Victoria, 1878, 1889 (2), 1894 and 1895 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$900

392
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne; 1892 Sydney, 1895 Melbourne and Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$750

393
Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne. (McD. 159, 161 b). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$500

394
Queen Victoria, 1882, 1883, 1884 and 1887 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$650

395
Queen Victoria, 1882, 1884 - 6 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$900

396
Queen Victoria, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1887 young head Sydney. *The second extremely fine others very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$800

397
Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 (2) Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$550

398
Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

399
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

400	Queen Victoria , 1886 (2) and 1887 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$650	414	Queen Victoria , 1894 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$500
401	Queen Victoria , young head, 1887 Melbourne. <i>Cleaned, several surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300	415	Queen Victoria , 1894 Melbourne. <i>Minor contact marks on obverse of most otherwise nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$900
402	Queen Victoria , young head, 1887 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$500	416	Queen Victoria , 1894 and Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$420
403	Queen Victoria , Jubilee head 1887 - 93 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$1,500	417	Queen Victoria , 1894 and 1895 Sydney, 1895 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (3)	\$480
404	Queen Victoria , 1888 Melbourne and Sydney (McD. 177 a, 176 c). <i>Extremely fine, very fine.</i> (2)	\$370	418	Queen Victoria , 1895 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$550
405	Queen Victoria , 1888, 1889 (2), 1891, 1892 (2) Melbourne. <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,250	419	Queen Victoria , 1895 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$500
406	Queen Victoria , 1888, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1899 and 1900 Melbourne. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (8)	\$1,300	420	Queen Victoria , 1895 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,000
407	Queen Victoria , 1889 and 1892 Melbourne. <i>Good - very good.</i> (2)	\$350	421	Queen Victoria , 1895, 1899, 1900 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$640
408	Queen Victoria , 1889 and 1892 (2) Melbourne, 1889 and 1892 Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$1,000	422	Queen Victoria , 1895, 1897, 1899 and 1901 Sydney. <i>Fair - nearly very fine.</i> (4)	\$650
409	Queen Victoria , 1889 Sydney (McD. 178). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$200	423	Queen Victoria , 1895, 1896 and 1900 Melbourne. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$500
410	Queen Victoria , 1889, 1891 (2) and 1892 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$800	424	Queen Victoria , 1895 Sydney. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$180
411	Queen Victoria , 1889 and 1892 Sydney, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890 (3), 1891 and 1899 Melbourne. <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (10)	\$1,600	425	Queen Victoria , 1896 and 1899 (2) Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$600
412	Queen Victoria , 1892 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400	426	Queen Victoria , 1897 Sydney and 1898 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$420
413	Queen Victoria , old head, 1893, 1897-1901 Melbourne. <i>The first nearly very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,200	427	Queen Victoria , 1898 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$280
			428	Queen Victoria , 1898 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$320

429	Queen Victoria , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Very good.</i>	\$160	444	Edward VII , 1902, 1905, 1909, 1910 Sydney 1906 Melbourne and Perth. <i>Fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,050
430	Queen Victoria , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Very fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$370	445	Elizabeth VII , 1903, 1907 (2), 1908. Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$720
431	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Very fine and scarce.</i> (2)	\$480	446	Edward VII , 1903, 1905 (3), 1906 and 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$1,200
432	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>The scarce first year of issue, fine - nearly very fine.</i> (5)	\$1,500	447	Edward VII , 1904 Melbourne and George V, 1913 Perth. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$350
433	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>The scarce first year of issue, fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$1,500	448	Edward VII , 1904 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. <i>Set up in wooden display case, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$540
434	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>The scarce first year of issue, fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$1,500	449	Edward VII , 1905 - 7, 9 Perth. <i>Good very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$720
435	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>The scarce first year of issue, fine or better.</i> (10)	\$3,000	450	Edward VII , 1906 (2), 1909, 1910 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$800
436	Queen Victoria , 1900 and 1901 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine, nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$420	451	Edward VII , 1907 Melbourne and 1910 Perth. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$350
437	Queen Victoria , 1901 Sydney. <i>Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.</i>	\$220	452	George V , 1911, 1912, 1915, 1918 and 1924 Melbourne. <i>The second very fine, others good extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$950
438	Edward VII , 1902, 1903, 1906 - 8 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$1,000	453	George V , 1911 - 18, 1922 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$1,650
439	Edward VII , 1902, 1904, 1906 (2), 1907 and 1910 Perth, 1904 (2) Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i> (8)	\$1,300	454	George V , 1911, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1922, small head 1930, 1931 Perth. <i>The first very fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$1,600
440	Edward VII , 1902 - 4, 1906 - 10 Melbourne. <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$1,450	455	George V , 1911 Sydney, in "Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection" folder together with Official Launch Memento 1911 penny on card. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200
441	Edward VII , 1902 - 4, 1906, 1908-10 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$1,300	456	George V , 1911, 1917 and 1918 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$540
442	Edward VII , 1902 Sydney. <i>Polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$180	457	George V , 1911 - 17, 1919, 1925 Sydney. <i>Mostly uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$1,700
443	Edward VII , 1902 (2), 1905 - 10 Sydney. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$1,450			

458 George V , 1911 Sydney; 1914 (3) and 1920 Perth. <i>The first uncirculated, others nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$900	471 Queen Victoria , 1887 Sydney (McD 32, 32 a). <i>Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600
459 George V , 1912 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$350	472 Queen Victoria , 1891 Sydney, no JEB. <i>Obverse rim nick, dull brushed surface otherwise very fine or better.</i>	\$300
460 George V , 1912 and 1913 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400	473 Queen Victoria , 1900 Perth. <i>Very good.</i>	\$120
461 George V , 1913 - 18, 1925 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$1,270	474 Queen Victoria - George V , 1900, 1910 and 1915 Sydney also 1874 London (die 19) (S. 3860D). <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$370
462 George V , 1913 (2), 1915 Melbourne, 1918 Perth, 1912 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,000	475 Edward VII , 1902, 1903 and 1908 Sydney. <i>Fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$600
463 George V , 1914, 1916 - 18 Perth; 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,000	476 Edward VII , 1903 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
464 George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$180	477 Edward VII , 1906 Melbourne, 1908 Sydney. <i>Fine; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$240
465 George V , 1919, 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and scarce.</i> (4)	\$800	478 Edward VII , 1908 Sydney (3); George V , 1914 Sydney. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$320
466 George V , small head, 1929 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$240	479 Edward VII , 1909 Melbourne. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$150
467 George V , small head, 1929 - 31 Perth. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$600	480 Edward VII , 1910 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$100
468 George V , small head, 1929 - 31 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$650	481 George V , 1911 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Very fine; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$180
469 George V , small head, 1931 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$800	482 George V , 1912 and 1914 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200
IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS		483 George V , 1912 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200
470 Queen Victoria , 1886 Sydney. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$200	484 George V , 1914 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
		485 George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$100

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



486*

Allen, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 (A.6) weakly struck on right hand side of obverse and reverse. *Old black stain, seven punch marks, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$1,500



487*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *even brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$300



488*

Anderson, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



489*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.17). *Very fine.*

\$250



490*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.18). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

491

Ashton, H. Auckland penny, 1858 (A. 198), pennies, 1863 (A. 22, 23); Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A. 27); Beath, G.L. & Co; Christchurch penny, undated (A. 38). *Some cleaned fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120



492*

Barrowclough, Richmond penny, 1862 (A.28). *Spot on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$300



493*

Brown & Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A. 50); Caro, J & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62) die axis at 90 degrees, Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A. 64). *The last cleaned and lacquered otherwise good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300



part



494*

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

495

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A. 66); Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A. 69); Coombs, Samuel Auckland penny, undated (A. 76, 77). *The first cleaned and lacquered otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



496*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny 1875 (A. 67). *Some mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



497*

Cope, Thos. H., South Yarra penny, 1862 (A. 81). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400



498*

Davey, Jas & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

499

Davey, Jas & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Some corrosion, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

500

Davey, Jas & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90); Harrold Brothers., Adelaide penny, undated (A.195); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$150



501*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Extremely fine.*

\$650

502

Day & Mievile, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A. 98); de Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A. 101); Gaionsford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A. 142). *The first cleaned, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$150

503

Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99); Peck, Hugh., Melbourne penny, 1853 (A.433); Perkins, & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436); Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437); Shreve, N., Adelaide halfpenny, undated (A.494); Williams, J.W. & G., Eaglehawk penny, undated (A.638); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland halfpenny, 1871 (A.326). *Poor - very good.* (7)

\$100

504

Fisher, South Yarra Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573); Thrale & Cross, North Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.585). *Second token marked 104 in Indian ink, nearly fine - good fine.* (3)

\$120

505

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A. 143); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A. 152); Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A. 164, 165). *The first three cleaned and lacquered otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$100

506

Grundy, J. R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A. 155); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A. 408), Holloway, Professor, London penny, 1858 (A. 668) (2). *Pitting from corrosion on reverse of the first otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

507

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated, plain letters (A. 172, 177). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80



508*
Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge.
Good very fine and rare thus.
 \$350



513*
Lazarus, A & S, Melbourne penny (A. 315). *Nearly extremely fine/ good very fine and rare.*
 \$800



part

509*
Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A. 249) (2); Hurley, J & Co., Wanganui halfpenny, undated (A. 277); Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A. 308); Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A. 311). *The first with traces of red, the third cleaned and lacquered otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (5)
 \$150

510
Jamieson, W.W. & Co., Warrnambool penny, 1862 (A.299); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$200

514
Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, undated (A. 326); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A. 359); Merrington, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A. 363), Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A. 387). *All cleaned the last lacquered, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$80

515
Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Reverse with rim nick, nearly fine and rare.*
 \$120

516
Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong halfpenny, 1859 (A.332). *Nearly fine.*
 \$100

517
Macgregor, J., Sydney penny, undated (A.339). *Red brown tone, scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$120

518
Marsh, H.J. & Brother., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.345). *Good fine.*
 \$100



511*
Josephs, R., New Town Toll Gate penny, 1855 (A.309). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150



519*
Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A. 352). *Four marks in obverse fields otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
 \$240



512*
Josephs, R., New Town Toll Gate penny, 1855 (A.310). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$100



520*
Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *Good very fine.*
 \$150



part

521*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.376 - 383). *The last cleaned and lacquered otherwise mostly good very fine - good extremely fine, two with mint red.* (8)

\$240

522

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A. 379). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Sold together with a 1982 Sanford Durst reprint of Andrews, originally published 1921.



523*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A. 383). *Practically full original mint red, carbon spot on top of reverse, uncirculated.*

\$150

524

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny 1881 (A383); Toogood A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A587). *Fine.* (2)

\$40

525

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch small size penny, 1881 (A. 380); McCaul, Grahamston penny, 1874 (A. 359); Wicklow (Ireland) halfpenny 1789; RH & Sons, London (bankers check) 6d Canada, one sou, Montreal; Bank of upper Canada, halfpenny, 1850. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50



part

526*

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.417, 418). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



527

Moubray, Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A. 391). *Very fine.*

\$250

528

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny undated (A. 435); Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A. 437); Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A. 592); Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A. 362); Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A. 42). *Cleaned, fair - fine the last two rare.* (5)

\$100



529*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A. 436). *Cleaned otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

530

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435); Ridler, R.B., Richmond penny, 1862 (A.453). *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



531*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A. 445). *Severe edge bumps on obverse at 6.30 o'clock otherwise very fine.*

\$150



part

532*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A. 447, 449). *The first pitted otherwise nearly very fine, the second good very fine (illustrated).* (2)

\$300



part

533

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A. 470 (2) 475 478); **Sommerville, M.**, Auckland penny 1857 (A. 498, 499); **United Service Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A. 590, 591). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



534*

Murray & Christie, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.398). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



535*

Taylor, W. J., Advance Australia, Melbourne penny, undated (A.571). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



536*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Striking weakness as usual, otherwise very good.*

\$500



537*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) reads medallist. *Striking weakness as usual, otherwise toned and good fine.*

\$850

538

Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated (A. 588); **Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A. 610) (2); **Holloway, Professor**, London halfpenny, 1857 (A. 666). *The third cleaned and laquered, fine otherwise good very fine.* (4)

\$100



539*

MacIntosh and Degraes, Tasmania (Hobart) silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000



540*

Campbell, James, Morpeth silver threepence, undated (A.685). *Planchet flaw at 6 o'clock, dent in field on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



541*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Nearly fine.*

\$350



542*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



543*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Very fine.*

\$600

544

Tasmania and New Zealand tokens, A 129, 211, 309, 326, 384, O.G & Co Barbers check, C. Kelly Clifton pub check; medalets 1938, 1951; Churchill 1965 in bronze, Brunei 1968 in bronze, Burwood Centenary 1874 - 1974 in gilt, Canada 1977; Fort Saskatchewan and Hawaii 1973. *Fair - extremely fine.* (16)

\$60

545

Various, New Zealand issues, (A. 20, 36, 276, 312, 328, 497, 500, 658, 660 (2), 666) and Australian (A. 127). *Cleaned, one damaged, otherwise fine - good fine.* (12)

\$50



part

546*

A collection of Australian tokens, assorted issues including, Crocker & Hamilton., Adelaide penny, undated (A.82); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291); Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Macgregor, J., Sydney halfpenny, 1855 (A.340); Sawyer, J.S., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (2) (A.582, 583); Weight & Johnson., Liverpool halfpenny, undated (A.616); also A.3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 90, 94, 97, 103, 104, 105, 108, 121, 122, 125, 141, 145, 146, 153, 155, 157, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 193, 195, 216, 223, 254, 256, 257, 267, 273, 280, 281, 283, 291, 292, 306, 313, 319, 331, 339, 340, 349, 350, 360, 364, 368, 369, 370, 374, 375, 386, 392, 393, 395, 406, 407, 408, 411, 433, 434, 438, 439, 441, 461, 463, 466, 469, 501, 505, 566, 567, 571, 573, 576, 582, 583, 586, 604, 605, 615, 616, 621, 627, 629, 633, 651, 656, 659, 669, 672, 691. *Poor - good very fine.* (138)

\$7,000

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



547*

Coles, E.W., token in English text, reverse in Japanese, in silvered brass (31mm) with loop mount (D94[C-]). *Very fine.*

\$350



548*

SMS Emden, canteen token in brass for fifty pfennig. *Good very fine.*

\$350

549

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory tokens 25 cents, one, two and five rupees, 1913. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$200

Bought from Max Stern & Co in 1960's



550*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, five shillings. *Good very fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$3,500



551*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Good very fine.*

\$750

552

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Good very fine.*

\$250

553

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling and threepence. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$240

554

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

555

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$100

556

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps threepence. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$120

557

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

558

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)

\$180

559

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Good very fine.*

\$100

560

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Die break on reverse, good very fine.*

\$100

561

Check pieces, no name, in various metals and denominations including, G.A.Miller & Sons, uniface threepence, sixpence, ten shillings; Miller & Morris, sixpence, ninepence, shilling, one shilling and sixpence, two shillings (2); Millers Sydney, one shilling; also, The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Bourke St East, one shilling, in bronze (30mm); B.G.Wilson & Co., Ironmongers, Brisbane, ninepence, in brass (31.5mm); Wilsons Bros, Direct Supply Stores Ltd, five shillings, in brass (22mm). *Good - extremely fine.* (66)

\$250

562

South Australia, Renmark club, set of 2/6 (brass), 2/- another (with different shaped "2") (both copper), 1/- (brass), 6d (copper), 3d (aluminium, large central hole). *The 2/- and 3d uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$170

563

Lysaghts (Steel Company), Port Kembla, NSW, gate pass or token, aluminium (31 mm) reverse plain, by Amor, three holes specially placed above "G1", "G2" and "G3" (G=gate?) unpublished and very rare. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

564

Casino and Gaming Tokens, containing a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (13) and a selection of modern Australian chips from a wide range of casinos (13). *Very good- uncirculated*. (26)

\$80

565

Public Transport Commission of New South Wales, oval railway employees numbered cap badges (14); Department of Government Transport, N.S.W. ex serviceman's cardboard bus pass (2); Postmaster Generals Department metal "crown" uniform buttons by Stokes and Sons, Melbourne (9). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$80

566

Bowling Club medallions, metal badges and pins, includes Peakhurst Spring Bowling Carnival (43 mm) by Dennam, Neal & Treloar; Balmain Bowling Club (36 mm); various membership, umpire, interstate and pennant badges, also several partly finished badges. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$50

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

567

Cessation of Transportation 1853, in white metal (58 mm) (C. 1853/2) Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta 1938, in oxidised silver plate (36 mm) by Stokes (C. 1938/12); also ANS medals 1949 (bronze) 1955 bronze, 1966 (2, silver and bronze); N.A.V. 1963 (150th anniversary of holey dollar and dump) (2), medalets 1897, 1901, 1902. *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

568

Holloway, Professor Thomas, 1858, in bronzed copper (61 mm) by Joseph Moore, Birmingham. *Good very fine/Extremely fine*.

\$300

569

International Exhibition Victoria 1873, in gilt bronze (47 mm) by J. Hogarth and O.R. Campbell for Stokes & Martin (C. 1873). *Scratches and surface marks otherwise good very fine and rare in this form*.

\$200



part



Lot 570 part

570*

A group of thirty two award medals, Australian and overseas, to the Seppelts family, dated 1870 - 1980, including Agricultural Society of New South Wales (2) in bronze (90mm) first medal inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / J.E.Seppelt / Class 800 / No.2284 / 1870'; second medal inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / B.Seppelt / Syrup / Class 534 / 1873'; Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (77mm) inscribed on rev. 'Awarded / With Three / Certificates / of Merit / to B.Seppelt / of Seppeltsfield / South Australia / Distiller Wine / and Cordial / Manufacturer'; Adelaide,

1881, in bronze (30mm) inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / B.Seppelt'; Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (53mm) inscribed around edge 'Awarded to Benno Seppelt - Seppeltsfield for Wine Exhibits'; New Zealand & South Seas Exhibition, Dunedin, 1925-6, (2)(51mm) in gilt, first medal inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / B.Seppelt & Sons / for / Sparkling Burgundy'; second medal inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / B.Seppelt & Sons / for / Sparkling Hock'; Brewers & Allied Traders International Exhibition & Market, (4, 3 with cases of issue) (45mm) first medal in **gold** (hallmarked 9ct) inscribed on rev. '1926 / Colonial Wine / Competition / B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / 1st Prize / Champagne'; second medal gold plated silver, inscribed on rev. 1928 / Empire Wine / Competition / B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / 1st Prize for / Sparkling Burgundy / Sparkling Hock / and Champagne'; third medal gold plated silver, inscribed on rev. '1931 / Empire Wine / Competition / B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / 1st Prize for / Sparkling Burgundy / and Sparkling Hock'; fourth medal in gold plated silver, inscribed on rev. '1933 / Empire Wine / Competition / B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / 1st Prize for / Imperial Reserve / Sparkling Hock and / Sparkling Burgundy'; South Australian Chamber of Manufacture, All Australian Exhibition, 1930, in silver (3) (51mm) first medal inscribed on rev. Awarded to / B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / Brandy'; second inscribed 'Awarded to / B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / Sparkling / Burgundy'; third inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / Port Wine'; also one medal in bronze (51mm) with box of issue, medal inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / B.Seppelt & Sons / Ltd / Sweet Sherry'; The Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Royal Easter Show, 1951, (63mm octagonal) oxidised, inscribed on rev. 'Ch. Hock / B.Seppelt and Sons Ltd'; The British Bottlers Institute, Award for Excellence, (2) in gilt (58mm), first medal inscribed on rev. 'B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / Sherry Type - Australian / London / 1958'; second medal inscribed on rev. B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd / Port Type - Australia / London / 1958'; Slovenia, Mednarodni Vinski Sejem, Ljubljana, uninscribed medals (57mm), 1962, silvered bronze [2] and gilt brass, 1963, gilt brass and bronze, 1964, silvered bronze, 1966, silvered bronze [2] and gilt brass [3], 1980, gilt brass; Hungary, Concours International des Vins, 1964 (60mm) oxidised and gilt brass, uninscribed. *First four medals cleaned, fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$5,000

John Ernst Seppelt, born 1813 in Silesia, came to Australia in 1850 with his wife and children and settled in Klemzig (South Australia). In 1851 he built Seppeltsfield where he initially grew tobacco, wheat and vines. He constructed a winery plant in the mid 1860s which after his death in 1868 was taken over by his eldest son Benno. By 1875 Benno Seppelt had an estate of 560 acres and had enlarged the cellars, in 1877 he built a new distillery. By 1900 the estate extended to 1500 acres and had subsidiary industries including vinegar, cordial, liqueur and perfume production. On his retirement in 1916 his son Oscar Benno Seppelt (1873-1963) took over as managing director and continued the expansion of the business purchasing Chateau Tanunda and in 1918 the Great Western vineyards in Victoria as well as acquiring land in Barooga, N.S.W. and commencing winemaking in Rutherglen, Victoria. Oscar Benno Seppelt was also involved in trade organisations, representing the South Australian Vinegrowers Association at the first meeting of the Federal Viticultural Council of Australia in 1918. He was president of the council 1938-39, chairman of the Wholesale Winemakers' and Brandy Distillers' Association 1931-39 as well as being president of the South Australian Chamber of Manufactures 1930-32 and of the Associated Chamber of Manufactures of Australia 1933.

571

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in bronze (89 mm) (2) and Sydney International Exhibition 1879, all inscribed to Miss L. J. Marsh, Sydney 1876, 1877 and 1880, all for Crayon Drawing. *Edge bumps especially on the last otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$500

572

Universal Exposition, France, Paris 1878 in bronze (86 mm) by Oudine in case of issue, inscribed to "E. A. Clare/ Charges des Collection de Queensland". *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Stacks Sale January 15, 2007 lot 3932.

573

Wesley College, Melbourne, medal in bronze (47mm) inscribed on rev. 'A.T.Robb' and impressed around edge 'Champion Swimmer Races 2nd Prize 1878', medalet, Wesley College, Melbourne, in gilt bronze (22mm), two Judgement books for third and fourth terms, 1881, James Walter Jeffrey, No.1423, Form III, Second Half-year Certificate, 1881, J.W.Jeffrey and a photograph dated 1856. *First medal with edge knocks, good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



574*

First International Exhibition, N.S.W., 1879, in silver (39mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). This is one of the finest of the Cook portrait medals and is unusually fine work for Evan Jones. *A brilliant specimen, nearly FDC and rare as such.*

\$1,500

575

First International Exhibition, N.S.W., 1879, in white metal (39mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). *Hole plug at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



576*

First International Exhibition, N.S.W., 1879, in gilt silver (39mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

577

Silver Exhibition Medals: Sydney Garden Palace 1st International Exhibition in Australia 1879/80 (C.1879/80-13); Centennial Exhibition Melbourne 1888-89 (C.1888-9/1 note that this medal has a suspender which is not recorded in Carlisle); International Exhibition Brisbane 1897 (C.1897/77). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

578

Sydney Christmas Gatherings Exhibition Garden Palace 1879 - 1880, in gilt bronze (31 mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1879 - 80 - 6/10). Lord Baden Powell, Australian Jamboree Frankston 1935 in oxidised silver plate (31 mm) by Percy Metcalf and Stokes (C. 1935/4). Also British Nelson/Foudroyant in copper (1905); Carisbrook Jubilee Festival 1887 in white metal (31 mm); Souvenir of Egypt 1914 - 15 in cupro nickel (28 mm) by E.K. *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$70



579*

Melbourne International Exhibition 1880-81, in white metal (35 mm) (C. 1880 - 81/3). *Pierced for suspension, light dusty tone extremely fine.*

\$70

580

Medalets, Visit of HRH Prince of Wales to Australia (c.1920/4) in mint condition in original box sent to H.Teacher, P.School, Merrindie (Parcel Only); also various jubilee and commemorative medalets Carlisle Nos 1881/6, 1886/3, 1887/30, 1897/88, 1899-00/4 (2 items, one with full lustre), 1914/10. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

581

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, in bronze (69 mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, three medals first edge inscribed "Awarded to S. Berriman for Cheese Sept. 1885" other two "awarded September 1884 to S. Berriman for cheese", other "ham" in place of cheese. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

582

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in bronze (51 mm) by Hardy Brothers "2nd prize/ 1885/ W. Harris/ Trotting Filly/ Miss Vermont/ 2Y 9M". *Extremely fine.*

\$100



583*

Fire Brigade medal, handcrafted in sterling silver (35mm x 11mm) with brooch and loop mounts, by W.Kerr, inscribed on rev. 'Won by / C.Baker / 6 men / Engine Practice / 10th Nov 1885'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



584*

Berrima District A.H. & I. Society in silver (44 mm) by J. Moore for Hardy Brothers Sydney (in their case) reverse field inscribed, "11th March 1886/ won by/ C. Bennett's/' Duke'/ Ayrshire Bull". *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



585*

The Tirranna Cup, sterling silver wine pitcher with handle, decorated with filigree handle with flowers and leaves, attached to the handle and engraved with parrots and birds on branches on the body of the cup, in the Japanese style, inscribed as the "Tirranna Cup, 1887 won by D.P Dickson's (horse) "Lord Cochrane" ", height 315mm, diameter 105mm, by Hardy Bros, Sydney, hallmarked London, 1884, weight 660 grams. *As new, housed in its own presentation carrying case together with documentation in a large cliplock folder.*

\$7,000

The Tirranna Picnic Races were established in 1855 at Tirranna, a property outside Goulburn, New South Wales. The Cup was believed to be first presented in 1895 but the evidence of this cup brings it to an earlier date of at least 1887. From the early days of colonisation, picnic races have been a feature of rural life in Australia and the famous Bong Bong has established itself as the most famous of these picnic races. The basic business of the Bong Bong Club is to conduct the annual Bong Bong Picnic Race Club Race Meeting which includes the running of the Bong Bong Cup and which normally is held on the second Wednesday in November. The meeting is conducted at the Club's wholly owned 170 acre racecourse, "Wyeera", situated on Kangaloon Road, Glenquarry (sometimes referred to as East Bowral). The Bong Bong Picnic Race Club was formed in 1886 and soon passed the earlier picnic races at Tirranna. The Tirranna Cup race last ran in 1930.

586

Raymond Terrace, 1887, in bronze (45 mm) plain medal with just a wreath on one side, engraved with title in Hardy Brothers Sydney box. Also George III shilling 1787. *Extremely fine; good fine. (2)*

\$80



587*

Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne 1888, in silver (51 mm) by Stokes & Martin (89.58 g) edge inscribed "Societe des musees Contonaux". *Toned, nearly FDC and rare to French Chinese museum.*

\$600



Lot 588

588*

NSW Poultry, Pigeon, Canary & Dog Society, in bronze (53 mm) by Ohley Birmingham (in Elkington & co Ltd London 7 Sydney case) reverse inscribed, "awarded to/W. Carson/Malay Cock/ 1889". *Bronzed proof finish, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex. W.J.D. Mira Collection.

589

Victoria Railways, c1890, embroidered insignia cloth armbands, Gatekeeper, Guard No., Porter No.(2). *Very fine.* (4)

\$200

590

Bowen Past. Agr. Society, in silver (26 mm) by E. Altmann two obverse dies, basket of fruit "Miss Edith Emmerson/best fancy work/by girl under 15/1890" horse and cow facing "Wm Emmerson/for/Cattle Dog/"Paul" 1891". *Dark toned, very fine.* (2)

\$100

591

C.D.C.A. (Castlemaine District Cricket Association), handcrafted medal in **gold** (15ct, 4.2gms, 28mm)with brooch mount, inscribed on obv. 'J.Penrose' and on rev. 'C.D.C.A. / 1892-3 / Presented / by / W.Embley Esq / to / M.C.C. / Premiers'. *Very fine.*

\$450

The CDCA is one of the oldest cricket associations in Victoria and Australia, playing their first season in 1892/93 with six clubs and with the exception of WWI and WWII has operated continuously since.



592*

Victorian Railways, Free Pass, handcrafted in **gold** (21ct, 19.7gms, 28mm x 23mm octagonal shape with small mount), inscribe on obverse 'Victorian Railways Free Pass' and on reverse 'South Aust Rlys Commission Member', manufactured by Kilpatrick & Co., Goldsmiths of 39 Collins St, Melbourne, in 1886, that Company being under the Vice-Regal patronage. With original case of issue. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

The pass bears the plain gold Crown of Queen Victoria and as such could only be used by the Governor or a senior member of Government. The Gold Pass befits the momentous occasion of the opening of the Railway and would give the Governor or senior government leader's free travel between the colonies. The quality and cost of making the pass is evident by the intricate and minute screw pins holding the hand beaten Crown onto the main mounting. The gold content is in excess of any listed gold Railway Pass issued in subsequent years. It shows little sign of use particularly the case and its clasp and was probably used only at the time of the inaugural run of the first train in 1887. Traditionally all Railway Passes bearing the Crown of Monarch were scrapped upon the demise of the Monarch and the gold reused to produce replacement passes bearing the new Crown.



593*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (48 mm) inscribed "awarded/to/Martin Smith/for/collection of/printing/1896". *Beautifully toned, FDC and rare thus.*

\$400

594

Centenary of Newcastle, 1897 in silver (32 mm) by Stokes (C. 1897/79) Coolgardie Exhibition 1899 in silver (19 mm) (C. 1899/8). Also Perth Mint 1964 pennies (2) both poorly struck in centre leaving impression date is 964. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

595

Victorian League of Wheelmen, pin backed badge in silver and enamel (23mm) 1897-8, by Stokes, impressed on rev. '1500'; Davis Cup, 1952, LTAA Tennis Challenge Round, South Australia, badge in white metal, by Stokes; Surf Life Saving Association of Australia (2), inscribed on rev. 'V694 R.C.Hubbins, G.Greenwood 16.2.1969'; Royal Life Saving Society, S.A. Life Saving Championship; also Royal Life Saving Society (5). *Very fine.* (9)

\$130

596

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901 (C.1901/14 bronze); Duke & Duchess of York, 1901 (C.1901/42 & 44 white metal); Commemoration of the Australian Commonwealth (C.1901/45 white metal); Wesleyan Methodist Church, Victoria (C.1901/46 white metal). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



597*

Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass, for the Royal Visit, undated, in silvered bronze and enamel (38mm x 45mm) by Amor, Sydney, numbered 374 on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$200

598

Boer War Medalets: Good Luck Attend Australian Contingent (C.1899-00/1); Good Luck Australian Bushmen (C.1900/3); Relief of Mafeking (C.1900/5); Good Luck Australian Bushmen Contingent (C.1900/21). All medals are gilt and have some lustre the last two almost full lustre and the last has the original ribbon and suspension system intact. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



599*

Rowing, South Australia, Hector Rowing Club in bronze (39 mm) by Vaughton Birmingham, reverse inscribed, "May 11th 1901/A. W. Glead/. Stroke". *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection. The first annual regatta was held on the Murray river near Mutooro, Munro Siding on the 15th May 1901.

600

Orion Lodge, Masonic jewell "Presented to Bro. T. J. Pascoe for Office as Master May 27 th 1901" not hallmarked but appears to be 9 carat **gold** (55 g) with extra bar and "Ballarat" bar. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



Lot 601

601*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (36 mm) by Stokes & Martin inscribed " Randall/ Nolteinus & Co/ 1904" edge "3rd prize, white wine full bodied dry 2 years or over. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



602*

Eight Hour Demonstration, fob in silver with gold overlay (34mm x 27mm) inscribed on obv. 'Eight Hour / Jubilee / Demonstration / 1905'. *Fine.*

\$400



603*

Shooting medal, A. L. H. Glen Innes Squadron presented by Major Abbott 1909, in 9 carat **gold** (25 mm) by W & H (Walker & Hall). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450

604

Football fobs, in 9 carat **gold** (3) and 15 carat **gold** all four hand engraved, one by HB with kangaroo on crowned shield, "Firil/Newcastle 8 Hour/ Competition/1914/Runners Up" (4.2 g) other three all named to J. Pertland, W.F.C. 1910 (2.1 g); B.H.F.C 1917 (by Broughmann 15 ct); S.G.F.C/ 1921 (by D.H. McDougall 9 ct) (8.8 g). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$450



Lot 605

605*

HMAS Sydney SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914 Mexican dollar or eight reales 1874 Z's J.A. surmounted by W. Kerr Sydney with crowned inscribed ribbon. *Dollar chopmarked, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

606

Soccer, gold and silver medal (22 mm) hallmarked Birmingham, engraved "Nurse Cup/Comp/Balmain Fernleigh LFC/Season 1915/ R. Storey"; another maltese cross shaped in silver (30 mm) by K & Co Birmingham; "W.E. Shepherd/ Kendall" (Lakes District, England); W.R. Andrews & Co, Dudley England in arguroid silver (30 mm) stamped 3/1/6; Wool & Basil Worker NSW, December 1917 in aluminium (55 mm) (Smith 758); Melbourne Cricket Club 1942 - 43 by K. G. Luke; Federated Locomotives in silver (24 mm) (Smith 255); Four generations medalet 1897; Tasmania 1887 in silver (21 mm) by Stewart (C. 1887/27) and two trade tokens (A 164, A 656). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

607

Queensland Patriotic Day Rifle Club Parade, Aug 28th 1915 in aluminium (31mm) by (C. 1915/12); New Zealand Patriotic Society, Wellington Queen's Carnival die stamped on lead or test, other medalets (8, including Bendigo in silver 1886); Victorian Railways Loco Branch workers check; E Way counter and Rangiora (New Zealand) 1/2 loaf coupon in brass. *The first uncirculated with ribbon and scarce thus, others very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$180



608*

Gold (9 carat) sweethearts brooch badge, 149th R'fts, 5th Light Horse "To Sylvia from Audrey 1916" by Flavells Roberts & Sarkes Ltd Brisbane, Rockhampton & London, in case of issue. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



609*

Football, trio of 9 carat gold fob medals to A. Scott "Alstonville L. F. Club/Premiers/1916" by F W & Co (7; 39) "DVr. A.M. Scott (from the) Coraki Girls/ Patriotic League/ 19.8.19" by F.W. & Co (8.1g) "R. R. D./R .F. League/"Wallaroos"/Premiers/ A. Scott/ 192 " by S.H (9.3 g). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

610

War Chest badge 1917, by AFW in 9 carat gold; fob medals, 1st Relay Race/1914/ won by/ J. Shields" by R in 9 carat (2.1 g); NSW Govt Railways & Tramways Institute Eistedford "Piano/Phyllis Ralph/1929" by Angus & Coote in enamelled 9 carat gold (5.7 g). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



611*

Return fob in 9 ct gold, welcome Back Empire Defender, inscribed "Pre To/Pte L. McDonald/by/Prospect Friends/on his Return From/the war/ 13.9.19" (7.2 g). *Good very fine.*

\$150

612

Pair of fobs in 9 carat gold, Return fob "J. E. Mitchell/ on his return/ from the War/from/ Citizens of Minmi/1919" "W.D.S.F.A/Thistle F.C/Premiers 1920/ F. Mitchell, soccer ball on obverse (pair 12 g). *Very fine*. (2)

\$400



613*

N.S.W RFL 1919, 9 carat **gold** fob medal by Harry Young "Tamworth/ Half holiday/ won by Cregans Ltd/ A. V. Riley" (6.2 g). *Good very fine*.

\$180

614

Return fobs, "presented to/ Sergt. A. Rae/ by/ the Residents of Balgownie/ For/ Duty Done/ 12.11.20" by S. H. in 9 carat **gold** (6.8 g). *Fine*.

\$150



615*

White Australia, Australia for Australians, fob in bronze with map of Australia in white metal (23mm x 27mm) voided type. *Extremely fine*.

\$300



616*

Tasmania, 1823-1923, to commemorate the centenary MacIntosh and DeGraves shilling, medal in silver (31mm). *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$250

617

Medalets: Souvenir of the American Fleet 1925 (C.1925/1) with almost full gilt and original ribbon; small badge featuring an emu and kangaroo beside the USN shield with the words "Australia Greet U.S.A." below (19x24mm); two uniface medals struck for Victory celebrations, one in silver the other gilt and both with lustre but origin unknown (30mm). *Very fine-nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

618

NSW Railway & Tramway Ambulance Corps, Life member, Efficient in 9 carat **gold** (10.9 g) "W. T. Hicks" "1925". *Good very fine*.

\$150

619

Mt. Tambourine Cricket Club in 9 carat **gold** by Pt Appfor (?) Dick Young/Bowling Av./ 1927.28" (5.9 g). *Very fine*.

\$150



620*

New South Wales, Volunteer Fire Brigade, Long Service Medal in silver with 30 year service bar, by Amor Ltd, Sydney, inscribed on reverse of bar and edge of medal 'J.W.Girdham 1928'. With case of issue. *Very fine*.

\$120

621

Paper weight, in bronze (85mm x 55mm), 1928, souvenir of the New Home - The Herald and Allied Publication, together with booklet 'From Forest to Fireside'. *Very fine*.

\$100

622

Sydney Harbour Bridge, medalet in steel (27 mm) made from rivet (C.ZS/2); Opening Harbour Bridge Sydney 1932 (29 mm x 23 mm) in gilt tin brooch pin mount; gold and brown tin plate badge (25 mm) with hole for suspension; blue and green enamelled gilt badge 1932 (30 mm x 11 mm). *Fine - very fine and mostly rare*. (4)

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



Lot 623

623*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Cains Souvenir, coloured tin badge (37 mm). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

624

N.S.W Government Ambulance in silver (Maltese Cross, 31 mm) edge stamped stg silver (by the Sydney mint?) reverse inscribed "Lithgow Ambulance Class 1934/ Cecil/ Cluett"; NSWG Railway First Aid Corps, Life Member badge in 9 carat gold (27 mm) "Efficient/L. R. Kennedy/ 1965"; The Trolley and Draymens Union 1888 - 1988, Transport Workers Union NSW Branch "C 373" in chrome plated copper (Smith 639). Also N.Z. Farm Co operative checks in gilt bronze, United Farmers 2/- (2), Manauatu Farmers 2/6 (2). *Fine - good very fine. (7)*

\$80



625*

The National War Memorial of Victoria, Shrine of Remembrance, c1934, medallion in bronze silvered (31mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.T/9). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

626

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, third prize medals in bronze (54 mm), first inscribed on reverse 'Guernsey Heiffer / 1 year, Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks Runica / Princess'; second inscribed 'Guernsey Heiffer / 3 years (in milk), Third / Comelybanks Stud / Comelybanks. Daphne 3rd'. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$220

627

Victoria, Melbourne Centenary, enamel badges, Victorian and Melbourne Centenary 1934-35 featuring the Cathedral by Stokes?; another Centenary of Melbourne, National Eucharistic Congress 1934; plus a booklet entitled "Reflections of Melbourne in Pen Drawings by Fabian Swire". Reflection Series No. 1 1934-5 hand signed by the author, last item scarce. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$60

628

South Australian Agricultural Society, award medals (3) in bronze (51mm), first medal inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / O.Seppelt / First member to breed / Brush Turkey / (Alectura Latham) / 1936'; second medal inscribed 'Awarded to / O.Seppelt / First member to breed / Emu / Dromaius Novae Hollandiae / 1936'; third medal inscribed 'Awarded to / O.Seppelt / first member to breed / Eastern Swamp Hen / (Porphyrio Melanotus) / 1938'. *Very fine. (3)*

\$150



629*

Royal Easter Show, 1937 (Sydney), award medal in yellow bronze (53mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / J.M.Lamond'. In original fitted Stokes case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$220

630

Australia's 150th, Anniversary Medal, by Amor in official case (C.1938/7). This medal is a presentation issue named on the edge "His Excellency Sir Leslie Wilson G.C.S.I. G.C.I.E. G.C.M.G. D.S.O. (GOV) (Q'LAND)". Silvered (58mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

This is the actual medal illustrated in Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, Figure 156, Colour Plate 20. It was used for awarding to winning competitors at the 150th Commemorative Prize Meeting of the National Rifle Association of N.S.W. held in 1938.



631*

Orange Jockey Club, Life member, badge in enamelled gilt, ca.1925, (26 mm) by Bowman Limited 70 Goswell Rd. London, inscribed "N. R. House, V.C". *Nearly extremely fine and important as the personal medal of a famous medical V.C recipient.*

\$1,000

House, Sir Neville Reginald (1863-1930) surgeon, soldier and politician, member in 11922 of House of Representatives for the seat of Calare, which included Orange, Minister of Defence and Health 1925-1927. Awarded the Victoria Cross for action in the Boer War.

632

Princess Elizabeth and Duke of Edinburgh, proposed Royal Visit 1952, gilt photo brooch, unused attached to printed card, made in England, one with "Souvenir Royal Visit 1952, another except :Fashionable". *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

633

Lodge Medals: Ancient Order of Foresters enamel and sterling silver medal with ribbon and "Service" clasp. Engraved on reverse "Presented to/ Wor Bro/ J.G.Baikie/ P.G.R./1953". Made by Amor.; hand-made sterling silver cross with gilt and enamel centrepiece engraved on reverse "OJGOTASP / Staunch & True Lodge / Presented To PCN BRO / P.Morant For / Past Services / 1894."; Druid medals/badges - two large badges one with a wreath around a garter in which is the name United Ancient Order of Druids and the other in the form of a starburst with a centrepiece design of a good samaritan helping a stranger. Both in oxidised metal. *Very fine*. (4)

\$60

634

Naval Reserve Cadets, 1953-1993, in antique silver (48mm); Shire of Maldon, 1994, in bronze (38mm); Kodak Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race, 1994, cased pair of medallions in olympic bronze, antique silver (64mm), copper and brass (38.5mm); Cathedral Church of St David, Hobart, 1994, in antique silver, nickel (62mm); Olympic Dream, 1994 - Frank Beaurepaire medal in antique bronze (58mm). Most medals cased or in packs. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (39)

\$200

635

Victoria, Royal Visit, 1954, Press Pass, No.324 in chrome and enamel (41mm x 31mm) by K.G.Luke, Melbourne. *Pin missing from mount, extremely fine*.

\$130

636

Australian National Railways, cased medal awarded in recognition of service given. Named on reverse C B Fisher / 42 yrs. The 47mm medal by Stokes is copper with a silver finish. Also an enamelled ANR badge with a number 42 clasp (20x14mm). *Very fine-extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

637

Newcastle Numismatic Society, sets of medals commemorating Newcastle East Public School 150 years, 1966. Introduction of Decimal Currency, 1966, Opening of Stockton Bridge, 1971, Queen Elizabeth 25 years and Canberra 50 years, each set including one silver medal, other miscellaneous medals (19), Numismatic Association of Victoria, HMS Sirius entering Port Jackson (2), Numismatic Society of New Zealand, Introduction of Decimal Currency 1967. *Uncirculated*. (33)

\$200

638

Newcastle Numismatic Society, three medal set in copper silver and 9 carat gold, edge numbered 14/to commemorate the conferring of a knighthood on Sir William Dobell, with three inserts autographed by William Dobell. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

639

Newcastle Numismatic Society, three medals set in copper, silver and 9 carat gold to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the Discovery of the East Coast of Australia by Lt. James Cook. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

640

Australian metal sporting badges, 1966-1990's especially rugby league including NSW Leagues Club, North Sydney, Eastern Suburbs, Eastwood Rugby Union, Middle Harbour Yacht Club. *Fine - extremely fine*. (43)

\$40

641

Mexico Olympics 1968, in silver and bronze, endangered species medallion, 1988 (3 sets), nickel commemorative, 1969; coin replicas 1970 (cased by Ibis), Brisbane Games cased set by M. R. Roberts; World Expo, 1988, boomerang coins sets, 1963-4. (3). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$60



642*

Carrum Fire Brigade, Life Members medal in gold and enamel (9ct, 29.9gms, 38mm) with bar and ribbon, inscribed on rev. 'Presented to / Fireman / Allan Wadsley / In appreciation of 28 years service / by Officers and Firemen of / Carrum / Urban Fire Brigade / 1970'. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

643

James Cook Bicentenary, in oxidised silver (45mm x 65mm) by James Berry for Australian Numismatic Society, struck by Amor. Also replica by Becker of NSW holley dollar matrix 1760 Mira - Noble F8/N10 (broken and repaired). *Extremely fine; fair*. (2)

\$100

644

Royal Visit 1970, in gold (38 mm) (18 carat, 1.50 oz0 set of two both edge numbered 851 by Mathey Garret (C.1970/59, 60). *Surface marks otherwise nearly FDC*. 92)

\$1,500

645

Captain James Cook, wedgewood portrait medallion in blue and white jasper (86mm x 111mm), No.52 of an edition of 100. Boxed. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



646*

Kalgoorlie Club, Rotary Internationals 1977 5 DWTS (8.5g) in **gold** (23mm), reverse. Paddy Hannan, Founder 1893 (C.1977/-). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

647

Miscellaneous commemorative medals, most in cases, including 150th anniversary of Swan River Colony in silver. *Uncirculated*. (65)

\$50

648

Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney, James Cook commemorative medals in silver and bronze by Amor (C.1979/8). The medals are a set as both have number 36 inscribed on the edge. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



part

649*

Metropolitan Coin Club, Sydney, 1979, James Cook commemorative medal in bronze (57mm) (C.1979/8); Numismatic Association of Victoria, 1979, Captain Cook's Cottage, Fitzroy Gardens Melbourne, medal in bronze (50mm x 38mm) (C.1979/19); Captain Cook, Australia Centenary, 1888, medalet in gilt bronze (36mm) (C.1888/4). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

650

Australian Numismatic Society, silver medals commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982 (6, nos. 576 - 581), Quantas Jubilee, staff commemorative medallion, 1970. *All in original cases, uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

651

Australian Bicentennial Authority, collection of six commemorative medallions in sterling silver. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$150

652

Royal Australian Mint, Canberra Medals (3), Royal Australian Mint Medals (7, 3 gold plated), Bicentennial Education Medal, Anzac 75th Anniversary Medal (2), Great Britain, crown, Wedding of Princess of Wales and Lady Diana Spencer, Two Up sets in plastic cases (11). *Uncirculated*. (27)

\$75

653

A group of Bicentennial medals, including Australia, in bronze (45mm [2]); Bathurst Stamp & Coin Exhibition, 1988, nickel plated (32mm); Darling Harbour, gilt (32mm [3]); Institution of Surveyors, gilt (38mm); Burra to Broken Hill, silvered (31mm [2]); Education, nickel (40mm [5]); Tasmanian Teachers Credit Union, olympic bronze (38mm); N.S.W. Corrective Services, in antique bronze (35mm); First Fleet Re-enactment, in copper (45mm); Mildara Wines Limited, silvered (32mm); Celebration of a Nation, bronze gilded (50mm); National Conference Melbourne, in copper (47mm); Bendigo, silvered (50mm), bronze (2); Advance & Prosper, in copper (33mm); Combined Unions & Queensland Railways, antique copper (30mm); Spirit of Australia, set of twenty medals in presentation pack; Ammunition Factory Footscray Centenary album, 1988, in nickel (40mm); Australian Bicentennial International Trade Fair Royal Exhibition, Melbourne, 1988 FDC and medal. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (47)

\$120

654

Australian War Memorial, silver medals commemorating the 25th anniversary of the Battle of Long Tan, 1991. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$100

655

Numismatic Society of South Australia Inc - N.A.V., International Coin Fair Adelaide, 1992, medallions in silver, copper gilt, copper. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

656

Australian historic medals, including Northern Territory, 1992, 50th Anniversary Battle of Australia, Victoria Police Games, World Rowing Championships Tasmania, 1990, with cloth shoulder patch, Herald Sun Olympic Dream, Tasmanian Metropolitan Transport Trust, 1993, box medallion picture card medal, 1893-1993, set No.12, Rotary International, Royal Tasmanian Botanical Gardens, The Historical Society of Australia and New Zealand, H.M.A.S. Voyager, 1969, Victoria Softgoods Association, Public Schools Club, in gilt and enamel (25mm), Anti-Cruelty Club, Adelaide University Athletic Club in bronze (38mm), TRY hundredth anniversary, 1883-1885, Penguin Reserve Phillip Island, Woolworths (Aust) envelope with Great Britain penny, brass razoo, Esso plastic decimal currency, Tas Medals Celebrate The Year 2000, Freemasons of Victoria, Vice President medal. *Very good - uncirculated*. (20)

\$120

- 657
Australian War Memorial, collection of six World War II 50th anniversary commemorative medallions in sterling silver. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$150
- 658
Numismatic Association of Victoria, 1999, Annand Smith & Co., box medal in sterling silver (48mm), No.S18/250, issued to commemorate the sesquicentenary of the first copper tokens issued in Australia, Melbourne, 1849; another, in bronze, No.018/250. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$100
- 659
Theatre Royal, stalls pass No.263 in bronze (38mm x 38mm), with punch marks on obverse. *Good.*
\$100
- 660
The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, hat badges in gilt and enamel (49 mm) by Stokes and Sons Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$100
- 661
Australian Electoral Office, NSW, oval brass key tags (61) with hole at end and office number stamped in field all by "G.A. Miller/Sydney". (issued 1973-6) and paper seals (2). Also with booklet by W. J. D. Mira, MCC Sydney 1989. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (64)
\$80
- 662
Labour Historical Graves Committee, James Galloway, Eight Hour Pioneers medallion (2) in silver, copper (48mm), both numbered '049', with certificates signed by E.G. Whitlam. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$120
- 663
Ballina & District Coin Club, one hundred club meetings, 1987-1995; The Olympic Dream, 1996, Henry (Bobby) Pearce medal in antique pewter (57mm); Numismatic Association of Victoria, 50th Anniversary, 1996, in silver, bronze gilded (38mm); Hutchins School, Hobart, 1996, in silver (49mm); Queensland Numismatic Society - Newstead House 1846-1956, in bronze (77mm x 54mm); Edward VII, 60th Anniversary of Accession, 1936, in bronze (38mm [2]); Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition Jubilee, 1997, in antique silver (52mm); Emu Bay Railway Company centenary, 1997, in antique silver, bronze (52mm); Australian Numismatic Society Bicentenary Queensland, 1999, in antique silver (50mm); Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Circumnavigation of Tasmania, 1998/99, in silver, pewter (80mm); Penguin Railway centenary, 2001, in gilt (30mm); Numismatic Society of South Australia, Encounter 2002, (50mm) in gold plate (2), silvered (2), bronze (2); Numismatic Society of South Australia, one hundred and fiftieth anniversary minting of first gold coin in Australia, 2002, in gold plate (51mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)
\$300
- 664
Australian and world historical medals, an assortment including, political tin and card badges, advertising, Jim Bean, Julianas, XXXX Beer, carlovers tokens (car washes), official collection of medals 'Clashes for the Ashes 1990/1991', rising sun badge, religious medalets, Royal Australian Mint 'Welcome to Canberra' (2), Cascade Brewery, commemorative plaque (from an unrolled can) the Institute of Brewing (Aust & NZ Section), Hobart, March 1986, mounted on a wooden base (260mm x 180mm); Czechoslovakia, Pope J Paul II, medal in silver (35mm); Great Britain, facsimiles of Historic Medal, Winchester Cathedral, ancient British coins, The Story of Scottish coins, National Catholic Congress, 1926, in gilt and enamel, Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, medal in bronze (44mm) impressed around edge 'United Kingdom. Class 2 No.87'; France, Madame Bolinger, 1899-1971, in gilt; New Zealand, Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, James Cook medal. *Good - uncirculated.* (77)
\$180
- 665
Australia and Great Britain, various medalets and tokens jetons etc, includes 1902 Coronation medal in AE60 by Royal Mint; 1887 Jubilee in white metal, OUBC 1882, 10 mile handicap medal. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)
\$100
- 666
Golf badges, all metal, includes Manly, Queenscliff, Warringah, Albury, NSW Ladies Golf Union, WDGA, PHGCA and the Manly Osborne Gold Button. *Mostly extremely fine.* (11)
\$60
- 667
Australian metal badges, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)
\$50
- 668
Australian badges and pins, a wide selection including transport, travel and membership. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (186)
\$80
- 669
Miscellaneous, tin badges, assorted mix (approx. 90) mostly Australian related; Australia, commemorative medal collection 200 years anniversary (20); Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, sporting pictograms (28) in folder; assorted group of M.R. Roberts medals (9) and other badges (7) together with phone card collection, mostly foreign with some Australian (60) without duplication, the Brazil card rare and unused cards (9); also another box of odds and ends including four Royal Easter Show badges, large tinnies, 1918 tinnies (6), ski badges etc.; Assorted ladies not working watches (9) and vaintage car badges (9). *Mostly extremely fine.* (lot)
\$120

NEW ZEALAND



670*

George V, Waitangi proof set, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *In plush red leather lined case, the crown nearly FDC with evidence of handling, the others beautifully toned and matched, FDC and rare.* (6)

\$7,500



671*

George V, Waitangi proof set, crown; halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *In red card fitted case, grey patina, underlying brilliance, the crown with minute contact mark behind head in obverse field, otherwise FDC and rare.* (6)

\$7,500



672*

George V, Waitangi proof set, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *Grey toned, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$7,500



673*

George VI, Royal Mint London, proof Centennial commemorative halfcrown, 1940. *Brilliant, virtually FDC and extremely rare.*

\$7,000

674

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns 1949 (2); halfcrowns 1940 (2); sixpences 1935, 1957 strapless (3); threepences 1935 (2), 1956 strapless (4); penny 1956 strapless; halfpenny 1955 (2 in extremely fine). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$250

675

George V - Elizabeth II, pre-decimal threepences, 1939, 1947, 1953 (4), 1954, 1955, 1956 (6), 1958 (11). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (23)

\$200

676

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953. Also two cents, Bahamas mule (1967). *The first in case of issue with spotting otherwise FDC, the second some toning, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

677

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971 - 1992, five coin proof silver set, 1990, uncirculated sets, 1968 - 1970. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (26)

\$350

678

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1972 - 1990 (21), proof silver five dollars, Rugby World Cup, 1991, 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency, 1992, uncirculated five dollars, Rugby World Cup, 1991, Fiji, uncirculated dollar, Independence, 1970, specimen sets, 1976, 1978 (13 coins), Western Samoa, proof silver dollar, U.S.A. Bicentennial, 1976. *FDC.* (40)

\$250

679

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1963, 1965 (7 in six folders) 1967 (10), 1970, 1971, mint dollars in hard plastic cases 1969 (3) 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1974 (2); specimen or proof sets, 1968 (2), 1969 (2), 1972 - 5, proof dollars 1972, 1981. *All in packs or cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (39)

\$200

680

Elizabeth II, mint dollars, 1967, 1969 (6), 1970 (6), 1971 (6), 1972 (4), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 (4), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 including commemorative issue; five dollars, 1993, 1996, 1992 Expo four coin set; ten dollars, 1996, 1997. *Uncirculated.* (51)

\$100

681

George V - Elizabeth II, album and loose coins, halfpenny (6), penny (14), threepence (33), sixpence (29), shilling (19), florin (33), half crown (11), cent (9), two cents (9), five cents (38), 10 cents (934), 20 cents (51), 50 cents (26), one dollar (4), two dollars (6). *Fine - uncirculated.* (323)

\$100

682

George V - Elizabeth II, denominations ranging from half crown to two cents. *good - uncirculated.* (186)

\$50

683

New Zealand, milk tokens, metal and plastic, including Wellington City Corporation, August Bros, J.H.Galey, C.W.Paulin, W.J.Ryan, J.W.Kells. Some duplication. *Good - extremely fine.* (90)

\$100



part

686*

Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, New Zealand, 1969, James Cook Bicentenary, medals in silver with gold overlay (33mm), in silver (33mm), in bronze (33mm). *Last medal with some spotting, uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

684*

Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, 1969, Bicentenary of James Cook's rediscovery of New Zealand, in sterling silver (63mm) (K.39). Issue of two hundred and fifty, with case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

687*

Eastern and Central Savings Bank, New Zealand, 1976, Bicentenary of Captain James Cook's Third Pacific Voyage, medals in gold (9ct, 30.7gms, 42mm) (edge numbered 142), in silver (42mm) and bronze (42mm). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



part

685*

Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, New Zealand, 1972, Capt. James Cook bicentenary of second voyage of discovery to New Zealand, medals in gold (37.5mm) (edge numbered 33), in silver (37.5mm), in bronze (37.5mm [2]). In case of issue plus one bronze on card. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



688*

Kiwi, one ounce .9999 fine gold medallion 1985, issued by AC & B, milled edge. *FDC.*

\$750



689*
New Zealand: United Fire Brigades Association Long Service Medal for Five Years Service awarded to Kevin Robinson / NZDF. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$500

690
New Zealand Fire Brigades; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in case of issue. Named to J F Schermers. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



691*
German New Guinea, proof five mark 1894 A. *Beautifully toned, brilliant FDC and very rare.*

\$8,500



692*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Edge knock on reverse at 1 o'clock, good fine.*

\$1,000



693*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Good fine.*

\$500



694*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



695*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894 A. *Very fine.*

\$200

696
German New Guinea, half mark 1894 A. *Reverse rim nick at 5.30 otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



697*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Toned, very fine.*

\$250



698*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



699*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown, very fine.*

\$100



700*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



701*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *With some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

702

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894 A. *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$220

703

Papua New Guinea, gold one hundred kina, 1975, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976. *In card packs of issue, uncirculated; FDC. (2)*

\$350

704

Papua New Guinea, proof 100 kina, 1975. *Without cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$350

705

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badges in bronze (2, one with 3 x 3 mm holes and large Amor/Sydney on reverse, other with 2 x 2 mm holes, small Amor/Sydney on reverse (see Mira, Cowrie to Kina ch. 11) together with shillings, 1935, 1945, sixpence, 1935, threepences 1935 (2) and pennies, 1936 (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (9)*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.



706*

Australia, Papua New Guinea, For Loyal Service Medal, c1942, in sterling silver by Stokes, '382' impressed on reverse, complete with silver chain. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



707*

Edward III (1327-77), transitional treaty period (1361), half noble, mm cross potent (S.1500). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex. Doubleday Collection.



708*

Henry V (1413-22), quarter noble, annulet to left, mallet to right of shield (S.1756). *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



709*

Henry VI (1422-61), annulet issue 1422-c1430 Noble, Calais mint, mm lis (S.1803). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000



710*

Edward IV (1461-70), Light coinage (1464-70) ryal or rose-noble, London, mm sun (S.1950). *With crease and X scratched on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000



711*

Edward IV (1461-85), second reign (1471-83), Angel, London mint, mm pierced cross and pellet (S.2091). *Very fine.*

\$2,250



712*

Henry VII (1485-1509), Angel, new dies, angel with both feet on dragon, mm pansy (S.2183). *Very fine.*

\$2,500



713*

James I (1603-25), third coinage (1619-25), fourth head, laurel, mm lis (S.2638B). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000



714*

Charles I (1625-49), tower mint (1625-42), double crown, mm lis. *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



715*

George II, guinea, old head, 1748 (S.3680). *Has been mounted otherwise good very fine.*

\$650



716*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1785 (S.3728). *Has been mounted otherwise sharp nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



717*

George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Obverse hairline scatch below DEI otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750



718*

George III, half guinea, fourth head, 1786 (S. 37344). *Slight dent in left reverse field otherwise extremely fine.*

\$900



719*

George III, half guinea, seventh head, 1808 (S. 3737). *Good fine/ very fine.*

\$240



720*

George III, half guinea, seventh head, 1810 (S. 3737). *Slight hairline in front of face otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$750



721*

George III, third guinea, first head, second reverse, 1803 (S. 3739). *Fine/ good fine.*

\$150



722*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) closed 2. *Minor contact marks otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



723*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign 1817 (S.3786). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



724*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S. 3786). *Light hairlines in obverse field otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

725

George III, new coinage, half sovereign 1817 (S. 3786). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



726*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1830 (S.3801). *May have been mounted otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

727

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1830 (S.3801). *Very good.*

\$200



728*

George IV, bare head, half sovereign, 1827 (S.3804A). *Very fine.*

\$200



729*

William IV, sovereign, 1831 (S.3829A). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



730*

William IV, sovereign, 1837 (S. 3829 B). *Obverse rim bruise at 5.30 otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



731*

William IV, sovereign, 1837 (S. 3829 B). *Good fine.*

\$600

732

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1852 (S.3852c), 1871, 1872 (2), 1873, 1876, 1878 (2), 1880 (S.3856A). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$1,450

733

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, 1855, last 5 over 5 (S. 3852 D). *Very fine.*

\$180

734

Queen Victoria, sovereign, shield reverse, 1872, die no. 50 (S.3853B). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$260

735

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1873 (S.3860D). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



736*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds 1887 (S.3864). *Grafitto near rim on reverse (1943 MHR) otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

737

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Very fine.*

\$1,100



738*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S. 3869). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$170

739

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1889 (3), 1890 (3), 1891 (2) (S.3866B), 1892 (S.3866C). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$1,450

740

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1893 (2), 1895, 1896, 1899 (2) (S.3874); half sovereigns, 1895 (S.3878). *Fair - fine.* (7)

\$1,050

741
Queen Victoria, sovereigns 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899 (2) (S.3874). *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$1,150

742
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sovereigns, St. George reverse, 1876, 1884, 1891, 1899 (2), 1902, 1911, 1928 S.A (Pretoria) 1981. *The 1911 a jewellers copy, the 1928 mounted otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,500

743
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1889, 1890 (S.3866B), 1907 (S.3969), 1974 (S.4204). *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$700

744
Queen Victoria - Edward VII, sovereign, 1900 (S. 3874) 1907 and 1908 (S. 3969); half sovereign 1843 (poor) (S. 3859). *Poor - very fine.* 94)

\$600

745
Queen Victoria - Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1859, 1872, 1884, 1896, 1896 (jewellers copy) 1899, 1905. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$600

746
Queen Victoria - George V, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869D), 1902, 1910 (S.3969), 1912 (S.4006). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$320

747
Edward VII - George V, 1903 (3), 1904 (2), 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (2) (S.3969), 1913 (S.3996). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$1,950

748
Edward VII, sovereigns, 1903, 1904 (4), 1906, 1907 (3), 1908, 1910 (3), 1908, 1910 (3) (S. 3969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$2,600

749
George V, sovereigns, 1911 (3) (S. 3996), Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1959 (S. 4125). (S. 4125). Queen Victoria, half sovereign 1877 die no 56 (S. 3860 E). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$900

750
George V, half sovereign, 1913 (S. 4006). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

751
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958, 1959, 1962 - 7 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,500

752
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1965 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.*

\$180

753
Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$400

754
Elizabeth II, half sovereign, 2000 (S.4440). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



755*
Anglo Gallic, Henry VI (1422 - 53) Salut or d or, second issue (Sept 1423) (3.32 g) mm lis both sides, Saint - Lo Mint (Elias 271). *Portrait of Virgin Mary flat, edge with traces of filing otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

756
Armorican (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class VI, 75-50 B.C., (6.33 grams), obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.19); South and Thames area, Cantii, potin issue, cast bronze of Class I, (c.85-50 B.C.), angular bull type, obv. celtized head of Apollo to right, pellet in centre, rev. celtized bull charging to right, bull in straight lines, (S.63, Van A. 129-1). *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$80



757*
Celtic, Iceni, early uninscribed silver unite, face/horse regular type, head r., rev. horse r., (S.434, M.413/d, V.790-94, BMC.3556-3759[74]). Attributed to Queen Boudicea by R.D.Van Arsdell. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



758*
Northumbria, Eanred (810-841) styca (S.860). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

759
King of Northumbria, Aethelred II, second reign, (c.843-850 Pirie chronology), copper sceat, (1.01 grams), obv. +EDILIREX, around small central cross, rev. +MONNE around five central dots in centre, (S.868, N.190). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London.



760*

Burgred, King of Mercia (852-874), silver penny, (1.25 grams), obv. bust to right, around BVRGRED REX, rev. MON/CENRED/ETA in three lines between unbroken lunettes, (Moneyer Cenred), (S.938, N.423). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, November 16, 1945 for 27/6.



761*

Burgred, King of Mercia (852-874), silver penny, (1.04 grams), obv. bust to right, around BVRGRED REX, rev. MON/CVNEHEL/ETA (Cunehelm) in three lines between unbroken lunettes, (Moneyer Cenred), (S.938, N.423). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex W.C. Boyd Collection, Sold Baldwin's London, September 26, 2005 (lot 763), previously bought from W.S. Lincoln London, July 1900.



762*

Burgred, King of Mercia (852-874), silver penny, (1.04 grams), obv. bust to right, around BVRGRED REX, rev. MON/DIGA/ETA in three lines between unbroken lunettes, (Moneyer Diga), (S.938, N.423). *Lightly toned, broken about the edge, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 28, 1944 for 20/-.



763*

Viking coinage, St Eadmund memorial coinage, Viking coinage of Danish East Anglia, (c.895-915), silver penny, (1.30 grams), moneyer Aradus, obv. SC EADMUND REX, A in centre, rev. blundered legend 3-BNIVTDVNSE cross in centre, (N.483, S.960). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, November 16, 1945 for 16/-.



764*

Kings of Wessex, Alfred the Great (A.D. 871-899) silver penny, issued c.880, (1.18 grams), obv. diademed bust right, AELFRED REX around, rev. Londonia monogram, (S.1061, N.644, BMC vi). *As a large fragment, edge chipped, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, February 11, 1948 for 2.18.0.



765*

Edward the Elder (899-924), ordinary type penny, Br13, 2 line type (S.1087, N.649). *Good very fine.*

\$750



766*

Eadmund, (939-946), silver penny, two line type, North Western regional mint, (1.15 GRAMS), obv. small cross in centre, around EADMVND REX, rev. NAM// NA MO in two lines (first line reversed), divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Manna, (S.1105, N.691). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 28, 1944 for 22/6.



767*

Eadgar, (959-975), silver penny, two line type, "North Eastern" group mint, (1.32 grams), obv. small cross in centre, around EADGAR REX I, rev. HERIG/ER MO in two lines, three small crosses in centre, trefoils top and bottom, (Moneyer Heriger), (S.1129, N.741). *Lightly toned and slightly bent, very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 28, 1944 for 12/-.

768

Aethelred, (978-1016), penny, crux type, London (S.1148). *Very fine.*

\$250



769*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, (1.65 grams), obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGLO, rev. long cross voided, around SIB PINE M-O L VND (Sibwine of London), (S.1151, N.774, BMC.IVa, 257). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, November 16, 1945 for 10/-.



770*

Aethelred II, (978-1016) penny, last small cross type, issued 1009-1017, (1.08 grams), obv. bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANG, rev., small cross, LIOFSTAN MO LVND (Leofstan of London) (S.1154, N.777, Br.1, BMC 1). *Some peck marking, slightly crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 28, 1944 for 7/6.



771*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1017-1023, (1.06 grams), obv. CNVT REX ANGLOR, rev. +LEO FSTA N ON L VND ANT, (Leofstan of London), (S.1157, N.781, Br.2, BMC type viii, 272). *Large internal crack, toned, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 7, 1943 for 2/6.



772*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny, pointed helmet type (1024-1030) (S.1158). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



773*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued (1024-1030), York (S.1158). *Flan with slight wrinkle, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



774*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny, short cross type (1029-1035/6) (S.1159). *Very fine.*

\$350



775*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, (0.93 grams), obv. CNV T RECX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. CRVCAN ON EOFE (Crucan of York), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi, 169), *Toned, slightly bent, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, November 10, 1947 for 10/6.



776*

Harold I, (1035-1040), silver penny, London mint, issued 1036-1038, jewel cross type, (1.12 grams), obv. diademed armoured bust to left, around HARO LD REX, rev. cross composed of four ovals united at their bases by two circles, around +ELFPINE ON PINCE (Aelfwine of Winchester), (S.1163, N.802, BMC i). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,300

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 31, 1946 for £2.12.6.



777*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, trefoil/quatrefoil type, issued 1042, (0.96 grams), obv. EDPE RD REC, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. GOLDPINE ON HER ? (Goldwine of Hertford ?), with short cross voided, quadrilateral ornament with three pellets in each angle and one in centre, (S.1174, N.817, BMC iii [cf. No.534]). *Toned, flan crack, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 18, 1945 for 12/6.



778*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, facing bust type, issued 1062-1065, (0.97 grams), obv. EADPARD REX A, crowned bust of king facing, bearded, rev. DIORMAN ON STAE, (Diorman of Steyning), with small cross and circle in centre, (S.1183, N.830, Br.9, BMC xiii). *Light grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London.



779*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, pyramids type, issued 1065-1066, (1.20 grams), obv. EADPARD REX, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. LEOFRIC ON STANF, (Leofric of Stamford) with short cross voided in each angle a pyramid, (S.1184, N.831, Br.10, BMC xv). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, February 11, 1948 for 19/-.



780*

Harold II, (1066), silver penny, Pax type, (1.25 grams), obv. crowned head left with sceptre, HAROLD REX ANGL, rev. PAX across field around ALFPOLD ON PILTV, (Alfwold of Wilton mint), (N.836, S.1186, BMC.46). *Weak in places, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 31, 1946 for £2.2.0.



781

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, BMC type VIII, (1.40 grams), PAXS issue, reading +IILDOIILFF ON SII+DI, (Aeldoulf of Lincoln mint), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 957). Full flan, weak in places on reverse. *attractive tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 18, 1945 for 16/6.



782*

Henry I, (1100-1135), silver penny, Quatrefoil on cross fleury type, Gloucester mint?, issued 1125-1135, (1.38 grams), obv. crowned bust facing, head three-quarters to left with sceptre in right hand, rev. quatrefoil with incurved sides pellets on limbs, and four lis around, around probably +SAEPINE ON GLO[PE] (Sawine of Gloucester mint?), (S.1276, North 871, BMC type xv). *Round flan, very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 31, 1946 for £2.5.0.



783*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, issued c.1136-1145, BMC i, Hastings mint, (1.41 grams), obv. inner circle around traces of STEIFNE: REX, rev. [PE]NSTAN: ON: [hAS]T (Wenstan of Hastings), (S.1278, N.873). *Weak in places but better than average, very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, September 28, 1946 for 2.0.0.



784*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, issued c.1136-1145, BMC i, Wilton mint, obv. inner circle around traces of [STEIEF]NE: RC; rev. FALCh..[ON:] PILT (Bridmar of London), (S.1278, N.873). *Square flan, weakness on legends, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$500



785*

Stephen, (1135-54), substantive royal issues, penny, cross Moline ('Watford') type C (1136-45), bust right holding sceptre (S.1278). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$500



786*

Henry II, (1154-89), 'shortcross coinage' (1180-89), penny, York, type 1b (S.1344). *Good fine.*

\$170

787

Henry II, (1154-89), 'Short cross' coinage (1180-1189), penny, London, type 1b (S.1344). *Fine.*

\$110



788*

Henry II, (1154-89), short cross silver penny, type 1b, (1.38 grams), rev. RODBERT ON NICO, (Rodbert of Lincoln mint) (S.1344, N.963), *Round, good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 7, 1943 for 3/-.



789*

John, (1199-1216) 'short cross' coinage, penny, Rochester, type 5b (S.1351, N.970). *Good very fine.*

\$170



790*

Henry III, (1216-72), 'short cross' coinage (1216-47), penny, Canterbury, type 7 (S.1356). *Good fine.*

\$100

791

Henry III, (1216-72), short cross silver penny, type 7b, (1.47 grams), rev. no pellet stops, RAVF ON LVNDE (Rauf of London mint), (S.1356B, SCBI Mass 2026). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$60

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 7, 1943.

792

Henry III, (1216-72), 'long cross' coinage (1247-72), penny, London, type 2 (S.1361). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

793

Henry III, (1216-72), 'long cross' coinage (1247-72), penny, Canterbury, type 3a (S.1362). *Very fine.*

\$100

794

Henry III, (1216-72), 'long cross' coinage (1247-72), penny.

\$120

795

Henry III, (1216-72), 'long cross' coinage (1247-72), penny, London, type 3a (S.1362); Pre-treaty period (1351-61), penny, Durham, type C (S.1592). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120



796*

Henry III, (1216-72), long cross coinage (1247-72), penny, type IIIb, London (S.1363). *Good very fine.*

\$120

797

Henry III, (1216-1272) long cross coinage 1247-72, penny, with sceptre London, class Vd (S.1370); Ireland, Edward I (1272-1307), silver penny, Dublin (S.6246). *Weak areas, second coin holed, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120

798

Henry III, (1216-72), long cross coinage (1247-72), penny, type Vg, Canterbury (S.1373). *Good fine.*

\$100

799

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, off-centred, round and weak in places, otherwise fine.*

\$80

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.

800

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage (1279-1307), penny, London, type 1c (S.1382). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

801

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage (1279-1307), penny, London, type 2b (S.1386). *Good fine.*

\$100

802

Edward I, (1272-1307) new coinage (1279-1307), penny, London, type 3c (S.1396). *Fine.*

\$100

803

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage (1279-1307), penny, London, type 3d (S.1390). *Very fine.*

\$100

804

Edward I, (1272-1307), 'long cross' coinage (1279-1307), pennies, Durham, type 3e (S.1391); type 9b (S.1408); type 10b (S.1410); type 10c (S.1411); (S.1421). *Good fine*. (5)
\$220

805

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage (1279-1307), penny, London, type 4a (S.1394). *Nearly very fine*.
\$100

806

Edward I, (1272-1307), penny, London. *Nearly very fine*.
\$120



807*

Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage (1279-1307), penny, Berwick-on-Tweed, type 1a (S.1415). *Nearly very fine*.
\$110

808

Edward I, (1272-1307), penny, Bristol type 3C (S.1416). *Very fine*.
\$100

809

Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage (1279-1307), penny, Canterbury, type 10c (S.1419). *Good fine*.
\$100

810

Edward I, (1272 - 1307) silver penny, type 9b, Newcastle on Tyre (S. 1428). Also Crusades, Antioch billon helmet head denier of Bohemond III (1163 - 1201). *Good fine*. (2)
\$90

811

Edward I, (1372-1307), new coinage (1279-1307), penny, York, type 9b (S.1430), halfpenny, Lincoln, class 3c (S.1440). *Good - very good*. (2)
\$100

812

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, type X, London mint, unbarred N's tri-foliate crown, (S.1450); Charles I (1625-1649) copper farthing, rose issues, (S.3204). *Very good - fine*. (2)
\$100



813*

Edward II, (1302-27), penny, London, type 15b (S.1462). *Nearly very fine*.
\$100

814

Edward III, (1327-77), third or florin coinage (1344-51), penny, York (S.1556). *Cleaned, good fine*.
\$100



815*

Edward III, (1327-77), Pre-treaty coinage (1351-61) with French title, London mint, silver groat (S.1565). *Good fine*.
\$120



816*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period 1351-61, silver groat, series G (1356-1361), London mint, mm cross 3, (S.1570). *Toned, fine/good fine*.
\$70

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 18, 1944 for 7/6.

817

Edward III, (1327-77), Treaty period (1361-69), groat, London mint, annulet before EDWARD (S.1617). *Good fine*.
\$120



818*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver penny, York mint, plain cross, Group II, local dies, pellet above each shoulder, cross on breast, quatrefoil in centre of reverse, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1692, N.1330d). *Nearly very fine and rare*.
\$90

Ex R. Cullum, New Zealand Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, November 16, 1945 for 9/-.



819*

Henry V, (1413-1422), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, mullet on right shoulder, Series C normal bust, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1765, N.1367b). *Very fine fine and scarce*.
\$250

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London.



820*

Henry VI, (1422 - 1461), annulet issue, 1422 - 7, silver groat, London (S. 1835). *Good fine.*

\$100



821*

Henry VI, (1422-1461), annulet issue (1422-7), silver groat, Calais, mm pierced cross (S.1836). *Nearly very fine.*

\$130



822*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark grey tone, very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London.



823*

Henry VI, (1422-1461) Rosette-mascle issue (1427-1430), half groat, Calais mint (S.1862). *Very fine.*

\$150

824

Henry VI, (1422-61), cross-pellet issue (1454-61), penny, York. *Nearly fine.*

\$100



825*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. sun, issued 1467-1468, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2000, N.1569). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, December 18, 1944.

826

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. sun, issued 1467-1468, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2000, N.1569). *Toned, bent, slightly clipped, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



827*

Edward IV, (1461-1485), second reign (1471-1483) groat (S.2098). *Very fine.*

\$300

828

Edward IV, (1471-1483 second reign), silver penny, Durham mint, two crosses over crown, D in centre of reverse, issued 1471-1473, (S.2117); Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm tun, no stops, issued 1493-1499, Canterbury mint, type IIIc (N.1712, S.2211). *Toned, both clipped, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120



829*

Richard III, (1483-1485), groat, mm. half sun and rose mint mark, London mint, pellet below bust, (S.2158, N.1680). *Almost a full flan, toned, field scrape on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 18, 1946 for 25/-.



830*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm. anchor, issued 1499-1502, London mint, type IIIc, error with rev. reading CIVI TAS DON LON, (S.2199, N.1705c). *Light tone, slightly clipped, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, September 28, 1946 for 11/-.



831*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), Profile issue, half groat, mm martlet (S.2262). *Very fine.*

\$300



832*

Henry VIII, (1509-47), second coinage (1526-44) groat, London mint, mm lis (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, fine.*

\$150

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 7, 1943.

833

Henry VIII, (1509-47), second coinage, 1526 - 44 silver groat mm arrow (S. 2337 E), another and fair, mm Lis. *Clipped fine; fair.* (2)

\$80

834

Henry VIII, (1509-47), to Charles I (1625-49), silver groat, mm arrow (S. 2337 E); sixpence 1575 mm ermine/ eglantine (S. 2563), threepence 1581 mm cross (S. 2573), shilling, mm tun (S. 2577); shilling, mm escallop (S. 2654); sixpence, tower mint, mm crown 9S. 2813). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$300



835*

Henry VIII, (1509-47), third coinage (1544-47), penny, London Tower mint, facing bust, no mm (S.2380). *Nearly very fine.*

\$170



836*

Edward VI, (1547-53) fine silver issue 1551 - 3, shilling, mm tur (S. 2482). *Dark grey toned, slight bend or creasing otherwise good fine.*

\$300



837*

Edward VI, (1547-53), fine silver issue (1551-53), shilling, mm Tun (S.2482, N.1937). *Has been bent and straightened, scratch on reverse, good fine.*

\$200



838*

Philip and Mary, (1554-58), silver shilling, dated 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967). *Light tone, has been slightly bent, otherwise nearly fine/fair and rare.*

\$250

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



839*

Philip and Mary, (1554-58), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Dark grey tone, slight irregularity on edge, fine.*

\$120

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



840*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue (1560-1), shilling, mm cross crosslet (S.2555). *Very fine.*

\$500

841

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) third issue, 1561-77, silver sixpence, 1561, mm pheon (S. 2560). *Good fine.*

\$80

842

Elizabeth I, (1558 - 1603), third issue, 1561-77, silver sixpences, 1564 (2), mm pheon, 1566 mm lis (SD. 2561, 2), fourth issue, 1578 - 82 silver sixpence, 1582 mm sword (S. 2572). *Fair - good fine*. (4)

\$150



843*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue (1561-77), sixpence, 1568, mm coronet (S.2562). *Good very fine*.

\$500

844

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue (1582-1600), penny (S.2580). *Good fine*.

\$100

845

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue (1601-1602), half groat (S.2586). *Very fine*.

\$150



846*

James I, (1603-25), first coinage, silver shilling, first bust, mm thistle, 1603-4, (S.2645, N.2072). *Lightly toned, very fine/good very fine, scarce*.

\$400

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, July 18, 1946.



847*

James I, (1603-25), second coinage (1604-19), sixpence, fourth bust, 1606, mm escallop (S.2658). *Good very fine*.

\$350

848

James I, (1603-25), second coinage (1604-1619), half groat, mm escalloped (S.2659). *Good very fine*.

\$130

849

James I, (1603-25), second coinage (1604-19), penny (S.2661). *Good fine*.

\$100



850*

James I, (1603-25), second coinage (1604-19), shilling, mm lis (S.2654). *Nearly very fine*.

\$400



851*

James I, (1603-25), third coinage, sixth bust, shilling, mm lis, issued 1623-4, (S.2668). *Weak in places and ragged edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition*

\$500



852*

Charles I, (1625-49), **Tower Mint**, silver halfcrown, group III, mm tun (S. 2773). *Nearly very fine*.

\$300



853*

Charles I, (1625-49), Tower Mint halfcrown type 3a3, mm eye (S.2840, N.2214). *Attractive blue-grey tone, virtually as struck, extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$600

Ex Middleton Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 69 (lot 756).



854*

Charles I, (1625-49), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3-1, mm portcullis, oval shield with C R at side of shield, 1633-4, (S.2789, N.2223). *Large but slightly clipped flan, light tone, nearly very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

855

Charles I, (1625-49), Tower mint shilling mm bell (S. 2791) under parliament, mm sun (S. 2800). *Good fine.* (2)

\$150



856*

Charles I, (1625-49), Tower Mint silver shilling, group E, 4.1 var, mm anchor (S.2797), *Portrait in flat relief otherwise good fine.*

\$150

857

Charles I, (1625-49), Tower Mint shilling, mm triangle in circle (S. 2799). *Very good.*

\$60



858*

Charles I, (1625-49), Briots coinage (1631-1639) first milled issue, half groat (S.2856). *Edge flaw, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



859*

Charles I, (1625-49) fourth bust (1625-42) type 3.1, shilling, mm harp (S.2789). *Nearly very fine.*

\$370



860*

Charles I, (1625-49), shilling (S.2880). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



861*

Charles I, (1625-49), Provincial and Civil War issues (1638-49), York mint (1643-4), mm lion, shilling (S.2872). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



862*

Charles I, (1625-49) Oxford mint silver half - pound or ten shillings, 1642 (S. 2945). *Evenly worn, light grey tone nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,500

863

Charles I, (1625-49) rose farthings type 1c lis (P. 305, 309 (2)), James II threepence 1687, George III Irish farthing, 1806, William IV half farthing 1837, Queen Victoria half farthing 1844 (broken O in Victoria), George V threepence 1935, Elizabeth II farthings (2), 1953 (both ex mint sets) Irish farthings 1935, 1946, 1959. Also To Hanover jeton, Rome, Caligula quadrans; Brazil silver 200 reis 1857; Marcus Clarke Harbour Bridge medal 1932 Kodak Holey dollar Thailand porcelain gambling token chopmarked French Indo China silver piastres 1899, 1926, Greece thirty drahm 1963, Switzerland five francs 1966. *Fair - extremely fine.* (23)

\$150



864*

Commonwealth, (1649-60), silver halfcrown, mm sun, 1653 (S.3215, N.2722, ESC 431). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, July 18, 1946.



865*

Commonwealth, (1649-60), shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217). *Slight buckle, nearly very fine.*

\$350



866*

Commonwealth, (1649-60), shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217). *Very fine.*

\$500

867

Commonwealth, (1649-60), half groat (S.3221). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

868

Commonwealth, (1649-60), halfgroat (S. 3221) and penny (S. 3222). *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$80

869

Commonwealth, (1649-60), penny, (S.3222). *Good very fine.*

\$150



870*

Commonwealth, (1649-60), penny (S.3222). *Very fine.*

\$120



871*

Commonwealth, (1649-60), halfpenny, nd. (S.3223, N.2730, ESC 2363). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



872*

Commonwealth, (1649-60), halfpenny, nd. (S.3223, N.2730, ESC 2363). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



873*

Oliver Cromwell, halfcrown, 1658 (S. 3227A). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare, minute planchet crack at 11 o'clock.*

\$4,000

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 18, 1945 for £4/5/-.



874*

Oliver Cromwell, shilling, 1658 (S. 3228). *lightly rubbed otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,200

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, July 1 1947 for £2/17/6.

875

Charles II, first issue penny (S.3311). *Very fine.*

\$120



876*

Charles II, third hammered coinage (1660-2) fourpence, mm crown (S.3324). *Flat on hair; otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120



877*

Charles II, third issue, fourpence (S.3324). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.*

\$250



878*

Charles II, third issue, half groat (S.3326). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

879

Charles II, first issue penny (S.3327). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



880*

Charles II, crown, first bust, 1663, XV edge year, (S.3354, ESC 22). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex R. Cullum Collection,

881

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1668 (S.3357). Queen Victoria, crown, young head, 1845 (S.3882). *Toned very good; fine. (2)*

\$150



882*

Charles II, crown, third bust, 1679 (S. 3358). *Adjustment marks near date, nearly very fine.*

\$400

883

Charles II, crown, third bust, 1679 T. Primo (S. 3358); William III, crown, 1695 Septimo (S. 3470). *Very good. (2)*

\$100

884

Charles II, silver crown, fourth bust, 1682 (S. 3359); William III, silver crowns, third bust, 1696 (S. 3472). *Good; very good. (2)*

\$100



885

Charles II, shilling, first bust, 1663 (S. 3371). *Frictional wear on high points and flecked flan otherwise underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

886

Charles II, shilling, first bust 1663 (S. 3371), second bust, 1668 (S. 3375). *Very good/ fine; fine. (2)*

\$200

887

Charles II - Anne, silver issues, shilling.; 1668/7 (S. 3375); halfcrown 1697 B (S. 3488) shilling, 1696 (S. 3536); halfcrown, 1707 E (S. 3605) shilling, 1711 (S. 3618), sixpence 1711 (S. 3619). *Very good - very fine. 97)*

\$300



888

Charles II, silver sixpence, 1678/7 (S. 3382). *Toned worn in centre of reverse but overdate very clear, rare.*

\$150



889*

Charles II, maundy set, undated (S. 3391). *Very fine. (4)*

\$500

890

Charles II, maundy issues, fourpence, 1683; threepences, 1681, 1683; twopence, 1678/7 overdate (unlisted) (S. 3384, 6, 8). *the third slightly bent otherwise very fine or better.* (4)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

891

Charles II - George II, mainly oddments, two pence 1676, penny 1670; twopence 1707; two pence 1733, penny 1735. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$350

892

Charles II - Anne, maundy oddments, penny, 1671 (S. 3390); fourpence 1686, threepence 1687 (S. 3414 - 5); fourpence, 1689 (S. 3439); fourpence 1699, threepence 1701 GBA for GRA (S.3549 - 50); threepence 1701 GBA for GRA (S. 3549 - 50); threepence 1706 (S. 3596 A). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$300



893*

James II, halfcrown, first bust, 1686 Secundo edge, (S.3408, ESC.494). *Blue and red patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

894

James II, silver shilling, 1686 (S.3410, ESC 1073). *Nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

895

James II, maundy fourpence 1687/6 (S. 3414), William and Mary, maundy fourpence, 1691 (S. 3439). *The second caused otherwise very fine.* (92)

\$100



896*

William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with caul only frosted, (S.3434, ESC 506). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



897*

William and Mary, silver shilling, 1693, variety 9 of date over 0, (S.3437, ESC 1076A R4). *Very good/fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, March 17, 1947.



898*

William and Mary, penny 1691/0 overdate (S.3445). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

899

William & Mary, farthing, 1694 (S. 3453); William III, farthing, 1699 (S. 3558); George II, halfpenny, 1743 (S. 3718) George IV, farthing, 1826 (S.3825); William IV, farthing, 1836) (S. 3848). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$120



900*

William and Mary, pattern farthing in copper, 1689 (Montague 15c). *Extremely fine.*

\$370

901

William and Mary - George VI, copper and bronze issues, including 1797 cartwheel twopences (2); penny 1834, 1811 penny token and 1770 jeton in brass. *Fair - extremely fine.* (58)

\$150



902*

William III, first bust, crown, 1695 octavo (S.3470, ESC 87). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



903*

William III, halfcrown, 1698, decimo (S. 3494). *Toned very fine/ good very fine.*

\$300

904

William III, silver sixpences, 1696, 1697 (2), 1697 E, 1698 (3527, 3531, 3538, 3544, 3546). *The first holed, generally very good - nearly fine.* (56)

\$180



905

Anne, after Union, silver maundy set, 1713 (S.3599). *Cleaned, minor surface marks otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$450



906*

Anne, after Union, shilling, third bust, 1708 (S.3610). *Planchet flaw on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120

907

Anne, after Union, shilling, 1708 (S. 3612). *Good fine.*

\$120



908*

Anne, after Union, silver shilling Edinburgh mint, 1708 E* (S. 3615). *Double struck, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

909

Anne, after Union, silver shilling 1710 roses and plumes (S. 3617), sixpences, 1708/7 (S. 3621), 1711 (S. 3619) large lis. *Fair - very good.* (3)

\$80

910

Anne, after the Union, silver shillings, 1711 plain (S. 3618), 1712 roses and plumes (S. 3617). *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$100

911

Anne - George V, halfcrown 1708 E (plugged), sixpence 1787 (holed) shilling 1826 (good very fine), halfcrown 1881, florin 1883, shilling 1916, sixpences 1912, 1922, 1936, threepences 1902, 1913, 1926. *Fair - good very fine.* (120)

\$100



912*

George I, silver crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639, ESC 110). *Edge knock, and minor field marks, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$500

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



913*

George I, halfcrown 1717 roses and plumes in angles, TIRTIO edge, (S.3642, ESC 589). *Toned, cross scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine/ good very fine.*

\$800

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, November 10, 1947.

914

George I - George II, shillings, 1715 roses and plumes (S. 3645), 1720, 1723 SSC (S. 3645 - 7), 1743, 1745 Lima (S. 3702 - 3); sixpences 1757, 1758 (S. 3711). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$320



915*

George I, shilling, 1723 SSC (S. 3647). *Good very fine.*

\$150

916

George I, silver shillings, 1723 SSC (S. 3647) first bust (S. 3648) second busts sixpence, 1723 SSC (S. 3652) larger lettering. *Toned good fine; good fine; very good.* (3)

\$200



917*

George I, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC, (S.3652, ESC 1600). *Very fine.*

\$110

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

918

George I - William IV, maundy oddments, penny 1718 (S. 3657); twopence 1729 (S. 3714); fourpence 1763, threepence 1762, penny 1772 9S. 3750, 3, 9); threepence 1830, twopence 1829, penny 1822 (S. 3819 - 21) threepence 1836 (S. 3838). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$200



919*

George II, halfcrown, 1746, old head, Lima, (S.3695A, ESC 606). *Toned, minor scratches, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

920

George II, shillings, young head, 1739 and 1741 roses (S. 3701) old head, 1747 roses (S. 3702); 1745 Lima (S. 3703), 1750, 1758 (S. 3704). *Good - good fine.* (6)

\$180

921

George II, old head shilling, 1758 (3704). *Good very fine.*

\$100

922

George II, shilling, old head, 1758 (S. 3704). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100

923

George II, young head sixpences, 1728 and 1731 roses and plumes (S. 3707) 1739 and 1741 (2) roses (S. 3708). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$300

924

George II, old head sixpences, 1743, 1745/3 roses (S. 3709); 1745, 1746, (4 over 4) Lima (S. 3710, A), 1750, 1757 (2), 1758/7 (S. 3711). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$240



925*

George II, silver sixpence, 1757, old head, plain, (S.3711; ESC.1622). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

926

George II - George V, copper and bronze issues, halfpennies, 1733, A43, 1746 (S. 3717 - 9) farthings 1741 (S. 3721) 1775 (S. 3775) 1837 (S. 3848), half farthings 1827 (S. 38727), 1902 (S. 3993), 1913 (S. 4062) farthing 19056 (S. 3992) and halfpenny 1928 (S. 4058). *Very good - good very fine.* (12)

\$200

927

George II, old head farthing, 1744 (S.3721, P.886). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$70

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

928

George II - Elizabeth II, various dates and denominations. *Poor - uncirculated.* (236)

\$100



929*

George III, Northumberland shilling, 1763 (S. 3742). *Toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



930*

George III, shillings, 1787 (S. 3743 (illustrated), 3746). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

931

George III, shilling, 1787 (S. 3743). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

932

George III, silver shilling, 1787, without seme of hearts (S.3743; ESC.1216); another with seme of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$250

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

933

George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743), new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Toned, extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$90

934

George III, silver shilling, 1787 with semee of hearts (S. 3746). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

935

George III, silver shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225); silver sixpence, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3748; ESC.1626). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

936

George III, shilling 1787 (S.3746), sixpence (S.3749). *Both coins have been cleaned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

937

George III, sixpence, 1787 (S. 3748); Bank tokens, three shillings, 1813 (S. 3770) eighteen pence 1811 (S. 3771); new coinage, "bull head" halfcrown, 1817 (S. 3789). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$140

938

George III, 1787, without semee by hearts (S. 3748), with semee (s. 3749) (3). *The last fair, others nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (45)

\$120



939*

George III, pattern sixpence, 1788 in silver, straight grained or milled edge, br Droz (ESC. 1642). *Dark blue grey tone, brilliant nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,200



940*

George III, maundy set, 1792 "Wire money", (S.3763). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,200

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



941*

George III, silver maundy set, 1792 ("wire money") (S.3763). *Slight lamination on obverse of the fourpence otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$450



942*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4/- 9d) oval countermarke of George III in centre of Charles III Serville Mint eight reales 1795 CN (S.3765). *Old punch (?) mark in right obverse field otherwise lightly toned nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



943*

George III, emergency issue dollar (current for 4/9) oval portrait countermark on Charles III, Mexico City mint eight reales 1785 (S.3765A). *Good very fine countermark, host coin very good.*

\$250

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



944*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar, oval countermark of George III in centre of obverse of a Charles III Potosi Mint, Bolivia, eight reales, 1793 PTS PR (S.3765A). *Toned, very fine and countermark extremely fine.*

\$1,000



945*

George III, emergency issue, silver half dollar, oval countermark on Charles III Madrid Mint four reales, 1794MF (S.3767). *Countermark inverted, toned good very fine and rare as such.*

\$1,000



946*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to left side of E (S. 3768), struck over a Charles III 180(?) eight reales. *Somewhat rubbed otherwise toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



947*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 144), overstruck on eight reales of Charles III. *Very fine.*

\$220

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



948*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1772, no incuse hair coil on reverse. (S.3774). *Even glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

949

George III, copper farthing, 1773, obverse 1, 3 over 3 to the left variant (P.911, S.3775). *Brushed to clean, otherwise good fine.*

\$70

950

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S. 3776). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$180

951

George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S. 3777). *nearly very fine - very fine. (3)*

\$150



part

952*

George III, cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3376, 3377); farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

953

George III, cartwheel copper twopence, 1797 (S.3776). Also Chinese brass cash (circa 1900) and Philippines Culion Leper colony one peso 1925. *Nearly very fine. (3)*

\$70



954*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1818 LIX (S.3787, ESC 215). *Iridescent tone, good extremely fine.*

\$600



955

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1819 LIX (S. 3787). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$350



956*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1820 LX (S.3787; ESC.219). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



957*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1820 LX (S.3787; ESC.219). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



958*

George VII, new coinage, silver shilling 1817, RRITT flaw (actually a broken B) (S.3790), together with a struck copper copy of 1816. *Golden brown uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$200



959*

George III, new coinage, silver shilling, 1820 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

960

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1816 (S.3791). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex R. Cullum Collection.



961*

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1817 (S.3791, ESC 1632). *Blue and grey tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$120

962

George III - Victoria, silver crown, 1819 LIX; 1821, 1847 and 1894. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$120

963

George III - William IV, halfcrowns, 1817 (S. 3788), 1820 (S. 3807) 1823 (S. 3808) 1826 (S. 3809) 1836 (S. 3834). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$150

964

George III - George V, halfcrowns 1906, 1918, 1921, 1928; florins 1908, 1916, 1933; shillings 1816, 1824, 1835, 1902, 1935; sixpences 1818, 1836; groats 1837, 1848; fourpence 1835; threepence 1864, three half pence 1837, 1843; pennies 1853, 1891, farthings 1854, 1901, half farthing 1842, third farthing 1866 also Jersey one twenty sixth of a penny 1870, one twenty farthing of a penny, 1888. *Fair - very fine.* (30)

\$100

965

George III - George VI, various dates and denominations, also includes small amount of Australian. *Poor - very fine.*

\$80

966

George IV, silver crown, 1822 secundo (S. 3805). *Brooch pin mounts removed from obverse, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$120

967

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head, 1820, garnished shield (S.3807); shilling, 1824, shield in garter (S.3811). *Good/very fine; fine. (2)*

\$60

968

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head, 1824, shield in Garter (S.3808). *Toned very fine.*

\$120

969

George IV, halfcrown, 1824 (S. 3808), shilling 1821 (S.3810), 1824 (S. 3811) sixpence, 1821 (S. 3813). *Nearly fine - good fine. (4)*

\$120



970*

George IV, silver shilling, bare head left, 1826 (S. 3812). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



971*

George IV, silver sixpence, laureate head, shield in garter, 1824 (S. 3814). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



972*

George IV, silver sixpence, bare head left, 1829 (S. 3815). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

973

George IV, bare head sixpence, 1829 (S. 3815). *Good very fine.*

\$90



974*

George IV, halfpenny, 1827 (S.3824). *With some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

975

George IV - George V, third farthings 1827, 1902, 1913, halfpenny 1901, penny 1902 and silver fourpence, 1886. *Fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$80



976*

William IV, silver shilling, 1836 (S. 3835). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

977

William IV, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S. 3847), struck with 45 degrees die axis alignment. *Good very fine and rare as struck.*

\$50

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

978

Queen Victoria, silver crowns, young head, 1845 (cinquefoil stops) (S. 3882); Jubilee coinage, 1887, 1890 (S. 3921) double florin 1887 Roman I (S. 3992); old head, 1893 LVI, 1893 LVII (S. 3937). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$240

979

Queen Victoria, young head, 1847 XI (S.3882). Also Elizabeth II, cupro nickel crown 1953 (S.4136) and polished dies issue, 1960 (S.4143) (New York Exhibition issue). *Nearly fine; uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



980*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



981*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, unidecimo (S. 3883). *Two marks in the right obverse field tooled and buffed out otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



982*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (S.3889). *Toned extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$370



983*

Queen Victoria, Godless type silver florin, 1849, without WW behind bust (S.3890, ESC 802). *Golden tone, extremely fine.*

\$250

984

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$90

985

Queen Victoria, Godless silver florin, 1849 (S. 3890). *very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

986

Queen Victoria, Godless florins, 1849 (2); Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 (S.3890; 3923). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$90



987*

Queen Victoria, gothic florin, 1852, (S.3891, ESC 806). *Light grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$150



988*

Queen Victoria, gothic florin, 1860 (S. 3891) date in Roman numerals mdccclx. *Reverse brilliant and proof - like, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600



989*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1875, die no 71 (S. 3906 A). *Grey brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150



990

Queen Victoria, young head, maundy fourpence 1842, threepence 1885, twopence 1876, penny 1862 (S. 3917 - 20), three - halfpence 1843 (S. 3915); William IV, maundy penny, 1834 (S. 3844). *Toned extremely fine or better.* (96)

\$100

991

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, 1887 silver set, crown, double florin, halfcrown, florin, shilling sixpence (second type) and threepence (S.3921-3931). *In wooden plush red leatherette case, extremely fine - red uncirculated, reverses toned.*

\$300



992

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver crowns, 1887 (S. 3921). *Field mark behind head otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

993

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage crown 1887, crown 1891, double florin 1887, half crown 1887. *Good fine-nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

994

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921), double florin, 1887 (S.3922), halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924), florin, 1887 (S.3925), shilling, 1887, 1890 (S.3926, 3927), sixpence, 1887, 1888 (S.3928, 3929), threepence, 1887 (S.3931). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



995*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887, arabic 1 in date (S. 3923). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

996

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 (S.3923). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

997

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver double florin, 1888, shilling 1888 and threepence 1889 (S.3923, 26, 31) young head, three halfpence 1839, 1843 (S. 3915), old head threepence 1901 (S.3942); later issues, bronze penny 1901, farthing 1891 halfpenny 1902 florin 1919. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

998

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver double florin, 1899, halfcrown 1887, 1890, sixpence 187 and 1890, threepence 1892 (S. 3923-9, 3931). *The 1890 coins very fine or better, others toned extremely fine or better.* (8)

\$200



999

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage silver shilling, 1887 (S. 3926), edward VII, silver shilling, 1906 (S. 3982) (illustrated), George V, silver shilling, 1920 (S. 4023). *good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1000

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, maundy set 1891 (S.3929). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1001

Queen Victoria, old head coinage, crown, 1900 edge LXIV (S.3937), halfcrown, 1898 (S.3938), florin, 1900 (S.3939), shilling, 1893 (S.3940), sixpence, 1897 (S.3941), threepence, 1900 (S.3942), penny, 1896 (S.3961), halfpenny, 1895 (S.3962), farthing, 1895, 1901 (S.3963, 3964). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

1002

Queen Victoria, old head, sixpences, 1895, (S.3941). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1003

Queen Victoria, old head, silver maundy set, 1897 (S.3943). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

1004

Queen Victoria, old head maundy set, 1899 (S.3943). *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

1005

Queen Victoria, old head, silver maundy set, 1900 (S. 3943). *Toned, red uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



1006*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1854 plain trident and ornamental trident (S. 3948). *nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



1013*

Edward VII, silver crown, 1902 (S. 3978). *A little rubbed, toned extremely fine or better.*

\$150



1007*

Queen Victoria, penny, 1889 (S.3954) fifteen leaves in wreath, very rare variety. *Some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$650



1014*

Edward VII, silver crown, 1902 (S. 3978). *Toned extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$150

1008

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1889 (S.3956). *Thirty percent mint red, uncirculated.*

\$170

1009

Queen Victoria, bun head farthings 1890 and 1893 (S. 3958); old head penny 1901 and halfpenny, 1901 (S. 3961, 2). *Red and brown nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

1010

Queen Victoria, young head to old head issues, halfcrowns 1880, 1883 (S. 3888, 9), 1887 (S. 3924), 1899 (S. 3938); florin 1855 (S. 3891), 1887 (S. 3925), 1901 (S. 3939); shillings, 1876 (S. 3906 A), 1887 (S. 3926), 1899 (S.3940 A); sixpence 1887 (S. 3928); George V, halfcrown 1914 (S. 4011); shilling 1932 (S. 4039); unofficial euro coinage, 1995, twenty five ecu, one ecu, uniface stampings out of collar. *Very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$300

1011

Queen Victoria - George V, silver issues, shilling 1906; sixpences 1887 (young head) 1889, 1922; threepences 1889 (2), 1905, 1913, 1915, 1917 (2), 1918, 1921. *Some toned very fine - good extremely fine.* (130)

\$200

1012

Queen Victoria - George VI, maundy oddments, twopence 1838 (S. 3914 E); fourpence 1888, threepence 1887, twopence 1890 (S. 3931, 3, 5) fourpence 1894, twopence 1894, penny 1899 (S. 3944, 6 - 7); fourpence 1902 (S. 3986), fourpence 1918, twopence 1913 (S. 4017, 9); fourpence 1947, twopence 1913 (S. 4017, 9); fourpence 1947, twopence 1937, 1952 (S. 4089, 92, 99). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$270



part

1015*

Edward VII, matte proof halfcrown and shilling 1902, florin 1902 sixpence 1903 and threepence 1907. *the last very fine, others lightly toned nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

1016

George V, first coinage, halfcrown, 1915 (S.4011), florin, 1918 (S.4012), shilling, 1915 (S.4013), sixpence, 1913 (S.4014), threepence, 1917 (S.4015), penny, 1911 (S.4051), halfpenny, 1911 (S.4056), farthing, 1916, 1925 (S.4059, 4060); second coinage, halfcrown, 1923 (S.4021), florin, 1923 (S.4022), shilling, 1922 (S.4023), sixpence, 1924 (S.4024), threepence, 1926 (S.4026). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$180



1017

Edward VII, silver maundy set, 1903 (S.3985). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

1018

Edward VII, maundy set, 1903 (S. 3985). *lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1019

Edward VII, silver maundy set, 1904 (S. 3985). *With shattered case of issue, toned nearly FDC.* (4)

\$150

1020

Edward VII, silver maundy set, 1908 (S.3985). *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$180



1021

George V, fourth coinage, proof silver crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Nearly FDC.*

\$350



1022*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1023*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S. 4036). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

1024

George V, fourth coinage, maundy set, 1931 (S.4043). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120

1025

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns 1935, 1937, 1951, 1953 and 1960, florins to farthings, mostly George VI dates. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$80



1026*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1911 (illustrated), 1928, 1935, florin 1918, shilling 1918, crowns 1951, 1960, 1965 (4), British Trade dollar 1930 B; also Cyprus four and a half piastres 1921 and Marcus Aurelius (161 - 180) silver denarius, reverse CUS IX Mars standing right. *Very good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

1027

George VI, specimen set, crown to farthing, including maundy set, 1937 (S. PS16). *in Royal Mint plush red leatherette case of issue, nearly FDC.* (15)

\$300

1028

George VI, proof set, crown to farthing, 1937, missing the maundy set (S. PS 16). *In unofficial plush case, dark toned, nearly FDC.* (11)

\$270

1029

George VI, silver maundy set, 1937 (S.4086). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

1030

George VI, silver maundy set, 1945 (S.4086). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

1031

George VI, silver maundy set, 1949 (S. 4096). *grey toned, FDC.* (4)

\$200

1032

George VI, farthings 1939 (45) 1937, 1942, 1950, 1951, 1952. *All with full mint red, uncirculated.* (50)

\$60

1033

Elizabeth II, silver maundy set, 1955 (S.4131). *FDC.* (4)

\$200

1034

Elizabeth II, silver maundy set, 1978 (S.4211). *FDC.* (4)

\$180

1035

Elizabeth II, proof set, crown to farthing, 1953. Guernsey, proof set 1966 (2); proof crown pairs (2). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$150

1036

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983-1995, 1997-1999; mint set, 1982; also Australia, mint sets, 1985, 1986, 1987; mint ten dollars, 1981; banknote, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) in blue folder. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$250

1037

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1984 (4), 1986 (5). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9 sets)

\$120

1038

Elizabeth II, silver proof pound, 1984, silver proof puefort pound, 1984, uncirculated sets, 1984 (5); New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1981, proof set, 1981. *All in original cases of issue, FDC.* (9 items)

\$80



1039*

Anglo-Gallic, Eleanor, wife of Henry II, (1154-1189), Aquitaine silver denier, obv. two small crosses M above, A below, around DVCISIT, rev. cross pattee, A QVITANIE, (Elias 11). *Round, toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 18, 1947 for 7/-.



1040*

Anglo-Gallic, Richard I, (1189-1199), silver denier, issued c.1174-1189, Poitou mint, (1.12 grams), obv. cross pattee within inner circle, around RICARDVS REX, rev. in three lines, PIC/ TAVIE/ NSIS, (Duncan Elias 8). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, April 18, 1945 for 4/6.



1041*

Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Edward the Black Prince (1362-1372), silver hardi d'argent, without mint letter, (2.00 grams), obv. half length figure of prince facing, around +ED PO GNS REGI AGLIE around, rev. long cross, lis and leopards in alternative angles, PRN /CPS R/AQI /ANE, rosette stop on reverse (Elias 208a). *Round, very fine weak in places and rare.*

\$280

The legend as noted above is a variant from those noted by Elias.



1042*

Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Henry IV - Henry VI, (1399-1453), silver hardi d'argent, (1.14 grams), obv. half length figure of king facing, around +ENRIE R ANGLIE around, rev. long cross, lis and leopards in alternative angles, FRA /CIE DNS /ACI, rosette stop on obverse and reverse (Elias 233h). *Nearly very fine weak in places and rare.*

\$100

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London.



1043*

Anglo-Gallic, Henry VI, (1422-1461), silver grand blanc aux ecu, issued from 1428 - 1449, Rouen mint, mm. leopard, obv. shields of France and England, legend hENRICVS above, rev. Latin cross hENRICVS across, lis and leopard either side, (Duncan Elias 287). *Cut in edge and weakness, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



1044*

Scotland, James V (1513 - 1542) second coinage, 1526 - 39, prefix head groat (S. 5378). *Left side broken away otherwise very fine.*

\$250

1045

Scotland, James VI (1567-1625), eight penny groat (1583-1590) (S.5512). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



1046*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625 - 1649) twelve shillings, Falconers issue (S. 5563) *Slightly off centre, old hairline and crease otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

1047

Ireland, Edward I (1272-1307), second coinage (1279-1302), penny, Dublin, type 1b (S.6247). *Fine.*

\$100



1048*

Ireland, Edward I (1272-1307) second coinage (1279-1302) penny, Waterford mint (S.6254). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1049*

Ireland, Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, 1555, mm. rose, (S.6501). Full flan, weakly struck. *otherwise fair/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, March 29, 1943.



part

1050*

Ireland, James II, Gunmoney, large size halfcrown, Nov. 1689 (S.6579G); another May 1690 (S.6580B); shilling Mar(ch) 1690 (S.6581O). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$350

Ex R. Cullum Collection, purchased from B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, March 29, 1943. The last two are illustrated.

1051

Ireland, James II, Emergency issue Guernsey, large size shilling 1689 Sepr. (S. 6581 d). *Good very fine.*

\$50



1052*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver six shillings 1804 (S.6615) top leaf points to upright of E. *Struck over an eight reales without clear traces, good very fine.*

\$750

1053

Ireland, George III, halfpenny, 1805 (S. 6621). *Good very fine.*

\$40

Bought from Seaby in 1978 (with their ticket)



Lot 1054 part



1054*
Ireland, Irish Free State specimen or proof set, 1928 (S.6625-32). *In case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$600

1055
Ireland, halfcrown, 1942 (S.6633, KM.16). *Contact marks in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

1056
Ireland, florin, 1939 (S.6634, KM.15). *Some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

1057
Guernsey, eight doubles, 1834, 1902 H, 1945 H, four doubles 1889 H, 1914 H, 1945 H, two doubles 1908 H, 1918 H, one double 1830, 1929 H, 1938 H; Jersey, one twelfth of a shilling 1894, 1923, 1947, 1957. *Fine - full red uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

1058
Guernsey, four doubles 1903 H, two doubles 1906 H (2), one double 1903 H (S.7211 - 3). Nigeria and British West Africa pennies, 1907 (2) one with Nigeria obliterated (KM.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

1059
Guernsey, one double 1830 - 1938 including many duplicates (includes 1830 dot before date) (31); two doubles, 1858 - 1929, including many duplicates (32); 8 doubles 1934. Jersey, 1/52 of a penny 1841 (6), 1/48th penny 1877 H (3), Lundy Islands, half puffin 1929 (2) Isle of Man farthings 1839 (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (79)

\$400

1060
Jersey, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1841 - 1957, small collection of Jersey 1/26th of a shilling 1841, 1844; 1/24th of a shilling 1877, 188 (2), 1909, 1911 (2), 1913, 1923 (2), 1935; 1/13th of a shilling 1851, 1861, 1866 (2); 1/12th of a shilling 1877 H, 1888 (2), 1894, 1909, 1911 (2), 1913, 1923 (2), 1945 George VI (2), 1945 Elizabeth II, 1957, 1960; one fourth shilling 1966; Guernsey, one double 1830, 1885 H (2), 1893 (2), 1911 H (4), 1938 H; two doubles 1889 H, 1908 H; four doubles 1889 H, 1893 H, 1906 H (2), 1914 h, 1920 H; eight doubles 1864, 1893 H, 1902 H. mostly fine - very fine but includes a number of coins with mint lustre. *Very good - uncirculated.* (54)

\$250

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

1061

Exhibition of Industry of All Nations, London 1851 by Ottley in white metal (72mm), Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee 1897 Sheffield in white metal (40mm) fine; International Bowling Team Visit to Australia and New Zealand 1925 gilt and enamel medalet (31mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$40

1062

Queen Victoria, National Medal for Success in Art, 1856, in bronze (51 mm) by W. Wyon (Eimer 1511). *in case of issue, bronzed proof - like finish, nearly FDC.*

\$50

1063

Peterborough Industrial and Fine Art Exhibition 1882, in gilt bronze (56 mm) "Mr H. I. Todd/... Wedding Cakes" in case of issue (Elkington ?). Also Samuel Johnson St. Clement Danes award in bronze (51 mm), plus XI/Brisbane Cathedral in gilt bronze (31 mm/ by Pellegrini. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* 93)

\$100

1064

Edward VII, coronation medal in bronze (55 mm) by de Soules Royal Mint issue and silver (31 mm). Also Queen Victoria, 1897 in white metal by Birmingham maker, remington typewriter 1896 in bronze, Southend on Sea Peace medal 1919 in bronze plus various silver copper and bronze coins 1731 - 1919 mostly damaged worn or holed, tokens (4) Pears Soap (3) on ten centimes 1856, 1872 (2) and Staff & Hoares Business College George St Sydney 1d check. *Poor - extremely fine.* (54)

\$100

1065

Daily Mail Trophy Competition 1911, in silver, A.J. Jackson on edge (minor rim bruising), R.H.S. Hutt Valley Show, Collection of Pansics, awarded to A.J. Jackson, by Pinches. *First fine, second uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



1066*

World War I, Royal Flying Corps, engraved ornately on coins, George V shilling "Emma"; 1915.16.17 Cyril D. Kilmister on France five francs, 1856; C. Reynolds 52386 on Vatican two lire 1867/8' W. h. Whitelock 20375 C/E on France two francs 1914 - 18. Eastbourne elementary Schools Swimming Championships enamelled silver and gold fob, Birmingham by WJD (1928); George III, three shillings bank token 1811, contemporary counterfeit in silvered brass. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$300

1067

John Walker & Sons, 100th Anniversary (1920) medal in bronze (86mm); silver sports medal in silver (38mm), pin back, with motto for The Order of the Garter and coat of arms, reverse inscribed "June 17th 1893/Obstacle Race/1st Prize". *Fine, the second with edge bruising.* (2)

\$50



1068*

Fox hunting, 9 carat gold key ring in form of horseshoe with fox head medallion attached, by T & S (8.7 g). *Very fine.*

\$300

1069

Silver sporting fobs with gold medallions in centre of front for soccer (3), snooker, another plain silver two runners, and Nursing Association Cup Referee 1948 enamelled cross, all made in Birmingham by Fattorini (2) CU. (2) and H.B.S., dated 1927 - 8, 1930 - 1, 1931 - 32 and two undated. *Very fine or better.* (6)

\$150

1070

The Lord Montagu Collection of Great Car ingots, (36) in silver (65 g each) by John Pinches (1970's). *In wooden case of issue, marked in places otherwise nearly FDC.* (36)

\$600

1071

The Lord Montagu Collection of Great Car ingots, (36) in silver (65 g each) by John Pinches (1970's). *In wooden case of issue, marked in places otherwise nearly FDC.* (36)

\$600

1072

Elizabeth II, "Elizabeth our Queen" Wooden case/ containing 25 rectangular commemorative silver ingots, (each 25 g). In wooden case of issue. *FDC.* (25)

\$180

TOKENS

1073

Eighteenth Century tokens, Devonshire 1792 (D & H. 2); Herefordshire halfpenny, 1794 (D & HY. 5); Lancashire, 1792 (D & H. 29, 143); Norfolk 1793 (D & H. 46); Sommersetshire, (D & H.25); also 19th century, Hall halfpenny 1812, Irish Advocate penny in imitation of George IV penny 1822-3. *The last fair; the second last fine, the others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated with mint red.* (9)

\$180



1074*

Middlesex, Hall's halfpenny, 1795, obv. Mrs Newsham the White Negress, rev. To be had at the Curiosity House (D&H 317). *Light brown and red, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$70

1075

George III, Bradford Workhouse, token countermarked on a Bank of England three shillings (Davis 47). *Host coin fair; countermark very fine.*

\$200

WORLD GOLD COINS

1076

Andorra, proof gold five dinars wildlife, red squirrel, 1994, (KM.111). *FDC.*

\$50

1077

Austria, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

1078

Austria, Franz Joseph one hundred corona 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Set in an ornate surround claw mount otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

1079

Austria, one hundred corona, 1915 (restrikes) Franz Joseph (KM.2819 [2]); Canada, proof one dollar, 1998 (KM.186); Germany, proof ten mark, 1993F (KM.180); silver medallion (40mm) Friedrich Ludwig Jahn, 1778-1852. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (5)

\$1,300

1080

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat 1901 (KM. 2267); Saudi Arabia, one guinea (1950) (KM. 36); Switzerland, twenty francs 1935 B (KM. 35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$370

1081

Austria, twenty francs (eight Florins) 1892, restrike, (KM.2269); modern copy of Byzantine gold scyphate hyperpyron. *Extremely fine, both with ring support.* (2)

\$200

1082

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.35), ten dollars, 1967 (KM.34). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

1083

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof set of four gold coins, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1971 (KM. PS5A). *In case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$1,500

1084

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *FDC.*

\$160

1085

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM. 73); Colombia, proof 1500 pesos, 1973 (KM.3 255). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$370

1086

Belgium, twenty francs, 1865 (KM.23), 1875 (KM.37), 1914 (KM.78). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$450

1087

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1088

Bhutan, serton, 1970 (KM.36). *Good extremely fine.*

\$160



1089*

Brazil, Mary I, six thousand four hundred reis, 1796R (KM.226.1). *Mount removed at top of coin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

1090

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM. 8). *In satchel of issue, FDC.*

\$180

1091

Bulgaria, twenty leva, 1894KB (KM.20); Greece, twenty drachma, 1884A (KM.56); Serbia, twenty dinara, 1882V (KM.17.1). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$350

1092

Canada, George V, sovereign, 1911 C (Ottawa) (KM. 20). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1093

Canada, George V sovereign, 1918 C (Ottawa) (KM. 20). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1094

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof - like sets 1967 (2) including gold twenty dollars (KM. PL 18 B). *In cases of issue, one unopened, still in mailing packet from the Royal Canadian Mint, Ottawa, FDC.* (2)

\$900

1095

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof twenty dollars, 1967. *Nearly FDC.*

\$370

1096

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1978 (unification) (KM. 122). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$800



1097*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, gold two dollars, 1881 (KM.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1098

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, proof twenty five dollars, 1972 (KM. 9a). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200



1099*

China, Republic, one ounce gold medal for 70th anniversary of Sun Yat Sen. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$800

1100

China, private China Mint Company proof one ounce pure gold cash coin or tael (circa 1998). *With certificate No 274 of 1000 minted, FDC.*

\$900

1101

China, People's Republic, Unicef proof 450 yuan, 1979 (KM. Y.9) (International Year of the Child). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

1102

China, People's Republic, proof platinum one hundred yuan, 1988 (KM, Y.159) (panda). *in case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500

1103

China, People's Republic, three coin proof set, gold one hundred yuan and two silver ten yuan, 1988 (KM. Y.165 - 7) (rare animals series). *in case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$320



1104*

China, People's Republic, proof platinum one hundred yuan, 1988 (KM. Y 176) (Dragon). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500

1105

China, People's Republic, proof gold one hundred yuan, 1989 (KM. Y184) (Snake). *FDC.*

\$1,000



1106*

China, People's Republic, proof platinum one hundred yuan 1989 (KM.Y.185) (snake). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,650



1107*

China, People's Republic, proof palladium fifty yuan, 1989 (KM. Y. 220) (Panda). With certificate No. 2234 (of 5000 minted), *FDC.*

\$800



1108*

China, People's Republic, proof gold one hundred yuan, 1990 (KM.Y.225) (Horse). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000



1109*

China, People's Republic, proof gold one hundred yuan, 1991 (KM. Y.274) (Goat). *FDC.*

\$1,000

1110

China, People's Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1989 (KM.Y.299) (40th anniversary of People's Republic). *in case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

1111

China, People's Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1991 (KM. Y320) (1st world championship for women's football). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

1112

China, People's Republic, proof half ounce fifty yuan, 1993 (Km. Y445) (Buddha statue). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

1113

China, People's Republic, gold five yuan, panda coin, 1997 (KM.Y.716). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



1114*

China, People's Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1998 (KM.Y.929) (Tiger). *With certificate, no 00343 of 1600 minted, FDC.*

\$1,000



1115*

Colombia, gold peso, 1872 medallion (KM. 156). *nearly extremely finje.*

\$280

1116

Colombia, five pesos, 1922B (KM.201.1). *Very fine.*

\$150



1117*

Czechoslovakia, one dukat, 1931 (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3171) and Rod Sell Collection.

1118

Denmark, twenty kroner, 1911(h)VBP.G.J. (KM.810). *Extremely fine.*

\$180



1119*

Egypt, Abdul Hamid II, (A.H. 1293-1327, A.D. 1876-1909), floral border one hundred qirsh, 1293/12 = 1887-8, (KM.297). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

1120

Egypt, Faud, gold twenty piastres, 1923 (KM.339); another 1930 (KM.351). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$140



1121*

Egypt, Faud, gold one hundred piastres, 1922 (KM.341). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

1122

Egypt, proof one pound, AH1374 - 1954 (KM.387). *Nearly FDC.*

\$180

1123

Ethiopia, proof ten dollars, EE1958 (1966) (KM.38); **Indonesia**, proof two thousand rupiah, 1970 (KM.28). *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$180

1124

Finland, ten markkaa, 1879S (KM.8.2); **Romania**, twenty lei, 1890B (KM.20); medallion issue, twenty lei, 1944 (KM.M6) 900 fine (6.55gms). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$350



1125*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), ecu d'or, not dated, obverse crowned arms, reverse floriated cross in quadrilobe (Fr.291). *Surface knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



1126*

France, Bonaparte, twenty francs, year 12A (Paris mint) year (1803), Empereur title, (KM.661). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1127

France, twenty francs, 1850A (KM.762), 1859A (KM.781.1), 1866BB (KM.781.2), 1913 (KM.857), ten francs, 1865A (KM.784.3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$650

1128

France, Second Republic, ten francs 1851 A (KM.770) Napoleon III, ten francs, 1856A (KM.7847.3). *Nearly very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$150

1129

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1859A (KM.781.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1130

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1859 A, 1859 BB (KM.781.1,2) 1865, 1867 and 1870 BB (KM.801.2); Third Republic, twenty francs, 1877, 1878, 1891, 1895 (2) and 1897 A (KM.825), 1910 A (2) (KM.857). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$2,000

1131

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1896 A and 1898 A (KM.825). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$280

1132

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1909; **Germany**, 800th anniversary of Munich three ducat medallion issue 1958 R; **Munich** 1966 Bank of Thurn and Taxis, Postmaster General 1867 - 1952; **Tonga**, 20 panga, 1980 (KM. 65). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$600



1133*

German East Africa, fifteen rupien, 1916 T. (KM.16.2). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$1,500



1134*

Germany, Baden, Grand Duke Friedrich I, ten mark, 1876 G (KM.264). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1135

Germany, Baden, Grand Duke Friedrich I, ten mark, 1906 G (KM.275). *Good very fine.*

\$160

1136

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig II, ten mark, 1875D, (KM.503); Otto, gold ten mark, 1905D (KM.510). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



1137*

Germany, Hamburg, ten mark, 1898J (KM.292). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1138*

Germany, Hessen - Darmstadt, Ludwig III (1848-1877), ten mark, 1876H (KM.354). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

1139

Germany, Hessen-Darmstadt, Ludwig IV (1877-1892), ten mark, 1890A (KM.362). *Fine.*

\$150

1140

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I - Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1875A (KM.504.1), 1901A (KM.520). *Very fine.* (2)

\$180



1141*

Germany, Prussia Frederick Wilhelm, ten mark, 1888 A (KM.514). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1142*

Germany, Prussia, Freidrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$160

1143

Germany, Prussia, twenty mark, 1872A (KM.501), 1888A (KM.516), 1898A (KM.521). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$500



1144*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1911A (KM.521), 1914A (KM.537). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



1145*

Germany, Saxony, Johann, ten mark 1873E, Dresden mint, (KM.1232). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$220



1146*

Germany, Saxony, Albert, ten mark 1900E (KM.1247). *Good very fine.*

\$160



1147*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August III, ten mark, 1909E (KM.1264). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

1148	Germany , Wurttemberg, Karl I, ten mark 1888F, (KM.624); Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1900F, (KM.633). <i>Very fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$280	1162	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1987 (Year of the Rabbit) (KM.58). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750
1149	Germany , medallic issue proof three dukat, gold (.980 fine, 10.3gms) Ludwig Erhard, Minister for Commerce. <i>Nearly FDC.</i>	\$220	1163	Hungary , Franz Joseph, four forint or ten francs, 1878 KB (KM.454.2) eight forint or twenty francs, 1889 KM (KM.467). Austria, restrike ducat 1915 (KM.2267). <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$270
1150	Guinea , proof two thousand francs, 1969 (KM.31). <i>Nearly FDC.</i>	\$160	1164	Hungary , Franz Joseph, twenty francs, 1881KB (KM.467), twenty korona, 1914KB (KM.486), ten korona, 1904KB, 1906KB (2), 1907KB, 1911KB (KM.485). <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$650
1151	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1976 (Year of the dragon) (KM. 40). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800	1165	Hungary , Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1907KB (KM.490). <i>Fine.</i>	\$670
1152	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1977 (Year of the Snake) (KM. 42). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750	1166	Hungary , medallic issue, proof one hundred pengo, 1929BP. UP. <i>Nearly FDC.</i>	\$900
1153	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1978 (Year of the Horse) (KM. 44). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750	1167	Hungary , proof one hundred pengo, 1938B.P.UP restrike. <i>Nearly FDC.</i>	\$650
1154	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1979 (Year of the Goat) (KM. 45). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750	1168	Hungary , proof one hundred forint, 1966. <i>Nearly FDC.</i>	\$160
1155	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1980 (Year of the Monkey) (KM. 47). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750	1169	Iceland , five hundred kronur, 1961 (KM.14). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$200
1156	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1981 (Year of the Cockerall0 (KM. 48). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750			
1157	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1982 (Year of the Dog) (KM. 50). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750	1170*	Indonesia , Kingdom of Majopahit (A.D.c.1293-1520), gold units or 24 Krisnalas (2.45 grams), (F.2 [Netherland East Indies], Millies (1871) Nos. 1-2, Pl.1). <i>Very fine or better.</i>	\$100
1158	Hong kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1983 (year of the Pig) (KM. 51). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800	This coin is representative of the main currency of this Javanese Maritime Empire. They were current through the Malaya, Sumatra, Java and Philippines region until the coming of Islam and Europeans.		
1159	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1984 (Year of the Rat) (KM. 52). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800	1171	International Year of the Child , gold coin collection of various countries, 1979. <i>In case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$3,500
1160	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1985 (Year of the Ox) (KM. 53). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750	1172	Iran , pahlavi, AH1323 (KM.1148), SH1354 (KM.1200). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$350
1161	Hong Kong , mint one thousand dollars, 1986 (Year of the Tiger) (KM. 54). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750	1173	Iran , half pahlavi, (1958) (KM.1161). Mexico, two pesos, 1945 (KM.461). Turkey, monnais de luxe, fifty kurush, 1964 (KM.871). <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$200

1174

Italy, twenty lire, 1845 (KM.115.1), 1867BN (KM.10.1), 1882R (KM.21); Vatican, one hundred lire, 1948 (KMY.39). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$550

1175

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, gold five lire 1863T BN (KM.17); gold twenty lire, 1878R, (KM.10.2). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$220

1176

Italy, Umberto, twenty lire, 1888 (Km.21) Netherlands, Wilhelm III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM. 105). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$300

1177

Jamaica, proof twenty dollars, 1972 (KM. 61). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

1178

Jordan, proof two dinars, AH1389 (1969) (KM.24). *Nearly FDC.*

\$100

1179

Katanga, five francs, 1961 (KM.2a). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1180*

Kenya, Royal Mint cased mint set, 500, 250 and 100 shillings, 1966 (KM. 7-9) 75th anniversary of the birth of President Jomo Kenyatta. *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500

1181

Kirabati, gold ten dollars 1998 (KM.-); Papua New Guinea, gold twenty kina, 1998 (KM.-); Samoa, gold ten tala, 2003, (KM.-); Somali Republic, gold fifty shillings 2002 obv. pharaoh, (KM.-). *Proof issues, FDC.* (4)

\$200

1182

Laos, Kingdom, proof four thousand kip, 1971 (KM.9). *Nearly FDC.*

\$100

1183

Liechtenstein, trade coinage ducat, 1728 restrike (Fr.9), fifty franken, 1956 (KM.Y16), twenty five franken, 1956 (KM.Y15). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$500

1184

Luxembourg, medallic issue, twenty francs, 1953B (KM.M1), 1963(b) (KM.M2b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

1185

Mauritius, two hundred and fifty rupees, 1988 (KM.58). Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike ducat 1915 (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

1186

Mexico, gold one peso, 1895, Mexico City mint, (KM.410.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1187

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1917 (KM. 478). *Has been mounted, good fine.*

\$350

1188

Netherlands, Wilhelm III, ten gulden 1875 (KM.105), 1876 (2) (KM.106). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

1189

Netherlands, ten gulden, 1877 (KM.106), 1897 (KM.118), ducat, 1928 (KM.83). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$350

1190

Netherlands, Wilhelm III ten gulden 1877; Wilhelmina 1897 (2) also a restrike and an underweight (6.0g) replica; 1913; (KM.106, 118, 149) five gulden 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,000

1191

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden 1912 (6), 1913 (3) and 1917 (13) (KM.149). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$3,300

1192

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten, gulden, 1925, 1927 (4), 1932 (10) and 1933 (2, one a jeweller's copy) (KM.162). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$2,700

1193

Netherlands, proof gold one and two ducat sets, 1996, 1999, 2000 (KM.211). (.983 fine, total weight 31.25g). *In cases of issue, with certificates FDC (3 sets, 6 coins).*

\$700

Ex Noble Nuymismatics Sale 68 (lot 2551 part)

1194

Peru, one libra, 1912GOZG (KM.207), twenty sols, 1960 (KM.229), ten sols, 1960 (KM.236). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$450

1195

Philippines, four pesos, 1868 (KM.144). *Very fine/extremely fine*.

\$220



1196*

Russia, Alexander II, five roubles, 1877 (KM. Y.B26). *Good very fine*.

\$300

1197

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles 1899, seven and a half roubles 1897, ten roubles 1899, fifteen roubles 1897 (KM. 62-5). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,200

1198

Russia, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64), five roubles, 1900 (KM. Y62), trade coinage chervonetz (ten roubles) 1976 (KM. Y85). *Very fine*. (3)

\$450

1199

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage guinea, AH1370 (KM.36), AH1377 (KM.43). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$350



1200*

Siam, Rama IV (1851-1868), Mongkut Por Duang bullet money, half gold baht (7.6gms) (KM.166). *Extremely fine*.

\$2,000

Ex.S.Hagley Collection.



1201*

Siam, Rama IV (1851-1868), Mongkut Pot Duang bullet money, gold baht (14.65gms) (KM.167). *Extremely fine*.

\$5,000

Ex.S.Hagley Collection.



1202*

Spain, Charles III, gold half escudo 1768PJ, Madrid (KM.73). *Very fine*.

\$120

1203

Spain, twenty five pesetas, 1878(78) DE-M (KM.673), twenty pesetas, 1887(62)PG-V (KM.693), 1896(62) (KM.709), ten pesetas, 1878(62), last three coins restrikes. *Nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$500



1204*

Spain, Alfonso XII, gold twenty five pesetas, 1881 (81) (KM.687). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$250

1205

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1896 (KM.10.2), half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$250

1206

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1925, 1927 and small head type, 1931 Pretoria (S.A. mm) (S. 4004; 4005). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$800

1207

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1931 SA (Pretoria) small head (S.4005; KM.A22). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$180



1208*

South Africa, George VI, specimen half pound and one pound, 1952 (KM.42, 43). *Brilliant uncirculated*. (2)

\$450

1209

South Africa, George VI, specimen half pound and pound, 1952 (KM.42, 43). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$450

1210

South Africa, one pound, 1952 (KM.43), two rand, 1962 (KM.64), one rand, 1961 (KM.63). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$420

1211

South Africa, Republic, specimen one and two rand sets, 1963 and 1966 (KM. 63, 64). *FDC*. (4)

\$550

1212

South Africa, Republic, long proof sets including gold one and two rand, 1962, 1965, 1975 - 7. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (5)

\$1,400

1213

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1967 (KM. 73) first year of issue. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$800

1214

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

1215

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974, 1975 (KM.73). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,500

1216

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

1217

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (2), 1976 (KM.73). *Extremely fine. (3)*

\$2,250

1218

South Africa, Republic, one tenth krugerrand, 1981 (7) (KM. 105). *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$500

1219

South Africa, Republic, one tenth 1981 (2) quarter 1980 (2) and half krugerrand 1980 (KM. 105 - 7). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$900

1220

South Africa, Republic, one tenth 1981, quarter 1980, half 1980 and one krugerrand 1979 (KM 105-7, 73). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$1,400

1221

South Africa, Republic proof one rand, 1980, 1981, (KM.63); Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrike, (KM.2267), ten corona, 1912 restrike (KM.2816). *Extremely fine - FDC. (4)*

\$360



1222*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor 1874 ST (KM.733). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3254) and Rod Sell Collection.



1223*

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor 1895 EB (KM.743). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3253) and Rod Sell Collection.



1224*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1886 EB, (KM.748). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3255) and Rod Sell Collection.

1225

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor, 1901 (KM.767). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2377) and Rod Sell Collection.

1226

Sweden, Gustaf V, five kronor, 1920W (KM.797). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2378) and Rod Sell Collection.

1227

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1896B (KM.31.3), 1922B, 1935B (KM.35.1). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$400

1228

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935 B (KM. 35.1). *Nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$1,000

1229

Switzerland, proof gold bullion medals set of one, half, quarter and one tenth ounce, 1986. *In gilt white lucite case, slight spotting otherwise FDC. (4)*

\$1,500

1230

Syria, pound, AH1369 (1950) (KM.86). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$130



1231*

Thailand, 150, 300 and 600 baht (1968) (Queen Sirikit's 36th Birthday) (KM. Y.88 - 90). *uncirculated. (3)_*

\$700



1232*

Thailand, 400 and 800 baht (1971) (25th anniversary of reign of King Rama IX) (KM.Y.93, 94). (2)

\$600



1233*

Thailand, proof four thousand baht, 1981 (KM.Y153) International Year of the Child. *FDC*.

\$400

1234

Tonga, quarter koula, 1962. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$160

1235

Tunisia, twenty francs, 1892A (KM.227); **Turkey**, one hundred kurush, 1923/23 (KM.854). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

1236

Turkey, one hundred kurush, AH1277/4 (1864) Abdul Aziz (1861-1876), AH1293/31 (1905) Abdul Hamid II (KM.730). *Very good - fine*. (2)

\$300



1237*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1851, Liberty head. *Good very fine*.

\$200

1238

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1854, Liberty head. *Good very fine*.

\$180

Bought from Max Stern & Co in 1960's (packet with Ray Jewell's handwriting)



1239*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1857, large head of Indian Princess. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



1240*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1862, Indian Princess large head. *Extremely fine*.

\$240



1241

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1873 S, Liberty head. *Evenly worn, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$270

Bought from Max Stern & Co in 1960's (packet with Ray Jewell's handwriting).

1242

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Good very fine*.

\$200

1243

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1909, Indian head. *good very fine*.

\$150



1244

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Extremely fine*.

\$270

1245

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1880, liberty head. *Good very fine*.

\$200



1246*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1897, Liberty head. *Extremely fine*.

\$300



1247

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1899 S, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$270

1248
U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1907, Liberty head.
Extremely fine.

\$250



1249*
U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1919, indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

1250
U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1909. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

1251
U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1910 D. indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$270



1252*
U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1914 S, Indian head. *Mint mark filled, nearly extremely fine.*

\$270

1253
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Fine.*

\$400

1254
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1906 D, Liberty head. *Slightly polished, rim damage (ex surround mount ?) otherwise good very fine.*

\$370

1255
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1906 S, Liberty head. *Surface marks otherwise very fine.*

\$370



1256*
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1912 S, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Bought from Max Stern & Co in 1960's (packet with Ray Jewell's handwriting).

1257
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens, without motto. *Set in surround mount with loop suspension otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

1258
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1914S, St Gaudens. *Very fine.*

\$800

1259
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens, with mount and gold chain (15ct, 24.4gms). *Very fine.*

\$1,150



1260*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1928, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$850

1261
U.S.A., proof gold bullion commemorative for Sate of Texas, 2000, by Texas mint, one ounce fine gold .9999. Similar issue in silver. *in case of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$700

1262
U.S.A., 1/10 ounce gold liberty five dollars, 1996, plus three miniature gold coin replicas and a gold plated 2 reales (16)72. *Extremely fine. (5)*

\$80

1263
Yugoslavia, twenty dinara, 1925 (KM.7). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$300

1264
World gold coins, Austria, ducat, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2267); Egypt, twenty piastres, AH1357 (1938) (KM.370); Mexico, peso, 1865 (fantasy), two pesos, 1945 (restrike) (KM.461), two and a half pesos, 1945 (restrike) (KM.463); Philippines, one peso, 1864 (holed) (KM.142); U.S.A., one dollar, 1850 (holed) Liberty head. *Poor - extremely fine. (7)*

\$260

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

1265
Austria, U.S.A President John F Kennedy 1917 - 1963, bust right; reverse Kennedt memorial Arlington, in .900 fine gold (20 mm), (3.5 g), edge milled by Schmidt, struck at the Vienna Mint (cf Rochette K63A - 61d). *Edge nick otherwise with proof - like fields.*

\$90

1266
Canada, Captain James Cook, 1728-1779, in silver and bronze (51mm) (K.87A,B) commemorating Capt Cook being the first white man to land in British Columbia at Nootka, 1778. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1267*

China, Manchuria, in bronze (60mm) Medal of Merit, portrait of George Eastman, reverse impressed and inscribed "Presented to / R.A. Neville / for merit / Eastman Kodak Company / all Manchuria / Photographic Competition / 1936". *Extremely fine*.

\$100

In original leatherette case.



Lot 1268 part



part

1268*

France, Louis Philippe I, Medal Collection 1830-1838, bronze issues (11mm to 60mm), housed within four cardboard green velvet lined trays. *Uncirculated*. (57)

\$3,000

Ex Irving Goodman Collection, Superior Stamp & Coin Company, June 2-4, 1996 (lot 3909). This complete set of bronze medals commemorates events of National importance to the Kingdom of France, which occurred during the first part of the reign of Louis Philippe I. Some of the medals relate to an attempted assassination of the king in which many citizens were killed. Other medals are in honour of the political victory for the new revised Constitution as part of the law. Other medals record visitation of the King and Queen of Belgium to Paris in 1833. The visit of the King to the various departments (states) of France, his review of the National Guard, the distribution of flags celebration in 1830 and the birth of infant prince. Also other medals honour famous contemporaries in this period, another record the re-establishment of the statue of Napoleon etc. The medallists who created the medals of this complete collection include Albert Desire Barre (1818-1878); Bauchery (Forrer p.135); Valentin Maurice Borrel (1804-1882); Louis Charles Bouvet (1802-1887); Armand Auguste Caque (1793-1881); Pierre Jean D'Angers David (1788-1856); Amedee Pierre Durand (1789-1873); Dusseaut (active in second quarter of 19th century); Raymond Gayard (1777-1858); Lacoste (active in second quarter of 19th century); Michalti; Jean Pierre Montagny (1789-1862); Wladislaus Oleszczynski (active in second quarter 19th century); Joseph Arnold Pingret (1798-1862); Emile Rogat (1770-1850). Surely a most remarkable collection from the hand of the best French medallists of the first half of the 19th century.

1269

France, Medal to Commemorate 100th Anniversary of Performing Arts in Riga 1887. Bronze (42mm). *Very fine*.

\$60

1270

France, Award medal for Monouvres of 1906 from the Municipality of Compiègne to Colonel de Lazareff. Silver (41mm) with town crest on obverse; two other minor silver medals, one dated 1787 the other is an unnamed prize medal of the early 1900s. *Fine-very fine*. (3)

\$60

1271

France, Capitaine Cook, 1728-1779, in silver (82mm) by Helene Guastalla, edge impressed 'Cuivre 1972 No.27/100'. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



1272*

Germany, Brandenburg in den Marken, Brandenburg - Prussia and Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm, the Great Elector, 1640-1688, silver medal, 46mm, (26.95 grams), 1679, commemorating the expulsion of Sweden from East Prussia, by Jan Boskam., obv. a ship in full sail pitched safely on a pinnacle of waves, the sun above, NIMIUM NE CREDE SERENO around, below WAS IETZ FAERHT WOLCKEN AN (what now sails into clouds), rev. the same ship in a storm, sails furled, plunged into the waves, below BALD WIEDERSINCKEN KAN (can soon sink), (Fieweger 244, Henckel 3312). *Choice, good extremely fine with red and blue highlights, very rare.*

\$6,000



1273*

India, The United Provinces Exhibition, Allahabad, 1910, award medal in silver (63mm) by G & S Co., London, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded / to / Blickensderfer / Typewriter Agency / Bombay / for / Blickensderfer / Typewriter'. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1274

Israel, David Ben Gurion, 1948, proof commemorative medallions (2) in gold (.900, 15.9gms, 36mm; 7.8gms, 26mm). *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$500

1275

Masonic: Grand Orient of Belgium masonic breast star jewel in silver, gilt and enamel (75mm). Features the all seeing eye symbol in the enamelled centrepiece with a gilt star on each of the points of the seven rays of the large background star; Masonic friendship badge in silver (36x34mm) featuring two hands shaking in a greeting and with the words "Bauske Freiw:Feuerw" above. The pin on this badge is broken in half; 25th Anniversary pin in silver featuring the numerals "XXV" within a wreath surmounted by a crown and the years 1870 - 1895 engraved on the scroll below. This badge is on a white / mid-blue / red ribbon. Country of origin unknown. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1276*

Portugal, James Cook, Endeavour, 1768, in bronze (70mm), edge impressed '154/1000 Gravarte Lisboa Portugal'; another in silver (40mm) edge impressed '96/250 Gravarte Lisboa Portugal'. First medal with cardboard display stand. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

1277

Russia, Commemorative Medal of Grand Duke Dimitry Ivanovich (Donski), Russian ruler 1359-1389. Bronze (38mm). *Good very fine.*

\$60



1278*

Russia, Peter the Great Reward Medal for Building the Harbour at Taganrog 1709. White metal with some black marking on reverse. *Rare*.

\$1,000



1279*

Russia, three Imperial medals (two 39mm and one 36mm) in silver, one of Catherine II. The latter has several rim nicks. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$200

1280

Russia, Agricultural Medal of Alexander I, 1810-1825. Bronze with small rim nick on obverse (48mm). *Good fine*.

\$60

1281

Russia, commemorative medal featuring bust of Alexander 1 on obverse and Alexandrine column on reverse with date 30 August 1834 below. Silver medal (50mm) with several obverse and reverse rim nicks. *Fine*.

\$100



1282*

Russia, commemorative table medals in the Nicholas 1 series. Bronze (50mm). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$140



1283*

Russia, Medal Commemorating Close of Reign of Nicholas I 1855 in bronze ((67mm). *Very fine*.

\$150

1284

Russia, Alexander III, 1881-94, Medal to Graduates of Women's Institute in silver (44mm). Obverse features Empress Maria Fedorovna. Two identical medals, one with a few obverse scratches. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

1285

Russia. Medal to Commemorate 300 years of Romanov Dynasty in silver 1913 (42mm); another in bronze (Service medal type) with no ribbon (33mm). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$60

1286

Russia, Commemorative Medals of Nicholas II, (2), (62mm) another (75mm), and the last (50mm). The first three medals feature the busts of Alexander I and Nicholas II, and the last has that of Nicholas II, in bronze. Another medal to commemorate the performing arts (66mm) dated 26 March 1899. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$300

1287

Russia, a small album containing a varied selection of medals and jetons in silver, enamel or bronze of Imperial Russia, mainly Nicholas II. *Fine - extremely fine*. (33)

\$700

1288

Russia, USSR. Anniversary Medals, 50th anniversary of achievement featuring Lenin, cosmonaut and farmers 1967; 50th anniversary of republic featuring Lenin 1972; 70th anniversary of commerce featuring Lenin on obverse and a ship on reverse. All medals in sterling silver with antique finish, the second also has the USSR flag in red enamel. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

1289

Russia, USSR. Religious commemorative medals, Visit of Patriarch Pimen of Moscow and all Russia to the W.C.C. 1973 in silver (44mm); 1000th Anniversary Medal 1988 in bronze (68mm) featuring a Russian saint holding a crucifix above his head and a lighthouse in the background. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

1290

USSR. Medals commemorating significant achievements and individuals. Large modern-era medals in bronze and two small plaque-type medals also in bronze. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$160

1291

Switzerland. Presentation medal from the people of Switzerland to the Federal Army November 1847. Obverse depicts General Dufour, Commander in Chief of the army. Bronze by A Bove (37mm). *A few rim nicks but Good very fine and scarce*.

\$280

1292

U.S.A., William H. Harrison, inauguration medal restrike, 1841 in bronze (76mm); Benjamin Harrison, inauguration medal restrike, 1889 in bronze (76mm); The American Numismatic Society, 125th Anniversary 1983 in bronze (110mm x 91mm); Statehood official medal, State of Hawaii 1959 in bronze (64mm); John Lobban "collectors" medal 1990, in bronze (95mm). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

1293

U.S.A., Presidential Inauguration medallion, Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew 1973 in proof bronze (70 mm) by Gilroy Roberts. *FDC and of historical importance as Nixon resigned after this*.

\$150

1294

U.S.A., miscellaneous items including Special Forces badge, Seattle Police badge and buttons (2) mounted on display board (Supt Bill Humphries), wooden nickels (2) elongated cents (15) gambling and brothel tokens plus souvenir dollar of Canada 1979. *Fine - extremely fine*. (27)

\$100

1295

Olympics, Official medal Folio of the Summer Olympic Games 1908 - 1976, authorised issue by the IOC, Lucerne, Switzerland set of fifteen .986 fine gold medals with certificate dated September 1978 by Italcambio as replicas of each Olympic Games from 1908 participant's medal. *FDC*. (15)

\$3,000

1296

The Flags of the United Nations Ingot Collection, in silver (138) by Stokes Australasia Limited for Franklin Mint (total weight 4.8 kilos). *In wooden case of issue*. (138)

\$1,200

1297

The Complete Works of Vermeer, in 24 carat gold plated silver, medals (31) by Stokes Australia Limited. *In wooden case of issue, FDC*. (31)

\$350

1298

The Treasures of the Aztecs, gold on silver medals (12) (35 g each) by Stokes for Mexican Numismatic Society. *In frame & ship case of issue, FDC*. (12)

\$150

1299

World commemorative gold medallions, Brazil, J.K.De Oliveira, creator of Brasilia (22ct, 7.98gms, 22mm); Great Britain, Sir Winston Churchill (900 fine, 3.5gms, 20mm). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$220

1300

A small collection of US and English medals and coins: US 50th Anniversary of Mt Rushmore proof half dollar 1991 in case; US 1962 eight coin mint set (Philadelphia and Denver mints); Official Bicentennial Commemorative medal in presentation binder; Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial Medal 1970 in bronze with stand (69mm); Kent State University Semicentennial medal 1960 in bronze (78x68mm); James Snowden Director of Philadelphia Mint medal in bronze (80mm); President Richard Nixon Inauguration medal 1973 in bronze with stand (70mm); Centennial of Statue of Liberty medal 1965 in bronze (63mm); President John Fitzgerald Kennedy Inauguration medal 1961 in bronze with stand (70mm); Great Statesmen of 20th Century cased set of a 1965 English crown and a 1964 USA Kennedy silver half dollar; 80th Birthday of QEII medal in bronze (58mm) cased; and a First Day Cover with Queen Mother Birthday Crown & Stamp set 1980. (12)

\$150

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

PROCLAMATION COINS



1301

Brazil, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731 M (KM. 139). *Well struck extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1306)



1302*

Brazil, Joseph I, gold 6400 reis 1757 R, Rio de Janeiro Mint, (KM.172.2). *Very fine*.

\$700



1303*

Great Britain, George III, guinea fifth head or spade type, 1788 (S. 3735). *Odd red gold tone, nearly extremely fine with slightest bend*.

\$650

1304

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1790 (S. 3729). *Nearly very fine*.

\$350

1305

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head in spade type, 1797 (S. 3729). *Has been mounted, fine*.

\$240



1306*

Great Britain, George III copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S. 3776). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1307*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S. 3777). *Traces of mint red, even brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1308*

Great Britain, George III, farthing, 1799, three berries, broken 'B' in Britannia (S.3779). *Extensive die breaks on obverse, brown tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

1309

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, edge grained right, Calcutta mint, year 19 type, issue of 1793 (KM.99.1); vertical milling (1819-1832), with S (KM.109). *First bright nearly extremely fine, second very fine.* (2)

\$80



1310*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1766 MF, pillar type (KM. 105). *Good very fine.*

\$200

1311

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1788 FM; Charles III, silver eight reales, 1803 F.T., Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1810 H.J. *Good fine, nearly extremely fine; fine.* (3)

\$200



1312*

Mexico, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1798 Mexico City Mint (KM.159). *Weak in centre of reverse, otherwise extremely fine with considerable mint bloom.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 1239) and previously from the W. L. Lampard Collection Sale 78 (lot 1233).

The W. J. D. Mira Collection of Australian Colonial Coins



1313*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, not dated but ca.1617-8, Potosi City mint, assayer T, (KM.10). *Toned, obverse flan flaw, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

1314

Bolivia, Charles III (1760-1788), four reales, Potosi Mint, 1775 JR, (KM.54); Charles III, four reales, 1797 PP (KM.72). *First coin with mountmark, otherwise very good and scarce.* (2)

\$100



Lot 1315

1315*

Brazil, Joao (John), Prince Regent (1799-1818), 960 reis 1810R, Rio de Janeiro Mint (illustrated), another 1816 B? Bahia Mint, (KM.307.1, 307.3); Joao (John) VI (1818-1822), silver 960 reis 1821 B, (KM.326.2). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$180



1316*

France, Louis XIV (1643-1715), silver ecu, 1648 H, La Rochelle mint, (KM.155.7, D.3799). *Uneven tone, and peripheral edge corrosion, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

1317

France, Louis XV (1715-1774), billon two sols, 1743 A, Paris Mint, (KM.500.1); Italy, Naples and Sicily, Victor Amadeus II (1713-1720), copper tornese 1716, (KM.-, Eklund 399); Ferdinando III, copper two grani, 1777, (KM.20.1, Eklund 422); copper nine cavalli, 1792, (KM.C37, Eklund 414). *First two coins waterworn, otherwise mostly very fine.* (5)

\$100

The first two coins from the wreck of St Geran, which sank off Mauritius in 1744.



1318*

France, Louis XV (1715-1774), silver ecu, 1765 L, Bayonne Mint, (KM.512.12). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1319*

France, Louis XVI (1774-1793), silver ecu, 1789 Q Perpignan Mint, (KM.564.13). *Very fine.*

\$100

1320

Great Britain, George III, fifth bust or spade guinea 1789 (S.3729). *Plugged, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$150

1321

Great Britain, George III, silver shilling, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3743); silver sixpence, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3749); silver threepence, 1763 (S.3753). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



1322*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S. 3776). *Glossy dark brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



1323*

Great Britain, George III, copper farthing, 1799 (S. 3.779) four berries in wreath. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

1324

Great Britain, silver crowns, 1819, 1844; sixpences, 1757, 1758; cartwheel twopence, 1797, penny 1797, other pence, 1806, 1807, halfpence, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1799, 1806, 1807; farthings, 1754, 1799 (2), 1806. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (19)

\$200

1325

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, edge grained right, Calcutta Mint, Year 19 type, issue of 1793 (Pr.157, KM.99) (2); others straight grain (2) issue regnal year 19 (fixed), Calcutta mint with straight grained milling, (KM. 112) (2); other copper, Madras Presidency, 1/48th rupee, 1794 (KM.394); twenty cash 1808, (KM.321); Ceylon, copper half stiver, and one stiver 1815, (KM.80, 81). *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$100

1326

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, 1793 second milled issue, perpetual 19 san sicca series, copy of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), another of half mohur (cf.KM.101, 103, Pr.401, 402). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



1327*

India, East India Coimpany, Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, 1740-1807, struck at Madras Mint (3.374 g.), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda, of Madras on 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda.



1328*

Madras Presidency, European style coinage, Hindu system, gold pagoda, type as previous (1805-145), top of pagoda points to O. (KM.356). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1329*

Dutch India, Negapatam Mint, Indian style coinage, Hindu system, gold pagoda, late version, 1747-1781, struck at Negapatam mint under Dutch control, (3.42 g.), obv. single standing deity, (Visshnu), on either side bent flaps, five dots above on each side, U U on both sides, waves below, rev. convex and granulated (Scholten 1229b [p.139, Plate XV]). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

This coin was issued after 1747 with a lower fineness of 0.800 which is a similar to the star pagoda of Madras and the pagoda of the Nawab. A further reduction in the standard took place in 1767 to a new fineness of 0.769.



1330*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Joachim Murat, silver two lire 1813 (KM.110). *Dark grey and gold toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



Lot 1331 part



1331*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-1724, 1724-1746), silver eight reales, ca.1714, Mexico City Mint, assayer uncertain, with several small countermarks (26.83 g.), (KM.47); similar four reales 1732 (date partially visible), assayer F. (13.36 g.) (KM.40a); two reales similar assayer F, ca.1732 (6.54 g.) (KM.30a). *Fine - very fine for issue.* (3)

\$300



1332*

Mexico, Philip V, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1741 MF (KM.103). *Minor edge corrosion, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex wreck of St. Geran sank off Mauritius in 1744.



1333*

Mexico, Philip V, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1742 MF (KM.103). *Toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex wreck of St. Geran which sank off Mauritius in 1744.

1334

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1794FM, Mexico City mint (KM.109) another a plated forgery. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1335

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1796 FM, 1798 FM, 1800 FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Last with chopmarks, first with attempted piercings, very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$100



1336*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1803 TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$100

1337

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1809 HI, Mexico City mint (KM. 110), 1820 JJ, (KM.111); Guadalajara mint 1821 FS, (KM. 111.3); Zacatecas mint, 1821 RG (KM. 111.5); Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1815 PJ Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150



1341*

Netherlands, Gelderland, silver gulden, 1763 (KM.100.1); another West Friesland, 1794 (KM.97.3). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$160



1338*

Mexico, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1802 FT, Mexico City Mint (KM. 159). *Flat on reverse centre, minor edge knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,200



1342*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver half ducaton, 1792 (KM.140.2). *Attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$150

1339

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver lion daalder, 1632 (Del. 836, KM.14.2); six stuivers with ships sailing on the reverse, 1678 Friesland; another 1764 Utrecht (KM.101). *Nearly very fine; good fine and very fine.* (3)

\$140

1343

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver three gulden, 1794 (KM.141.2); Zeeland, silver ducaton (rider), 1790. (KM.57). *First with three minor attempting piercings on the obverse, otherwise very fine, second good fine.* (2)

\$200



1340*

Netherlands, Overijssel, three gulden dots 1721 (KM.60, Delmonte 1152). *Waterworn, otherwise fine - very fine, rare.*

\$150



1344*

Netherlands East Indies, Batavia Republic, silver rupee, 1808 Z, edge grained right (Sch.565; KM.214). *Lightly toned nearly very fine.*

\$120

1345

Netherlands East Indies, copper doits, a range of issues for various provinces (21), two doits 1790 (2); Batavia 1815 (2), 1816; Netherland Indies, 1835 V, 1840 W, half stuiver 1821; Netherlands, Zeeland, 1797 (cf.KM. 105, date not listed). *Mostly very fine or better.* (39)

\$200



1346*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales pillar dollar, Lima Mint, 1770 LM., (KM.64.1). *Very good/fine and rare.*

\$120

1347

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, Lima Mint, 1781 MI, (KM.78); Charles III, eight reales, 1792 IJ, 1794 IJ, 1801 JP (KM.97). *First and third coins with chopmarks, otherwise very good - good fine.* (4)

\$120

1348

Spanish America, silver two reales Mexico City Mint 1766 (mounted), Lima Mint 1794 and 1795 (both severely chopmarked), 1796, 1797, 1801, 1803; Potosi mint 1775 (2), Santiago Mint 1799; one real Mexico City Mint 1807, Lima mint 1821; half real, Mexico Mint, 1760, 1775, 1782, 1793 (2), 1803, 1804, 1807. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (20)

\$180



1349*

Spain, Charles III, four reales, Seville Mint, 1773 CF (KM.413.2). *Attractive fields and blue and red patination, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

1350

Spain, Charles III, four reales, Madrid Mint, 1792 MF (KM.431.1); various rulers, two reales, 1717 Madrid (holed and poor), 1725 Seville, 1795, Madrid, one real 1765 Madrid, other Spanish American silver coins holed, plugged etc. (2); copper eight maravedis, 1820, (KM.491); Portugal, copper, ten reis, 1724, 1734, 1782, 1798, 1819, Brazil, twenty reis, 1819 R, countermarked forty on eighty and twenty on forty reis. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (17)

\$100



1351*

Spain, Charles III, four reales, Madrid Mint, 1804 FA (KM.431.1). *Very fine.*

\$80



1352*

Spain, Charles III - Charles IV, gold two escudos, Madrid mint, 1794 MF, (KM.435.1); gold half escudo, Madrid Mint, 1786 DV (KM.425.1). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$300

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1353

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira - Noble 1804/14, dies II/7: B/2) struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1804 T.HY. *Dark grey blue toned, old scratching on both sides, countermarks clear and nearly very fine, overall good fine and rare.*

\$80,000

Ex W. Heapy, M. R. Roberts Sale, 3 November 1976 (lot 15) and W. J. D. Mira Collection.



1354*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) traces of the reverse of the original eight reales on the reverse. *Dark toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$70,000



1355*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1873 (Mira dies C/4), struck coinage style or with dies at 180 degrees axis (5.364 g.). *Evenly worn, complete and clear both sides, overall good fine and extremely rare, probably the best example of these dies available to collectors.*

\$40,000



1356*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), traces of the centre of the reverse of the original eight reales on the reverse. *Nearly very fine.*

\$40,000



1357*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), traces of reverse of original eight reales on the reverse. *Toned nearly very fine.*

\$35,000



1358*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of reverse of centre of original eight reales on reverse. *Weak on left hand side of obverse otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$25,000



1359*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), minimal traces of original eight reales on each side, reverse on the reverse top left quarter. *Evenly worn, two old rim nicks otherwise dark toned fine and rare thus.*

\$12,000

Ex W. J. D. Mira Collection.



1360*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Fair/very good.*

\$5,250



1361*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Toned, fair/mediocre, evenly worn.*

\$4,500



1362*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), trace of reverse of original eight reales on obverse. *Minute dents over fields, evenly worn, nearly fair or mediocre.* \$3,500

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1363*

Adelaide Pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five raised dots above 22 and C of carats, good very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1364*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Surface marking and rim nicks otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,500

1365

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Contact marks in fields, very good.*

\$750

1366

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good fine.*

\$270



1367*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Evenly worn, very good.*

\$300



1368*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$750

1369

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Fine / good fine.*

\$250



1370*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Reverse rim nick at 5.30 o'clock, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1371*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Contact mark on reverse field, minor surface marking, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1372*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Minor rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine with attractive surfaces.*

\$2,200

1373

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



1374*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine / good very fine.*

\$350



1375*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



1376*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1377*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, minor marks on cheek, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1372)



1378*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1378).



1379*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1381).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

The Finest Known Sydney Mint Half Sovereign



1380*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Unmarked with full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated or FDC, the finest known for the year and type.*
 \$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 2364) and R. G and C. Pratley Collection (lot 1519)



1381*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*
 \$300

1382
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1383
Queen Victoria, 1871 ww incuse Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



1384*
Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$900

1385
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300



1386*
Queen Victoria, 1884 sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$400



1387*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*
 \$3,500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1388
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney (McD 143 a). *Very fine and scarce.*
 \$240



1389*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500

1390
Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
 \$200



1391*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$350



1392*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1200 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3723).



1393*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine / extremely fine and rare thus.*
\$750



1394*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine / good very fine and very scarce.*
\$450



1395*

Queen victoria, 1880 Melbourne, long tail (McD 159). *Mirror-like mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
\$400



1396*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP. *Good extremely fine.*
\$350

1397

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$350

1398

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
\$450



1399*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne, second portrait, two, BP (McD -; S. 3857C). *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



1400*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$700

1401

Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine / good extremely fine. (2)*
\$500



1402*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$400



1403*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$200



1404*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Contact mark above St. George, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$400



1405*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD. 175 b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

1406
Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD. 177a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1407*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD. 179). *Cleaned, surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce with type 1 obverse.*

\$750



1408*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD. 178). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1409
Queen Victoria, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne (McD 183, 185). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated, the first scarce. (2)*

\$450

1410
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$220



1411*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1412*
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$550

1413

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1896 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$450

1414

Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Brilliant fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

1415

Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

1416

Queen Victoria, 1898 - 1900 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$600



1417*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

1418

Queen Victoria, 1898. Sydney. *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1419

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth and Sydney. *Very fine; surfaced marked uncirculated, reverse mirror - like. (2)*

\$500

1420

Queen Victoria, 1901 Sydney. *Attractive very full mint bloom nearly uncirculated.*

\$280

1421

Edward VII, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the 1909 choice. (6)*

\$1,100



1422*

George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000



1423*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000



1424*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
\$2,500

1425

George V, 1922, 1924, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
(3)
\$600

1426

George V, 1924 Melbourne and 1925 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine and scarce.* (2)
\$550

1427

George V, 1925 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
\$400



1428*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
\$2,500



1429*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
\$600

1430

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$600



1431*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
\$350

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1432*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$1,500



1433*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Very fine.*
\$350



1434*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Old scratch behind Queen's neck, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$3,000



1435*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD. 32 a). *Good extremely fine.*
\$750



1436*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB. *Good very fine.*
\$600



1437*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1897 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, practically mark-free, gem uncirculated or FDC and rare in this state, one of the finest known.*
\$12,000



1438*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Minor scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$600



1439*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Hairline scratch on left obverse field, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1440*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1441

George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1442

George V, 1915 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$150



1443*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



1444*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Cleaned, mintmark flat, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



1445*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Well struck for this type, has been possibly mounted, cleaned otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1446*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Reverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Extremely Rare Proof Only Year Half Sovereign



1447*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint pattern proof half sovereign, 1895 M. *Brilliant and frosted proof with minor surface marks on obverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and extremely rare, a proof only year.*

\$50,000



1448*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1916 M. *Uneven dull tone on reverse, choice obverse with high rims, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$7,500



1449*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof Canberra florin, 1927. *Beautiful gun metal grey and iridescent tone, brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$28,000



1450*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof-like specimen shilling, 1935. *Die polishing striations, considerable brilliance, light toning, virtually FDC and very rare as such.*

\$6,500



1455*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *brilliant lilac and red toning, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$12,000



1451*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Slight toning, mostly red, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$15,000



1456*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Bluish red brown brilliance, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$7,500



1452*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Full brilliant mint red, FDC and rare.*

\$20,000



1457*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof sixpence, 1951 PL. *FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000



1453*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Even grey patina, brilliant nearly FDC and rare.*

\$12,500



1458*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof halfpenny, 1951 PL. *Brown and red brilliance, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,000



1454*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Attractive red and brown brilliance, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$12,500

1459

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny with spotting, otherwise FDC. (4)*

\$1,000

1460

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, sixpence and shilling, 1955. *Toned, nearly FDC. (3)*

\$400

1461

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpences, 1955, 1957 (toned), 1958, 1959. *FDC. (4)*

\$450



1462*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Full brilliant mint red, two tiny carbon spots on obverse of halfpenny, FDC and rare.* (2)

\$10,000



1463*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *The halfpenny toned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$7,500

ESx Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 39).



1464*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *Minute tone spot otherwise brilliant red FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1465*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1955. *Some toning, otherwise brilliant red FDC and rare.*

\$4,000



1466*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny brilliant iridescent toned, FDC.* (5)

\$1,000

1467

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC.* (4)

\$600

1468

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

1469

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence and shilling, 1956. *Toned, shilling with surface marks on obverse, FDC.* (2)

\$200

1470

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Spot on obverse, otherwise red, nearly FDC.*

\$350

1471

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Stain on top right rim, otherwise FDC.*

\$300



- 1472
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Carbon tone spots, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*
 \$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 45).

- 1473
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
 \$600

- 1474
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
 \$500

- 1475
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Toned, nearly FDC.*
 \$500



- 1476*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC/ nearly FDC.*
 \$750

- 1477
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*
 \$500

- 1478
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, some evidence of handling, otherwise nearly FDC.*
 \$300

- 1479
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny brilliant red with hints of darker colour, FDC.* (5)
 \$1,000

- 1480
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *FDC.* (4)
 \$480

- 1481
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1958. *FDC.*
 \$150

- 1482
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*
 \$600

- 1483
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*
 \$500

- 1484
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Slight toning otherwise FDC.*
 \$500

- 1485
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Toned, nearly FDC.*
 \$100

- 1486
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958 and proof set 1962, housed in 2 x 2 holders in seven page Supreme album with descriptive labels for complete 1955-1963 collection. *Nearly FDC; FDC.* (3)
 \$500

- 1487
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze dark blue brown toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)
 \$1,250

- 1488
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Penny toned, halfpenny full red, in original auction packaging, FDC.* (6)
 \$1,000

Ex Blacktown auctions, sale 9 February 1965 (lot 382)

- 1489
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1959. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (4)
 \$500

- 1490
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, threepence, sixpence, shilling, 1959. *Halfpenny with uneven tone on obverse, FDC.* (4)
 \$500

- 1491
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. *With some spotting, otherwise FDC.*
 \$300



- 1492*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
 \$700

- 1493
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
 \$500

- 1494
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*
 \$500

1495 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. <i>Light tone, FDC.</i>	\$500	1509 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
1496 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. <i>Toned, nearly FDC.</i>	\$200	1510 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$750
1497 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959 Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. <i>Toned, the second wiped, extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$100	1511 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. <i>FDC.</i>	\$300
1498 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$400	1512 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. <i>With black plastic case of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
1499 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (4)	\$350	1513 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. <i>In black plastic case of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
1500 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof threepence and sixpence, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$200	1514 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$250
1501 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof sixpences, 1960, 1961, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (3)	\$300	1515 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
1502 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$750		
1503 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$400		
1504 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$400		
1505 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. <i>In sealed plastic packet of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400		
Ex Blacktown auction sale 9 Feb 1965 (lot 389)		1516* Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof set, 1963. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,500
1506 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof threepence, sixpence, shilling, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (3)	\$300	1517 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set. 1963. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,500
1507 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1961. <i>Minor tone spots, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$500	1518 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1963. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,250
1508 Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$350	1519 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. <i>FDC.</i>	\$500
		1520 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. <i>FDC.</i>	\$450

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS



1521*

Edward VII, silver set comprising florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$4,000



1522*

Edward VII, silver set comprising, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910, the first issue of the Commonwealth. *Toned uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,800

CROWNS

1523

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Toned nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$250

1524

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



1525

George VI, 1938. *Light subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated / uncirculated.*

\$350



1526*

George VI, 1938. *Subdued mint bloom under light dull toning, extremely fine / good extremely fine.*

\$250

1527

George VI, 1938. *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$200

FLORINS



1528*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full mint bloom, minor contact marks on obverse take this, otherwise, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1529*

Edward VII, 1910. *Heavy blotchy tone, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1534*

George V, 1917 M. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1530*

George V, 1912. *Small scratch above emu, another on emu's body, otherwise attractive mint bloom and well struck uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1535*

George V, 1924. *Obverse hairline in front of King, heavily dipped, otherwise well struck nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1531*

George V, 1914. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1536*

George V, 1925. *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1532*

George V, 1914 H. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1537*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1533

George V, 1915 H. *Good very fine.*

\$150



1538*

George V, 1926. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



1539*

George V, 1927. Full original mint bloom, scuff marks above shoulder, otherwise choice uncirculated.

\$1,500



1544*

George V, 1927 Canberra. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$150



1540*

George V, 1927. Well struck lightly toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated / choice uncirculated.

\$750



1545*

George V, 1928. Slight rust stain on obverse, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$750



1541*

George V, 1927. Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$500



1546*

George V, 1931. Considerable brilliance, uncirculated.

\$500



1542*

George V, 1927. Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$500



1547*

George V, 1931. Dark olive tone on reverse full satin-like original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$350



1543*

George V, 1927. Subdued original mint boom, nearly uncirculated.

\$500



1548*

George V, 1932. Very fine and rare thus.

\$500

1549

George V, 1933. Very fine / good very fine.

\$150



1550*
George V, 1934. Well struck, nearly uncirculated.

\$850



1556*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Flat wreath, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$400



1551
George V, 1934. Uncirculated.

\$500



1557*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Some peripheral toning, full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400



1552*
George V, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. Full original mint bloom with some toning, choice uncirculated.

\$500



1558*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400



1559
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Considerable original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400

1553*
George V, 1934-35. Melbourne Centenary. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$450

1560
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400



1561
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Choice uncirculated / uncirculated.

\$400

1554*
George V, 1934 - 35 Melbourne Centenary. Full original mint bloom, lightly toned reverse, choice uncirculated/ uncirculated.

\$450

1562
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Full subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400

1555
George V, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. Full original mint bloom, some peripheral toning, uncirculated.

\$450

1563
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Dull obverse, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$370

1564
George V, 1934 - 35 Melbourne Centenary. Full frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$370

1565

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1566

George V, 1934-35. Melbourne Centenary. *Dull subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1571*

George V, 1936. *Light olive tone on obverse, full original mint bloom, minor reverse field mark, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1567*

George V, 1935. *Frosted relief, satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated or FDC and rare in this state, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1572*

George V, 1936. *Well struck, mirror like fields, uncirculated.*

\$380



1568*

George V, 1936. *Full original satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1573*

George V, 1936. *Reverse dull toned, original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1569*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$650



1574*

George VI, 1938 and 1940. *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

1570*

George V, 1936. *Light olive toning, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450

1575

George VI, 1940. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$60

1576

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, housed in Supreme album, no commemoratives, 1939 extremely fine. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$800

1577

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963 date set plus all four commemoratives 1927, 1934 - 35, 1951, 1954, all in Supreme album, 1939 good very fine, Melbourne Centenary with Foy's bag (very fine). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (29)

\$600

SHILLINGS



1578*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated*.

\$350



1579*

Edward VII, 1910. *Mark free fields, toned uncirculated*.

\$300

1580

George V, 1914. *Good very fine*.

\$100



1581*

George V, 1915. *Field mark behind emu, nearly extremely fine / good extremely fine with mint bloom and rare in this condition*.

\$2,400



1582*

George V, 1915 H. *Field mark below emu, reverse rim nick at 5.30 o'clock, light scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$1,500



1583*

George V, 1916 M. *Frosty mint bloom, minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$300

1584

George V, 1918 M. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



1585*

George V, 1921 star. *Peripheral eccentric die break on obverse between 3 o'clock and 4 o'clock, cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$600

1586

George V, 1921. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$600



1587*

George V, 1922. *Hairline in front of King, heavy toning, dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,500



1588*

George V, 1924. *Extremely fine / good extremely fine*.

\$400

The last date figure 4 over 4 over 3 or 2.



1589*

George v, 1925. *Good extremely fine*.

\$300



1590*

George V, 1926. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1596*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1591*

George V, 1933. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$9,000



1597*

George VI, 1939. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1592*

George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1598*

George VI, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1599

George VI, 1944 and 1944 S. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

1600

George VI, 1946 Perth. *Uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$350

1593*

George V, 1935. *Relatively unmarked fields, light dull obverse toning, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$450

1594*

George V, 1935. *Minor surface marks, otherwise semi brilliant uncirculated.*

\$300



1595*

George VI, 1938. *unmarked fields, lightly toned original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$140

SIXPENCES

1601

George V, 1916 M. *Some spotting, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

1602

George V, 1917 M. *Some spotting, extremely fine.*

\$300



1603*

George V, 1921. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1604*

George V, 1923. *Unmarked, sharply struck, brilliant orange peel obverse fields, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1605*

George V, 1923. *Well struck, full frosty original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1606*

George V, 1924. *Toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1607*

George V, 1926. *Full iridescent mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1608*

George V, 1927. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1609*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1610

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1611*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1612*

George VI, 1940. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

1613

George VI, 1950. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1614*

George VI, 1952. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1615*

George VI, 1952. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1616*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Choice, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$400

1617

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1618*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

THREEPENCES



1619*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1620*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

1621

Edward VII, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1622*

George V, 1911. *Scratch at 10 o'clock in obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1623*

George V, 1917 M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated / uncirculated.*

\$250



1624*

George V, 1918 M. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1625*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Clear overdate full Advance Australia, good/ very good and rare.*

\$7,000



1626

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Obverse scratchers, clear overdate, very good / nearly fine and rare.*

\$7,000



1627*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Good / very good with scratch through lower half of last 2.*

\$4,000



1628*

George V, 1923. *Full original mint bloom, light red and grey toning, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1629*

George V, 1927. *Attractively toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$340

1630

George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom with flashes of brilliance on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$180



1631*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1632*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated / choice uncirculated.*

\$200

1633

George VI, 1938 and 1947. *Cleaned minor obverse marks, otherwise uncirculated / choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

1634

George VI, 1939. *Uncirculated with full lustre.*

\$60



1635*

George VI, 1942. *Light grey tonning, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1636*

George VI, 1942. *Nearly extremely fine / extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

PENNIES



1637*

George V, 1911. *Lightly stained area on lower quarter of reverse, otherwise full brilliant mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1638*

George V, 1915. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1639*

George V, 1917 I. *Nearly full mint red, some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1640*

George V, 1918 I. *Some carbon spotting on reverse otherwise full brilliant mint red, minor field mark in front of King and flan flaw in front of crown, choice uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$8,500



1641*

George V, 1920 dot over bottom scroll. *Medium brown with hint of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1642*

George V, 1922. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1643

George V, 1922, Indian die. *Brown and dull red nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1644

George V, 1924. *Diagnostic die breaks on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1645*

George V, 1925. *Dark brown patina, reverse somewhat mottled, minor rim bruises otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1651*

George V, 1930. *Almost complete centre diamond, scratch through band of crown, otherwise very fine / good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$22,500

Ex M. R. Roberts sale March 1981 (lot 551)



1646*

George V, 1925. *Eight pearls, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500



1652*

George V, 1930. *Good fine and rare.*

\$20,000

1647

George V, 1925. *Edge bruise on reverse at 4 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1653*

George V, 1930. *Reverse rim bruise at 5 o'clock, even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000



1648*

George V, 1925. *Very fine / good very fine.*

\$250

Bought from Warren McCarthy, December 1979.

1649

George V, 1925. *Very fine.*

\$150



1654*

George V, 1930. *Six pearls and part centre diamond, three rim knocks, otherwise even brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$18,000



1650*

George V, 1930. *Centre diamond and eight pearls (pair to left of diamond flat but distinct), three or four minute rim nicks and reverse rim bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise good very fine with medium to dark brown patina and very rare in this condition.*

\$25,000

In a condition census this would rate about eighth best known of the circulation strikes. Sold on behalf of a deceased estate from Broken Hill in far western New South Wales.



1655*

George V, 1930. *Rim nicks, some pit holes and porosity from being cleaned long ago of corrosion, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$14,000



1656*

George V, 1930. *Little wear, pitted from corrosion otherwise good very fine, and rare.*

\$5,000

Little evidence of wear suggests that this example was lost in the early 1930's



1660*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Scratching on obverse fields, otherwise red brown and blue mint bloom nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1657*

George V, 1931 dropped 1, London die. *Glossy brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500



1661*

George VI, 1946. *Glossy brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Bought from H. Larkin May 1980.



1662

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912 H - 1964, missing 1911, 1914, 1915 H, 1919 dot, 1920, 1921, 1924, 1930, 1940, 1940 K.G, 1946, 1955 Y, otherwise well above average, 1942 I full red, 1916 I, 1927, 1933, 1936, 19838, most from 1947 with some or full mint red, 1925 good very fine, all in Supreme album. *Fine-uncirculated.* (64)

\$900

1658*

George V, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Six pearls, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

HALFPENNIES



1659*

George V, 1932. *Old scratch on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$450



1663

George V, 1912 H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1664

George V, 1913. *Partial mint red, uneven tone, mark on obverse near King's neck, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

1665

George V, 1919. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250



1666*

George V, 1919. *Weakly struck N in ONE and on obverse, mostly red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



1671*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, almost eight pearls, diagnostic peripheral die breaks, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1667*

George V, 1922. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$300



1672*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, even brown, six pearls and full centre diamond very fine.*

\$2,500



1668*

George V, 1923. *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1673*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, cleaned long ago, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



1669*

George V, 1923. *Good very fine.*

\$7,000



1674*

George V, 1923. *Very fine.*

\$2,250



1670*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls and centre diamond, diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$4,200



1675*

George V, 1923. *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,250



1676*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200



1682*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls and centre diamond, cleaned otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



1677*

George V, 1923. *Attractive brown patina, traces of die breaks, nearly very fine.*

\$2,100



1683*

George V, 1923. *Cleaned and retoned, good fine.*

\$1,000



1678*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, lightly cleaned otherwise good fine.*

\$1,500



1684*

George V, 1926. *With partial mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1679*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, even brown patina, fine.*

\$1,500

1685

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, missing 1923, well above average, in Supreme album, 1912 H subdued mint red, 1919, 1932, 1938, 1939 with red, 1944 nearly full red but soft strike, 1915 very fine / good very fine. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$800



1680*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, old scratch on face, otherwise fine.*

\$1,200

1681

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse, nearly fine.*

\$1,200

1686

George V - Elizabeth II, 1915 H - 1962, selected dates, mostly above average, including 1916 I red and brown uncirculated, 1919 streaky red and brown, 1933, 1939 duplicate 1940, all in Supreme album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$400

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1687*

Angola, Joseph I, silver eight macutas, 1763 (KM.16). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120



1688*

Antioch, Bohemond III, majority (1163-1201), billon helmet deniers, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in first angle, Class B and Class C (cf. MPS 65-70a [pp.214-216], Metcalf 368-371, 377-391, [Pls.16]). *Very fine, one with green oxidation. (2)*

\$120

Ex Alistair Lilburn Collection with CNG tickets.



part

1689*

Antiqua, Henry Coltart farthings 1836 (3); three different dies; Nova Scotia, half cents, 1861, 1864 (4); East Africa one cent, 1923, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1957 1959. *Fine - nearly uncirculated, the first scarce. (14)*

\$150



part

1690*

Armenia, Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I (1198-1219), AR coronation trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king kneeling before Virgin, cross between, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 256-267, (pp.109-112). *Fine or better. (3)*

\$220



1691*

Armenia, Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I (1198-1219), AR double tram, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding orb and fleur de lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion passant, with front legs in sign of cross and patriarchal cross behind (cf. Nerc. 268-273). *Flat in parts but otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

1692

Armenia, Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I (1198-1219), AR trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding orb and lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 282-299, [pp.115-119]. *Fine or better. (3)*

\$150



part

1693*

Armenia, Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I (1198-1219), AE Tanks, obv. Armenian inscription, king as lion bust with crown facing half right, rev. Armenian inscription, patriarchal cross, stars on either side (cf. Nerc. 300-314, (pp.119-122). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$220



1694*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Archduke Maximilian II (1564-1576), silver thaler, 1575 Hall Mint, obv. bust right, date 1575 across, rev. crowned double eagle (D.8057). *Good fine, trace of mounting.*

\$240

Ex Spink Australia, February 1986, with their ticket.



1701

Austria, Salzburg, Lodron, Paris von, thaler, 1627 (Dav.3504, KM.87). *Fine - nearly very fine.*

\$200

1695*

Austria, Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1595), thaler (undated) Vienna (Dav.8097). *Good very fine.*

\$250

1696

Austria, copper kreuzer 1816 A and copper two kreuzer, 1848 A (KM.). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$60

1697

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten kreuzer, 1852 A (KM.2203). Hungary, Franz Joseph, five korona, 1900 KB restrike (KM.488). *Nearly extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



1698*

Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver medallion thaler, 1879, silver wedding commemorative (KM.-). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection and as a gift from Tom Hanley.



part

1699*

Austria, silver five schilling commemoratives, Madonna of Mariaszell, 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM.2853). *A well matched set, toned obverse and brilliant reverse, all about uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

1700

Austria, silver commemoratives ten 1973 (3), fifty schillings (9 mixed dates), one hundred schillings (30) and five hundred schillings (7), also five corona 1909 (2) two schilling 1937, 1939 and Maria Theresia thaler, 1780 restrike. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$500



1702*

Austria, Salzburg, Lodron, Paris von, thaler, 1694 (Dav.3504, KM.87). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1703*

Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus, thaler, 1797 (D.1265, KM.465). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1704

Belgian Congo, fifty francs, 1944 (KM.27); copper coins; one centimes 1888, two centime, 1888, five centimes 1888/7, ten centimes 1888, (KM.(Most with some original mint red), Uncirculated. (5).

\$150

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1705

Belgium, Liege, Sede Vacante, one liard, 1688 (KM.95) holed; Sede Vacante, 1744 obv. bust of St. Lambert (KM.-) (2); Johann Theodore of Bavaria (Bishop 1744-1763), John Theodore, copper liard, 1745, 1750 (3), 1751 (2), 1752 (2), two liards, 1751, 1752, (KM.158, 159); Loos, Ernest (1581-1512), copper liard, (12 mites), 1583, another undated mint-m. acorn (for Hasselt); Stavelot (Stablo), Ferdinand (1612-1650), copper liard. *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (16)

\$120

Ex G. C. Heyde Collection, several with his tickets and some indicating ex S. R. Mort collections in 1958 and Prof. Jim Stewart collections in 1950.



1706*

Bolivia, Charles IV, silver bust type eight reales, 1790 PR, with bust of Charles III, Potosi Mint, (KM.64). *With several minor chopmarks, otherwise good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$100

1707

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1821 PTS PJ (KM.84). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



1708*

British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerary, George III, silver three guineas, 1809, edge grained left (Pr.4; KM8). *Scratches in right obverse field, lightly toned, usual soft strike on obverse bust, otherwise attractive nearly very fine / good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1709*

British Honduras, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1894 (Pr.12, KM.9). *Uneven tone on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore Collection with ticket (lot 80 part).



1710*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1906 (KM.12). *Toned extremely fine / good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Hopetoun House Collection, (Spink London Sale 68, lot 1595 part).



1711*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1907 (KM.12). *Light grey tone on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia (Numismatic Circular 1698).



1712*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1907 (Pr.9; KM.13). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, California, June 1996).



1713*

British Honduras, Edward VII, cupro-nickel five cents, 1907 (KM.14). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2487).



1714*

British Honduras, George V, silver fifty cents, 1911 (Pr.10; KM.18). *Attractive blue and gold peripheral patination, as struck uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$1,000



1715*
British North Borneo, bronze half cent, 1907 H (KM. 1), bronze cent, 1907 H (KM. 2). *Dull toned with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

1716
British Trade dollars, 1895, 1897 B, 1901 B, 1902 B, 1903 B, 1904 B, 1907 B, 1908 B, 1909 B, 1910 B, 1912 B and 1930 B, balance of collection (KM. 75). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$300



1717*
British Trade dollar, 1901 C (KM. 75). *Some brilliance, attractive light tone nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$250



1718*
British Trade dollar, 1903/2 B (KM. 75). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1719
British Trade dollar, 1904/0 B (KM.75). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120

1720
British Trade dollar, 1909/8 B (KM. 75). *Peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1721*
British Trade dollar, 1913/2 b (KM. 75). *Nearly uncirculated / uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



1722*
British Trade dollar, 1934 B (KM.75). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$400



1723*
British West Africa, George VI, trial shilling, 1952, in stainless iron (S.G.7.80), edge plain with chuck marks (Vice FT.326; KM.TS3). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Ex R. J. Ford Collection (lot 112).



1724*
British West Indies Anchor money, quarter dollar 1822, (KM.3). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1725
Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the standing bird "Duck series" weight issued 1853-1878, weight 300 grams corresponding to twenty Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Ch. 5, pp #.31-4 [figure 11, p.32], cf.#M.2831-5). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1726

Canada, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, from one cent 1859 to Newfoundland silver fifty cents, 1894, 1904, 1911 and Nova Scotia, cent 1861. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (19)

\$100



1727

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1858, 1872, ten cents, 1858. *The first and last toned to match and very fine, the second very good*. (3)

\$100



1728*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1900. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine*.

\$150

1729

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1892, 1899 (2) both sizes of 9's; Edward VII, ten cents, 1902 H. *Very good - very fine*. (4)

\$100



1730*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1898 (KM.3). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$80



1731*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1858 (KM.4). *Attractively toned, subdued steel blue patination on the reverse, nearly extremely fine / extremely fine and scarce*.

\$400

1732

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents 1872H (nVF) (KM.5); five cents, 1870, 1889 (rare, gVF), 1891 (KM.2); copper cent, 1888 (KM.7). *Nearly very fine or better, last extremely fine*. (5)

\$200



1733*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1882 H (KM. 5). *Toned very fine*.

\$150

1734*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty five cents, 1886 (KM.5). *heavily toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce thus*.

\$300



1735*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1900 (KM.6). *Very fine*.

\$150



1736*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1881, (KM.6). *Nearly very fine*.

\$150

1737

Canada, George VI, bronze cent 1947, 1949, nickel and brass five cents 1942 (2, both types), 1943, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1951 (2, both types), ten cents 1937, 1949, twenty five cents 1940, 1947 maple leaf, 1949, fifty cents, 1946, 1950, silver dollars 1937, 1939, 1949, 1951 (KM.32-48). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$150



1738*

Canada, George VI, specimen silver dollar 1949 (KM. 47), specimen set 1951, dollar to cent, five cents, second A pointing between denticles and struck in low relief. (KM 42a). *Choice mint state*. (7)

\$500

1739

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1965 (14), 1966 (3), 1967 (4), 1968 (2), 1969 (3), 1970 (3), 1971, 1972 (4), 1973 (5), 1974 (3); specimen or mint dollars 1971-1976, various in boxes of issue, mostly duplicated (211); boxed pair of silver or cupro nickel medallions for Queens Jubilee 1977; Olympic proof set of four, 1973; specimen sets 1971-1977 plus duplicate 1974. *All in packs or cases of issue, some smoke damage to outer cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (74)

\$350

1740

Canada, Presbyterian communion token, New Brunswick, Calvin Church St. John N.B. (Bowman 237). *Very fine / nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Formed by a division of the Free Church. The Rev. William Aloes was the first minister.

1741

Ceylon, a range of issues including 1/12th Rix dollar (KM.65); 1/48th rix dollar 1802 (KM.75); half and two stivers, 1815; Netherlands colonial, one stuiver (ca.1712) (KM.19.1); others mostly 19th century from 1870 (17). *Very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100



1742*

Ceylon, non local coinages, 1802-1825, copper proof 1/48 rix dollar, 1804, and copper proof 1/192 rix dollar, 1804, both proof only issues (Pr.85, 88; KM75, 77). *The first wiped, the second still with some mint red and brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$800

Ex Format (1096, 1097).



1743*

Ceylon, British rule, local coinage, silver 1/3 rix dollar (4 fanams), ca. 1817, Madras Arcot quarter rupee (P.260) countermarked crown incuse (P.25; KM.85). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex R.J. Ford Collection (lot 132).

1744

Ceylon, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1902, twenty five cents, 1902, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1892, (KM.94, 98, 99). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1745*

Chile, Charles III, silver four reales, 1776 DA Santiago Mint, (KM.34). *Fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$220



1746*

Chile, Charles III, silver four reales, 1778 DA Santiago Mint, (KM.34). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$220



1747*

Chile, Charles III, silver four reales, 1788 DA Santiago Mint, (KM.34). *Nearly very fine with two obverse chopmarks, scarce.*

\$180

The majority of the following coins up to the end of A.D. 960 come from the collection of the coins of China formed by Colin E. Pitchfork from the early 1960s to 2000. Very few collections of this type and size have appeared in auctions in the English-speaking world. Much of this collection comes from that formed by Mr. Erich Wodak, formerly of Malaya and Melbourne, during the 1930s to the 1950s. This collection will be spread over several sales. Hartill has been used as the primary reference and consequently the catalogue has generally been arranged in that order. In addition the English version of the names used are written in Pinyin and provides a departure to the older Wade romanisation.



1748*

China, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty (770-220 B.C.), ant-nose money (2), issued 400-220 B.C., obv. "ghost face" incuse meaning either "Jin" or "Bei" (Coole Vol.2, 95; Hartill 1.4, 1.9 [p.3], TFP 4-7 [Pl.1]); -300 B.C.); Western Zhou Dynasty, issued 350-220 B.C., two characters "Xi Zhou" (State of Western Chou), round cash with square hole, (Coole 8911 Vol.7 p.16 [square hole], cf. Hartill 6.14 {p.81, R2 but with round hole}, TFP 10 [with round hole] [illustrated]) . *Some dirt encrustation, otherwise very good - good fine, the last extremely rare.*

\$250



1749*

China, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, "Wu" military series, hollow handle sloping shoulder spade, (ca.400-300 B.C.), two characters spade money reading "Wu" (a city of Liang or Jin East Shaanxi), length 90 mm., (Coole 809 Vol.2 p.332, Hartill 2.170 {p.16, R6}, TFP 23). *Some green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$300



1750*

China, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Qi, "An Yang Zhi Fa" series (400-222 B.C.), five character knife money, obv. "An Yang Zhi Fa", (Huan) Hua (An Yang's Legal Money), rev. three lines, "Ri" (Hartill 4.1, Coole type No.6603-6618, Vol.5, pps 404-412, not in Sch., TFP 356). *Green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$650



1751*

China, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Yan, round cash with square hole, (300 - 220 B.C.), obv. "Ming Hua" two characters either side, diameter 25-26 mm, (Hartill 6.21 [R11], Sch. 76, TFP 379, Pl.45); another obv. "Yi Hua" (one hua), diameter 20 mm, (Hartill 6.17 [R13], Sch. 77, TFP 382 Pl.45). *First two very fine, both minor varieties, both very scarce, last with hole and very fine.* (3)

\$180

One of the earliest cash type coins that continued until last century. The last coin was formerly read as "Yi Dao" as an equivalent to one knife money.



1752*

China, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Qi, round cash with square hole (300 - 220 B.C.), City of Yi, four cash, obv. "Yi Si Hua" two characters either side, diameter 31 mm, (Hartill 6.24 [R8], Sch. 68, TFP 439, Pl.51). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

One of the earliest cash type coins that continued until last century.



1753*

China, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Qi, round cash with square hole (300 - 220 B.C.), City of Yi, six cash, obv. "Yi Liu Hua" two characters either side, diameter 34 mm., (Hartill 6.25 [R8], Sch. 71, TFP 440, Pl.51). *Green patina, good fine (illustrated) another good (edge chipped), both rare. (2)*

\$150

One of the earliest cash type coins that continued until last century.



part

1756*

China, Western Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Qi, round cash with square hole (350 - 300 B.C.), Pre-Qin type (Qi united China in 221 B.C.) "Ban Liang" (half ounce), two long characters either side, diameter 32 mm, (Hartill 7.3 [R10], Sch. 83, TFP 415, Pl.48); others Western Han Dynasty Type, (175-119 B.C.), similar smaller diameter 23-28 mm as varieties (Hartill 7.16, 7.19, 7.29, etc. Sch. 92, 102, 104 [3], 105 [2], 107 [3], 108 [2], TFP 421-2, 433 etc.); another 17 mm, (cf. Hartill 7.10 but with rim, but probably a modern issue). *Fine - good very fine, some varieties rare. (16)*

\$250

The first coin is one of the earliest cash type coins.



1754*

China, Western Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, large "An Zang" round cash with round hole, (ca.350-220, B.C.), characters right side, diameter 36 mm., (Hartill 6.5 [R2], Coole 8917 Vol. 7, p.16, TFP 363). *Active green patina, very fine, rare.*

\$700



1757*

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Middle to late period, (Spring - Autumn), bronze "Ge" money, height 31 mm, length 82 mm, (3.0 g.) (Hartill -, Coole -, Sch.-, TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Excavated from Shao-Xing, Zhe-Jiang Province. Recent research indicates that this coin was minted by "Yua" states.



1755*

China, Western Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Warring State period, formerly read "Chang Yuan" now read "Qi yuan Yi jin", round cash with round hole, (350-220 B.C.), six characters around, diameter 37 mm., (Hartill 6.6 [R3], Coole 8918, Vol.7 p.17, TFP 375). *Some green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$700

One of the earliest cash type coins, a type that continued until this century.



Lot 1758 part (following page)

1758*

China, Western Han Dynasty (206 B.C. - A.D. 25), round cash with square hole, Wu Zhu type, "Jun Guo" (Wu Zhu), issued 118-115 B.C., others (3) issued 115-113 B.C., and from 113 B.C., two characters either side, diameter 26 mm., (Hartill 8.4, 8.5-12, [R12-14], Sch. 114-5, TFP 441-3, Pl.51); others Wang Mang Dynasty Type, (A.D. 7-23), diameter 26-28 mm four characters around, issued A.D. 7-14, obv. "Da Quan Wu Shi" (large coin fifty), as minor varieties (Hartill 9.1-9.4, Sch. 120, 125-6, 130-2, TFP 447, 449-451)we. *Fine - good very fine, some varieties rare.* (10)

\$180

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Empress Wang who was regent. He usurped the throne in A.D. 9 and founded the Xin Dynasty. He has been regarded as a visionary reformer and proto-communist since he nationalised the land and distributed it among the peasants. He introduced a number of currency reforms including the above value fifty coins in the first few years of his reign.



part

1759*

China, Wang Mang Dynasty Type (A.D. 7-23), diameter 26 mm four characters around both sides, issued A.D. 7-14, obv. and rev. "Da Quan Wu Shi" (large coin fifty) (Hartill 9.8, [p.86] R9, Sch. 135, TFP 453) (illustrated); another similar diameter 31 mm., (90 degrees out of phase); Copper spade money, issued from A.D.14, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "Huo Bu" (Money spade or The Pu Currency) (Hartill 9.30, [R12], Sch. 148, TFP 486); two character cash (5), issued from A.D. 14-22, "Huo Quan" (wealth money coin), diameter 23 mm, (Hartill 9.32, 9.33, 9.45, Sch. 149, 150, 151, 154, 165, TFP 490, 492, 493); others (2) plain both sides, 23 mm. and 24 mm.both with rims (Hartill -, Sch. 173, TFP -); Wu Zhu Coinage, post A.D.25, "Zao Bian" (Chiselled rim), diameter 17 mm., (Hartill 10.28 [R14], Sch. 306, TFP 582]. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$180

The second coin illustrated has the obverse and reverse on a thick flan showing a misalignment of obverse and reverse dies in the casting process both for the regular orientation upright or inverted. The coin had been considered as fusion of two individual issues but no division around the edge could be detected.



part

1760*

China, Western Han Dynasty, (206 B.C. - A.D. 25), "San Zhu" (Three Zhu), diameter AE 25 mm., (Hartill 8.1 [R9], Sch. 103, TFP 431) (illust.); Wu Zhu Coinage, (7), post A.D.25 (up to the 6th century), "Wu Zhu" (Five Zhu), diameter 23 mm. -26 mm. , (Hartill 10.1-10.3, 10.24, 10.34, Sch. 253, 257-8, 264, 273, 291, TFP 510-511, 517 reverse) (illust. for Sch. 257). *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120



part

1761*

China, Post Western Han Dynasty and later dynasties (ca.1st to late 6th centuries A.D.), round cash with square hole, Wu Zhu type, "Jun Guo" (Wu Zhu), types with value five zhu, with additional four dots above and two on rev. (Coole 9637, cf.Hartill 10.20); another with character above (Coole 9681, cf.Sch.291); another with four characters (Coole 9470) and probably a modern copy; another State of Qin, cast by the Marquis of Wen Xin (father of Shi Huang Di) issued (250-220 B.C.) noted by Coole as a literary pass!, (Coole 10606, Hartill 6.29, TFP 2713) (illust.); another with legend "Liang Zi" (Coole notes as an issue of Liang Ch'iang 179-141 B.C.), diameter 32 mm, but with a variant of the character "Zi" (cf.Coole 10767, Hartill 6.30, 6.31, Sch.-, TFP 395-6, Pl.47), This example indicates some tooling in the field to make these characters and probably an ancient copy); another uncertain type unpublished? diameter 31mm, c. from period of Qin or later, (cf.Hartill 9.6 and 10.4 for reverse), (illust.), *Very good - very fine, note above comments on several coins.* (6)

\$150

1762

China, uncertain period, probably Han dynasty, round shape bronze mirror money, uniface with many chinese characters around, an unusual medium of exchange, diameter 104 mm., *Attractive dark green patina, of fine style, very fine and very rare.*

\$250

1763

China, Han Dynasty, (205 B.C. - A.D. 25), lead tin alloy round coin/medal, obv. convex dragon like creature, rev. concave uncertain circular script (like Indian Brahmi script), diameter 52 mm, weight 130 g. *Both sides patinated, fine and very rare.*

\$800



1764*

China, The Three Kingdoms, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 222-280), value five hundred, obv. "Da Quan Wu Bai" (large coin value five hundred), four characters around, diameter 29 mm., (Hartill 11.31 [R9], Sch. 192, TFP 530); another coin, value one thousand, four characters around, diameter 34 mm., (Hartill 11.33 [R8], Sch. 197, TFP 536]. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

In 220 the Han Dynasty came to an end. It was followed by a period of disunity and civil war. Division of the Han kingdom resulted in the creation of three kingdoms, being the Wei, Shu and Wu



1765*

China, The Three Kingdoms, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 222-280), value five thousand, obv. "Da Quan Wu Bai" (large coin value five thousand), four characters around, diameter 37 mm., (Hartill 11.36 [R0], Sch. -, TFP 5390]. *Fine with earthen oxidation, extremely rare.*

\$750



1766*

China, Northern Dynasties, Northern Wei, (A.D. 386-534), obv. "Si Zhu (Shih Chu)" (four zhu), rev. plain, square cash with one circular hole, 13 mm. x 13 mm, (1.7 g.), (A.D. 386-532) (Hartill 13.51 [R6], Sch. -, TFP 622). *Green patina, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$180



part

1767*

China, The Northern and Southern Dynasties (A.D. 420-581), The Southern Dynasty, Song, Emperor Wen, round cash square hole (A.D. 420-479), value four, obv. "Si Zhu" (four Zhu), two characters across, diameter 23 mm., (Hartill 13.1 [R8], Sch. 216, TFP 562)) (illust.); another Northern Dynasties, Northern Wei, (A.D. 386-534), "Tai He Wu Zhu" (Period of Wu Zhu) four characters around, diameter 24 mm., another with "Tu" on rev. above the hole, (Hartill 13.23 [R11], 13.25 [R6], Sch. 239, 241, TFP 608, 610)); Northern Qi, (A.D.550-577), "Chang Ping Wu Zhu" (The Constant and Regular Wu Zhu). four characters around, diameter 25 mm., (Hartill 13.27 [R11], Sch. 242, TFP 613)) (illust.); Northern Zhou, (A.D.557-581), "Bu Quan" (Spade Coin), two characters across, diameter 26 mm., (Hartill 13.29 [R12], Sch. 245, TFP 639)); another "Wu Xing Da Bu" (The large coin of the five elements, [metal, wood, water, fire and earth), four characters around, diameter 27 mm., (Hartill 13.30 [R11], Sch. 246, TFP 640)) (illust.); another "Yong Tong Wan Guo" (Everlasting Circulation in ten thousands Kingdoms) four characters around, diameter 30 mm., (Hartill 13.32 [R9], Sch. 250, TFP 644)) (illust.). *Very fine or better.* (7)

\$180

1768

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole (A.D. 618-907), value one cash, obv. "Kai Yuan tong bao" (The Inaugural Currency), four characters around, diameter 24 mm., early type issues (621-718), middle type issues (718-732) and late type issues (732-907), (Hartill 14.1 -14.10, Sch. 312ff, TFP 672ff); also includes iron coin, (Hartill 14.10); issues with nail marks, crescents, dots etc., including (Sch. 315, 316 (2), 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 328, 329, 334 (2), 335, 337, 338, 341, 343 (2), 344, Hartill p.106 for larger listing). *A wide range of types and minor varieties mostly fine - very fine, many scarce.* (30)

\$120

The Tang Dynasty is regarded as the golden age of Chinese literature and art. Commerce was stimulated by the growth of the mercantile class. Coins and cloth remained the primary types of money. Rice cost 336 cash for a hectolitre and labourers could be hired for 500 cash per month. Minting and copper extraction were centrally controlled and private casting punishable by death. The alloy for the coins was also fixed 83 percent copper, 15 percent lead and 2 percent tin. The Kai Yuan was the main coin issued by the Tang Dynasty and lasted for almost 300 years.



part

1769*

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), Emperor Gao Zong (649-683), "Qian Feng quan bo" four characters around, diameter 26 mm., a large fragment, (Hartill 14.100, Sch. 350, TFP 685); Emperor Su Zong (756-762), "Qian Yuan zhong bo" four characters around, diameter 30 mm., value ten, another value fifty with double rim reverse, (16 g.) diameter 35 mm., (illust.), (Hartill 14.101, 14.105, Sch. 352, 355, TFP 691, 699); Emperor Su Zong (756-762), value one, similar, four characters around, diameter 24-25 mm., varieties with crescents and lines on reverse, (Hartill 14.114, 14.115, 14.116, Sch. 353, 361 (2), 362 (2), 363, 364 (2), TFP 700); Emperor Dai Zong - Dali Period (766-779), "Da Li yuan bo" four characters around, diameter 26 mm., (Hartill 14.130, Sch. -, TFP 702-3 [R6]) (illust.) a variant of word placement to that published; Emperor De Zong - Jianzhong Period (780-783), "Jian Zhong tong bo" diameter 25 mm. (Hartill 14.133, Sch. -, TFP 704-5 [R6]). *A range of types and minor varieties mostly fine - good very fine, the last two very rare.* (13)

\$250

These Tang Dynasty issues were specially made by various emperors in attempts to overcome shortages of copper with one new coin of Gao Zong being equivalent to ten old coins. Su Zong's issues were to pay the army fighting against rebels. The illustrated double rim fifty cash were known as the "Zhong Lun" (heavy wheel) cash. They were soon devalued to thirty cash, and in 762 devalued to three cash. The last two issues were struck (as known from find spots) by local government in the Kucha area of Xinjiang and are very rare (Hartill values them at \$250US each).



1770*

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), value ten cash, obv. "Kai Yuan tong bao" (The Inaugural Currency), four characters around, diameter 42 mm, early type issues (621-718) Schjoth dates issue 780-805, (cf. Hartill 14.2, Sch. 365, TFP 707]. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$800

See footnote on The Tang Dynasty (lot 1768).



part

1771*

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), value one cash, obv. "Kai Yuan tong bao" (The Inaugural Currency), four characters around, diameter 24-26 mm, late type issues of 845-846, all with characters on the reverse as the names of various mints and sometimes with additional dots as well (cf. Hartill 14.50-14.97, Sch. 366 (2), 367, 368, 369, 370 (2), 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 383 (2), 384 (2), 385 variant, 388, 390, 393 (2), 398 (illust.), 400, 402, cf. FTP 708-742). *A wide range of mints and types, several as varieties, fair - good very fine, many scarce.* (24)

\$250

In 845 the Emperor Wu Zong, a Taoism follower destroyed the Buddhist monasteries and used the copper bells, gongs, burners and statues to cast coins in various localities. These local mints were under the control of the provincial governors. One governor Li Shen of Huainan province requested that he might cast coins bearing the name of the prefecture and this was allowed. Generally these coins with mint names on the reverses, known as Huichang Kai Yuans are of poor workmanship and size compared to the earlier Kai Yuan issues. The policy was changed the following year when Xuanzong became emperor and these provincial minted and named coins were recast to make Buddhist statues. Consequently these mint named issues are much scarcer than the unnamed Kai Yuan issues.



1772*

China, The Tang Rebel Issues, round cash with square holes (A.D. 758-761), value one hundred of the Kai yuans, obv."De Ti yuan bao", four characters around, diameter 35mms, issued 758-759, (Hartill 14.140 [R7], cf.Sch. 407 (crescent on reverse), cf.TFP 750 (crescent)). another issued 759-761, obv."Shun Tian yuan bao" (the period title), four characters around, diameter 35 mm, crescent on reverse, (Hartill 14.147 [R9], Sch. 409, TFP 752). *Very fine and rare; fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$200

In 755 a revolt started in north-west China. It resulted in the capital Luoyang being captured with emperor escaping to Sichuan. One rebel ruler, Shi Siming issued coins at Luoyang from 758. He was killed in 761 and the revolt put down in 763. These large coins were allowed to be equal to one hundred Kai Yuans.

1773

China, uncertain period probably Tang dynasty, pointed flower shape bronze mirror money, uniface with doves, plant branches and central look for holding, an unusual medium of exchange, diameter 120 mm, With some attractive green patination of fine style, very fine and very rare.

\$250



1774*

China, The Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms issues, (907-960), Five Dynasties coinage, Post Tang, Later Tang Dynasty, round cash with square holes, one cash, an issue by Emperor Ming in the Tiancheng period, obv."Tian Cheng yuan bao" four characters around, diameter 23 mm, issued 923-926, (Hartill 15.2 [R0 = extremely rare], Sch. -, TFP 757). another Post Jin Dynasty, issued by Emperor Gao Zong in the Tianfu period, 936-947, obv."Tian Fu yuan bao", four characters around, diameter 22 mm, (Hartill 15.3 [R6], Sch. -, TFP 759). *Very fine, first extremely rare, second rare.* (2)

\$200

After the collapse of the Tang Dynasty in 907, another period of disunity ensued. Five officially recognised dynasties ruled consecutively in the north, while ten different kingdoms ruled at various times in the south. A shortage of copper in the north made it extremely difficult to produce adequate supplies of coins hence their rarity.



part

1775*

China, The Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms issues (907-960), Five Dynasties coinage, Later Zhou Dynasty (951-960), round cash with square holes, one cash, an issue by Emperor Shi Zong from 955, obv."Zhou Yuan tong bao" four characters around, diameter 25 mm., issued 955-960, varieties with crescents, dots etc. (cf.Hartill 15.12-15.26, Sch. 414 (2), 417, 422, 425, 427, cf.TFP 764-768); together with contemporary charms (2) rev. phoenix and dragon (cf. Sch. 48 for reverse), others modern (4) with reverses dragons, human and snake; Later Han Dynasty, issued by Emperor Gao Zu in the period 947-948, obv."Han Yuan tong bao", four characters around, diameter 25 mm. with dot below "tong", (Hartill 15.11 [R10], Sch. 411, cf.TFP 761). *Very good - extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (14)

\$150

The later Zhou Dynasty issues have their design based on the Kai Yuan coins and were cast from melted down statues from Buddhist temples. It is said that the emperor himself supervised the casting from the large furnaces at the back of the palace. The coins have amuletic properties because they were made from Buddhist statues and are particularly effective in midwifery, hence the appearance of contemporary charms and the later made charm imitations.



part

1776*

China, The Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms issues (907-960), The Ten Kingdoms coinage, Former Shu Kingdom (907-925), round cash with square holes, one cash, an issue by Emperor Wang Jian (907-918), obv. "Tian Han yuan bao" four characters around, diameter 23 mm, issued 917, another obv. "Guang Tian yuan bao", diameter 24 mm, (holed), issued 918 (Hartill 15.36, 15.38, Sch. 430, 431, cf. TFP 773, 774); issue by Emperor Wang Yan son of Wang Jian (919-925), obv. "Qian De yuan bao" four characters around, diameter 25 mm, issued 919-924, another obv. "Xian Kang yuan bao", diameter 25 mm, issued 925, (Hartill 15.42, 15.46, Sch. 433, 434, cf. TFP 775, 776); Southern Tang Kingdom, (937-975), Emperor Yuan Zu (Li Jing), (943-961), struck in the period from 959, (4), obv. "Tang Guo tong bao" (Tang Kingdom Currency), four characters around, diameter 26 mm, (Hartill 15.80, 15.83, 15.87 [R8] (illust.) 15.90 [12], Sch. 441, 442, 444, 445, TFP 814, 817); another struck in the period from 959, obv. "Da Tang tong bao" (Great Tang Currency), four characters around, diameter 24 mm, (Hartill 15.95, Sch. 440, TFP 819). *Very good - very fine, a few scarce.* (9)

\$100



1777*

China, Northern Song Dynasty, Emperor Ren Zong (A.D. 1023-1063), issue of 1054-5, as three cash coin, obv. Zhi-he-zhong-bao in regular script, rev. Hao. (TPF 929, cf. Hartill 16.143A, Sch.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



1778*

China, Tartar Dynasty, State of Qi, Emperor Liu Yu, (A.D. 1130-1137) as a collaborator of Jin Dynasty, multiple cash coin, obv. Fu Chang tong bao in regular script, Rev. plain. (TPF 1674, Hartill 18.78 [R4], Sch.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$650



1779*

China, Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Wen Zong (A.D. 1329-1332) issued 1329-1330, diameter 15 mm, also known as Tugh Temur, obv. Tian Li yuan bao in regular script, rev. plain (TPF 1761, Hartill 19.67 [R4], Sch.-). *Polished, very fine and rare.*

\$400



1780*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, "Tien Ming Tung Pao", Emperor Tai Tsu Kao (1617-1627), round cash with square hole in Manchurian script, value 10, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse indicating value 10 and weight one liang, diameter 42 mm, (23.8 g.), (Hartill 1.10, cf. Stewart Lockhart 1286, TFP 2175). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350

1781

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Sheng Zu (1662-1722), 58 mm, charm believed to be issued to commemorate Sheng Zu 60th birthday, obv. "Kang Xi tong bao," rev. ornamental wreath, dragons and characters. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400



1782*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Gao Zong (1735-1795), 42 mm, Palace Coin, charm believed to be issued to commemorate Gao Zong, 70th birthday, obv. "Qian Long tong bao" rev. "boo chiowan" (Board of Revenue Mint, (cf. Harwill 22.246a but much larger, Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

1783

China, Qing Dynasty, Emperor Hsuan Tsung (1821-1851), broad rim cash with rev. "Boo su" for Suzhou, Jiangsu (Kiangsu) mint, (KM.16-3.2, Hartill 22.624 [p.329] R11); Shensi Province ca.1928, one cent and two cents (KM. 435, 436.1). *All scarce, very fine.* (3)

\$80

1784

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 62 mm., one thousand cash coin, Board of Works mint, old branch issue as a seven stroke "bei" (Harwill 22.767 [R7], Sch. -, cf. TFP 2447). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



1785*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Mu Zong (1862-1874), 33 mm, ten cash coin, Gongchang mint Gansu, large size (Harwill 22.1139, Sch. -, TFP 2597). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



1786*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), 25mm, two cash coin, dated in cyclic era 1905, Dongchuan mint Yunnan, a local issue (Harwill -, Sch. -, TFP -). *Extremely fine and apparently unpublished.*

\$250

1787

China, Qing Dynasty, Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), issues for Chinese Turkestan, Aksu and Kucha Mints, Xinjiang (Sinkiang) Province, ten cash (KM.5-15, Hartill 22.1464-1486) including a number of varieties. *Good - fine.* (12)

\$80



1788*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, "Tai Ping Tian Guo" (Taiping Heavenly kingdom), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Sheng Bao" (sacred currency) two characters, round five cash with square hole, issued 1860-1862, diameter 33mm, (Hartill 23.11 but rev. characters horizontal, cf. Sch.1611, TFP 2675). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



1789*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type (370 g.), with block of two identical groups of characters, (cf. Cribb type XLC [Pl.49] for similar size and characters). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



1790*

China, Anhwei Province, under Empire, silver dollar, year 24 (1898), (KM.Y.45.2). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



1791*

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 23 (1897) (KM.Y.65.1). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



1795*

China, Fengtien Province, under Empire, silver dollar, year 24 (1898) (KM.Y.87). *Lightly toned, chopmark in cente of reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



1792*

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 24 (1898) (KM.Y.65.2). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1796*

China, Fengtien Province, under Empire, silver dollar, year 24 (1898) (KM.Y.87). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1797

China, Hupeh Province, dollar, undated (1895-1907) (KM.Y.127.1). *In stain on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

1793*

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 25 (1899) (KM.Y.73). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1798*

China, Hupeh Province, under Empire, silver tael, year 30 (1904) (KM. Y.128.2). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,200



1794*

China, Chihli Province, silver dollar, year 25 (1899) (KM.Y73). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1799

China, Empire, provincial dollars, Hupeh (1895-1907) (KM.Y127.1); (1909-11) (KM.Y131); Kiangnan Province, silver dollar 1902, 1904, HAH and CH (KM.Y145a.8, Y145a.12); Kwangtung, twenty cents (1890-1908), (KM.201). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



1800*

China, Kiang Nan Province, half dollar, undated. (1898) (KM. Y144). *Extremely fine*.

\$500



1805*

China, Kirin Province, under Empire, silver dollar, obv. beady eyed dragon symbol in centre, undated ca. 1898 (KM. Y.183). *Lightly toned, with red and blue patination, nearly uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$300



1801*

China, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar dated 1898 and without inner circle, large letters (KM. Y145a.1). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$200



1806*

China, Kirin Province, under Empire, silver dollar, obv. beady eyed dragon symbol in centre, undated ca. 1898 (KM. Y.183). *With some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$250

1802

China, various issues, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar 1900 cyclical date (KM. Y145a.20); silver twenty cents including An Hwei, Chekiang (KM. Y.53.7), Fookien, Hupeh, Kiang Nan, Kirin, Kwang Tung (2), Pei Yang (Chili); silver ten cents, Kwang Tung (6). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated*. (15)

\$200

1807

China, Sinkiang, silver two miscals, Kashgar (Shufu) Mint, dated A.H. 1310 (1892-3), type with four obverse characters (KM. Y.17); Burma, (Myanmar), silver rupee or kyat CS 1214 (1852); half rupee, and one mat (KM.8.1, 9.1, 10). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

1803

China, Kirin Province, under Empire, fifty cents, undated. c.1898 (KM. Y.182.1), twenty cents, undated. ca.1898, (KM. Y.181). *Both toned, very fine; extremely finer*. (2)

\$100

1808

China, Empire, Provincial silver dollars, Szechuan (1901-8) (KM. Y238); another (1909-1911) (KM. Y243); Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (ca. 1920-1922), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend (KM. Y258.1); fifty cents, year 21 (1932) (KM. Y492). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100



1804*

China, Kirin Province, Imperial issues, silver fifty cents, 1905 (KM. Y182a.1). *Very fine*.

\$200



1809*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollars (1920 - 2) (KM. Y258.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



1810*

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped remittance ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, ca.1880-1900, (199 g.) (cf.Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine*.

\$300



1816*

China, Peoples Republic toned proof silver ten yuan, panda coin, 1997 (KM.57). *Nearly FDC*.

\$200



part

1811*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan (1932), birds over junk (KM. 344) also without birds (1933) and (1934) (KM. 345). *The first (illustrated) good extremely fine and very scarce, the others choice uncirculated*. (3)

\$500



1817*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (ca.1972), uniface reverse trial in lead of the adopted design, by James Berry (cf.KM6.1). *Very fine and rare*.

\$250

1812

China, a range of silver issues from five cents to twenty cents, including commemoratives and a few fantasies, 1898-1928. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (38)

\$200

1813

China, Empire, general issue, year 3 (1911), obv. legend with minute chopmark, rev. dragon (KM.31); Republic, silver dollar, Yuan Shih-kai, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y329); Sun Yat Sen, Memento issue (1927), (KM.Y318); silver twenty cents, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y327); another similar ten cents (KM.Y326). *Mostly very fine*. (5)

\$100

1814

China, chopmarked coins, Mexico, silver eight reales 1885RR Guanajuato Mint, (KM.377.8); silver peso 1898 AM, Culiacan Mint (KM.409), *both heavily chopmarked*; *Great Britain, Queen Victoria, silver crown, to worn for date too be read, with five large chopmarks*. (3)

\$100

1815

China, Republic, five, ten, fifty and one hundred yuan (1965) (KM. 537 - 40) (Centennial of birth of Dr. Sun Yat Sen). *In lucite case of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



1818*

Croatia, Dalmatia, Ragusa (Dubrovnic), AR grosso, 14th century, obv. S BLASIUS RAGUSA, figure of nimbate, mitred and robed saint holding crosier with hand held in blessing, rev. IC XC, nimbate Christ in mandorla, with ticket of sale showing £85 UK in 1990, another of later date. *First good very fine, cleaned, second fine, holed*. (2)

\$120



1819*

Croatia, Dalmatia, Ragusa (Dubrovnic), AR tallero, 1767, obv. .RMACVSIN. RECTOR REI, bust left, rev. REIP. RAG DUCAT ET SEM, crowned arms in ornate shield (KM.18). *Good fine*.

\$150



1820*

Cyprus, Peter I (1359-1369), AR gros grand, heavy coinage, obv. +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D' DIEV ROI, king seated on gothic throne. facing and holding sword and orb, with shield below, rev. +DE IERUSALEM E D'CHIPRE cross and crosslets (cf. MPS 76-79 (pp. 286-7), Metcalf 765-788 (Pl. 32)). *Toned, good very fine, a nice example.*

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

1821

Cyprus, George V, silver forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1822

Dalmatia, Ragusa, tallero (Ducat Et Sem) 1768 (Dav.1639, KM.18). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



1823*

Danish West Indies, Frederick VII, silver ten cents, 1859 (KM.). *Light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1824*

Denmark, Christian V (1670-1699), copper four skilling, 1677 (KM.-); Frederick IV (1699-1730), silver eight skilling, 1703 (KM.470 \$50 VF); France, Francis I (1515-1547), Bordeaux mint, undated, bust to right (Ciani 1152) (illustrated); Henry III (1574-1589), billon gros of 6 blancs 1586; other coins including Mexico centavo, 1903 C, (KM.394); Nova Scotia, penny 1832; Portuguese India, half tanga 1903 (KM.16); Jersey (2); Palestine, copper five mils 1942; North Borneo five cents, 1921; others (2). *Poor - good very fine, several, scarce.* (12)

\$100

1825

East Africa and Tanzania, assorted issues packaged in 2 x 2 cardboard holders. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$60

1826

Egypt (British Occupation), 20 piastres, 1916; 2 piastres, 1916 and 1917. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1827

Egypt, Arab Republic, silver pounds, 1974, 1976, 1979, 1980 (12), 1981 (5) (KM.443, 457, 493, 510/527), all described in 2 x 2 holders on a sheet. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

1828

Egypt, cupro-nickel two milliemes, 1917, 1917H, five and ten milliemes, 1917 H; Palestine five mils, 1927, ten mils, 1937; Muscat and Oman bronze quarter anna; Zanzibar, bronze pesa A.H.1299; Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver rupee, 1888 H. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

1829

Falkland Islands, proof silver twenty five pounds, 1986, Royal Wedding (150 g.) (KM.23). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$60



1830*

Fiji, George VI, proof halfpenny, 1940. *Subdued brilliance, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2449)

1831

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934 - 1965, date set in press in album, better than average. *Fine - uncirculated.* (97)

\$300

1832

Finland, Nicholas II, silver ten pennia, 1895, 1916 (KM.14), Civil War Coinage 1917 (KM.18). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1833

France, Archbishops of Vienne, silver denier, 12th-14th centuries, (Boudeau 2066, P.d'A 4826, [p.44, Pl.CVI, 15], Roberts 5045); Bulgaria, silver groshen, Tsar Ivan Strassimir (1360-1396), 20 mm in diameter. obv. Christ facing on obverse, inscriptions around, rev. Saint standing right, inscriptions, with a full size planchet. Attractive toning. *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

1834

France, Vienne, Archbishopric of Vienne (ca.1250), silver denier, (P dA 4826, Pl.CVI, 15, Boudeau 1045, Roberts 5045); Lithuania, Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver groschens, ca.1607, another ca.1620's, two groschen. ca.1625; Principality of Achaia, Maud or Mahaut of Hainault (1316-1321), billon denier tournoises, obv. Ph'S. D. SAB.P.AChE or var., cross pattee, rev. DE CLARENCIA or var. ChYtel tournois (MPS 18 [p.362 and onwards], Metcalf 973 f.f). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$60

Most with attribution tickets and provenance.



1835*

France, Louis XIV (1643-1715), one twelfth ecu or ten sols, 1660 Z, Grenoble Mint (KM.210, Duplessy 1488). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$260

1836

France, Louis XV (1715-1774), silver ecu, 1765, Pau Mint, (issued for the Province of Bearn) (KM.518). *Good fine.*

\$80



1837*

France, Republic, five francs, year 5A (KM.138.1). *Grey toned with some mint bloom in the devices, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 57 (lot 1920) and Rod Sell Collection.



1838*

France, first empire, Napoleon as Emperor, five francs, 1811 A (KM.694.1). *Grey patina very fine.*

\$120

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



1839*

France, Henri V, Pretender, one franc, 1831. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1840

France, one franc, 1887 A, (KM.822.1); fifty centimes, 1864 A, (KM.814.1); twenty centimes 1867 BB, (KM.88.2); one centime, 1850 A (KM.754). *First with attractive tone, others brilliant, last with full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



1841*

Japan, Meiji era, fifty sen, Year 4 (1871) (KM.Y4a.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1842

France, Charles X silver franc, 1829 A, Napoleon III silver franc, 1866, Norway fifty ore 1895, also ten and twenty five ore minors 1874 - 1900 (13); Switzerland, twenty cents, 1885, 1896, 1902, 1903, ten an 1880, 1903, five cents 1880 (2), 1892, 1894, 1897, other minors in Lincoln cent 1909 with mint red, and quantity of Australian decimal silver fifty cents 1966 (2). *Poor - uncirculated. (approx. 100)*

\$80

1843

France, 1960-1979 period silver coins, five francs (219) ten francs (40) fifty francs (12) (total silver 4 kg.) also various base metal issues some silver one jetons, mostly 20th century (total 184), all housed in plastic sheets (11). *Fine - uncirculated.* (455)

\$1,200



1844*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1897 (KM.5a.1). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

1845

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1909 (KM.5a.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1846*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1925 (KM.5a.1). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$150

1847

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1926 (KM.5a.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1848

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1922 H (KM. 5a. 3); Japan, silver fifty sen, Yr. 35 (1902) (KM.. Y25), silver yen, Yr. 11 (1878) Yr. 16 (1883) (KMY A25.2); Nepal, silver mohar 1722, 1759, 1907 (KM. 230, 651.2 two mohars 1879, 1931 (KM. 603.2, 695) five paisa 1943 (KM. 712), fifty paisa (1932) (2)_ (KM. 718) rupee (1944) (KM. 723) ten rupees 1968 (KM. 794), Thailand, silver baht 1860 (KM. Y.11) 1868 (KM.Y. 31), Roma V baht (KM. Y.45); twenty baht (1963) (KM. Y.86), fifty baht 1971 (KM.Y.95); silver liang tiger tongue (97.12 g.), all mounted on record cards with descriptions. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (21)

\$450

1849

French Indo-China, copper two sapeque, 1892 A, (KM.6). *Nearly very fine, the rarest date.*

\$100

1850

German East Africa, bronze pesa, 1892 (KM.1); half rupee 1910J, (KM. 9); copper five heller, 19089J, (KM.11) and copper half heller (KM.6). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



1851*

Germany, Aachen, Albrecht I of Austria (1298-1308), silver pfennig, obv. seated king with sceptre and orb, Marien chapel, (Saurma 1483, Bonhof 1609). *Very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Dr Busso Peus, Auction Sale 329, October 31, 1990, (lot 2402).



Lot 1852

1852*

Germany, Anhalt-Dessau, Friedrich II, silver five marks, 1914A, silver wedding anniversary, (KM.31). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$300

1853

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian Joseph III silver thaler 1765 A (KM. 234.2); Italy, Lucca, silver scudo 1752 (KM 60; Dav. 1374); Malta, Emanuel Pinto, silver thirty tari 1751 (KM 260). Traces of mounting, fine or better (3)

\$250



1854*

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian I Josef (1806-1825), silver thaler 1820, (KM.358.1). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$140



1855*

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig I, thaler 1832 (KM. 402) (Prince Otto, later first King of Greece). *Surface marks otherwise brilliant fields, extremely fine.*

\$180



1856*

Germany, Brandenburg, Joachim I and Albrecht, (1499-1513), 26 mm, silver Groschen 1508, Frankfurt an der Oder, (2.314 grams). obv. eagle facing with central arms, around IOACØ ZØ ALBØ MABCØ BBANDBVB:*, rev. around MONEØNOØ FRANCFORDENSISØ ANO 1508, arms in four quarters of cross, Brandenburg, Pommern, Burggrafschaft N rnberg und Zollern, (Bahrfeldt, 137). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180



1857*

Germany, Brunswick- Calenberg- Hannover, Ernst August (1662 - 1698) silver twenty four Marien groschen 1676 (D. 411; Welter 1887). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Lehman Collection (Munzen and Medallien, Basel, lot 2106) and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3828)



1859*

Germany, Brunswick - Wolfenbüttel, Heinrich Julius (1598-1613) thaler, 1611 (Dav.6285, KM.7). *Good very fine.*

\$370



1860*

Germany, Frankfurt, six kreuzer, 1853 (KM.350). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$80



1861*

Germany, Fulda, Heinrich V (1288-1313), silver denier as a bracteate, c.1288 obv. HE NE Heinrich facing with palm, (Kestner Hannover 2305, Bonhoff 1380). *Minor edge crack, toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex C.E. Blunt Collection (1989) with his tickets.

1858*

Germany, Brunswick Lüneburg, August silver one and a half thaler, 1664 (KM. 450.a). *Attempted piercings at top to hold in a mount otherwise good fine.,*

\$450

1862

Germany, Hamburg, silver thirty two schillings 1795 (KM.229); Lubeck, Free City, thirty two schillings 1752JJJ (KM.167). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



1863*

Germany, Hannover, William IV (of England), silver sixteen gute groschen, 1833, (KM.145.3). *Extremely fine*.

\$140



1867*

Germany, Meissen, Ernst (1464-1484) and Albrecht & Wilhelm of Meissen in Saxony, 1466 [dated 66] horn groschen, (2.84 grams), obv. and rev. helmet and shield, (Saurma 4390 [Pl.LXXVIII, 2351]). *Nearly very fine*.

\$250



1868

Germany, Nurnberg, Franciscus D, thaler, 1754PPW-CGL (Dav.2484, KM.316). *Mount removed top edge, very fine*.

\$320

1869

Germany, Prussia, thaler 1861 (KM. 488); three mark 1912, 1914; two mark 1876, 1901, 1911, 1913; Saxony three mark 1913, Hamburg three mark 1913, other minors including Austria. *Very good - uncirculated*. (24)

\$200

1864*

Germany, Hohnstein, Volkmar Wolfgang (1562-80) thaler (15)69 (Dav. 9313). *Fine*.

\$120



1865*

Germany, Jever, Herman Billung, (d.1086), silver denier, (0.89 grams), obv. facing head, rev.cross and four pellets, (Dannenberg 597 [Die deutschen Munzen der sachsichen and frankischen Kaiserzeit]). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$120

1870*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-1888), two thalers (three and a half gulden), 1862A, (KM.491). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*.

\$900



1866*

Germany, Magdeburg, Archbishop Albrecht I von Kaefernburg, (1205-1233), silver denier as a bracteate, c.1205, obv. archbishop facing with cross and standard, head below, (Kestner Hannover 1586, Bonhoff 712). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare*.

\$140

1871*

Germany, Prussia, five mark 1888A (Frederick) (KM.512). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London, August 1989 with their ticket.

1872

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, silver three marks, 1909A (KM.527); silver two marks, 1902A (KM.522); Wurttemberg, five mark, 1913F (KM.632); silver three marks 1911F, silver wedding anniversary, (KM.636). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1873

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, commemorative silver three marks, 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon (KM.534). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$40

1874

Germany, Westphalia, 100, 500 and 50 million marks 1923, the last 44mm. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$80

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1875

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver three reichsmark 1925 A (KM. 46) (1000th year of Reimland). *Light dull tone, extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2276)

1876

Germany, State silver issues, Prussia five mark 1876, 1903, 1908 three mark 1911, two mark 1901, thalers 1793, 1844, 1859, 1861; Bavaria 5 mark 1901, 3 mark 1909, Baden 1914; Saxony thaler 1863, five mark 1876, two mark and three and 11913; Wurtemberg 3 mark 1909, 1911, later issues Notgeld token 1923 50 million third Reich (5), later (30), on two sheets. *Fine - uncirculated.* (550)

\$500



part

1877*

Germany, Saxony, Ernst, Wilhelm, Albrecht and Margaretha, silver half groshen, (1464-1482), partial dates [14]71 and [14]78, (cf.Saurma 2353-4, [Pl.LXXVIII], Frey 189 [1478 dated issue noted]); another August I, (1553-1586), silver eighth thaler, 1570, obv. August bust right, rev. arms, (Saurma 2404 [Pl.LXXX]); *Toned, first with chip in edge, otherwise very good - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$300

Ex C.E. Blunt Collection for the first two. These two pieces are dated coins (pre 1500).



1878*

Germany, Saxony, Albertine lire, August (1553 - 1586) silver half thaler 1574 HB (cf Dav. 9795). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



1879*

Germany, Saxony, Christian II, Johann Georg, August (1591-1611), silver thaler 1593 (D.9820). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$280



1880*

Germany, Saxony, John Georg I and August (1611-1615), silver thaler, 1614 (KM.44, D.7573). *Has been mounted on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1881*

Germany, Saxony, John George (1615-1656), silver thaler, 1628, (KM.132, D.7601). *Some surface scratches and probably mounted on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

1883*

Germany, Saxony, Johann Geog I (1615-1656) thaler, 1654CR (Dav.7612, KM.425). *Good very fine.*

\$370



1884*

Germany, Westphalia, Bishopric of Muenster, silver pfennig, issued c.1075, obv. three towers and wall about city, traces of +MIM[IORA]DEIORD, rev. cross with pellets in angles, around +ODDO + * VIIIIC, (Illisch III, 13, Kunker Auction Sale 93, [June 23-4, 2004], [lot 3334], Serrure "Traite de Numismatique du Moyen Age" Fig.1127 [p.637]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

The reverse legend is a degeneration of ODDO IMP AVG the ruler Otton ou Ordulf (c.1062-1074)

1885

Germany, one pfennig to one mark, 1874-1938. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (38)

\$70



1882*

Germany, Saxony, John George klippe thaler, 1630 (KM. 414) marriage of Maria Elizabeth, daughter of John Georg and frederich III (28.8 g). *Trace of solder at top apex otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$500



1886*

Germany, German Democratic Republic (East Germany), twenty marks, 1966, 250th anniversary of death of Leibniz, (KM.16.1). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$220

1887

Germany, German Democratic Republic, an accumulation with much duplication of issues in a coin album, one pfennig to two marks (includes E mm) ranging from 1949-1989. *Very good - uncirculated*. (130)

\$60



1888*

Gibraltar, Robert Keeling, one quart 1802, two quarts 1810 (Pr. 18, 20). *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$150



part

1889*

Gibraltar, Queen Victoria, halfquart 1842 (5) quart 1842/0 (3); George III period tokens quart 1802 (KM. Tn 1) (2); 1810 (KM. Yn 3.1) small date (KM. Tn 3.2) (3); 1813 (KM. Tn 5) (3); 1820 (KM. TN 8) (2). *Fine - good extremely fine with red thus some rare*. (19)

\$500

1890

Gibraltar, Queen Victoria, copper two quarts 1842/1, one quart 1842/0 and half quart 1842 (Pr. 2, 6, 10). *Traces of original mint red on the last*.

\$150

1891

Gilbert and Ellice, 1916 in gilt bronze medalet (25mm). *Lightly toned, very fine*.

\$50

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1892

Guatemala, silver peso, 1867R, (KM.186.1); 1894 counterstamped coinage, silver sol of Peru 1868YB with countermark of half real dies of 1894 of Guatemala, (KM.224), another of 1890 TF. Countermarks good very fine with die rust on counterstamps, host coin very fine or better. *Generally very fine*. (3)

\$120

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1893

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1863, (Pr.54; KM.6.1; Ma.C18). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3609).

1894

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1863, (Pr.54; KM.6.1; a.C18). *Light tone, good extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3610).

1895

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1867(2), one from repaired die; 1868(2), one with reverse die rotation of 135 degrees, the other with obverse die cracks; 1872H, large H near bust; 1873H, flat top 3, (Pr.59,60,62,64; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3615).

1896

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1873, round top 3; 1874H(2), one with H on bust, the other with H touching rim beads; 1875H, 1876H(2), one with a die variety (H of Hong Kong repaired), (Pr.63,65,66,67; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3617).

1897

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1877H, 1879, 1880H, 1881, 1882H, 1883, (Pr.68-73; KM.6.3; Ma.C18). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$250

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3618).

1898

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1884, 1889, 1889H small H, 1889H large H, 1891, 1891H, (Pr.33,38,39,42,43; KM.7; Ma.C28). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$250

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3597).



1899*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1892H, (Pr.9; KM.9.1; Ma.C34). *With original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

1900

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1892 (KM. 9.1), Edward VII silver fifty cents, 1905 (KM. 15); George V, bronze cent 1923 (KM. 16) (nearly full mint red), others (18) silver twenty cents to Elizabeth II base metal issues. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (21)

\$200



1901*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1866 (KM. 10). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1902

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria silver dollar, 1867 (KM. 10). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1903*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1868 (KM. 10). *Reverse cleaned one or two noticeable marks on Queen's head otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

1904

Hong Kong, Edward VII, twenty cents 1904 (KM.14); Queen Victoria, ten cents 1898, 1899, 1901; five cents 1893, 1900, 1901. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$60

1905

Hong Kong, album containing packaged, modern QEII post 1955 issues by date, all contained and described in 2x2 cardboard holders, five cents 1960-1979 (11); ten cents 1955-1997 (45, includes 1980 issue); twenty cents 1975-1997 (17); fifty cents 1958H-1997 (24); dollars 1960H-1997 (22); two dollars 1975-1997 (19); five dollars 1976-1995 (15); ten dollars 1994, 1995. *Almost all extremely fine - uncirculated.* (155)

\$120

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

1906

Hungary, Franz Joseph, silver korona 1912 and two korona 1913. (KM. 492-3). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1907

India, E.I.C., Awadh, Bareli Mint Coinage, issued under Henry Wellesley, 1801-1807, silver rupee, issued in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), issue of year 1220 (1805-6), with fixed regnal year 37, 'Wa' on reverse, (Pr.-, KM.52.3). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2174). The letter 'Wa' on these East India Company issues was reputedly the initial of the surname of the new settlement officer for Bareli, Henry Wellesley. The earlier issue, with letter 'He', may have been a less majestic initial of his first name.



1908*

India, Madras Presidency, European style coinages, first issue (1807) silver half pagoda, sixteen stars on left side, seventeen on right side and no stop after pagoda (Pr.154 var; KM.344) struck over a Spanish Colonial eight reales of Charles III. *Uneven light tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1909

India, Madras Presidency, European style coinage, second issue (1808) silver half pagoda with single stop on obverse and two stops between legs (Pr. 171; KM. 354). *Toned very fine.*

\$750



part

1910*

India, Madras Presidency, third European style issue, Calcutta Mint (rose 1823-25, silver half rupee, edge grained vertically (Pr.264). Bombay Presidency, Indian design, in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-48) silver rupee, A.H.113 (?) (Pr.40?) half rupee similar A.H.. *Extremely fine; good very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$200

1911

India, Madras Presidency, silver rupees, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (2), another Murshidabad mint, all oblique milling, S mint mark 1819-1830, for Calcutta mint (S=Saunders Calcutta mint master), vertical milling, 1830-3, Calcutta mint, plain edge, fractional issues half rupee, plain edge with scratches, quarter rupees (3), eighth rupee, (Pr.150, 151, 157, 159, 166, 176, 177, 180, 183, KM. 81.3, 82.3, 96, 99, 109, 115, 116, 117). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2423).



1912*

India, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 second milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), **gold** quarter mohur, (3.078 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), with privy mark for Calcutta mint, and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$500

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 937).



1913*

India, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam (1759-1806), mint name Murshidabad, 1769-1790 gold mohur of 190.7 grams, 23 carats 3 3/4 grains fine A.H. 1185, RY 12=A. D.1770-1 (Pr.25; KM.94). *Has been in a collar or surround mount, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex H.M. Lingford and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 570) with ticket.

1914

India, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, 1819 third milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees (2), half and quarter rupees, regnal year 19 (fixed), all with additional star added and privy mark for Calcutta (except quarter rupee), all with edges grained vertically, (Pr. 172-174, KM.104, 105, 108). *Very fine - extremely fine, one rupee brilliant, rupees and half rupee with weight adjustment striation marks.* (4)

\$60

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 63) for one rupee, another rupee ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 1098), the fractions from Glendining's 1964 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2132).



1915*

India, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, perpetual 19 san sicca series, silver rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), broad stroke border, oblique milling issue of 1790 (KM.106). *Good very fine, file mark on edge, rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1234).



1916*

India, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, 1819 third milled issue, S rupee, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee, with privy mark for Calcutta and S to left of top line on rev., edge grained vertically, (Pr. 176, KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, with weight adjustment striation marks on reverse.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, January 1970 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2133). This specimen is the equal to the Pridmore specimen (lot 618) and is illustrated in his book. The issue is rare and rarely offered, the Pridmore specimen the last at auction noted by catalogue.

1917

India, Bengal Presidency, New Calcutta Mint, 1830-1833 fourth milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees, half and quarter rupees, regnal year 19 (fixed), all with privy mark for New Calcutta mint of crescent, and all with plain edges, (Pr. 177, 180, 183, KM.115-117). *Extremely fine, all lightly toned, quarter rupee with blue and gold tone.* (3)

\$60

Ex B.A. Seaby, January 1970 for quarter rupee, others from Glendining's 1964 and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2134).

1918

India, Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast issues, c.1730-1796? Velli (or silver) Fanam or fifth rupees (4), similar to Bombay fifth rupees but cruder style, struck with Mumbai (Bombay) mint reading but issued for Tellichery Factory (Pr.295, 296), others struck at Mumbai in 1805 for Tellichery Factory, obv. scales and T, date 1805 below, (Pr. 299, KM.277), others (2) 1799 struck at Calicut mint (Pr.298, KM. 276). *Mostly very fine or better.* (7)

\$70

Ex T. V. Holland Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 932).

1919

India, Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast issues, c. 1730-1796? Velli (or silver) Fanam or fifth rupees (3), similar to Bombay fifth rupees but cruder style, struck with Mumbai (Bombay) mint reading but issued for Tellichery Factory (Pr. 295), others (2) struck at Cannanore mint, one with crude inverted 5, other like an inverted 3 (both Pr.296, and cf. Pr. 296), another, struck at Mumbai in 1805 for Tellichery Factory, obv. scales and T, date 1805 below, (Pr. 299), (KM. 273, 274, 275, 278). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$80

Ex E. Wodak Collection for first and third, last from Robert Senior by private treaty and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2118).

1920

India, Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast issues, c.1730-1796? Velli (or silver) Fanam or fifth rupees (3), similar to Bombay fifth rupees but cruder style, struck with Mumbai (Bombay) mint reading but issued for Tellichery Factory (Pr.295, KM.273), another struck at Calicut mint, 1799-1805, with A.H. 1214 (A.D. 1799), and T.99 on the obverse, rev. 'Struck at Tellichery (under) royal (tenure)', (Pr. 298, KM.276), another struck at Mumbai in 1805 for Tellichery Factory, obv. scales and T, date 1805 below, (Pr. 299), (KM.278). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex S. V. Hagley Collection for first and third, second from Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 63 part) and all from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2117).

1921

India, Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast, copper double pice?, type of late 18th century, obv. and rev. bale mark both sides, (Pr.300). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$120

Ex Ken O'Brien Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2432). The Pridmore specimen in the Pridmore Glendining's sale (lot 544) in 1982 realised £130, in similar condition to the above three.



1922*

India, George V, silver rupee, full obverse brockage (KM.524). *Fine.*

\$150

1923

India, two rupees, 2000, unusual double striking and second strike 40% off centre, another with 60% off centre uncertain date, (KM.121.5). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 39).



1924*

India, Duncan Stratton & Co; Bombay, test pieces (2) in copper for half rupee and two annas, by Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion Works, Leeds (Pr. SN Circ. Sep 1960, No 2 & 4). *Red and brown uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

Ex Format (5530, 1).

1925

India, estate and canteen tokens, (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd. Lungla Division; New Jahangir Vakil Mills, hexagonal; The Modern Mill Nagpur Ltd U.S.C., scalloped, 11 Paisa; another no value stated (Prid.69, Thakkar 100.1.N.11, 100.1.M.5 and 6). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80

Last three not in Pridmore.

1926

India, estate and canteen tokens, United Mills Ltd "1" square brass (cf Prid 179); New Jahangir Vakil Mills brass hexagonal (not in Prid., Thakkar 100.1.N.11); "Play coins of the World"/"Rupee India" bronze (31mm) unpublished?; Lungla (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd./Lungla Division (Prid 69); The Modern Mill Nagpure Ltd U.S.C. 11 pisa; another "no value stated (Thakkar 100.1M.5 and 6). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

1927*

India, Retreat Club, Silchar, Assam, canteen token, value "2" brass, octagonal (25.8mm) (Prid. 200) scarce. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

The Retreat Club was established in Silchar in 1897. Members were elected by ballot. The entrance fee was 50 rupees plus one share of 100. Rupees in the stock of the Cachar Club Co. Ltd. Ex Baldwin, Sept 1998 with their ticket.

1928

Indonesia, assorted primitive money, including South East Asia, interrupted dumbbell ring lead coinage (5), issued A.D. 200-600, (5.68, 8.60 12.97, 20.10, 22.63 grams), other varieties (2), (cf.M.2610-5 and 5321-2; Mitchiner 11-12 [p.30, History and Coinage of South East Asia until the fifteenth century"). *Surface oxidation, otherwise very fine and unusual*. (7)

\$50

The interrupted dumbbell Mitchiner (p.29 cited above) notes that finds of similar types as these as well as moulds were found at Oc-eo by Malleret's excavations (1959-1963) as well as contemporary Mon sites in Thailand and the Pyu site of Beikthano in the Irrawaddy valley. These are all dated to the period A.D. 200-600. Consequently the circulation of these pieces must have covered from South Vietnam, Thailand and Burma. He notes most examples are 20-30 grams but a few specimens have been observed around 50 grams. The analysis of these "dumbbell interrupted rings" show that they are almost 100% lead. The style of these dumbbells are somewhat similar to those illustrated by Mitchiner.

1929

International Year of the Child, silver coin collection, 1979. *In case of issue with certificates FDC*. (30)

\$500



Lot 1930 part



1930*

Iran, Nasir al-Din Shah, (A.H. 1264-1313, A.D.1848-1896), silver medalllic issue five krans 1313 A.H. (1896), 50th anniversary of reign, (KM. M3); silver ten krans, 1301B (1883-4), (KM.Y.15). *Both coins have been mounted with the mount carefully removed, otherwise fine - nearly very fine, both rare*. (2)

\$300



1931*

Italian Somaliland, Victor Emmanuel, silver half rupia, 1919 R (KM.5). *Toned good extremely fine*.

\$100



1932*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquilea, Marquard of Randeck (1365-1381), silver denar, not dated, obv. MARQVARDVS + PATR, letter M surmounted by cushion on which is posed a semi-reticulate globe (Arms of Patriarch), rev. * AQ * VILE * GENS * IS, cross pattee over a large cross pattee, (Bernardi 58, Biaggi 183, Thomsen 1976). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$80



1933*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquilea, John of Moravia, (1387-1394), silver denar, not dated, obv. IOANES PATRIARCHA * AQVIE, crowned eagle checkered all over (arms of Patriarch), rev. S HEREMACHORAS, Saint Hermagoras seated right hand raised holding cross in the other, (Bernardi 62, Thomsen 1979, cf.Lanz Sale 129, May 23, 2006 lot 900, this similar realised euros 120 + 15%); similar with obv. shield with eagle, covered with crested helmet, IOANES PATRIHh, rev. facing bust of saint Hermagoras, +SANTVS HEREMACHORAS, (Bernardi 61, Thomsen 1978). *Slightly ragged edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine for the first coin, very fine for the second coin, both rare*. (2)

\$200



1934*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Antonio Gaetani, (1395-1402), silver denar, not dated, obv. ANTONIVS P ATRhH, tapered shield, covered with crested helmet (arms of Patriarch), A N across, rev. * AQV * ILE * GEN * SIS, eagle facing open wings, (Bernardi 65, Biaggi 189, Thomsen 1981) another obv. ANTONIVS PATRrhH, shield with crossed wavy line, rev. AQV ILE GEN SIS, cross, cutting the legend and cantonnee with four rosettes, (Bernardi 66, Biaggi 190, Thompson 1980). *Very fine or better, both rare.* (2)

\$180



1935*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Antonio II Panciera (1402-1411), silver denar, not dated, obv. ANTONIVS PATRIARCH tapered shield, cut with a indented band and a star below (arms of Patriarch), rev. * AQV * ILE * GEN * SIS, eagle facing open wings, (Bernardi 67, Biaggi 191, Thomsen 1982, cf. similar example UBS Auction Sale 52, September 11, 2001, lot 2302, realised SFr.90 + 15%). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



1936*

Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Louis II of Teck, (1412-1439), silver soldo da 12 bagattini, not dated, obv. LODOVICVS DVX D TECH, tapered shield, (arms of Patriarch), rev. PATHR AQVILE, the Virgin seated holding the infant Jesus, (Bernardi 69, Biaggi 193, Thomsen 1983, cf. UBS Sale 52, September 11, 2001 lot 2303, this example not as fine realised SFr. 130 + 15%). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



1937*

Italy, Brindisi, Frederick II, (1197-1250), silver denaro, issued in 1221, obv. around + F IMPERATOR cross in centre, rev. eagle with crown above, around REX SICIL, (Biaggi 444). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1938*

Italy, Naples, issue of Charles II of Anjou (1285-1309), silver saluto d'argento, obv. shield of Charles, around KAROL SCD DEI IERL SICIL REX, rev. the Annunciation, legend around, (Biaggi 1629). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Quarryville PA, USA with their ticket.



1939*

Italy, Naples, issue of Alfonso I of Aragon (1442-1458), silver carlino, obv. arms within + ALFONSVS D G AR S C V F around, rev. king seated facing with cross on orb in hand, (Biaggi 1663). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$220

Ex A.H. Baldwins & Sons, London with their ticket.



1940*

Italy, Naples, issue of Philip II of Spain (1554-1598), silver half carlino, obv. radiate head of Philip II to right, around PHILIPP REX ARA VTRI, monogram behind, rev. SICILIAE HIERVSA, crown over floral arrangement, (CNI Napoli II, 1320, Pl. VI, 15). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1941*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand II, 120 grana, 1852, small head, date for head not in KM. (cf. KM. C.153b). *Very fine.*

\$100



1942*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand II, silver one hundred and twenty grani, 1856, (KM.153c, D.175). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



1943*

Italy, Parma, Maria Luigia, (1815-1847), silver five soldi, 1815 (KM.26); another silver ten soldi, 1815 (KM.27). *Dull grey tone, good extremely fine; very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



1944*

Italy, Rimini, City coinage issue, autonomous (1265-1385), silver grosso agontano, obv. cross potent, around DE ARIMINIO, rev. Saint Gaudisius, legend around, PP S GAV DENCIVS, (Biaggi 2001). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

1945

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice (1821-1831), silver two lire, 1827P mm. anchor, Genoa mint, (K.M.104.2); silver one lire 1828P similar (KM.103.2); fifty centesimi 1828L mm. eagle head, Turin mint, (KM.102.1). *Dull grey tone fine - good very fine all scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



1946*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice (1821-1831), silver five lire, 1827P mm. anchor, Genoa mint, (K.M.105.2). *Dull grey tone with golden red highlights, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



1947*

Italy, Tuscany, Second Provisional Government (1859-1861), Vittorio Emanuele II, silver two lira 1860 mm. Firenze, (KM.86). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



1948*

Italy, Duchy of Urbino, Francesco Maria II, (1574-1634), silver thirty quattrini, not dated, obv. FRA MARIA II VRB DVX VI E, crowned arms, rev. MONETA DA QVATRINI TR, tree with church and other scrubs, (cf. Rauch Sale 74, Dec. 7, 2004 lot 1063, this not as fine realised euros 270 + 15%). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

After the death of Francesco Maria II the duchy fell to Pope Urban VIII and became included in the Papal States.



1949*

Italy, Papal States, Innocent XI (1676-1689), silver testone, 1685 year IX, variety with bands and pellets at top and sides, (KM.471). *Blue and gold patina, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 692).

1950

Italy, Vatican Papal States, Pope Pius VI, large copper five baiocchi, 1797 (KM.1245); Sicily, Ferdinand III, (1759-1825), large copper ten grani, 1803 JVI (KM.C.47); Roman Republic of 1848-1849, large copper three baiocchi 1849B with flat top 3 (KM.23.2). *Nearly very fine; fine and nearly extremely fine all scarce.* (3)

\$120

All large copper issues rarely seen from the G.C. Heyde Collection.



part

1951*

Italy, Vatican Papal States, Pope Pius VII (1800-1823), copper baiocco, 1802R year 2, (KM.112); another 1816R year 16, (KM.112.1); another half baiocco 1802R year 2 (KM.109); Pope Leo XII (1823-1829), copper half baiocco 1824B year 1 (KM.127); Pope Pius VIII (1829-1830), copper baiocco 1829R year 1 (KM.137) (illustrated); Pope Gregory XVI (1831-1846), copper baiocco, 1831R year 1 (KM.146) (2); another 1835R year 5 (KM.146a); another 1837B year 7 (KM.146a); another 1845R year 15 (KM.146a) (illustrated); half baiocco, 1842R year 12 (KM.145a). *Fine - mint red uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

1952

Italy, Vatican Papal States, Pope Pius IX (1846-1878), silver baiocchi, 1858B year 13 (KM.171a); large copper five baiocchi, 1851B year V (KM.170a); two baiocchi, 1849B year 3 (KM.169); 1850R year 4; 1851R year 6 (KM.169a); one baiocco, 1849R year 4 (KM.167); another 1850R year 5 (2) (KM.168); half baiocco, 1849R year 4, (2) (KM.165). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



part

1953*

Italy, Vatican Papal States, Pope Pius IX, large copper four soldi 1866 R, year XXI, two soldi 1866R year XXI, one soldi 1867R year XXI with full mint bloom (illustrated) (KM.182a, 183, 184); silver ten soldi 1867R, year XXII (KM.187); silver lira 1866R, year XXI, small head (KM.188b) another silver lira 1867R year XXII, large head (KM.188a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



1954*

Italy, Venice, Giovanni Soranzo (1312-1327), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI IO SVPANTIO, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Pao. 2 [p.26], Biaggi 2803). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



1955*

Italy, Venice, Agostino Barbarigo (1486-1501), silver lira. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400



part

1956*

Italy, Venice, Leonardo Loredan, (1501-1521), silver soldino marchetto, obv. St. Mark receiving the Doge kneeling to left with sword, around +LE LAV DVX S.M.V., rev. Christ standing facing with nimbus, around LAVS TI BI SOLI, (cf. Biaggi 2938, Paolucci p.55) (illust), Andrea Gritti, (1523-1538), bezzo or half soldo, obv. cross with dots in angles and at ends of cross, around ANDREAS GRITTI DVX, rev. lion of St. Mark, around + S MARCVS VENETI, (Paolucci p.59) (illust); other bezzos (2); Venetian possessions, Candia (Crete), soldino or four tornesi (2), (16th - early 17th century), obv. Lion of St. Mark, 4 T in exergue, rev. SOL/DINO in two lines, (Eklund 1225). *Fair - very fine, mostly scarce.* (6)

\$100

1957

Italy, Venice, Provisional Government, silver ten lire 1797, (KM.155a); copper sesino issues of Hieronimos Priuli (1559-1567); Aloys Mocenigo (1570-1577); Nicolo de Ponte (1578-1585); soldo (12 bagattini) Nicolo Contarini (1630-1631); half soldo (6 bagattini) anonymous issue (1649-1676); one soldo Ludovico Manin (1789-1797); (Eklund issues 1131, 1136, 1142, 1163, 1211, 1204); silver two soldi 15-16th century; Revolutionary issues (1848-9); fifteen centesimi 1848 (2), (KM.184); Tuscany, copper five quattrini, 1830 (KM.65). *First coin holed, otherwise good fine, others fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 261).

1958

Jamaica, Queen Victoria - George VI, farthings, 1880 - 1952, incomplete with much duplication, some nearly uncirculated - uncirculated include 1884, 1888, 1895, 1903 - 5, 1916 H, 1919 H, 1937 1938, 1948, 1952. *Fine - uncirculated.* (65)
\$500



1959*

Japan, Hoei Yotsu-ho Chogin, mameita-gin, "bean" silver, "Hoei Futatsu Ho" on belly of god of plenty on both sides, (c.1711-1712), (4.60 grams), issue with character on both sides, (JNDA 09-64 (48), KM.40.2). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
\$250

1960

Japan, Tempo Period, Mameita-gin, "bean" silver, "Ho" without god of plenty, (c.1837-1858), (8.19 grams), issue with characters on one side, (JNDA 09-68 (52), KM.8a); another similar (11.05 grams), uncertain type but similar in style. *Good fine; very good.* (2)
\$100



1961*

Japan, Tempo Period, Mameita-gin, "bean" silver, "Ho" on belly of god of plenty on both sides, (c.1837-1858), (7.10 grams), issue with character on both sides, (JNDA 09-68 (52), KM.8a.3b). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
\$200

1962

Japan, Tempo Period, Mameita-gin, "bean" silver, "Ho" on belly of god of plenty on both sides, (c.1837-1858), (3.65 grams), issue with character on both sides, (JNDA 09-68 (52), KM.8a.3b). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
\$120



1963*

Japan, Tempo Period, cho gin, base metal, "Ho" at each end, (c.1837-1858), (145 grams), issue with characters at end and sides, (JNDA 09-68 (52), KM.9b). *Very fine and rare.*
\$300

1964

Japan, Manen, silver bu, 1837-1854, (KM.C16) (2); similar Manen **gold** two shu 1860-1869, (KM.C18a); Meiji, silver bu 1868-1869, (KM.C.16); Kaei, one shu 1853-1865, (KM.C12) another 1868-9 (KM.C12a); one hundred mon (3) one silvered, c.1835-1870, (KM.C7). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)
\$100

1965

Japan, silver twenty sen, meiji year 4 (1871) (KM.Y.3). *Toned, extremely fine.*
\$50

1966

Japan, Meiji era, twenty sen, year 4 (1871), (KM.Y3); another year 20 (1887) (KM.Y24); ten sen, year 3 (KM.Y2); another year 18 (1885) (KM.Y.23); five sen, year 6 type 1 (KM.Y.23); another in cupro-nickel year 22 (KM.Y.19). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (6)
\$150

1967

Japan, Meiji, twenty sen, year 20 (1887), (KM. Y.24); ten sen, year 3 (2) (1871), (KM.Y.2) shallow and deep scales, years 25 and 30 (1892, 1897), (KM.Y.23); five sen silver year 10 (1877) type 1 (KM.Y.22); copper nickel five sens year 22 (1889), (3); 23 (1890) (3), (KM.Y.19); year 31 (1898) (KM.Y.21). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)
\$140



1968*

Japan, Meiji, fifty sen, year 4, (1871), small size, type 1, (KM. Y.4a.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$120

1969

Japan, Meiji era, fifty sen, Year 6 (1871), type II (KM.Y25); silver shu, (1868-9), (KM.C.12a); copper half sen, year 7 (1874); one sen, year 10 (1877); two sen, year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.16.1, 17.1, 18.1). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)
\$100



1970*

Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 3, (1870), type II, (KM.Y.5.2). *About uncirculated and rare.*
\$800



1971*

Japan, Meiji era, silver yen, yr.18 (1885) (KM.252). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$150



1972*

Japan, Meiji bronze issues, half sen yr 8 (1875) Yr 9 (1876) (KM. 16.1) one sen, Yr 13 (1880) (3, one proof - like) (KM. 17.2) two sen, Yr. 14 (1881) (KM. 18.2). *The first two brown extremely fine, others brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



1973*

Japan, Meiji era, fifty sen, Year 32 (1899), (KM.Y.25). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$80



1974*

Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 29 (1896), type II, (KM.Y.A25.3). *Extremely fine, toned.*

\$150

1975

Korea, Medieval Coinage, "Kon Won Chung Bo" (Lasting original heavy treasure) issue of 996 copper mun (Mandel 1.3); "Kae Won Tong Bo" (Beginning original Currency), issue of 998-1009 copied from Tang Dynasty issues (Sch. 312-349), copper mun, (Mandel 2.1, 2.2); "Sam Han Chung Bo" (Three States heavy Currency), issued 1097-1105, (Mandel 9.1); Yi Dynasty, "Choson T'ong Bo" (Choson Currency), issue of King Yi Do (1419-1451), copper mun, issued from 1423, 23mm (Mandel 10.3); Government Tithe Office, "Kyun Yok Ch'ong" "Kyun" above, King Yi Kwang (1801-1835), one mun issued 1807, furnace 4, (Mandel 15.1.4, KM 147.4); Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Charity Office in Seoul, "Chin Yul Ch'ong", "Chin" above, value two mun, issued 1679-1695, another with crescent to left, issued 1695-1742), (Mandel 17.11.0, 17.15B, KM.161, 167); Special Army Unit, "O Yong Ch'ong", "Yong" above, value one mun, issue of 1742 (Mandel "Kum" above, value two mun issued 1752, (Mandel 27.11.0, KM.346); Military Office in Seoul "T'ong Wi Yong" "T'ong" above, "Tang" at right, five mun, issued 1883, (Mandel 31.11.6, KM.656); Kaesong Township Military Office, "Kae Song Kwal Li Yong" "Kae" above, value one mun, issues of 1816, circle right field, another crescent right field, (Mandel 34.12.2, 34.14.2, KM.793, 795); Treasury Department "Hojo", "Ho" above, value 100 mun, left character "Paek" (hundred), issued 1866 to right "tang" (equal to), below "tae" (great), (Mandel 13.91.0, KM.143). *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce.* (14)

\$150

The last coin was the largest denomination issued in Korea. Ex Roy Dunstan collection.

1976

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Special Army Unit, "O Yong Ch'ong", "Yong" above, value one mun, issue of 1742, diameter 25mm, furnaces 1, 5; circle to right, issued 1750, furnaces 2, 6, 10; circle to left 2, 7, 8, 10, crescent to left furnace 3, 7, 10, (Mandel 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, 25.6, KM.270, 273, 275, 279); value two mun issued 1679, another with Hwang (4) below issued 1742-1752, another "Yol" (arrange in order) below but without furnace number, another "Wang" (depart) below, furnace 2; similar smaller diameter 28mm, no furnaces number, another "Hwa" (fire) below, furnace 1, another crescent to right, furnace 2, (Mandel 25.11.0, 25.12.4, 25.15.1 variety, 25.17.2, 25.21.0, 25.27.2, 25.32.1, KM.282, 283, 289, 296, 315, 329, 331.2); another two mun "Kum" (metal) below furnace 3, another "Mok" (wood) below, another furnace 2; another "Su" (water) below, others similar with furnaces 2, 3, (Mandel 25.31.0, 25.31.2, 25.38.3, 25.44.2 & .3, KM.293, 294, 304.2, 309, 310.2 & .3.). *Very good - good very fine.* (25)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2324)



part

1977*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Military Training Command, "Hul Ly On Do Gam", "Hun" above, value one mun, issues of 1857, diameter 24mm, "Ch'on" below, furnace numbers to left 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, others similar bottom character "Chung", furnaces to left 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (2, seed coin illustrated), 6, 8, 9, another "T'o" below, furnace 2 to right, small characters issued 1832, others similar type issued 1857, furnaces 1, 4, 5, 6, 10, others furnaces to left 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (large fragment), 9, 10, isted), similar crescent to left, furnaces 1, 4, crescent to right, furnace 2, (Mandel 28.9.1.-10, 28.11.1.-9, 28.12.2, 28.12A.1.-10, 28.13.1.-10, 28.14.1&.4; 28.15.2, KM.455, 457, 457s, 458, 459, 460, 462, 464); issues of 1832 with bottom character "Won" furnaces to right 1 (2, seed coin illustrated), 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 (seed coin illustrated), 9, 10 (seed coin, illustrated), bottom character "Won" furnaces to left, 1, 2 (2), 4 (seed coin illustrated), 5, 8 (2, including seed coin), 9 (2, including seed coin), 10 (seed coin illustrated); (Mandel 28.16.1.-10, 28.17.1.-10, KM.465, 465s, 466, 466s). *Very good - extremely fine.* (53)

\$250

1978*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, "Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo" (Always even Currency), Commando Military Unit, "Chong Ch'o Chong", "Ch'o" above, value two mun, issues of 1679, diameter 31mm, (Mandel 29.11.0, KM.566); T'ongyong Naval Office "T'ong Yong", "Tong" above, issued 1742-1752 to right the fourth of the eight trigrams, below furnace numbers as thousand classic characters below as numbers 1, 10, 11, 17; Military Office in Seoul "T'ong Wi Yong" "T'ong" above, "Tang" at right, five mun, issued 1883, furnace numbers below, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19; Government Office of Pukham Mountain Fortress, "Kyong Ni Ch'ong" "Kyong" above, one mun, issued 1830, 26mm, furnaces, 1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 15 (2, one a seed coin, 16 (seed coin); Seoul Defense Fort "Su O Ch'ong" "Su" above, two mun, 31mm, issued 1742-1752; dot at 3 o'clock; Kanghwa (Simyong) Township Military Office, "Kang Hwa Kwal Li Yong", above "Sim: similar 33mm, issued 1883, five mun, "Tang" to right, "Won" (first) below; similar below furnaces 1, 2, 3, 11; (Mandel 30.16.1.-17, 30.31.1.-19, 31.1.1 -16, 32.12.0; 33.11.1, 33.12.1.-11, KM.629, 656, 658, 763, 765, 765s, 769, 775, 777). *Very good - extremely fine.* (35)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2330)



1979*

Korea, silver one chon, nd. issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department, (KM.1081). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

This and the following 12 lots are ex Roy Dunstan collection.



1980*

Korea, silver one chon, nd. issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department, (KM.1081). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



1981*

Korea, silver one chon, nd. issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department, (KM.1081). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



1982*

Korea, silver two chon, nd. issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department, (KM.1082). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



1983*

Korea, silver three chon, nd. issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department, (KM.1083). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



1988

Korea, half won (1906) (KM.1129). *Bright, reverse scratch, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150



1984*

Korea, silver one yang, year 502 (KM.1113), year 2 Kuang Mu wide spaced yang, (KM.1119). *Fine; nearly extremely fine, both scarce.*

\$250

1989*

Korea, half won (1905) (KM.1129). *Lightly toned good fine and rare.*

\$150



1985*

Korea, five yang (1892) (KM.1114). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1990*

Korea, half won (1907) (KM.1135). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$160



1991

Korea, a range of modern issues from South Korea, various post war issues to 1000 won (29) together with Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 29, (1896), type II, (KM. Y.A25.3); also a large charm as a Korean Imperial identification disc (reproduction). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (31)

\$80

1986*

Korea, silver twenty chon year 9 (1905) (KM.1128), nickel quarter yang year 2 (1898), (KM.1117); ten chon, year 10 (1906), (KM.1127); another year 2 (1908) (KM.1139); copper five fun year 501 (1892) (KM.1106), another one chon year 9 (1905) (KM.1125), five chon year 9 (1905) (KM.1126); five mun year 497 (1888) (KM.1101) (illustrated). *The last extremely fine and scarce, others fine - extremely fine.*

\$250



1987*

Korea, half won (1906) (KM.1129). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

1992

Lundy Island, Martin Coles Harman private token coinage of 1929, half and one puffin; Monaco, one franc 1924 (KM.111); Portugal, various issues mostly in packets from 1736-1953. *First three uncirculated, others fine or better.* (16)

\$100

1993

Macao, set of 1952 issues, five avos, ten avos, fifty avos, one and five patecas, (KM.1-5). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



1994*

Malaya, Pahang, tin hat money, (tin tampang coinage), one twenty fifth of a dollar or one tampang (76 x 82 mms), issued by Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad (1863-1882), (SS dates 1864), plain reverse type (35 grams), (cf. SS.14, cf.Pridmore Numismatic Circular 1969). *About as struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

1995

Malaysia, Perak or Selangor and maybe Pahang, tin hat money or tampang rated at one katis, c.18th - early 19th century, obv. shorten pyramid shape, height 45mm., top width 40mm., base width 55mm, (629 grams), obverse at top with "tampok manggis" (cf.SS.24 [p.195]). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$400

1996

Malaysia, Perak or Selangor and maybe Pahang, tin hat money or tampang rated at one katis, c.18th - early 19th century, obv. shorten pyramid shape, height 36mm., top width 25mm., base width 68 mm, (530 grams), (SS.19 [p.193], cf.M.3121-2). *Variety unlisted in references, very fine and very rare.*

\$400

In Saran Singh book he states (p.125) that the development of the "tampang tin hat money" of the mid 19th century was based on the earlier pyramid or pagoda shaped tin ingots currency which was cast in the neighbouring State of Perak and Selangor. These early tampangs were shaped into a four-sided pyramid with a flat top and a broad foot or plinth. They were cast in hardened sand moulds and are rather rough in manufacture. The intrinsic value of the early tin tampangs determined their face value. Unfortunately these early tampangs were rather bulky and inconvenient as apparent in this example.

1997

Maldiv Islands, Sultanate, Muhammad Ghiyas al-Din Iskandar al Ghazi (A.H. 1180-1187, A.D.1767-1773) half larin AH 1184 (KM.24); Muhammad Mu'an Iskandar (A.H.1213-1250, A.D. 1798-1835), billon bodu (two lari), AH 1214 (KM.33); Muhammad Imad al-Din IV Iskandar (A.H.1250-1300, A.D. 1835-1882), bronze half larin, AH 1298 (2), (KM.35.1); Muhammad Imad al-Din V, (A.H. 1318-1322, A.D. 1900-1904), one larin (2) AH 1318 (KM.38); two larin AH 1319 (KM.39); Muhammad Shams al-Din III (A.H. 1322-1353, A.D. 1904-1935), four lariat AH 1331 (1913) (KM.42); larin AH 1331 (1913), (KM.41) (5). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

1998

Mexico, Philip IV, cob silver eight reales, c.1650 Mexico City mint, (KM.45); cob four reales, c.1650, Mexico City mint, (KM.38). *Both with chopmarks in field, otherwise fair - nearly fine.* (2)

\$120

1999*

Mexico, Philip IV, cob silver eight reales, 1652 (KM. 45). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

2000

Mexico, Philip IV, silver eight reales, circa 1650 (KM.45). *Very good.*

\$150



2001*

Mexico, Philip V, silver four reales 1741MF, Mexico City mint, (KM.94). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$220



2002*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1769MF (KM.105). *Some porosity otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$270



2003*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1770FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.105). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

2004

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1810HJ, (KM.110); another Zacatecas mint, 1821RG, (KM.111.5). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100

2005

Mexico, silver eight reales, Chihuahua mint 1863JC (KM.377.2); another Guanajuato mint, 1882SB, (KM.377.8). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2006

Mexico, silver eight reales, Zacatecas mint 1884JS (KM.377.13); another Alamos mint, 1895ML, (KM.377). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2007

Mexico, Empire of Maximilian, silver peso, 1866Mo, Mexico city mint, (KM.388.1). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

2008

Mongolia, Peoples Republic, set of 1925 coins, copper mongo to silver tugrik (KM 1 - 8) also later 1937 and 1945 issues and 1959 aluminium issues (18); lithuania, silver five litai 1936, silver ten litu 1936, 1938 (KM. 82 - 4), all in pocket size album. (KM. 82-4). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (29)

\$120

2009

Mozambique, People's Republic, copper five and ten centimes, 1975 (KM.92, 93). *Uncirculated, with mint bloom; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



Lot 2010 part



Lot 2010

2010*

Netherlands, Brabant, Dukes of Brabant, Jean II (1294-1312), silver esterlin, rare; Jean III (1312-1355), silver esterlin, (Roberts 7646, DeMey 193); Flanders, Philip the Good, (1419-1467), silver double gros or patard, (28mm), c.1430, obv. shield filling inner circle, rev. long cross with lion rampant and lis in each angle, (Roberts 7984); Flanders, Charles le Temeraire, (1467-1477), silver double patard, 1467 (Roberts 7884, GH 23-3). *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$450

Ex Classical Numismatic Group for second and last coin (CNG Sale 37 lot 2460) a dated pre 1500 coin.

2011

Netherlands, Gelderland, 48 stivers or lion daalder 1636 (KM. 15.2). *Uneven tone, very fine.*

\$100

2012

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton or rider, 1671 (KM.46.1, D.4937). *Waterworn, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$50

Ex Jim Duncan Collection (lot 2327) and previously from the wreck of the "Merestein" a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the Saldanha Bay South Africa, 3rd April 1702 which carried a lot of coins. The salvage was in April 1978.



2013*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton or rider, 1711 (KM. 83.1). *Minor rim nick, some porosity otherwise toned good very fine with usual hoard patination.*

\$200

Ex the wreck of the "De Liefde" (the love) wrecked off the Shetland Islands, 7th Nov 1711.



2014*

Netherlands, William III, silver half guilder, 1858, 1859, 1860, (KM.93). *About uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

2015

Netherlands, silver two and a half gulden (7), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1937, 1939, 1943, (KM.165, 331). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$150



part

2016*

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1798 (23.8 grams), 1801 (29.8 grams), 1802 (21.8 grams), 1803 (24.1 grams), 1808 (19.4 grams), 1809 (14.1 grams). (KM.207, 211, 224.1). *All with clear dates, generally rectangulae in shape, mostly very fine and scarce*. (6)

\$250

2017

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Republic, silver rupee 1806Z, (KM.214); duits (2) 1780 Zeeland (KM.152.3); Java 1804 (KM.220), quarter guilder (KM.305) 1854, 1858. *Very good - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2018

Netherlands, two albums containing a selection of coins dating from 1832 and including a half cent of 1883. *very good - uncirculated*. (288)

\$100



2019*

Norway, fifty ore, 1923 (KM. 380). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2020

Palestine, five mils 1934 (KM. 3). *Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated*.

\$60

2021

Philippines, 1868 - 1947, assorted issues, including Isobel II, ten, twenty and fifty centimes, 1868; Alfonso XII, ten, twenty and fifty centimes, 1885; Alfonso XIII, one peso, 1897; U.S.A. Administration issues, 1903 - 1947, Culion Island, Culion Leper Colony, half centavo, 1913 (KM.1), ten centavo, 1930 (KM.10), twenty centavo, 1922PM (KM.13), peso, 1913 (KM.14), 1920 (KM.15), 1922 (KM.16), 1925 (KM.18). In a blue album. *Fair - extremely fine*. (42)

\$400



2022*

Philippines, Alfonso XIII, silver peso, 1897 SGV, (KM.154). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2023

Philippines, one peso, 1903 (2), 1904S, 1905 (KM.168). *Mostly very fine or better*. (3)

\$80

2024

Philippines, Silver pattern one piso 1966 obv. Ferdinand Marcos, (KM.PN.29) another of obv. Ferdinand and Imelda Marcos, (KM.PN.30). Probably modern concoctions. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$300



2025*

Poland, Danzig, Sigismund III silver ort (1/4 thaler) 1618 (KM. 14). *Very fine*.

\$80

2026

Poland, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, almost all of post war period, noted Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver groschens, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1627, others coins from 1923; noted commemoratives with only a few in silver, some as bi-metallic, many commemoratives of two zloty in brass (72), etc. *Mostly extremely fine or better*. (206)

\$200

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2027

Portuguese Timor, a range of issues from 1958-1970. *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200



2028*

Principality of Achaea, William of Villehardouin (1245-1278) and successors, Charles II of Anjou and Isabelle of Villehardouin (1297-1301), billon deniers tournoises, obv. G. PRINCEPS or var., cross pattee rev. CLARENTIA or var. Chatel tournois, (MPS 8 [p.358 and onwards]). *Very fine, the Charles II denier is scarce.* (3)

\$150

This extensive series identifies each ruler with different obverse inscriptions.



2029*

Principality of Achaea, Philip of Savoy (1301-1306) and successors, Philip or Taranto (1306-1313), Maud of Hainault (1316-1318), billon deniers tournoises, obv. Ph'S. D. SAB. P.AChE or var., cross pattee rev. DE CLARENCIA or var. Chatel tournois, (MPS 18 [p.362 and onwards]). *Fine to very fine.* (3)

\$150



2030*

Principality of Achaea, Latin Kingdom, Philip of Savoy (1301-1306), silver denier, obv. PHS D SAB P ACHE, small cross in circle, rev. DE CLARENCIA, Chatel (MPS 21, Metcalf Ash. 748). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2698).



part

2031*

Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John, AR gigliati (gros), Raymond B.enger, grand master (1365-1374) obv. +.F. RAIMUNDVS. BERENGARII:D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL 'S.IOH'IS. IRLnI.QTS'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1208-10 [Pl.47]). *First slightly double struck, and some legend off flan, but otherwise very fine, second holed but fine.* (2)

\$350



2032*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, proof cupro-nickel sixpence, 1955 (KM.4). *FDC.*

\$400



2033*

Romania, proof silver one hundred lei, 1982, commem. 2050th anniversary of First Independent State, (KM.98, Cat.\$600). *FDC.*

\$200

Issue of only 928 coins and only struck in proof.



part

2034*

Russia, Pskov, Vasili Vasilievich (1425-1462), Denga, obv. facing head with coronet and sword, rev legend in four lines (Oreshnikov 87, Spassky 9 [p.93]) (illustrated); Peter the Great, silver kopeck (wire money), issued 1696-1699, date off flan, (KM.-, Spassky fig.103 [p.141]). *First coin very fine; second coin clipped and very fine.* (2)

\$200



2035*

Russia, Peter I, the Great, silver rouble, 1724 (Bitkin 39; Diakov 181; KM. 162.4). *Uneven obverse tone otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



2036*

Russia, Ivan III, non portrait pattern rouble, 1740, edge grained right otherwise as Diakov 1. *An old cast collector's replica or copy, toned good very fine.*

\$150



part

2037*

Russia, Alexander II, silver half rouble or poltina, 1877 (KM. 24); Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913 (KM. 70), 1915 (KM. 59.3). *Toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

2038

Russia, Elizabeth to USSR, 1746 - 1925, mostly silver (25 mm). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (35)

\$200

2039

Russia, 1750's - 1940, various minors in letter envelopes described plus silver twenty kopeck 1851. *Fair - extremely fine.* (62)

\$100

2040

Russia, album of Imperial and Soviet coins as well as many loose Soviet minors. Includes four 5 kopeks of Catherine II, a 2 kopek of Catherine I, eleven silver roubles dated 1811, 1824, 1840, 1891, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1913 and roubles of Peter II and Catherine II but dates illegible. Also twelve USSR 1 roubles, one in silver dated 1924, one 3 rouble and four 5 roubles. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx. 200)

\$150



2041*

Russia/Poland, Alexander II, Village Elders Badge in brass (47x55 mm). *Good fine.*

\$400



Lot 2042 part



part

2042*

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), quarter, half and one cent, 1863 (KM. 1-3) (all illustrated), together with "Penang" copies of token coinage 1841 (2, one illustrated), (cf.KM.Tn1) and a Sarawak Centenary badge 1841-1941 (illustrated). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$400

2043

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), quarter cent and cent 1863 (KM.1, 3); Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), quarter cents 1870, 1896H (KM.4); half cents 1879, 1896H (KM.5); one cents 1879, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H, 1890H, 1891, 1891H, 1892H, 1893H, 1894, 1896H, 1897H (KM.6, 7). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$400

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2628).

2044

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver five cents 1900H, 1908H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM. 8). *Very fine - good extremely fine, all scarce, last with trace of mount mark*. (5)

\$250



Lot 2045

2045*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke, silver five cents, 1913 H; ten cents, 1900 H; twenty cents 1911 H and fifty cents, 1906 H (KM. 8 - 11). *The last with trace of mounting at 10 on reverse otherwise very fine - extremely fine and scarce, the last rare*. (4)

\$500



2046*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke, silver fifty cents 1900H, (KM.11). *Possibly once mounted, very fine or better, scarce*.

\$200

2047

Sarawak, Rajah Charles Vyner Brooke, half cent 1933 H, one cent 1930 H, one cent cupro nickel 1920 h, five cents 19274 H, ten cents 1920 H, cupro nickel ten cents 1934 H, twenty cents 1927 H, fifty cents 1927 H; C.J. Brooke bronze cents 1881 and 1892 H (KM. 12/20). *Very good - extremely fine*. (10)

\$100



2048*

Serbia, 13th century, Stefan Uros II, (1282-1321) silver dinar; obv. VROSIVS REX S STEFANVS, king and St.Stefan, facing, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne facing, (Jovanovic 2 [p.21]). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$200

2049

Serbia, Alexander I (1889-1902), silver two dinara and one dinar, 1897, (KM.21, 22); Peter I (1903-1918), silver two dinara 1912, 1915, one dinar 1915 (KM.25.1, 26.1). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3589 for the first four coins) and Rod Sell Collection.



2050*

Serbia, Peter I, five dinara, 1904 (KM.27). *Very fine or better*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3590) and Rod Sell Collection.

2051

Serbia and Yugoslavia, a range of issues from 1868 with some duplication, includes, one para 1868 (4), fifty para 1912, one dinar 1912, ten dinara 1938 etc. Fine - *uncirculated*. (Approx 100)

\$200



2052*

Sierra Leone, bronzed copper proof penny, 1791, sterling system (Vice FT8A; KM.2.1) edge plain, collar segmentation in part like engrailed edge, struck at Soho Mint, Birmingham. *Chocolate brown patina, nearly FDC*.

\$400

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1976.



2053*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1796 (Vice FT7; KM.3) issued in 1802 in 700 fine silver. *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



2054*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1805 (Vice FT 7; KM.3). *Scratches on obverse, toned good very fine*.

\$150

Ex R.J. Ford Collection (lot 179).

2055

Singapore, proof set, 1973 (KM. PS 5) also proof five dollars (KM. 10) 1973. First Day Cover animal series stamps 5, 10, 35 and 70 cents, No 57 of 300 sets. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$360



2056*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepence to halfcrown, 1897 (KM. 3 - 7). *Some toning, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

2057

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, silver crown, 1892, single shaft (KM.8). *Edge knocks otherwise good fine*.

\$120

2058

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, a collection of farthings, 1923 - 1960, including duplicates, colour variations (i.e. grey toned coins as issued) nearly all in 2 x 2 holders, 1923 (3), 1924 (3), 1928 (4), 1931 (2), 1932 (2), 1935 (2), 1937, 1938, 1939 (8), 1941, 1942 (2), 1943 (bright full red), 1944, 1945 (2, one proof), 1946, 1947 (2), 1948, 1949, 1950 (2), 1951 (3), 1952 (2), 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1955 (3), 1956 (3), 1957 (5), 1958, 1959, 1960 (4) and 1960 halfpenny. *Toned uncirculated - choice uncirculated or nearly FDC*. (69)

\$300



2059

South Africa, George V, farthing, 1930 (KM. 12.2). *Light obverse scratch otherwise toned as issued, good extremely fine and rare*.

\$150



part

2060*

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver crowns 1947 (2), 1948 - 52, 1953 (2), 1954 - 60, republic fifty cents 1961 - 4 (KM. 31, 40 - 1, 52, 55, 62). *Very fine - FDC, the 1959 scarce.* (20)

\$500

2061

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, short proof sets, 1952 and 1955. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$300



2062*

Spain, Castile, Alfonso X, (1252-1284), silver dinero, Seville mint, obv. castle S below, MONETA CASTELLE around, rev. EY LEGIONIS around, heraldic lion left, (Cayon 1111, Burgos 199). *Very fine, round and scarce.*

\$100



2063*

Spain, Castile, Alfonso XI, (1312-1350), silver dinero, Coruna mint, obv. bust to left, ALFONSVS DO GRA R around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, scallop below, (Cayon 1193, Burgos 305). *Very fine, round and rare.*

\$100



2064*

Spain, Ferdinand & Isabella (1474-1516), silver real Toledo (Cal.307) and four reales, Seville, issued from 1436 (Cal.216). *Fine.* (2)

\$200

2065

Spain, Isabella, silver escudo, 1866, seven pointed stars (KM.626.2). *Reverse rim nick at 5 o' clock otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

2066

Spain, Provisional Government, one peseta 1870, (KM.653). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80

2067

Spain, Francisco Franco, five pesetas, 1949, '19' in lower star with top star blank (KM.778). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2068

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, copper quarter cent, 1862 (KM.4); half cent 1862 (KM.5); cent 1862 (KM.6). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



2069*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze quarter cents, 1872H and 1884, (KM.7, 7a). *Extremely fine; mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$160

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



2070*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze half cents, 1872H and 1884, (KM.8, 8a). *Both about extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2071

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1890H (KM.12) (VF); 1902 (KM.22) (gVF); silver ten cents 1887 (gF), 1902 (2) (both nUnc); silver five cents 1889 (EF); 1891 (2) (EF), 1899, 1901 (KM.10); Hong Kong, ten cents 1892H (Unc), 1902 EF (KM.6,3, 12). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$200



2072*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1897H (KM.13). *Light grey tone, fine/very fine, and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



2073*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1903 (KM.230). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



2074*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver one dollar 1904, (KM.25). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2075

Straits Settlements, George V, silver fifty cents 1920 (2), 1921, (KM.35.1); silver ten cents 1927 (2), (KM.29b). *Mostly nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2076

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria to George VI, various issues including silver fifty cents 1888, 1908, 1920 (2), 1921, silver dollars 1909, 1920 (2, one mounted). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (28)

\$200



2077*

Sweden, Frederich I, silver five ore, 1739/0 HM (KM.401). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



2078*

Sweden, Adolph Frederick, quarter rixsdaler 1753 (KM.469.1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2079

Sweden, Oscar II, silver ten ore 1896 (2), five ore 1892, 1897, two ore 1890, 1896 (KM.746, 755, 757). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, one ten ore with obverse stain.* (6)

\$120

2080

Sweden, silver two kronor, 1938 (KM.807), 1952; silver five kronor 1935, 1955, 1959. *In descriptive envelopes, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

Ex R.Sellars Collection for most coins.



2081*

Switzerland, Lausanne, silver denier, city coinage, c.1050, anonymous Ecclesiastical issue, obv. building with five columns, rev. cross, (cf.Roberts 4886, Saurma -). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Christopher Blunt Collection.



2082*

Switzerland, Uberlingen, silver bracteate, late 13th century, obv. cow to right, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2589-2590, p.319). *Dark tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Virgil Brand Collection, Sotheby's London, Sale October 24, 1985 (lot 416 part).

2083

Switzerland, St. Gallen abbey, silver bracteate pfennig, late 13th early 14th century, obv. lamb of God left with cross on banner, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2574-2575, p.317). *Dark tone, chipped, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, London with their ticket.



2084*

Switzerland, Zug, silver dicken or twenty four kreuzer, 1609, obv. St Oswald, rev. two headed eagle, (KM.-, cf.Saurma 1727 [for 1610, cf.Pl.XXVI, 797]). *Uneven tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

2085

Switzerland, Zurich, two rappen 1842D, (KM. 195), *Uncirculated.*

\$100

PCGS Slabbed at MS66.



2086*

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection.



2087*

U.S.A., Massachusetts, silver pine tree shilling, 1652 (Noe 25) cf. Ford (lot 124). *Area of striking weakness, otherwise even dull grey toned very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4105).

2088

U.S.A., Colonial, Washington double head cent. *Very good.*

\$70



2089*

U.S.A., half cent, 1832, classic head. *Dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex B. Jamieson Collection.

2090

U.S.A., draped bust of Liberty, large cent 1798, hair style 2 (or is it 1799, 9 over 8); 1802, 1803 small date large fraction, 1807, large 7 over 6. *Fair - good* (4)

\$100

2091

U.S.A., large cents, classic head, 1810 (2), 1811 (2), 1812, large date, 1813, 1814 plain 4. *Fair - very good.* (7)

\$100

2092

U.S.A., large cents, matron head of Liberty, 1816, 1817 13 stars, 1817 15 stars, 1818, 1819, 9 over 8, 1819 large date and small date. *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$150



part

2093*

U.S.A., Large cents, matron head 1820, 20 over 19, 1820 large date, small date, 1821, 1822, 1823, 3 over 2, 1823. *Good - very fine, the 1821 scarce.* (7)

\$200

2094

U.S.A., large cents, matron head, 1824, 4 over 2, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 large narrow date; small wide date, 1829 large letters, 1830 large letters. *Good - good fine.* (9)

\$150

2095

U.S.A., balance and duplicates of collection, in album, large cents 1824, 1831, 1833, 1840, 1841, 1844, 1846, 1847 (2), 1848, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853 (2), 1855; Indian head cents, 1889 brockage, 1897 (2), 1903, two cents, 1864, 1868, cupro nickel three cents 1866, 1867. Lincoln cents, varieties (18), misstrikes (30), assorted dates 1910's to 1997. (82). *Fair - uncirculated.* (154)

\$500

2096

U.S.A., large cents, matron head, 1831, large and medium letters; 1831 double struck face; 1832 medium letters; 1833; 1834 large 8 small stars, small 8 large stars; 1835 large and small 8 and stars; 1836. *Good - very fine.* (10)

\$150

2097

U.S.A., large cents, matron head modified, 1837 (4), medium and small letters, head of 1838, obverse die cud at 10 o'clock; 1838, 1839 (4) head of 1838, silly head, booby head, braided head. *Very good - nearly fine.* (9)

\$150

2098

U.S.A., large cents, matron head, braided hair, 1840, small date, small date over large 18; 1841, 1842 large date, 1843 Petite small letters, large letters, mature; 1844, 1844 44 over 81. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$150

2099

U.S.A., large cents, braided hair, 1845; 1846, small, medium and tall dates; 1847 7 over small 7, 1847; 1848; 1849; 1850. *Very good - good very fine.* (9)

\$150



2100*

U.S.A., large cent, braided hair 1846. *Dark grey brown toned uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$700



2101*

U.S.A., large cent, braided hair 1851, 51 over 81, Liberty. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2102*

U.S.A., large cents, braided hair, 1851 - 4, 1855 upright and slanting 5's, knob on ear; 1856; 1857 large and small dates. *Very good - good very fine.*; (10)

\$270



2103*

U.S.A., flying eagle cents, 1857, 1858 large letters (3), small letters. *Fine - very fine.* (95)

\$200



part

2104

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1859 (2), 1860, 1860 pointed bust, 1861, 1862 (2), 1863, 1864, all in cupro - nickel. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$500



part

2105*

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1864 with L on ribbon (2), 1864 (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

2106*

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1865 (2), 1866, 1867. *The last with traces of mint red, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$300



part

2107*

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1868, 1869, 1869 9 over 9. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$750



part

2108*

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1870, 1871 and 1872, all bold N. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$600



2109*

U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1877, the key date. *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,500

2110

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1873, open 3, closed 3; 1874, 1875, 1876. *Good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



part

2111*

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1878 - 1886, 1886 type 2. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

2112

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1887 (2), 1888 (2), 1889 - 1899. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$200



part

2113*

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1900 - 1909, 1908 S. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$250



2114*

U.S.A., Indian head cent, 1909 S. *Good and rare.*

\$400

2115

U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1909 S, 1910 S, 1911 D, 1911 S, 1912 D, 1912 S, 1913 S, 1914 S, 1915 S. *The first fine, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$200



2116*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1909 S VDB. *Porous surface from old acid clean, worn and polished, very good and rare.*

\$150



2117*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1913. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$80



2118*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1914 D. *Even brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$400



2119*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1919 D. *Attractive brown and red iridescent bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



2120*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1922 D. *Brown extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2121*

U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1924 (some red) 1924 D, 1924 S. *Good extremely fine; good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



part

2122*

U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1925 S, 1926 S, 1927 D, S. *The first with traces of red, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



2123*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1931 S. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2124*

U.S.A., proof Lincoln cents, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1941 (2), 1942. *The first with uneven tone, others brilliant, FDC.* (7)

\$400



2125*

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1944 D, Dover S variety. *Dark brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

2126*

U.S.A., proof Lincoln cents, 1950 - 5. *Brilliant full red FDC.* (6)

\$350

2127

U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1955 slight doubling of date, 1970 S small date, 1982 D, D over D; 1984 double ear, 1995 double die (Liberty doubled slightly). *Extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2128

U.S.A., proof Lincoln cents, 1956 - 2000, includes large and small date 1960, 1970's small date and large date (3), extra 1997 S but missing 1974 S but with extra 1975 S and 1981 S (clear), all in 2 x 2 holders plus two Mint medals. *Mostly brilliant red FDC.* (53)

\$250

2129

U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1909 VDB - 2000, balance of collection on plastic pages (4) and half pages (2) and in 2 x 2 holders (57) for scarcer issues in higher grades, missing all the key dates, a few varieties included. Many from 1930 with full original mint red. *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (237)

\$500

2130

U.S.A., 1879 Indian head cent, 1851 silver three cents, 1868 shield nickel, 1891 S, 1907 S, dimes, 1920S quarter 1942 S halfdollar, others including 1964 D set in hard plastic case. *Very good - uncirculated.* (41)

\$200



2131*

U.S.A., silver three cents, 1854, type 2. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$500



2132*

U.S.A., proof silver three cents, 1873. *Attractive tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,800

2133

U.S.A., three cents, 1870; five cents, 1867, 1903; dimes, 1904S, 1907S, 1913S, 1923S, 1928, 1929D, 1930S, 1940S, 1941; quarter dollar, 1934, 1940S, 1941S, 1948S, 1950, 1964; half dollar, 1914S, 1941. *Good - very fine.* (20)

\$120



2134*

U.S.A., proof shield nickel, 1883. *FDC.*

\$450

2135

U.S.A., capped bust half dime, 1833, Liberty seated half dimes 1850 and 1853 (arrows at date). *Nearly fine, toned good very fine; fine.* (3)

\$120

2136

U.S.A., Liberty seated half dime, 1853 O, arrows at date, Morgan dollars 1898, 1898 O, Peace dollar 1922 buffalo nickel 1937 S, Confederate State replica half dollar 1861, other issues including Great Britain half crown and crown 1935, many in holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (21)

\$150



2137*

U.S.A., seated Liberty dime, 1853 with arrows at date. *Toned extremely fine*.

\$100

2138

U.S.A., Liberty seated dimes, 1883 and 1886. *The first toned, second cleaned nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex B. Jamieson Collection.

2139

U.S.A., quarter dollar, 1905S, 1917; half dollar, 1900. *Second coin cleaned, fine - good fine*. (3)

\$150



2140

U.S.A., Liberty standing quarter, 1927. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

Ex B. Jamieson Collection.



2141*

U.S.A., proof Liberty walking half dollar, 1941. *FDC*.

\$1,000

2142

U.S.A., trade dollar, 1875, blue enamelled and set in surround mount, also Peace dollar 1922. *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex B. Jamieson Collection.

2143

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1878 8 TF; 7TF 2nd reverse; another double feathers; 3rd reverse; 1878 S. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

2144

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1878 CC. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2145

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1879, 1879 O, 1879 S 2nd reverse, 1879 S 3rd reverse. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2146

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1879 CC over CC; 1879 CC. *Fine; very fine*. (2)

\$300



2147*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1879 S, third reverse. *Mirror - like fields, minor contact marks otherwise choice uncirculated with peripheral toning*.

\$150

2148

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1880, 1880 O, 1880 S. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated, uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2149

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1880 CC, 8 over low 7. *Nearly very fine*.

\$180

2150

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1881, 1881 O, 1881 S. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, brilliant uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



2151*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1881 CC. *Full frosty satin like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$600

2152

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1882, 1882 O, 1882 S. *Nearly extremely fine; lightly toned extremely fine; brilliant uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



2158

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1885, 1885 O, 1885 S. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; good very fine.* (3)

\$150



2153*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1882 O, O over S. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$900



2159*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1885 CC. *Full frosty, satin - like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

2160

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1886, 1886 O and 1886 S. *Scuffed on check otherwise attractive peripheral toned uncirculated; lightly rubbed, mirror - like fields nearly uncirculated, good very fine.* (3)

\$240

2154*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1882 O, O over O. *Some peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



2161

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1887, 1887 o, 1887 S. *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine; obverse scratched extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2162

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1888, 1888 O, 1889, 1889 O, 1889 S. *The last very fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



2155*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1882 CC. *Full satin - like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

2156

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1883, 1883 O, 1884, 1884 O, 1884 S (mint mark added?). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



2163*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1889 CC. *Toned very fine and very rare, the rarest after the 1893 S.*

\$1,500

2164

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1890, 1890 CC, 1890 O, 1890 S. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$240

2165

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1891, 1891 CC, 1891 O, 1891 S. *Very fine; good very fine; extremely fine, toned extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

2166

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1892, 1892 CC 1891 O, 1891 S. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$270

2157*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1884 CC. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



part

2167*

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1893, 1893 CC, 1893 O. *Good very fine; very fine, fine, the rarest year for Morgan dollars.* (3)
\$500



2168

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1894. *Good very fine and the rarest Philadelphia Morgan dollar.*
\$1,500

2169

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1894 O, 1894 S. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)
\$200

2170

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1895 O, 1895 S. *Nearly very fine; good fine.* (2)
\$400

2171

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1896 - 7, all three mints (P) O, S. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)
\$240

2172

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1898 - 9, all three mints plus 1899 O small O. *The fourth very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)
\$300

2173

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1900, 1900 O, 1900 O, O over CC, 1900 S. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)
\$120

2174

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1901 - 2, all three mints. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$240

2175

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1903 and 1903 S. *Good extremely fine; nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)
\$100



2176*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1903 O. *Reverse toned, nearly full mint bloom uncirculated and very scarce.*
\$400

2177

U.S.A., Morgan dollars, 1904, 1904 o, 1904 S; 1921, 1921 D, 1921 S. *Nearly extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (6)
\$140

2178

U.S.A., Peace dollars, 1921, high relief. *Very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
\$150

2179

U.S.A., Peace dollars, 1922 - 1923, 1926, 1934, all three mints. *Nearly very fine - choice uncirculated.* (12)
\$400

2180

U.S.A., Peace dollars, 1924, 1925, 1925 S, 1927 D, 1927 S, 1928 S, 19354, 1935 S. *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (8)
\$240



2181*

U.S.A., Peace dollar, 1924 S. *Full golden mint bloom, scratch behind Liberty head otherwise choice uncirculated.*
\$350



2182*

U.S.A., Peace dollar, 1927. *Choice uncirculated, full original mint bloom.*
\$200



2183*

U.S.A., Peace dollar, 1928, the key date to the series. *Good very fine.*

\$200

2184

U.S.A., Eisenhower dollars, 1971 - 8, all mints both proof in silver clad and mint in cupro nickel; Susan B. Anthony dollars 1979 - 1981 all mints, proofs and mint plus Kennedy half dollars (41 and quarter 1976 (3) all being balance of collection in plastic album. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (70)

\$200

2185

U.S.A., proof silver dollar 1983 (3), 1992, proof half dollar 1986, proof set 1983; Bicentennial Collection (15 coins) 1976 in lucite display holder silver one ounce Liberty dollar 1996, Canadian silver proof set of four 1973; album of aluminium bronze medals of all presidents 1789 - 1969 (Nixon), Cranes joint stamp issue of U.S.A and China, 1994 featuring four 22 carat gold plated stamp replicas on FDC's. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$200

2186

U.S.A., one ounce silver Liberty dollars, 1986 - 1999, mint plus extra 1988, 1994, proof 1986 - 1999, USA proof dollar commemoratives, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1994, mint issue 1984, one ounce fine silver 1975 Argentina, 1976 medal, 1984 nickel medal, in hard plastic holders set out on two plush bags. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (940)

\$500

2187

U.S.A., Morgan dollars 1882 O, 1890 CC, 1896, 1900, 1921; Peace dollar 1973; Eisenhower dollars 1976, 1977 D. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



2188*

U.S.A., commemorative silver half dollar, 1937 Daniel Boone., Bicentennial. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

In PCGS slab as MS 65.

2189

U.S.A., Morgan dollar 1889, Peace dollar 1926 S, Liberty standing quarter 1920 S, other silver and basemetal issues (19), some described in 2 x 2 holders, Canada (2) (tokens 26), Irish pennies (2) and Mauritias five cents. *Fair - uncirculated.* (53)

\$150

2190

U.S.A., prestige case proof set 1983 S. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$60

2191

U.S.A., album containing one cent (78), two cents, 1868, five cents (27), ten cents (48), quarter dollar (36), half dollar (7), silver eagle, 1996. *Very good - uncirculated.* (198)

\$200

2192

U.S.A., Flying eagle cent 1857, Indian head cents, 1859 - 1909, incomplete on two sheets (95) Lincoln cents on 8 sheets (1909) - 1997 (approx 300) sets 1941 - 75 in three press - in albums plus SBS album also bags of Lincoln cents including a few Indian head (approx 400). U.S mint bags with 1972 (P) D & S mintmarks, 15 coins in a bag, seven bags, also 1973 (4 bags). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1800)

\$400



2193*

U.S.A., Presbyterian communion token, Boston, Massachusetts, Knox's church 1853 (B. 934). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$200

2194

U.S.A., Presbyterian communion token, Aberdeen North Carolina (B. 4034 **this token**; AB 124). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex L.M. Burzinski Collection.

2195

U.S.A., Presbyterian communion token, Sparta, Illinois RP (Reformed Presbyterian) 1843 (B. 6005). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

2196

U.S.A., Presbyterian communion token, Cedarville, Ohio (New Side Reformed Presbyterian) (B. 6028; AB. 151) *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2197

U.S.A., Presbyterian communion token, Selma, Alabama, RPC (Reformed Presbyterian church) (B. 6044; AB 1). *Very fine.*

\$100



2198

U.S.A., Presbyterian communion token, New York, second reformed Presbyterian church (B. 6219; AB, **this token**. 104). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex L.M. Burzinski Collection.

2199

U.S.A., Presbyterian communion token, Jackson, South Carolina, (B. 6725 this token). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex L.M. Burzinski Collection.

2200

U.S.A., replica communion token Philadelphia (B.5648); commemorative communion token Shrewsbury New Jersey 1982 (David Muyskens). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2201*

U.S.A., Hawaii, Kalakaua I, silver set, dollar, quarter dollar and dime, 1883. *cleaned otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$750

2202

U.S.A., Hawaii, half dollar, 1883 (KM.6). *Two edge knocks, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

2203

U.S.A., Hawaii, quarter dollar, 1883. *Very fine.*

\$100

2204

U.S.A., Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver quarter dollar 1883 and silver dime, 1883. *Very good.* (2)

\$80

2205

U.S.A., Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver dime, 1883. Also Thailand, Rama V, copper att RS 118 (1899) and copper two att CS 1236 (1874) (KM.Y.22, Y.19) and Sweden copper 1/6 ore, 1718 (KM.334). *The last very good, others nearly extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$250

Purchased from Spink Australia, the second in a 2 x 2 holder written by Ray Jewell.

2206

Vatican, Papal States, Pope Innocent X (1644-1655), copper quattrino (1646) year 3, (Eklund 539); another Clement XI (1700-1721), (1718) year 19, rev. St. Peter; another Ravenna, copper half baiocco not dated, (KM.11b); Sede Vacante 1740, silver grosso, another 1740 half baiocco (Eklund 698); another 1740 baiocco (Eklund 700); Pope Benedict XIV (1740-1758), copper half baiocco Ravenna, Holy year issue (KM.10) rare; copper baiocco nd (1740) (KM.7c); Pope Pius VI (1775-1799), copper two baiocchi (1790) year 16 (KM.70); another (1797) year 23 (KM.70); Roman Republic (1798-1799), copper two baiocchi, REPVBBLICA spelling not dated (1799) (KM.6.5). *Last holed, otherwise very good - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$180

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (mostly lot 932) and several with his rubbings and description of the coins.



2207*

Vatican City, Pope Pius IX, two lire 1866R, Year XXI, (KM. C.189a). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.



part

2208*

Vatican City, Pope Pius XI, five centesimi 1935 rare date, ten centesimi 1936, twenty centesimi 1934, fifty centesimi 1936, one lira 1936, two lire 1936, Sede Vacante ten lire 1939 (illustrated), (KM.Y.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21). *Uncirculated, last toned.* (7)

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

- 2209
British and British Commonwealth, crowns (21) including 1935, 1937, 1960 N.Y specimen; Australia 1937, Bermuda 1959, all in red crowns of the world SBS album, another album with Australian fifty cents (37) and twenty cents (4) commemoratives. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (58)
\$180
- 2210
British Commonwealth and world, proof sets, proof crown, mint sets and mint packaged crowns, Bermuda 1964, Bahamas 1973, British Virgin Islands 1973, Cayman Islands 1973, 1974, proof twenty five dollars 1972, proof five dollars 1974, Cook Islands 1972, 1973 (2) dollars 1970, 1973, Jamaica 1966, 1969, 1972, Great Britain mint sets 1964 (3), 1965, 1967 proof set 1970, Isle of Man (U.S.A Bicentennial Papua New Guinea 1976 set and ten kina, Sharpahu (Kennedy) five rupees, Western Samoa proof talas 1970, 1972 Tonga proof set 1967 (Coronation) U.S. proof and mint sets 1964, 1976, cased crowns (8). mint sets (8), *All in packs or cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (48)
\$250
- 2211
British Commonwealth, proof or specimen sets and crowns, all cased as issued, mostly Royal Mint 1964 - 1970 period, Bahamas 1966, Bermuda 1964, Bhutan, Gambia (2), Ghana, Guyana, Malawi (2), South Africa 1966, St John of Jerusalem, Tanzania, Tonga 1967 (2), Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda (2) and Zambia (3). *Mostly FDC*. (20)
\$250
- 2212
Great Britain, proof sets, 1970 - 1973, 1977, New Zealand, proof set, 1977, polished standard specimen sets, 1965, 1967, uncirculated set, 1967, Cook Islands, proof Malta, proof sets, 1976, 1977, Panama, proof set, 1975 Singapore, uncirculated set 1969, Swaziland, uncirculated set 1974. *All in original packets and cases of issue, FDC*. 914)
\$200
- 2213
World proof sets, (4) Barbados 1974, Panama 1975, Papua New Guinea, 1975, Phillipines 1975, also Panama proof twenty balboas 1975, U.S.A Bicentennial medallion First Day Cover. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (6)
\$150
- 2214
World crowns and sets, mostly 1960's including Canada 1964, 1967, U.S.A 1967 (2), British Caribbean 1955 proof set (cased), Bermuda, Gibraltar, Austria, Egypt (2) Denmark (2) Fiji 1969, New Zealand and Katanga. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (17)
\$100
- 2215
Miscellaneous world proof and uncirculated sets, various countries. *All in packs of issue, Uncirculated - FDC*. (35)
\$200
- 2216
British Commonwealth crowns, proofs in silver and cupro - nickel Cook Islands 1973 (6), New Zealand 1970, 1973, 1974 Games, 1974 Day. Bermuda 1972, Isle of Man 1972, Gibraltar 1972, Guernsey 1972, Bahamas 1973; also mint issues of similar types, Tonga four coin proof set 1976, Tasmanian proof set 1966, New Zealand and Ireland mint sets 1964, and Churchill silver and bronze medals by Lowenthal, Lincoln, 1965. In packs and cases of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (30)
\$200
- 2217
World, various coins including Cook Islands 1988, \$25 silver cased proof; Australia 1937 crown (EF); 1982, 1988 and 2005 mint sets in folders; dollars in issued packs for 1993 (RAS issue); 1996C (Parkes); 2000 HMAS Sydney II; five dollars 1988; PNG proof silver five kina 1994 commemorative; Switzerland, Henri Gusan commem. five francs 1989 (cased); Mexico, one peso, 1899AM, Mexico City mint; Great Britain, 50th Anniv. of D. Day landings 1994 fifty pence. *FDC or uncirculated*. (approx 40)
\$100
- 2218
Miscellaneous world crowns, various countries. Most cased or in packs of issue. *Uncirculated*. (45)
\$120
- 2219
British Commonwealth and world issues, including British West Africa (16) East Africa 910), Mauritius 1956 (5), Canada 1964, dollar, Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1963 (2), Cyprus 1963 (5), Mexico 1970-3 (6), Austria 1964 (10), Singapore, Malaysia, Botswana, Philippines (17, Fiji 1967, 1964, Katanga 1961 (21), Great Britain generally 1963 - 1966 (20), New Guinea, 1936, Pakistan 1960 (6). *Many uncirculated later dates, some early BWA fine or better, mostly uncirculated*. (113)
\$100
- 2220
British Commonwealth and world silver issues, includes Cyprus nine piastres 1901, Mauritius rupee 1934, South Africa ZAR halfcrowns 1896, 1897, florin 1896, Southern Rhodesia halfcrowns 1937, 1940, New Zealand halfcrown 1934, Egypt ten piastres 1917, Indian rupees 1840, 1862, 1885, 1906, 1907, 1918, 1944, Turkey (2), Mexico peso 1924, Italy 500 lire 1959, 1960; Austria Maria Theresia thaler 1780 restrike and Australian florin 1927 Canberra (2) and fifty cents 1966. *Fine - extremely fine*. (25)
\$150
- 2221
World coins, mostly British Commonwealth crown size down silver, housed in three silver coin SBS albums, includes Canada fifty cents 1870, twenty cents 1870, 1905, dollars 1935, 1936, 1939, South Africa 1923 - 24 set, 1945 halfcrown, Australia 1927 Canberra florins and New Zealand (halfcrown). Great Britain, halfcrown 1899, florin 1901, shilling 1897, sixpence 1901. *Fine - uncirculated*. (184)
\$500
- 2222
British Commonwealth including Australia, a large quantity housed in a biscuit tin, all appear as pre-decimal issues from farthing to halfcrown, total weight. 7.5 kgms. *Mostly very good - extremely fine*. (100's)
\$100
- 2223
A large accumulation of Australian and world coins, in 3 albums, seven boxes or containers including Australian U.S.A. Fiji notes, a tin of Chinese notes decimal includes 1988 proof sets (2), 1966 fifty cents (19), Great Britain proof Jubilee 1977 crowns (2) (gross wt 15 kilos). *Fair - uncirculated*. (100's)
\$700

2224

Crowns of the World, various including Central America peso 1904; Netherlands 2 1/2 gulden 1845, 1868; Straits Settlements dollar 1904 (2); Prussia five mark 1914 (2), Hamburg five mark 1876; all in red SBS album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$500

2225

World crowns, Europe, Asia, U.S.A., and Philippines, all in crowns of the world SBS album, includes Japan silver yen (3) one with gin mark, France five francs 1855 BB, Italy five lire 1874 M, Russia rouble 1613 - 1913. *Fine - uncirculated*. (48)

\$500

2226

World coins, Austria 1816 - 1972 various silver issues (72) base metal (6) Belgium (14), France (24, 22 are silver), Danzig, Denmark (47), Monaco (2), Spain (2), Vatican copper four soldi 1868 (KM. 1374), USA, Morgan dollar 1880 S, Indian head cents 1880, 1883, buffalo nickels 1914, 1920, 1927, 1936 (2) and Australia threepences (21) and 1962 set, all mounted and described on record cards. *Very good - uncirculated*. (159)

\$400

2227

World Coins, including Argentina to Vatican (in envelopes with description) (20); New Zealand (143, all cupro nickel); Portugal (21); U.S.A (128) Germany/ Netherlands/ Switzerland (128) and medallions (monorail etc) (106) box of enamelled club badges and pins (173) plus an unused Longines wristwatch. *Fair - uncirculated*. (720)

\$300

2228

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Afghanistan (5); Albania (13); Algeria (6); Andorra (7); Armenia (10); Ascension (1); Austria (49, including crown size silver [17]); Argentina (104), several crown size and others coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better*. (195)

\$280

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2229

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Bahamas (10); Bahrain (10); Bangladesh (7); Barbados (5); Belgium (38, including Ghent (Gent), five frank 1918, 1849, 1873 five francs); Belgium Congo including Rwanda, Burundi, Zaire, Democratic Republic and Katanmga (41), Bermuda (8); British Honduras (7); Bhutan (4); Bolivia (14); Botswana (2); British Caribbean (4); British Guiana (4); Brunei (2); Bulgaria (36 some large coins in silver). *Many extremely fine or better*. (190)

\$200

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2230

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from China (42); Colombia (24); Cook Is (1); Comoros (6); Costa Rica (24); Croatia (29); Cuba (13); Cyprus (30, including 1928 45 piastres). some crown size and others coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better*. (169)

\$150

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2231

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Czechoslovakia (88, including silver commems [39]); Czech Republic (18 including silver commems [6]); Danzig (2); Djibouti (4); Dominican Republic (12); East Caribbean States etc (11); Ecuador (21); Egypt (35); El Salvador (6); Equatorial Guinea (3); Estonia (25); Ethiopia (3), many coins in silver. *Fine - extremely fine or better*. (228)

\$400

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2232

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Falkland Is. (2); Fiji (44, noted 1936 florin); France (71 including silver crowns); French Colonial (2); French Indo China (35, including twenty cents 1885 unc, ten cents 1914 gEF); French Polynesia (13), some coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better*. (167)

\$250

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2233

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Gambia (8); Georgia (5); Germany (41 including silver commems.); Ghana (3), Gibraltar (6); Greece (60); Guatemala (20); Guernsey (8); Guinea Bissau (3); Guyana (5); Haiti (8); Honduras (9); Hungary (31), some coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better*. (207)

\$150

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2234

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Indonesia (32); Iran (27); Iraq (1); Ireland (22), Isle of Man (5); Jamaica (12); Japan (40); Jersey (7); Jordan (20). *Mostly extremely fine or better*. (166)

\$100

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

2235

World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, some of post war period, noted many 18th - early 19th century issues, Malaysia, kepings various types from Sumatra, Penang, Singapore, Java [tin duit 1814 [KM.244], and EIC (30); tin coins of Trengganu including tin tokens in Chinese script (3); Kelantan tin (4); Straits Settlements (38, including silver twenty cents 1891, dollars 1904, 1907, 1920; 1845 set quarter cent to one cent [KM.1-3] VF-nEF]; Malaya (18); Malaysia (21); Singapore (28 including blanks [7]), some coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better*. (142)

\$350

Ex Rod Sell Collection.

- 2236
World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Oman (7); Pakistan (18); Panama (29, including 1904 "pill" 25 centimos 1904 nEF, fifty centimos 1904 VF), PNG (6); Paraguay (13); Peru (30, including fifty centimos 1858 [KM.178] nEF); Philippines (52); Pitcairn Is. (1); Qatar (5) Rhodesia (6) Romania (16); Russia (48, including bi-mettalic [11]), some coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better.* (231)
\$200
Ex Rod Sell Collection.
- 2237
World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from San Marino (23); Saharawi Arab D.R. (3); St. Helena (3, including 1821 halfpenny and Solomon, Dickson and Taylor halfpenny token); St. Pierre (2); Saudi Arabia (6); Serbia (5); Seychelles (11); Sierra Leone (5); Slovakia (5); Slovenia (24); Solomon Islands (7); Somalia (4); South Africa (46); Sri Lanka (16); Sudan (3); Switzerland (29); ; Syria (17); Sweden (66, including ten silver commems), some crown size and others coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better.* (275)
\$400
Ex Rod Sell Collection.
- 2238
World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Tanzania (6); Tajekistan (1); Thailand (60); Tonga (11, including two proof issues); Tibet (1, rupee 1903-5); Trans Dneister (4); Trinidad (6); Turkey (10); Turkmenistan (5); Tuvalu (1), some crown size and others coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better.* (105)
\$100
Ex Rod Sell Collection.
- 2239
World, an album containing packaged, type coins and all identified in 2x2 cardboard holders, all of mostly post war period from Uganda (5); Ukraine (6); Uruguay (82 including silver 1877A, 1917 pesos and several silver crown size issues for 1980's); Uzbekistan (3); Venezuela (25); Vietnam (5, North and South); West African States (4); Western Samoa (9); Yemen (3); Yugoslavia (7); Zambia (1); Zimbabwe (1), some coins in silver. *Many extremely fine or better.* (151)
\$180
Ex Rod Sell Collection.
- 2240
World, silver dollar size coins, including USA Peace dollars 1922, 1924, others from China, Germany, Great Britain, Japan, Venezuela. *Several mounted, poor- extremely fine.* (7)
\$100
- 2241
World silver and bronze coins, including Mexico, peso, 1866 MO (KM.388.1); Portugal, proof one hundred escudos ND (1989) (KM.648a); South Africa, ZAR, two and a half shillings, 1893 (KM.7), five shillings, 1892 (KM.8.1); Thailand. *Very good - FDC.* (8)
\$200
- 2242
World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, crown, 1937; Great Britain, crowns, 1819, 1820 (S.3787), 1887 (2), 1889, 1890 (2) (S.3921), 1897, 1900 (S.3937), 1935 (S.4048), double florin, 1889 (S.3923), shilling, 1887 (S.3926); India, France. *Poor - very fine.* (50)
\$130
- 2243
World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, crown, 1937; Austria, two schillings, 1931 Mozart (KM.2847), ND (1933) Seipel (KM.2849), 1934 Lueger (KM.2855 [2]); Germany, Prussia, half silber groschen, 1867B (KM.484), two mark, 1898A (KM.522); Great Britain, crown, 1888; Fiji, halfpenny, 1934, penny, 1935; Canada, twenty five cents, 1918; Ireland, Bank token for ten pence, 1805; Palestine, twenty five mils, 1934 (KM.5); British Guiana and West Indies, New Zealand, Italy, Hong Kong, U.S.A. *Good - extremely fine.* (98)
\$200
- 2244
World, assorted minor coins mostly packeted, noted Malta minor AE 18th century (5), a few silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 80)
\$100
- 2245
World coins, mainly Australia, Canada, Germany,, Great Britain and U.S.A including tokens (A. 394, 469). *Very good - uncirculated.* (104)
\$200
- 2246
World silver and bronze coins, medallions and banknotes, including Australia, crown, 1937, ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), Tasmanian Numismatic Society, medallion, Truganini 1976 (2), silver, bronze (51mm), Port Arthur, 1977, silver, bronze (51mm); Sands of Gallipoli, medallion, brooch, key ring; Canada, 1976 Olympics, series I, II and III, five and ten dollar coins cased sets (3); Netherlands; Japan, one thousand yen, 1964; small group of modern copies. *Good - uncirculated.* (105)
\$170
- 2247
World coins, mostly minors with many silver including Prussia 2 mark 1902, Switzerland 5 francs 1931 - 51 (4) and US silver dollars 1879 and 1923 in 2x2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (112)
\$200
- 2248
World coins, album containing arrangements of modern coins, various countries. *Very good - uncirculated.* (120)
\$100
- 2249
World coins and medallions, a small accumulation of 19th and 20th century issues, silver and base metal issues, mainly minors, including Australia, British North Borneo, Great Britain, Palestine, South Africa and USA, noted: "Lads Church Brigade" medal of 1913. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (185)
\$100
- 2250
Album containing arrangements of modern coins. Various countries. *Very good - uncirculated.* (208)
\$100

- 2251
World coins, sorted by countries into small tins, includes Japan Italy, France, Netherlands, some 19th century silver issues. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 200)
\$100
- 2252
World coins, mostly from South Asia, noted India rupees Native states (5 including a temple token) copper and small silver (454), issues from Cambodia, British North Borneo, Netherland East Indies, Thailand bullet money (3); U.S.A., silver dollar 1884 O (gEF), Ceylon 13th century (5), Australasian tokens (2); banknotes from Germany with duplication. c. 1920-1923 (about 40). *A most diverse lot from an old collection, poor- good extremely fine*. (Approx. 200)
\$120
- 2253
World, includes Fiji, New Zealand, New Guinea, Great Britain, mostly loose in small carton, some silver. *poor - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$100
- 2254
World, mostly minors, 19th and 20th centuries, includes great Britain penny 1854, Bahamas silver ten dollars 1973, St. Helena halfpenny 1821 and Irish, also carton of empty proof proof set/coin cases for coins from the collection housed in album plus a box of hard plastic cases. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$100
- 2255
World, mostly 20th century minors, check pieces and medalets 1899-1901 (3), includes silver (22) and Bank of England 1816 eighteen pence bank token, all in orange Port Phillip plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (380)
\$150
- 2256
World miscellaneous, includes various countries and denominations. *Poor - uncirculated*. (384)
\$250
- 2257
World, mostly Great Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea, Fiji and other British Commonwealth in Green Renniks Plastic album, many in silver, period 1817-1982. *Fair - uncirculated*. (430)
\$250
- 2258
World silver and bronze coins, mostly minors, including crowns, Great Britain, 1965, 1977, 1981; Isle of Man, 1976, 1979, 1981 (3); Falkland Islands, 1983; New Zealand, 1972, 1974, 1978. In two brown albums. *Good - uncirculated*. (500)
\$200
- 2259
World, miscellaneous inclding some silver. *Poor - uncirculated*. (5000)
\$200
- 2260
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1962, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates, including florins, 1951 Jubilee (51), 1954 Royal Visit (23), fifty cents, 1966 (14); also world coins, banknotes and stamps. *Good - very fine*. (100's)
\$250
- 2261
World silver and bronze coins, tokens, medallions, banknotes, including Australia, halfpennies, pennies, florins, 1927 Canberra (8), crown, 1937; U.S.A., one cent, incomplete sets in five press in albums, dollars, 1878, 1880, 1888, 1896, 1921 (2), 1976, half dollars, 1964 (2); Great Britain, New Zealand, crown, 1969 (4); banknotes, Australia, China. Great Britain, Japan, Mexico, Singapore, Thailand. *Poor - very fine*. (100's)
\$150
- 2262
World, two Rennik's coin albums containing arrangements of modern coins, various countries. *very good - uncirculated*. (624)
\$150
- 2263
World, three albums containing arrangements of modern coins. *Various countries, very good - uncirculated*. (662)
\$100
- 2264
World, accumulation of minors, various countries, dates and denominations. *Good - uncirculated*. (890)
\$150
- 2265
World silver and bronze, a large selection from many countries. *Fine - uncirculated*. (989)
\$200
- 2266
World, assortment of minors in base metal mostly (4 kilos). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 1000)
\$80
- INDIA**
- 2267
Ancient India, primitive money, gold-plated ear ornaments, c.1000-600 B.C., (see S K Bhatt, Nishka the Rigvedic Money). *Very fine and rare*. (2)
\$50
- Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2608, illustrated).
- 2268
Punched marked coinage, Gandhara Janapada, silver eighth shatamana (600-400 B.C.), (12), six-armed wheel symbol (BMC 12-15; Rajgor series 41, type 574); Magadha Janapada, silver karshapana (4), (550-500 B.C.), with various marks (Rajgor series 11, type 169; Gupta Hardaker 108). *Extremely fine and rare, one damaged*. (16)
\$120
- Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 43, October 11, 2005 (lot 2633, 2640).



2269*

Ganges Valley, Gahadavales (Rathors) of Kanauj and Banares, Govindachandra (1114-1154) and his successors to 1193, base gold stater, (3.91 grams), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Go / vinda chandra / deva, (M.490-496). *Very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3725).

2270

Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad, (A.H. 686-689, A.D. 1287-1290); silver tanka, Delhi mint, most with dates off flan, (G&G. D178, Rajgor 954); Muizz-ud-din Mubarak Shah II, (824-837 A.H., 1421-1434 A.D.), posthumous issue of Nasir-ud-din Mahmud II Bin Muhammad IV, (795-815 A.H., 1393-1413 A.D.), silver tanka dated 83X, (G&G D654, Rajgor 1407). *Last very rare, both very fine.* (2)

\$70

2271

Akbar (A.H. 963-1014), (A.D. 1556-1605), Baglana State, silver mahmudi (6), Muhler mint, dates of 995, [11]27, [...], noted, others undated, another half mahmudi, (KM.SAC 72.1 for mahmudi, KM.SAC -). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3606) This issue of small silver mahmudies (c.5.5 grams) of about half rupee weight are called 'mahmudi' and circulated in Surat in the late 16th century. They bear the name of Akbar and titles and copy silver coins of Ahmadabad, but they were not products of a Mogul mint. The Rajah of Baglana struck these mahmudis at his Muhler mint for the traders at Surat, located near Bombay.



2272*

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D.1605-1628), Portrait round Gold mohur, (10.97 grams), un-named mint, dated A.H. 1020 (A.D. 1611-2) but probably a 19th century copy, Regnal Year 6, obv. turban bust of Jahangir to left, holding goblet in right hand, within inner dotted circle, legend around, rev. lion to right surmounted by sun, the below, (KM. 179.4, Fr.361, BMC 315 [Pl.IX]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



2273*

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D.1605-1628), Portrait round Gold mohur, (10.98 grams), un-named mint, dated A.H. 1028 (A.D. 1618-9) but probably a 19th century copy, Regnal Year 14, obv. Brahma bull standing left, with radiate sun behind, rev. Persian couplet in four lines across field with dates, (KM. 180.4, Fr.763, Hull 1381, 1384). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

The emperor Jahangir struck a remarkable series of figural type rupees and mohurs, unprecedented for a Muslim prince. Besides extremely rare portrait pieces, he instituted a series of Zodiacal types, each one to be struck in the corresponding month. The obverse dies were reused from year to year, new dated reverses being produced for each subsequent issue. In addition, special specimen strikes were apparently produced for important visitors to the Mughal court, each receiving a coin with his Zodiac symbol. These Zodiac presentation coins continued to be struck for the Mughal emperors until the final dissolution of the empire in the 19th century. It is important to distinguish the early restrikes, which were official issues of the Mughal court, from the later imitations, which are private strikes made for purposes of bullion accumulation, or for the deception of collectors. Many of the official court types, both Jahangir's originals and the restrikes of his successors, are extremely rare, with no known complete set of the mohurs in private hands.



2274*

Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna mint, with name of Empress Nur Jahan, 1037 RY 22 (1627-8), (KM.168.5). *Central test mark, very fine and very scarce.*

\$160

A very scarce issue limited to only six mints for only a couple of years struck in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan "by authority of the Emperor Jahangir".

2275

Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, heavy issue (13.72 grams), Ahmadabad mint, RY year 2, A.H. year 1015, (KM. 152.2); another Jalnapur mint undated (KM.141.6) another with pre-accession name Salim, silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, month Tir, Regnal year 50 of Akbar, (1604), and year 2 of Jahangir, month Tir (KM.140.1); Jahangir and Nur Jahan, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Surat mint with Nur Jahan, 1034, RY off flan, (KM.168.6); *Very fine, mostly scarce.* (4)

\$150



2276*

Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), silver rupee, (11.37 grams), struck at Khujista Bunyad mint, issued A.H. 1124 (A.D. 1712), Regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name at top, date to lower centre, rev. mint name at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM.363.16, IMC 1718). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex R. Senior list 6, No.207 (ae45).



2277*

Bijapur, Adilshahi kingdom, Muhammad `Adil Shah, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1627-1657), gold pagoda, (3.37 grams), with Persian inscriptions both sides forming a rhymed couplet, (G&G BJ20, Rajgor 657, Spink-Taisai sale No.9 lot 316 [realised \$1300 US]). *Off centred on the obverse, good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

This is the only Islamic gold coin struck by any of the successor states to the Bahmani kingdom of Kulbarga. It was struck to the pagoda standard of the Karnataka. Ismail had five examples having an average weight of 3.37 grams. The legends read "The World has gained ornament and glory from these two Muhammads, One Muhammad the Prophet; two Muhammad the Shah". This coin type was briefly described in 1912 by Taylor and more adequately by Ismail in 1925. Previously only the Spink-Taisai example had been illustrated, another washed out photo in Ragjor and now published by Goran and Goenka. Since that time several others have appeared on the market.



2278*

Kishangarh, gold third mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), date off flan, (3.56 grams), (cf. KM.17 [Shah Alam II, mohur]). *Extremely fine, extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3775).

2279

Maratha Independent Kingdom, silver rupees from the mints of Athani and Bagalkot struck in the name of Shah Alam II, dated A.H. 1181, (Wiggin T2 (illustrated, p.44); T2 (illustrated p.45); Bagalkot illustrated as KM.84), (KM.71, 84). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Wiggin in "Maratha Mints and Coinage" (p.44) believes that the Athani mint issue of date 1181 is conceivably an error for AH 1171 (1757-58) the year they were first struck. Both Athani and Bagalkot mints remained part of the Maratha domain until 1818.

ISLAMIC COINS

2280*

Umayyad Caliphate, `Umar, (A.H. 99-101) (A.D. 717-720), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 100 = A.D. 718, (A.133, M.48, BMC 105, W. 377); another Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 106 = A.D. 725, (A.137, BMC 110, W.383). *Very fine - good very fine, with rough edges.* (2)

\$80



2281*

Mamluk Coinage in Egypt, al-Nasir Nasir al din Mohammed, third reign, (A.H. 709-741) (A.D. 1310-1341), gold dinar, (3.05 grams), probably Al Qahira mint (Cairo, Egypt), date off flan, obv. & rev. six lines of legend, (A.919, cf. Balog 176-177, the dies differ from those listed in Balog, M.1167). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3717).



2282*

Mamluk, Coinage of Egypt, al Nasir Nasir abu al-Sa`adat al din Faraj, first reign, (A.H. 801-808) (A.D. 1399-1405), gold heavy dinar, (9.32 grams), Al Qahira mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 807 = A.D. 1404-1405, obv. & rev. six lines of legend with various symbols in the field, (A.977, Balog 619). *Flat for portion of the coin, slightly crinkled, otherwise good fine and very rare for this date.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3718) and Steve Album with packet.



2283*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), (3.462 grams), Sidri Qapsi mint, year 926, (A.1317, Artuk 1568, M.1254, [æ95]). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Suleiman I reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco. Sidri Qapsi is the name for the silver mines in Chalcidice.



2284*

Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage, Samsam al-Dawla Abu Kalinjar al-Marzuban, (A.H. 367-372) (A.D. 978-983), gold dinar, (4.4 grams), Suq al Ahwaz mint, A.H. 368 = A.D. 979, (A.1567). *Full round flan, weak in places near complete legends, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Sale 41 March 19, 1997 (lot 2719).



2285*

Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage, Baha' al-Dawla Abu Nasr, (A.H. 379-403) (A.D. 989-1012), gold dinar, (4.4 grams), Suq al Ahwaz mint, A.H. 400 = A.D. 1012, (A.1573). *Full round flan, complete legends, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Sale 41 March 19, 1997 (lot 2722).



2286*

Artuqids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. facing male heads (Gemini), rev. facing female head (Virgo), in name of al-Mustanjid on right side of obverse, (A.1827.5, M.1030, S/S 30.1, Edham 37, BMC 383); another copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. diademed male busts facing, rev. Virgin r., Byzantine emperor on l., legend around, (A.1827.3, M.1027, S/S 28, Edham 31-33, BMC 372-4). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$120



2287*

Salghurids, Abish bint Sa'd (Queen), (A.H. 663-684) (A.D. 1265-1285), gold dinar (usually 6 grams or heavier this example 6.350 grams, probably Shiraz mint, issued c.A.H. 674 = A.D. 1275, (A.1928, cf.BMC Vol.IX 688f). *Off centred both sides and missing much of the circular legend, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3721). The Salghurids are a Turkaman dynasty derived from the Salghar clan originally in the service of the Great Seljuqs. This coin bears the dynastic tamga, a three pronged fork like object in the field on the reverse side of the coin.



2288*

Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, [Yazd mint], (4.10 grams), issued A.H. [679 (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Short on flan with outer partly legends missing otherwise very fine or better and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Iran hoard c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.



2289*

Ilkanids, (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Arinchen Turji Gay Khatu ibn Abaga, (A.H. 690-694) (A.D. 1291-1294), gold dinar, Tabriz mint, traces of uncertain date, (A.2158, cf.M.1583 [silver dirhem]). *Well centred, weak in places otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$220

The gold coinage on Gaykhatu are all named Irenjin Turji.



2290*

Ilkanids, Local Coinage, First Period, Baidu (Baydu) ibn Teraghai ibn Hulagu, (A.H. 694) (A.D. 1294), gold dinar, Tabriz mint but off flan, date A.H. 694 (off flan) = A.D. 1294, (A.2164, cf.M.1588 [silver dirhem]). *Off centred, weak in places, good very fine and rare.*

\$220

Baydu ruled less than six months, but his gold coins of Tabriz mint are not particularly rare.



2291*

The Walids, Amir of Astarabad, Amir Wali, (A.H. 757-788) (A.D. 1356-1386), silver six dirhems, Astarabad mint, A.H. 778 = A.D. 1376-1377, (A.2343, cf.M.1873-4). *Flat in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$80

The only ruler of this state who struck coinage was Amir Wali who emerged in Astarabad after the fall of the Ilkhans. His coinage is anonymous and can be easily confused with that of the Sarbadars. The Sarbadarids later lost the Damaghan region to Amir Wali during the 760's and he was later suppressed by Timur in 783.



2292*

The Zands and Qajars Coinage, Nasir al-Din Shah (A.H. 1264-1313) (A.D. 1848-1896), gold toman, Rasht mint, A.H.1274 = A.D. 1857-8, (A.2921, KM.853). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3723).

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

MISCELLANEOUS

2293

Storage cabinet, a large wooden box with two openings with 8 trays and a top opening shelf, all with metal latches and lockable base. *Very fine.*

\$100

2294

Deluxe Coin Albums, by Babors Manufacturing, N.S.W., with plastic page inserts and various pocket sizes. *Good.* (7)

\$100

2295

Coin albums (3) and loose pages, literature, Australia Post, pre stamped postcards, series III, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, packets. *Unused.* (8)

\$50

2296

Coin Accessories, a large cardboard box of various coin accessories, almost all new accessories, including new album leaves (for Hendo albums) (100's), containers for crown and smaller coins, noted two Australia pre-decimal black plastic proof set holders (these are rare), new Hendo albums for Australian decimal, Fiji (3), British and general coins, new Whitman (see both sides) deluxe albums for Mexico, British pennies and halfpennies, GB type; Dansco deluxe Roosevelt dimes, etc. *Mostly as new.* (100's)

\$80

2297

Sovereign Balance, for weighing sovereign or half sovereign in case of issue. *Scale in mint condition, case is fine.*

\$100

2298

Balance scale weights, one gram - fifty grams, in a wooden case with a metal plate on lid engraved 'No.311 / Orvent College / 1896', inscribed inside '1896 / W.J.Young / 1896'. *Very fine.*

\$100

2299

Gold bullion bars, impressed Degussa fine gold 999.9, 20g. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$3,000

2300

Gold bullion bars, impressed Degussa fine gold 999.9, 20g. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$4,300

2301

Gold bullion bars, impressed Degussa fine gold 999.9, 20g. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$4,300

2302

Gold bullion bars (2), impressed Degussa, fine gold 999.9, 100g, 50g. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,250

2303

Australian 1960 florin watch, by the Australian Coin Watch Company in original packet. *Almost as new.*

\$50

2304

Mexico, Maximillian, miniature, gold pesos and three U.S.A., 8K coin miniature replicas. *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$180

2305

Jewellery, nine carat gold eternity ring, legacy badge and button, sterling silver vesta case, hallmarked Chester 1902 by G.L & S. *Fine.* (4)

\$60

2306

The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint Pty Ltd 1976 gross weight 4.5 kg., silver approx 1.5 kg. *FDC.*

\$350

2307

Mineral specimens, set of 12 issued with the compliments of North Broken Hill Limited.

\$50



2308*

China, uncertain period probably Northern Wei dynasty, gilt - bronze of a standing Buddha, height 75 mm. *Of fine style with some green patination, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

2309

China, uncertain period, but probably Warring States period, gilt - bronze belt hook, 50 mm. *Of fine style with light patination, very fine and very rare.*

\$450



2310*

Russia, early 19th century icon traditionally painted with thirteen biblical scenes. Central scene 12 x 10.5 cm surrounded by twelve scenes, (35 cm x 29.5 cm).

\$900

2311

Russia, early 19th century icon depicting Mother of God with Christ child surrounded by angels with five saints below. In contemporary metal frame all encased in later gilt frame. *Some paint losses.* (9 cm x 8 cm)

\$300

2312

Russia, late 19th century icon, traditionally painted, depicting four saints decorated with gilt ground and with decorative border in later gilt gesso frame. (9 cm x 7 cm)

\$300



2313*

Russia, late 19th Century icon traditionally painted depicting St. Nicholas the wonder worker half length with Christ and the mother of God in the roundels, with two saints in the borders in later gilt frame (30.5 cm x 26 cm)

\$500

2314

Russia, late 19th Century icon traditionally painted in sombre colours depicting a saint with metal repousse oklad. (30.5 cm x 26.5 cm)

\$500



2315*

Russia, late 19th century icon realistically painted in sombre colours depicting Mother of God holding the Christ Child with Saint, with a silver metal oklad. Contemporary ornate gilt gesso frame. (22 cm x 17 cm)

\$500

2316

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted with gilt ground and decorative border and in later gilt frame. depicting a saint three quarters length. (14.5 cm x 11.5 cm)

\$400

2317

Russia, late 19th Century icon traditionally painted in sombre colours, overlaid with a silver oklad, depicting Christ showing half length with one hand blessing. in later gilt frame. (22 cm x 17 cm)

\$500

2318

Russia, late 19th Century icon traditionally painted depicting Mother of God holding the Christ child with gilt ground and decorative border. (18 cm x 14.5 cm)

\$400

2319

Russia, late 19th century icon depicting a saint shown three quarters length, traditionally painted with gilt ground and decorative border in later gilt frame. (13 cm x 10.35 cm)

\$400

2320

Russia, late 19th century icon depicting Mother of God seated holding Christ child, with elaborate gilt ground and border, in later gilt frame. (15 cm x 12 cm)

\$400

2321

Russia, late 19th century icon realistically painted depicting a saint half length holding a cross in right hand with gilt ground and decorative border, in later gilt frame. (22 cm x 18 cm).

\$500

2322

Russia, late 19th century icon realistically painted in sombre colours depicting Christ shown half length with right hand raised in blessing and left hand holding gospels with overlaid metal oklad. Housed in contemporary case. (22 cm x 18 cm).

\$500

2323

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted in sombre colours depicting three saints, full length with overlaid silver oklad. Housed in contemporary case,. (11.5 cm x 9 cm).

\$300

2324

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted depicting Mithier of God full length, with various ground and decorative border in later gilt frame. (22 cm x 17 cm).

\$500

2325

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted depicting three saints full length with elaborate gilt ground and decorative border, in later gilt frame. (22 cm x 17.5 cm).

\$500

2326

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted depicting a saint, half length holding cross in left hand with elaborate gilt ground, in later gilt frame. (19.5 cm x 16 cm).

\$500

2327

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted in sombre colours depicting Mother of God holding Christ child, overlaid with elaborate oklad composed of decorative beading. Some losses to beading, in later gilt frame. (22.5 cm x 18.5 cm)

\$500

2328

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted, depicting two saints full length with church in background. With gilt ground and decorative border in later gilt frame. (9 cm x 7.5 cm)

\$300

2329

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted in sombre colours, depicting Mother of God and Christ child, with saint kneeling to left. Overlaid with metal oklad in later gilt frame. (9 cm x 8 cm)

\$300



2330*

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted depicting Saint full length holding cross and two branch candle stick with lighted candles. Elaborate gilt border. (27 cm x 21.5 cm).

\$500



2331*

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted depicting the transfiguration of Christ. (29 cm x 20 cm).

\$500

2332

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted, depicting a portrait holding gospel in left hand with Christ and Mother of God in roundels above, gilt ground in later gilt frame. (22 cm x 17.5 cm).

\$500



2333*

Russia, late 19th century icon realistically painted depicting the veil of Veronica and two Saints full length, with decorative border. (31 cm x 25 cm).

\$500

2334

Russia or Eastern Europe, late 19th century icon, traditionally painted depicting Mother of God holding Christ Child, some paint loss.

\$300

2335

Newspaper, The Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, May 7, 1827 No.1348. *Very good and rare*

\$100

2336

Newspapers, The Sydney Morning Herald, No.1317, August 9, 1841; No.1922 July 15, 1843; No.2245 July 25, 1844; No.2512 June 2, 1845; No. 2706 January 14, 1846; No.3023 January 26, 1847. *Mostly very good or better.* (6)

\$100

2337

Newspapers, The Sydney Morning Herald, No.1782, February 2, 1843; No.3068 March 19, 1847; No.3137 June 8, 1847; No.3377 March 16, 1848; another a supplement January 31, 1846; another The Courier-Mail, September 4, 1939. *Mostly very good or better.* (6)

\$100

2338

Newspapers, The Courier Mail, Brisbane, 11th August 1945, headlines "Japs Offer to Make Peace" complete newspaper of 8 pages. *Fine.*

\$100

2339

New South Wales Parliamentary Record, 1856-1904 (1905 first edition); 1856-1904 Chief Secretary's Office (1905 first edition); 1824-1944 (1944 fifteenth edition); 1824-1956 (1957 Nineteenth Edition); Badge of the State of New South Wales (23x20cm) and Arms of the State of New South Wales (23x20cm), both printed in colour on cards. All items printed by Government Printer. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

2340

Lyne, Charles, The Industries of New South Wales, Government Printer, N.S.W., 1882. Hard bound.; Martin, A.W., Henry Parkes, A Biography, Melbourne University Press, 1980. Hardbound.; a "Vision of Henry Parkes" postcard, unused. The first book has come away from the hard cover and there is some child's scribbling inside front and back cover and front fly leaf. *The other book is in very fine condition.* (3)

\$250

The first book is inscribed by Sir Henry Parkes, "To Master Nairn with best wishes from Henry Parkes 25 July 1882".

2341

Keenan, J. J., Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations Sydney, Government Printer, N.S.W., 1904. Hard bound. *Very fine.*

\$80

2342

Commonwealth of Australia Jubilee Celebrations 1901-1951. An official Record. The Advertiser Printing Office, Adelaide, hard bound.; Official Commemorative Book Jubilee of the Commonwealth of Australia, Australian News and Information Bureau, 1951. Hard bound with dust jacket. *Some edge damage to dust jacket to the last book and some foxing to front and back pages of both but generally very fine.* (2)

\$120

2343

Tasmania, Government House, specially bound leatherette book with gilt lettering containing an invitation from the Governor Sir James Plimsoll, a 12 page colour brochure featuring Government House plus an official notice of the death of the Governor and news clippings Royal Tour Tasmania February 1954 Official 40 page illustrated booklet; about the tour; Large mounted sporting photograph (30cm x 25cm) of the West Hobart Draught Club Southern Tasmania Premiers, Seasons 1934, 1935, 1936 & 1938. Three items, the first rare. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

2344

Tench, Capt Watkin, A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, Third Edition London 1789. The Australian Limited Editions Society, Sydney, 1938. Hard bound number 353 of 500 printed, signed and rare. *Scuffing to spine, generally very fine.*

\$120

2345

La Nauze, J.A., Alfred Deakin - A Biography, Vols I and II, Melbourne University Press, 1965. *Very fine.* (2)

\$40

2346

McCormick, Tim, First Views of Australia 1788-1825, Longueville Publications, 1987, hard bound, slipcase, gold embossed, limited to 2000 copies. *Near new.*

\$80

2347

Penzig, Edgar, Guns and Gold, Stories, Artifacts and Crime of the Australian Diggings 1850-1900, Tranter Enterprises, 1993. Limited Edition No 327 of 1350, signed by author. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2348

Plans: New Parliamentary Buildings, Modified Design No 4 stamped and signed by Public Works Government Architect's Office 26 October 1996. This is a plan for an expanded parliament showing a much broader Legislative Assembly unlike the close adversarial quarters of the "Bearpit", whereas the Legislative Council was proposed to become octagonal. Plus Arms of the State of New South Wales and the Badge of the State of New South Wales, both in colour (23x20cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

2349

Cluton, Cecil & Daniels, George; Watches, A complete history of the technical and decorative development of the watch, revised and enlarged third edition. Sotheby Parke Bernet Publications 1979. With dust jacket. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2350

Cricket, Autograph Book, containing a collection of autographs of the touring West Indies team obtained in Brisbane on 21st January 1931 at the end of the third test, includes G.C.Grant the captain, G.Headley, L.Constantine, O.S.Wright, I. Barrow, O.C.Scott, Geo. Francis, F.R.Martin, H.C. Griffen, E.L. St.Hill, and others; the book also includes Sheffield Shield players Bill Brown, and others; a small drawing "Forward" of E. Rees WO II AIC; together with various verses and dittys by about twenty writers.

\$200

The West Indies tour of 1930-1931 was the first tour by West Indies in Australia. An internet photo of that team appears in the Bradman Digital Library in the State Library of South Australia.



Lot 2351

2351*

Cricket, 1934 Australian Tour of England, collection of autographs of players, framed and signed on S.S.Orontes note paper inscribed with vignette and "Orient Line England Australai". The signatures of captain Bill Woodfull, Donald Bradman, Bill O'Reilly, W.H.Ponsford, Bert Oldfield, Stan McCabe, Allan Kippax, W.A. Brown, Fleetwood-Smith, T.W. Wall, Charlie Grimmett, Arthur Chipperfield, Ern Bromley, and others.

\$400

A most unusual item the autographs obtained on the S.S.Orontes which brought the team back to Australia after the successful 1934 tour.

2352

Cricket Memorabilia, a group of Season Fixture books of the Willoughby-Kuring-gai Cricket Association 1935-36, 1936-37, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52 and 1952-53; plus the First Annual Report and Financial Statement season 1928-29 of the Willoughby Cricket Association plus Reports for 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1947-48, 1948-49, Gordon District Cricket Club 1953-54 and 1972-73. Mostly fine - very fine. (18 items).

\$90

The Willoughby Cricket Association was inaugurated on 13th December 1927. Ex. W.A.Lobb collection. Members of the Lobb family played in the Willoughby Association. Bruce Lobb took 1000 wickets for Gordon and played continuously from 1937. His obituary appears in the 1972-73 Report.

2353

Cigarette cards, album, "The Castles", of cigarette cards including J. Millhoff & Co De Reszke, Wills various series featuring dogs, cats, birds and animals 1930's (94); Riders of the World, Capstan, Ardath various series, plus three loose (51); Sniders & Abrahams, Australian V.C's and officers (8); Wills Victoria Cross Heroes (10); John Player & Sons, Uniforms of the Territorial Army (33/50); W.D. & H.O Wills Nelson Series (1905) (7); W.D. & H.O Wills, Gems of Russian Architecture (30, some duplicates); Wills Vice Regal Mixture, Riders of the World (10); Players, Shakespearean Series (10); various issues. (17). *Very good - extremely fine.* (270)

\$100



part

2354*

A group of Victorian family postcards (1935-36), all written (a few typed) by one man to his mother and sister during his travels around Melbourne and Victoria, giving details of some of the places he visited. All written in late 1935 and 1936. The cards feature pictures of Melbourne and country Victoria and were printed by the Rose Stereograph Co. Armadale, Victoria. Includes several unwritten cards. Rare as group. *Mostly extremely fine.* (83)

\$300

2355

Postcards, c1920-1950, mostly City, churches and country views including Belgium, China, Egypt, Great Britain, Japan, New Guinea, South Africa, Thursday island. In an album and loose. *Good - very good*. (approx 225)

\$120

2356

Ephemera, 1907-1950, including postcards, envelopes, letters, advertising brochures, The Nutriola Company, Ltd, 1907 share scrip, all in an album. *Good - very fine*. (approx 40 items)

\$100

2357

N.S.W. Government Tramways, early Sydney one penny cardboard Tram tickets (1890's-includes the design of a Queen Victoria old head penny), overprinted 'OS in red, rare as a block of five with overprint. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$90

2358

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, tram tickets, department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940's) General Daily Issues 1d., 2d.; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 3d. (two green bars), 3d. (two red bars), 6d., 7d., 8d. Department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940's?) Sunday Issues 1d; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 4d., 7d., 8d., 9d. all with additional red "S" "Sunday Surcharge". Complete(?) set of all the general daily and Sunday Surcharge issues used to cross the Sydney Harbour Bridge up to the 1940's, rare as a set. *Fine - very fine*. (12)

\$120

2359

Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia, car and vehicle toll tickets, Department of Main Roads 3d., 6d., 9d., 1/-, 1/3, set of five. *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$90

2360

Australian Petrol Coupons 1939/40, 1945, 1946, 1949 - 1950, one, two and five gallons, later issues include coupons from Tasmania, Queensland, N.S.W., Victoria and South Australia, all different. *Fine-uncirculated*. (12)

\$100



2361*

Melbourne Olympics, 1956, Hockey Official's badge, (31mm x 52mm) silver oxidised with blue enamelled border and Cambridge blue ribbon (faded) with imprint 'HOCKEY', by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, numbered 2852 on back, one of 80 issued. *Extremely fine*.

\$350

2362

Royal Motor Yacht Club, set of epaulettes (KC over anchor with KC securing buttons); Guide badge for NSW Government Tourist Bureau (KC); British Postal Order for five shillings issued at Devon, 20 October 1964; gilt and enamel badge for Australian & New Zealand Assn for the Advancement of Science with attached name tag for Dr L Dintenfass, NSW. *Very fine*. (5)

\$60

2363

Australia, J.A. Lyons political satirical note produced for the 1931 election "Fiduciary Inflation Note", "Hands off the Note Issue or you will have a "Lang" wait for your money". "Follow Lyons and Vote Country National", authorised and printed in Brisbane. Scarce, small hole and edge tears. *Good*.

\$270

2364

Funny money, mostly recent issues. *Mostly uncirculated*. (66)

\$50

2365

Traveller's cheques, money orders and letters of credit, c.1930's - 1970's, a group of specimen issues from Bank of New South Wales, American Express (1930's - 1940's) (includes facsimile signatures of officers authorised to sign), Barclays Bank, Canadian Pacific Express Company and National Provincial Bank Limited. *Mostly extremely fine*. (28)

\$140

2366

Banking ephemera, including Commonwealth Bank of Australia, note wrappers (2), series of photographs of the production for banknotes including engraving, printing, guillotining, checking, counting and security, photographs of pre-federation notes, checker and confirmation cards for ten shillings (2), one (3), five (2) and ten pounds signed by Checker in Note Printing Branch and Officer of the Note Issue Department, 1944. *Very good - very fine*. (45 items)

\$130

2367

Tobacco holder, with hinged lid, made from part of a tree from Ayshire, Scotland, c1815, handwritten on lid 'William Halbert'. *Very good*.

\$150

DOCUMENTS

2368

Victoria, Melbourne, bills of exchange (1887-1903), Tatlow Bros £19.5.0 dated 1.1.1887 "For Collection and Return by Warrant" sticker attached; C.L. Thos Smith £70.11.4 dated 16.6.1892 (includes Victorian stamp duty adhesive stamps for sixpence and one shilling and Tasmania one shilling); M.Coote & Co £5.6.6 dated 5.8.1896 (with National Bank of Australasia "For Acceptance and Return - Collection" sticker attached); Duck River Farmers Co-op Assn £53.11.3 dated 18.1.1904. most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$80

2369

Tasmania, Launceston, bills of exchange, cheques (1888-1918), A Ferguson £8.4.6 dated 1.2.1888; Dodgshun Sons & Co £11.9.8 dated 1.5.1895; Johnstone & Wilmot, £9.5.4 dated 1.7.1899; Irvine & Mc Earchern £7.14.9 dated 1.7.1897; P.O. Fysh & Co £8.1.7 dated 1.7.1918 (with purple impressed sixpence duty stamp); The Commercial Bank of Tasmania unissued cheque form 19.... Others with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

2370

Victoria, Melbourne, bills of exchange, (1889-1904) James McEwan & Co £22.4.5 dated 1.2.1889; Eliza Tinsley £7.9.3 dated 21.4.1904; T. Brumton & Co £15.0.0 dated 31.10.1904. All with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

2371

Victoria, Melbourne, bills of exchange (1892-1918), Atkinson, Bleasby & Hutchinson £14.5.6 dated 1.11.1892; James Gillespie and Co £10.6.6 dated 28.1.1892; Fisher & Co £20.9.7 dated 66.10.1918; T. Brunton & Co £8.4.9 dated 19.10.1918. Most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80

2372

N.S.W., Sydney bills of exchange, Gibbs Bright & Co £135.1.3 dated 1.11.1895; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited £3.11.6 dated 21.6.1913. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

2373

Australia, wide selection of discount vouchers, chits, store, credit certificates, coupons, entrance tickets and other "cinderella" items. Griffiths Bros' Ltd, 30 Flinders St. Melbourne, half coupon; Foy's Bourke Street only "Swap Exchange Headquarters card; Wallace "Tokens" and United Discounts quality coupon one unit noted. *Good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$80

2374

Victoria, miner's right, 5/-, Ballarat, Victoria, to Sarah Gear, 5 March 1896, and another to J. Ready, issued 9th January '97, both by Authority; Robt. S. Brain, Government Printer, Melbourne; another 2/6, 25th July 1914 for one year. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

2375

Victoria, miners rights, Ballarat, for two shillings and sixpence, dated 21 August 1901; 6 April 1905; 3 September 1906; 8 May 1918 all with endorsements and or attachments on the back. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$140

2376

Great Southern and Western Railways, Free Pass - Second Class for travel from 1st August 1885 (available for brake van), between Sydney and Picton, Springwood, Richmond and Hurstville, "On Service" black print on green paper (158mm x 98mm). *Very rare. Fine.*

\$130

2377

Great Southern and Western Railways, Free Pass - Second Class for travel from 1st to 30th September 1885, between Sydney and Picton, Springwood, Richmond and Illawara Line. *Very rare, very fine.*

\$130

2378

Victorian Railways, Albert Park and Melbourne, monthly ticket, first class, to 1 Dec 1906. *Very rare. Very good.*

\$100

2379

Geelong, Jubilee Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition Certificate, 1887 - 8, to A. Churdon for Herbarium" (50 x 40 cm) on paper slight staining and foxing otherwise fine; Vellum document for assistant Cook, 26th October 1853 (London) (50 x 39 cm); Poster size reproduction of Australian Colonial public notices (8) and scenic views (12), World War I recruiting poster, plans of old fortifications in NSW; Siege of Tobruk chart maps, history (4), other charts including colour patches for A.I.F. *all wall map size (5).* Fair - fine (approx 35)

\$100

2380

Fisherman's License, N.S.W Government Fisherman's Licence dated 12 April 1934; N.S.W. Government Fishing Boat Licence dated 28 January 1931, both issued at the Treasury, Sydney for a five shillings fee. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$90

2381

Legal documents, In the Supreme Court of NSW, Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Probate on the will of George Craig, Sailmaker of Kensington Street, Sydney, issued 11 February 1885 on vellum, fitted with seals, etc.; another portion of a legal document signed by Sir George Gipps Governor NSW 13th January 1841 also signed by Colonial secretary and with State seal. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

2382

Colony of Victoria. Certificate of Title to Thomas Lang of 52 Elizabeth St, Melbourne, and others to a piece of land measuring sixteen acres, two roods and twenty perches in the County of Dalhousie Mining District of Sandhurst, dated 4th August 1885, with a one pound duty stamp. *Very fine.*

\$60

2383

Great Britain, Oriental Bank Corporation, share certificate for £25, No.16816, issued 16 December 1851, printed by Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, details verso of transfers. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2384

New South Wales, Funded Stock, Certificate of Allotment No. 33 to Andrew Loder £500 paid, for four per cents, 25th August 1873, Geo. A. Lloyd Colonial Treasurer watermarked form "New South Wales/ Government Debenture/1859" *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

2385

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Debenture for £100 sterling No.685 issued 31st October 1867 and stamped several times "Paid", signed by the Colonial Treasurer and Governor in Chief of the Colony of Tasmania Sir Thomas Gore Browne with various other signatures. Set for repayment on July 1, 1894 with interest set at "six pounds per centum per annum". *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

2386

Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill, for One hundred pounds sterling, No.326, dated at Treasury, Hobart, 8th December 1892, with watermark, Bill Issued by the Government of Tasmania. two circular holes for cancellation through signatures and stamped Paid. *Very fine.*

\$100

2387

Banking and Building Societies, Federal Bank of Australia Limited, 29th October 1885; Real Estate Bank Limited, 15th October 1889; City of Melbourne Building Society, 1891. *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$80

SHARE SCRIP

2388

City of Melbourne Gas & Coke Company, one five pound share, No.8930, dated Oct 23rd 1857, to William Henty of Hobart Town. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2389

City of Melbourne Gas & Coke Company, one five pound share, No.8933, dated Oct 23rd 1857, to William Henty of Hobart Town. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2390

Melbourne & Suburban Railway Company, one ten pound share, No.3946 and 3947, dated 1st August 1859. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2391

Melbourne & Suburban Railway Company, one ten pound share, No.3945, dated 1st August 1859. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2392

Land and other share scrip, Bankstown Land Company, Limited No.291, 1887; Colonial Finance, Mortgage etc., No.641, 1888; Townsville Land and Investment Co., Queensland, No.416, 1885; London Discount and Mortgage Bank Limited, No.11, 1877; Australian Traders Mutual Insurance Company, No.178, 1888; West Excelsior Mining Vic No.644, 1910; Mount Dawson Copper Mine, Cloncurry North Queensland, No.277, 1916; The Belgium and Perseverance Gold Mining Company, Goldsborough Dunolly, No.206, 1914; Hill 50 Gold, No.13403, 1954; The United Kingdom Consolidated Gold, Taradale, No.44, 1884; Balmain Steam Ferry Company Ltd., Sydney No. 809, 1888; Bank of Bengal. one thousand rupees, one share, No.10185A, 1872. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200

2393

Miscellaneous share scrip, Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1905; Australian Paper Manufacturers Limited, 1939; Bragge's Railway Truck Company Pty. Ltd, 1900; The Brisbane Gas Company and transfer certificate, 1935; The Curtin Davis Proprietary Company, 1897; Ecks (N.S.W) Limited, 1922; A. & E. Ellis, Limited, 1914; Queensland Forests Limited, 1937; Rolfe & Company, 1936; Willsford Limited, unused certificate; The Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1908. *Mostly very fine.* (11)

\$100

2394

Sundry, Yea Dairy Company, 1916; Doveton Woollen Mill, Ballarat, 1918; Burrumbeet and Windermere Farmers Co-operative, 1925; Carlton Brewery Limited, 1956; Castlemaine Brewery Company, 1969; Melbourne Co-operative Brewery, 1970; Hall's Peak Australia, 1970; Victorian Producers Co-operative, 1974. *Good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

2395

Sundry, Barnes Universal Patent Window Lift Co, 1899; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser, 1911; Tasmanian Greenstone Company, 1914; Daylesford Woollen Mills, 1921; Mount Morgan Developmetns, 1935; Phosphate Co-operative Company of Australia, 1937; Burrumbeet & Windermere Farmers Co-operative, 1951; Free and Accepted masons of Victoria, undated. *Very fine.* (8)

\$100

2396

Australia, Mining share script, 1872 Alliance Quartz Crushing & Gold, Peel River; Andersons Flat Alluvial Gold Mining Co., No.124, 1889; Royal Standard Gold Mining Co., No.133, 1872; Glenfine Estate Gold Mining No.2673 (1901); Great Western Undaunted Gold Mining No.706, 1873; Great West Glenfine Gold Mining Co., No.982, 1901; 1872 Rose of England Gold Mining No.34 and 357; 1872 Molong Consols Copper Mining, Molong NSW No.107; Mountain Stream Gold, Cobungra River, 1884 No.43; The Number One Lawaluk Gold Mining Company, Mount Mercer, No.368, 1889; The Southern Leads Gold Mines Mining Company, No.599, 1898. *Mostly very fine.* (12)

\$200

2397

Gold Mining and other Mining, The Starlight Gold Mining Company (Niangala NSW), share certificate Nos. 42 for one hundred shares at one pound per share to George Scott, of Walcha, dated 8/6/1891; another North Cobar, Copper MC, Cobar near Bourke, N S W 1873; Glenfine Estate Gold Mining No.6230 14 March 1901; Great West Glenfine Gold Mining Co., No.987 18th December 1901; Ida of Dunmore Tin Mining Co., No.8, 4th February 1873; Koh-i-noor Gold & Silver Mining Company, No.1224, 25th June 1889; Kirk Gold Mines (Ravenswood) Limited, No.1904, 15.11.1949. *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$100

2398

Mining, Great Northern Copper & Gold, Qld., 1899; Copper Top, South Australia, 1903; Barrambie Ranges Gold, Murchison District Western Australia, 1906; Scamander Copper, Tasmania, 1911; Umeari Gold, 1912; Round Hill Silver & Lead, Tasmania, 1923; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, N.S.W., 1925; Sulphide Gold (Junction Reefs) 1934; North Bismarck (Lucknow) Gold, N.S.W., 1949; New Occidental Gold, 1953. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

2399

Mining, Mount Cleveland Tin, Whyte River, Tasmania, 1909; Elsmore Tin, Macintyre River, N.S.W., 1911; Copes Creek Central Tin, N.S.W., 1913; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, Qld, 1915; Bourkes Hill Tin, Emmaville, N.S.W., 1918; Tingha Tin, N.S.W., 1923; Blue Tier Weld Tin, Tasmania, 1927; Tasmanian Tin, 1928; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, Qld, 1929; Y-Water (Emmaville) Tin, N.S.W., 1929. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

2400

Mining, Pani-Ikota, 1910; Standard Quarries, 1911; North Australian Exploration, 1912; Radium Hill Company, 1913; Dalmayne Collieries, 1919; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, 1928; Preston Quarries, 1929; General Mining, Kalgoorlie, 1935; Blue Spec Mining, 1953; Shaw River Alluvials, 1954; Australian Uranium, 1955. *Very fine.* (11)

\$100

2401

Mining, Tingha Consolidated Tin, N.S.W., 1906; Mount Battery Tin, N.S.W., 1928; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 1935; New Butler's Tin, N.S.W., 1948; Blue Spec Mining, 1951; Lancefield, 1954; Pioneer Mines, 1954; Central Mines, 1955; Australasian Mining, 1969; Hill 50 Gold, undated. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

2402

Mining, Tower Hill Gold, Mathinna, Tasmania, 1922; Chapmans Gold, Leonora, W.A., 1934; Edna May (W.A.) Gold, 1934; Marvel Loch Gold, 1936; Consolidated Gold, 1939; Hall's Associated Gold, 1939; Mountain View Gold, 1949; Red Terror Gold, 1953; Brocks Creek Uranium, 1955; Hill 50 Gold, 1956. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

2403

Mining, Kalgoorlie Goldfields Petroleum, 1954; Berry Leads, 1934; Central Victoria Dredging Company, 1947; Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, 1911 another 1914; Trowat Gold Alluvials, (New Guinea), 1935; Golden Mile Block 45, 1934; Good Hope Gold Mining Company, 1934; Hansel Mundy Gold Mining Company, 1954; Akmana New Guinea Gold, 1935; Amalgamated Kowarau Gold Claims, 1925; Australian Uranium Corporation, 1956; Kia Ora Gold Corporation, 1955; Mineral Developments (Fiji) Limited, 1935; Mines and Quarries Developmentr Limited, 1961; Lancefield, 1954; Tavua Gold Developments, 1935; Yodda Valley Gold, 1914; Victorian Minerals Development Company, 1911. *Fine - very fine.* (19)

\$200

2404

Various types, including Canada, San Antonio Land and Irrigation Company Limited Jan 10 1912., U.S.A., Montana, British Butte Mining Company 8.1.1901; Canada, Mexican North Western Railway Company 24.12.1910, others of Canada, New York, Chicago mostly 1900 - 1972. *Extremely fine.* (13)

\$70

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Most of the following books, auction catalogues and lists come from the Brian Jamieson library. Others from the David G.L. Worland library are noted below.

2405

American Numismatic Society, Museum Notes, a good run of vols. 13, 15, 17, 24, 31, 33 together with the following series of the American Journal of Numismatics, Vols. 1 and 10; all published between 1967-1998. *All volumes are as new, all with card covers, last in hard cover.* (8)

\$200

Ex David G.L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. A group of these important journals, some of the best published in the English language. Each volume contains at least 10 articles many used in our Noble Numismatics catalogues. All have important articles on the coinage of Alexander the Great.

2406

Ancient Coin Collecting, vols. 1 - 5, and the second edition of vol. 1, Sayles, Wayne, Iola, Wisconsin 1996 - 1998; Classical Deception, Sayles, Wayne, Iola 2001; Classical Greek and Roman Coins, The Investors Handbook, Miller, Michael F., Altara 1982; Coinage in the Celtic World, Nash, Daphne, Seaby London 1987. *First seven hardbound as new with dust jackets, last two very fine with dust jackets.* (9)

\$160

2407

Andrews, Dr A., Australasian Tokens and Coins, Sydney, 1921, with inscription 'Presented to Mr Paul Simon FRNS, 72 Victoria St, Ballarat 1962' on inside front cover. *Good.*

\$100

2408

Arslan, Ermanno, A., La moneta della Sicilia antica, Comune di Milano, Italy, undated but produced late 1976, 89 + xxii pp., 52 plates; Forschner, Gisela. Die Munzen der Griechen in Italien und Sizilien, : die Bestande des Munzkabinetts, Kleine Schriften des Historischen Museums Frankfurt am Main, Bd. 27, 1986, 230p., illustrations throughout, maps (1 col.), 23 cm.; Hoerschelmann, Susanne Grunauer von, Griechische Munzen, Kestner-Museum Hannover, 1988, Hannover, 90 pp., 262 coins illustrated, 4 maps. *Very fine, last two books hard bound, scarce and useful.* (3)

\$100

The first is an important exhibition catalogue of 1424 ancient Sicilian gold, silver and bronze coins (all illustrated on the 52 plates) of the exhibition of ancient Sicilian coins at the Archaeology Museum in Milan from October 1976 to December 1976. It is an important collection and is of similar format to the SNG's listing and illustration. Every coin has extensive additional references. The second book is a similar collection of 722 Greek coins from Italy and Sicily held at the Historical Museum at Frankfurt am Main. The last book is the catalogue of the collection of Greek coins in the Coin museum at Hannover known as the Kestner Museum. A useful book with some superb coins illustrated.

2409

Australia, large accumulation of Coin & Banknote magazines, issues over the last decade, together with earlier issues of the Australian Coin Review (approx. 50); McDonald, Australian Coins and Banknotes 4th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th editions, Nicholson Australian Banknote Catalogue (2); other publications World Coins, and other Australian coin book lists (5), Australian Numismatic Society Journals 1974 (2) (important for the "New England Hoard" of pre-federation banknotes, 1990 Journal. all in three boxes. *Fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$80

- 2410
Australian and New Zealand catalogues, including Australian Coin World, vol. 1, nos. 1-9, 11, 12, vol. 2 nos. 1-6; Geoff K. Gray, December 1974-June 1984; Max Stern & Co, November 1976, July 1977, October 1977; M. R. Roberts; Sparks & Nielson, 1974-1976, 1980-1983; Auckland Coin Auctions, April 1970. *Good.* (approx 475)
\$150
- 2411
Australian Coin Reviews, July 1964 - January 2002, vols 1-33 bound, the remainder loose; Australasian Coin and Banknote Magazine, November 1996 - April 2007. *Good.* (approx 560)
\$450
- 2412
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Astarte Auction Sales 1999-2007 (23); Swiss Bank Corp. (4); Gallerie des Monnaies (2); Oslo Mynthandel early 1990's (7); Davissons Auction Sales and lists to 2007 (28); Hong Kong Coin Auctions (4); Schulman lists and catalogue (4); St James Auctions, and other lists etc. (approx. 20); Freeman & Sear auctions and lists (19); Mike R. Vosper lists (16); Whitford Mailbid sales ca.2005 (5); Munzhandlung Scheiner lists (approx. 10); quantity of the Numismatist 1980-2007 (approx 40), others Numismatic Circular 2005-2007 (20); numismatic book auction catalogues and lists (5). *All housed in four boxes.* (lot)
\$100
- 2413
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Goldberg Auction Sales 2000-2006 (approx. 15), Coin Galleries and Stacks (approx. 60); Bowers & Ruddy Sales (12); Superior Auctions etc (6); Miscellaneous US dealer lists and auction sales, Berk, Cederland, Palladium, Myers, Kirk Davis, Pegasi, Owl quarterly, Rynearson, Shore, Waddell, Roman Connection etc (quantity); Coin Values monthly lists (approx 60). *All housed in seven boxes.* (lot)
\$100
- 2414
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Kuenker, Auction Sales 1990's-2006 (approx. 30), lists (12); Lanz, Munich (approx 30); Peus, various to 2007 (approx. 30); Ratto, Milan lists ca.early 1970's (17), other miscellaneous catalogues (5). *All housed in six boxes.* (lot)
\$100
- 2415
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Jean Elsen auction Sales 59-93 (nearly complete approx. 40) together with his lists (approx. 25); Giessener Munzhandlung and Gorny & Mosch catalogues a range from 71-162 (approx. 60); Munzen & Medaillen (Germany and Switzerland) auction catalogues (approx. 35) and lists (6). *All housed in six boxes.* (lot)
\$100
- 2416
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Leu & LHS, Zurich, Auction Sales 1990's-2007 (approx. 30); Sternberg, Zurich auction sales mostly hard bound (approx. 16); Auctiones, Basel (12); Numismatic Ars Classica catalogues (32); Rauch catalogues (19), others (10). *All housed in five boxes.* (lot)
\$100
- 2417
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Glendining' Auction Sales 1970's-1990's (approx. 50), Christie Sales (approx. 20); Vecchi, London Sales (12); Baldwin's sales ca.2005 (6); French etc. misc. auction sales (approx. 22); Michael Trenerry lists ca.1997-2003 (approx. 60), others UBS SG lists etc. (9). *All housed in three boxes.* (lot)
\$100
- 2418
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Ponterio and Associates, California 1998-2007 (approx. 30); Antiqua from list I and extras (22); Coins and Antiquities magazine in folder, 1998-1999, with articles on coins; (15); SAN (Society for Ancient Numismatics) various issues (21). *All housed in three boxes.* (lot)
\$60
- 2419
Auction catalogues, a good range of auction catalogues and lists from Spink & Son, London, Auction Sales late 1990's-2007, including stamp catalogues (approx. 50) together with The Numismatic Circular (approx.60) to 2007; Roderick Richardson lists (20); Chris Rudd lists a good range from 40-87; Liz's List (20); old Seaby/Spink Coins of England 1969, 1970, 1973, 1976, 1987; various other catalogues (12); Finn lists (2); other catalogues including Bonhams (7), DNW (4), Morton & Eden (1), Baldwins (6); Downie Reserve Bank Sale. *All housed in five boxes.* (lot)
\$100
- 2420
Auction sale catalogues, a range of various dealers recent auction sales mostly from Europe including Rauch, Peus, Elsen and Aurea Numismatika Praha. *Mostly very fine.* (26)
\$30
- 2421
Australian Numismatic Society, journals, reports and year books, August 1959 - March 2007, missing vol. XXIV, no.8. *Good.* (approx 265)
\$250
- 2422
Bellinger, A.R., Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No. 11), New York, 1963, reprint 1979 by Sandford Durst, 132pp, 3 plates, map etc. *Hard cover, as new condition.*
\$80
Ex David G.L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. Most important for understanding the coinage of Alexander the Great.

2423

Books relating to British numismatics, including Grueber, Herbert A., Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum, London, British Museum, 1st edition, 1899, 272 + lxiii pp., 64 plates; Grueber, Herbert and Keary, Charles, English Coins in the British Museum, Anglo Saxon vol. 2, cxxvi + 544 pp. + 22 plates and a foldout map, Seaby London, 1970; North, J. J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol. 2, Edward I to Charles II 1272-1662; Spink & son, London 1975, 214 pp., with 11 plates; Mack, Commander R. P., The Coinage of Ancient Britain, Spink, London, 1953, x + 151 pp., 29 plates; Brooke, George C., English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day, London, Methuen, 1st edition, 1932, 277 + xii pp., 64 plates; a later reprint 1950 ex R. A. G. Carson with his bookplate; The Royal Mint, An Outline History, London 1953 offprint; Kleeberg, John M., America's Large Cent, ANS New York 1998; Coins of England and the United Kingdom, Seaby London 1963/4, 1965, 1968, and 1993 editions. *North new with dust jacket, rest fine to very fine.* (12)

\$150

2424

Boutin, Serge. Catalogue des monnaies grecques antiques de l'ancienne collection Pozzi: monnaies frappées en Europe, 2 vol. (one of plates another of text), 202 plates, 28 cm., Maastricht, Netherlands, A. G. van der Dussen, 1979. *As new.*

\$80

2425

Bowers, Q., David., The History of United States Coinage as illustrated by the Garrett Collection; Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., 1979; the Garrett Collection Sales I, II, III and IV. *All bound with paper covers and printed titles.* *As new,*

\$120

2426

Bowers, Q. David., The History of United States Coinage as illustrated by the Garrett Collection, Los Angeles, 1979. *Corners damaged, otherwise near new condition.*

\$100

2427

Bowers & Merena Inc., The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part I, 1983, Part II, 1984; Bowers, Q. David., Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era, Profile of a Numismatist, Wolfeboro, 1983; Bowers and Ruddy, The Henry H. Clifford Collection, March 1982; John W. Adams Collection, 1982; David Akers Numismatics, John Jay Pitman Collection, Part Three, August 1999 (soft cover); Spink America, The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts, October 1996. All bar one, hardbound editions. *Near new condition.* (7)

\$100

2428

(British Museum), Keary, Charles Francis, jt. auth. Grueber, Herbert A., jt. authors edited by R. S. Poole, A Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. British Museum. Dept. of Coins and Medals. 2 vols., xciv + 278 pp., cxxvi + 544 pp., ; xxx = xxxii plates, 8vo. 1970 reprint edition of 1887 original. *As new.*

\$80

2429

Brown, Laurence, British Historical Medals, 1837-1901 (vol. II) The Reign of Queen Victoria, Seaby Publications, London, 1987, xxi + 516 pp., illustrated throughout; The Art of the Medal, Jones, Mark, London, 1979, 192 pp; Convict Love Tokens, Field, Michele and Millett, Timothy, 1998, 120 pp, 8 colour plates, illustrated throughout; The National Honours & Awards of Australia, Maton Michael, Kangaroo Press 1995, 168 pp, illustrated throughout. *All very fine or better and hardbound with dust jackets, except for Convict Love Tokens, the Jones book ex R. A. G. Carson with his bookplate.* (4)

\$300

Brown is the standard and important work on British historical medals for this period, profusely illustrated with a detailed catalogue of all the known issued medals.

2430

Burnett, Andrew, Wartenberg, Ute and Witschonke, Richard, Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in Honour of Charles Hersh; Spink London, 1998, 229 pp., 34 plates. *Almost as new, with dust jacket.*

\$80

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. An important new publication of many essays on Greek and Roman coinage written by various scholars.

2431

Buttrey, T. V., Johnson, Ann., MacKenzie, Kenneth M. and Bates, Michael L., Greek, Roman, and Islamic Coins from Sardis. (Archaeological Exploration of Sardis), Harvard Uni. Press, Cambridge, 1981, xxix + 274 pp, 10 plates. *As new.*

\$60

This book describes the 2000 coins found in the archaeological excavations of Sardis. Important for discussion on the coins and detailed listing including some previously unpublished pieces.

2432

Cahn, Herbert A., Die Munzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos (The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos), reprint by Obol, Chicago 1978 of the original edition Basel, 1940, 167 pp., 12 plates. Hard cover. Wallace, W. P., The Euboian League and its Coinage (NN & M No. 134), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1956, 180 + xi pp., 16 plates; Robinson, David M., A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus (NN & M No. 124), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 62 pp., 6 plates; another The Agrinion Hoard (NN & M No. 159), ANS, New York, 1968, 130 pp., 56 plates; *Very fine, scarce and useful.* (4)

\$100

All are standard works, the second listing every known coin from this series, together with an account of the history of the league. The last two volumes one an important hoard of ancient Greek coins coming from Central Greece, buried ca.235 B.C., the second another important hoard of almost entirely Greek Coins found at Agrinion in Western Aetolia. It contained 1340 silver coins with most coming from the Achaean League, buried ca.130 B.C.

2433

Callatay, Francois de and van Heesch, Johan, Greek and Roman coins from the Du Chastel Collection, Coin Cabinet of the Royal Library of Belgium, xix + 162 pp., 41 plates, illustrations, 30 cm., London, Spink, 1999. *Very fine, as new.*

\$80

This is a catalogue of some of the finest Greek imperial, Roman republican, Roman Imperial, and Byzantine coins (mainly gold with some silver and bronze) from the Du Chastel Collection in the Royal Library of Belgium's Coin Cabinet. It is the numismatic collections of Du Chastel, Count Alberic, 1842-1919.

- 2434
Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby's London, Auction Sales in 1913 & 1916 of Anglo Saxon, Norman and Romano-British coins. *Two Sotheby sale catalogues bound in green buckram with gilt on spine, very fine.*
\$100
- 2435
Carlisle, L. ., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983, signed, this copy numbered 27; Australian Bicentenary Medals, 1788-1988, Strathfield, 1990. *Near new.* (2)
\$120
- 2436
Chalmers, Robert, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 492 pages, 1972 reprint of the original 1893 edition; Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159 pp., 1973 reprint of the original 1893 edition. *As new.* (2)
\$100
- 2437
Chitty, A., Outline Catalogue of Copper and Bronze Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, 1917, with Supplement 1918; together with Australasian Tokens & Coins, by Dr. Arthur Andrews, 1921 printing; Early Australian Coinage by Alfred Chitty (10 pp.) as an offprint from British Numismatic Journal, First series, vol. IV, 1907; Long, Mark H., A Skeleton Catalogue of Australian Copper Tokens, Sydney, 1901; Howorth, D. F., Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies, London, 1906; Mira, W. J. D., James Cook, His Coins & Medals, Sydney 1970. *Mostly fine or better, several scarce.* (7)
\$300
Ex library of Ken Welch, almost all with Ken Welch book plat.
- 2438
Comune di Milano, Le Raccolte Numismatiche del Castello Sforzesco, Le Monete Dell'Impero Romano, I - Da Avgvsto a Traiano; II - Da Adriano ad Elio Cesare, Milano 1938, 1940, 2 volumes, xxxiii + 366 + xix + 122 pp., 18 + 16 plates. *Very fine and rare.*
\$200
An important collection of Roman Imperial coins of Hadrian's reign.
- 2439
(Dewing), Mildenberg, Leo and Hurter, Silvia, The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins, 1985, 2 vols. text and plates in slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 6. xii + 194 pp., 142 plates, listing and illustrating 2797 coins; (Rosen), Waggoner, Nancy M., Early Greek Coins, from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, 1983, slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 5. iv + 55 pp., 28 plates, listing and illustrating 770 mostly Achaic Greek coins; Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen., The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C., Numismatic Studies No. 18, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1980, 77 pp. 20 plates. *All hard covers and as new.* (4)
\$200
The Dewing collection of Greek coins is an indispensable work and reference. Noted to illustrate and list 57 Syracuse decadrachms. The Rosen collection was noted to illustrate many tiny silver fractional pieces. The Randazzo hoard of some 539 tetradrachms is one of the largest and best studied hoards of this period of Sicilian coinage. The hoard has coins from the following mints: Rhegion (10, see one important example in this sale), Akragas (8), Gela (29), Katane (29), Leontinoi (14), Messana (136), Naxos (5) and Syracuse (308, see an important example in this sale). The book examines Sicilian chronology in light of this and other hoards, making the publication the best study to date on this period.
- 2440
Frey, A. R., Dictionary of Numismatic Names; Spink & Son, 1973, 404 pp., not illustrated; Cribb, Joe., Cook, Barrie, and Carradice, Ian, (in Association with Spink & Son), The Coin Atlas, The World of Coinage from its origins to the present day, 337pp, illustrated throughout, MacDonald, Singapore, 1990; Williams, Jonathan, Cribb, Joe, Errington, Elizabeth, (in association with the British Museum), Money, A History, 256pp, illustrated throughout, 1997; Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. Russian Gold Coins, Spink, 1962, 39 pp., illustrated throughout. *All as new.* (4)
\$60
Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplates in the first three books.
- 2441
Gardiakos, S., ed., The Coinages of Alexander the Great, Chicago, IL, Obol international, 1981. 3 vols., illustrated throughout, 29 cm., hundreds of pages. *Very fine.* (3)
\$400
Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. Cover title. Reprints, in vol. 1, Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand by L.M Iler; vol. 2, Various articles by E. T. Newell; vol. 3. Various articles by H. Dressel, I. N. Svoronos, G. Kleiner, S. Noe, A. R. Bellinger. A most important compelation of all major works on Alexander the Great's Coinage until Price's work.
- 2442
Giesecke, Von Walther, Sicila Numismatica; Verlag Karl W. Heirsemann, Leipzig 1923, 218 pp., 27 plates, several illustrations in text. *Very fine.*
\$300
Important text and illustrated volume that it still very significant for collectors of Greek coins.
- 2443
Goldscheider, L., Five Hundred Self-Portraits from Antique Times to the Present Day, London, 1937; Angus & Robertson, A Memorial Volume to Howard Hinton, Patron of Art, Sydney, 1951; Lindsay, Lionel, Conrad Martens, The Man and His Art, Sydney, 1968. *Good.* (3)
\$100
- 2444
Gulbenkian, Fundacao Calouste, A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Pt. 1, Italy, Sicily, Carthage, by E.S.G. Robinson ; with the collaboration of M. Castro Hipolito, Lisboa, Fundacao Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. Two volumes text in one vol. and plates in the second volume. (2)
\$200
Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. Contains the collection housed in Portugal Lisbon at the Museu Calouste Gulbenkian. Contents include Greece Carthage. Greece Sicily and Greece Italy, also bibliographical references and indexes.
- 2445
Gulbenkian, Fundacao Calouste, A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian collection of Greek Coins. Pt. 2, Greece to East. by G.K Jenkins and M. Castro Hipolito, Lisboa, Fundacao Calouste Gulbenkian, 1989. Two volumes text in vol. 1 and plates in vol. 2. (2)
\$200
Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. Contains the collection housed in Portugal Lisbon at the Museu Calouste Gulbenkian. Contents include Greece, Greek Asia Minor and Far East Greek coinages, also includes bibliographical references and indexes.

2446

Head, Barclay V., History of the Coinage of Ephesus, London and Paris 1880, vi. and 89 pp., 5 loose plates, original green cloth with gilt lettering, fine or better with some mildew showing on cover. An essential reference on the coins of Ephesus.

\$40

2447

Jenkins G. K., Ancient Greek Coins, Seaby 1990; Ancient Greek Numismatics, A Guide to Reading and Research, Daehn, William E., Cold Spring, MN 2001; The Illustrations of Historia Nymorum, Svoronos, John N., and Head, Barclay V., Chicago 1968; Adolph Hess, Romische Munzen. (Walters & Webb Collections), Auction Sale 211 Luzern, sold 9 May 1932, 2815 lots, 82 pp., 29 plates, with PR. *All hardback except Diehn, all very fine or better except dust jacket on Svoronos which is tattered.* (4)

\$100

2448

Kenyon, Robert Lloyd., Gold Coins of England, London, 1884, 212 pp. + index + xxiii plates; Brooke, George C., English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day, London, Methuen, 1st edition, reprint 1976 of 1932 edition, 300 + xii pp., 72 plates; Duveen & Stride, The History of the Gold Sovereign, London, 1962, 112 pp., 18 plates; Marsh, Michael A., The Gold Half Sovereign, Cambridge, 1982, 53 pp., illustrated throughout (signed copy to Howard W.A. Linecar); Spink Standard Catalogue of British Coins 2003, *The first book has the spine torn on inside back cover and some wear, slight foxing, otherwise good; others about as new.* (5)

\$80

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate, the first volume from the library of John W. Trist FSA FSI (acquired on 21/6/1895).

2449

Kraay, C. M., & Hirmer, Max, Greek Coins, London, 1966, 396 pp., 1329 photographs, 20 colour plates, 4 maps. A rare and important reference book. *Dust jacket with some small tears and repairs, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex David G. L. Worland Library.

2450

Kraay, C. M., & Hirmer, Max, Greek Coins, London, 1966, 396 pp., 1329 photographs, 20 colour plates, 4 maps. A rare and important reference book. *Dust jacket, very fine.*

\$600

Ex Brian Jamieson and John Carter Collections (1934-1997), the later with his bookplate and signed copy.

2451

Kraus & Mishler, Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition Standard Catalog of World Coins, Iola, 1991; Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, 9th Ed., vol II, Iola, 2000. *Near new.* (3)

\$100

2452

Kritt, Brian, Seleucid Coins of Bactria; Classical Numismatic Group Inc. No. 1, USA 1996, 65 pp., 5 plates and illustrations; Royal Numismatic Society, The Numismatic Chronicle, 1962, 1974, 1982; Coin Hoards VIII, 1994. 113 pp., 87 plates. *Several as new.* (5)

\$150

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate, the last with the bookplate of R. A. G. Carson.

2453

Kroll, John H. (with contributions by Alan S. Walker), The Athenian Agora, Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, vol. XXVI, The Greek Coins, Princeton, NJ, 1993, 376 + xxvi pp., 36 plates. *As new.*

\$160

The most essential work on the current accepted chronology and types of Athenian bronze coins (including some silver). A most important study by the leading scholars in this area.

2454

Long, Mark, H. M. D., A Skeleton Catalogue of Australian Copper Tokens, Sydney, 1st January 1901. *Good.*

\$100

2455

Lorber, Catharine, C., Amphipolis, The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold, Los Angeles, 1990, iv + 196 pp., 31 plates and map. *As new, scarce and very useful;* Tameanko, Marvin, Monumental Coins, Buildings & Structures on Ancient Coinage, Iola, 1999, 242 pp., 8 plates, hundreds of illustrations; Gale, W. L., The Sacred Tripod, Kroton And Its Coins, Sydney, 1995, 40 pp. including 18 unnumbered plates; Sutherland, C. H. V., The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies, Spink, London, 1976, 132 + 12 pp., 10 plates; Tudeer, Lauri O. TH., Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der signierenden Künstler, Chicago reprint 1979 of original 1913 edition, 292 pp., 7 plates; Kritt, Brian, The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa; Classical Numismatic Group Inc., USA 1997, 202 pp., illustrated. *All nice, very fine or better and useful.* (6)

\$120

Lorber is an important publication, being the standard work on this ancient Greek city, based on the catalogue of Willy Schwabacher. It includes a listing of all the known forgeries of this series.

2456

(Mattingly Harold and Carson R. A. G. Editors), Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. IV, Part III, Gordian III to Uranian Antoninus (A.D. 238-254), ed. Harold Mattingly, Edward A. Sydenham and C. H. V. Sutherland, Spink & Son, London 1949, original edition, 246 + xxiii pp., 16 plates. *Soft covers as issued, partial separation of binding, contents fine and a rare original edition.*

\$80

2457

Meek, W. F. W., Currency Tokens of New Zealand, privately published 1951, 69pp, illustrated, hard back. Very fine and rare, copy No.181 of a limited edition of 200; Thomas, E. R. and Dale, L. J. (associate editors), They Made Their Own Money, The Story of Early Canterbury Traders & their Tokens, Christchurch, 1950, 94 pp. illustrated throughout. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Inscribed to Ken Welch from Allan Sutherland, May 1966 and both with the Ken Welch book plate.

2458

Meshorer, Ya'akov, A treasury of Jewish coins from the Persian period to Bar Kokhba / Ya'akov Meshorer; Jerusalem, Yad Ben-Zvi Press, Nyack, New York, Amphora Books, 2001, x, 356 pp., 80 pp. of plates, ill., 28 cm. *As new.*

\$100

- 2459
Meshorer, Ya'akov, *Ancient Jewish Coinage*, vol. I, Persian Period Through Hasmonaeans, New York, 1982, 184 pp., including palaeographic tables and 56 plates; vol. II, Herod the Great through Bar Cochba, New York, 1982, 295 pp., 36 plates. *As new with paper protective covers, scarce.* (2)
\$150
- The standard work on the Jewish and Biblical coinage, most important.
- 2460
Mira, W. J. D. & Noble, W. J., *The Holey Dollars of New South Wales*, hard bound edition No.83, ANS 1988; Hanley & Myatt, *Australian Coins, Notes & Medals*, 1980 edition (2, soft and hard cover); Greg McDonald, *Collecting and Investing in Australian Coins and banknotes*, second ed., 475 pp., 1991, another *Australian Coin and Banknote Market Guide* 1985; *Pocket Guide to Australian Coins and Banknotes* 14th edition 2006 (2); other publications Renniks, *Australian Coin and Banknote Guide*, 2nd, 4th, 11th, 12th and 20th (2) eds. other Renniks publications (4); Spink, *Coins of England & The United Kingdom*, 40th ed., 2005; Spink, *Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands*, 2nd ed., 2003. *Mostly very fine or unused.* (17)
\$100
- 2461
Miscellaneous, a selection of dated and still useful titles for world coins and paper money and stamps, including Davenport, Dr. John S., *Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484 - 1968*; Mayhew, Nicholas, *Coinage in France from the Dark Ages to Napoleon*, Seaby London 1988; Davenport, John S., *German Church and City Talers 1600 - 1700*, Chicago 1967; J. de Mey, *European Crown Size Coins and their Multiples*, vol. 1 Germany 1486 - 1599, Amsterdam 1975, with price and correction inserts; *World Gold Coins 1601 to present*, 3rd ed., Krause Publications; Friedberg, Robert, *Gold Coins of the World 600 A.D. to the Present*, New York 1976; *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*, Krause Publications 1980; *Coincraft's Standard Catalogue of the coins of Scotland, Ireland, Channel Islands & Isle of Man*, London, 1999; *Coincraft's 1999 Standard Catalogue English & UK Coins 1066 to date*; *Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Modern Issues 1961 - 1996*, Krause Publications; Aiello, John, *Collectors Guide and Catalogue of World Paper Money*, New Jersey 1983; Narbeth, Colin and Lyon, David, *Successful Investing in Stamps and Banknotes*, London 1975. (12)
\$100
- 2462
Newell, Edward T., *Alexander Hoards, Demanhur* (NN & M No. 19), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1923, 162 pp., 8 plates. *Very fine, very scarce and most useful.*
\$100
- Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. A study of the amazing Demanhur hoard, 10,000 Alexander the Great tetradrachms buried in Egypt in ca.318 B.C. and found in 1905.
- 2463
Newell, Edward T., *Alexander Hoards, Olympia*, (NN & M No.39), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1929, 27 pp., 4 plates; Newell, Edward T., *The Pergamene Mint under Philetaerus*, (NN & M No.76), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1936, 34 pp., 12 plates. *Very fine, very scarce and useful.* (2)
\$80
- Ex David G.L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate for the first volume.
- 2464
New Zealand Numismatic Society, *Study and Collection of Coins and Medals*, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 1931-1947; together with journals, 1947-2006, newsletters, 1985-2007, also catalogues. *Fine.* (approx. 160)
\$100
- 2465
North J. J., *English Hammered Coinage*, vol. I, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III, ca.600-1272; vol. 2, Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, second revised edition. *Very fine.* (2)
\$80
- 2466
North, J. J., *English Hammered Coinage*, Vol 2, Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, London, 1975; North, J. J., and Preston-Morley, P. J., *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles*, The John G. Brooker Collection, London, 1984. *Fine.* (2)
\$100
- 2467
Numismatic Association of Australia Inc., nos. 1-17, 1985 - 2006, two complete sets together with some duplicates. *Fine.* (50)
\$150
- 2468
Numismata Graeca Greek Coin - Types Classified for Immediate Identification, Anson L., *Summary and Plates only, Forni reprint, as new.*
\$150
- 2469
Numismatic Books, including North, J. J., *English Hammered Coinage*, vol. I, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III ca.600-1272, London, Spink, 2nd edition, 1980, 218 pp., xvi plates; *Treasures of Ancient Coinage*, ANS, 124 pp, 1996; Berk, Harlan, *J. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World*, 1986; Malloy, Alex G., *The Coinage of Amisus*, 1970, 31 pp., 11 plates; Pitchfork, Colin E., *The Jon Hosking Collection of Ptolemaic Coins*; Nicholson Museum, University of Sydney 2000, 72 pp., illustrated throughout; Krause et al., *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*, 1st ed.; Beresiner & Narbeth, *The Story of Paper Money*, 1973; Voght, ed. Bruce, Colin, *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins*, 1978; others, *Buried British Treasure Hoards*; Renniks *Australian Coin and Banknote Values* by Dion H. Skinner, 1989; *A Century of Minting Excellence*; Assorted published offprints on *Roman Coins* by Mattingly (5), Newell, Kraay, Alföldi. *Mostly fine.* (19)
\$120
- 2470
Postel, Rainer, *Katalog der Antiken Munzen in der Hamburger Kunsthalle*, 1976, Hamburg (130 plates, 347 pp., 2081 coins described and illustrated). *Soft bound for plates volume and text volume, as new.* (2)
\$60
- Useful catalogue of public collection on ancient coins in Hamburg.
- 2471
(Price), Ashton Richard, and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland, *Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price*; Spink London, 1998, 400 pp., 79 plates. *As new with dust jacket.*
\$300
- A most important publication of essays on Greek coinage written by various international scholars on Greek coinage in honour of Martin Price.

2472

Price, M. Jessop (Martin Jessop), The coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus, a British Museum catalogue, Vols. 1, 2, Swiss Numismatic Society in association with British Museum press, Zurich, London 1991, 637 pp., clix Plates, ll., map, 30 cm. *As new within slipcase.* (2 vols.)

\$400

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. The standard reference on the these coinages and cited by all catalogues.

2473

Revue Numismatique, Publication of the French Numismatic Society, Paris, fifth series, vols. 2 (1st part) (1938), 9 (1946), 10 (1947-8), 11 (1949), sixth series, vols. XIII (1971), XV (1973), XVII (1975), XXI (1979), vol. 150 (1995), a total of several thousand pages. *Fine, several in need of rebinding and loose covers, mostly scarce.* (9)

\$400

These volumes includes various papers on ancient and medieval coinage.

2474

Roman Coins and Their Values, Sear, David R., Seaby London 1988, and an earlier edition 1970; Roman Silver Coins vol. 1 Republic - Augustus, Seaby, H. A., Seaby London 1967; Roman Coins Practical Handbooks for Collectors, Reece, Richard, London 1970; Coins, Linecar, Howard W. A., London 1955; Greek Coins and Their Values, Seaby, London, 1966. First new with dust jacket, rest varied condition, Linecar ex library. *Fine.* (6)

\$50

2475

Roman Imperial Coinage, vol. 1 (1984 revised reprint), vol. II (1968 reprint), vol. III (1968 reprint), vol. IV (1968 reprints in three vols), vol. V (1968 reprints in two vols), vol. VI (1967 original edition), vol. VII (1966 original edition), vol. XIII (1981 original edition), vol. IX (1968 reprint), vol. X (1994 original edition), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun, Burnett and Kent. Complete in green cloth of issue, All internal contents very fine or better, about 8 vols. with insect damage to spine. *Fine.* (13)

\$1,200

The indispensable guide to the attribution of Roman Imperial coinage, and a knowledge base on the subject assembled over many generations by numismatic legends in the field. The early reprints and originals are prized for having clearer plates than later reprints.

2476

Sayles, Wayne G., Ancient Coin Collecting, vols. I & III, Iola, 1996, 1997; Williams, Ann, Smyth, Alfred P., and Kirby, D.P., A Biographical Dictionary of Dark Age Britain, London, 1991. *As new.* (3)

\$100

2477

Scheers, Simone, Studia Paulo Naster Oblata. One (12), Numismatica Antiqua, two (13), Orientalia Antiqua, Department Orientalistiek, Leuven, Belgium, 1982, 340 pp., 40 plates of illustrations, tables, bibliography. *As new.*

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. Nearly sixty articles by leading English, European and American scholars including Martin Price, Margaret Thompson, Nancy Waggoner, Colin Kraay, Anne Robertson, John Kent and some fifty other authors.

2478

Schjoth, the currency of the far east (Chinese currency), The Schjoth Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway, Merced, CA. 1990 facsimile copy of the original 1929 edition, 88 pp., 132 plates. *As new.*

\$60

Standard English reference on Chinese coinage, profusely illustrated throughout with several thousand illustrations and often used as the reference for Chinese cash coins.

2479

Seaby, H. A., Roman Silver Coins, vols. I - V, Seaby, London, 1978-1990; Roman Provincial Coins: An Introduction to the Greek Imperials, Butcher, Kevin, Seaby, London, 1988, Identifying Roman Coins, Reece, Richard, and James, Simon, Seaby, London, 1986; Goldmunzen der Romischen Kaiserzeit, Bearbeitet von Margildis Schluter, Hannover 1975. *All very fine or better.* (8)

\$100

2480

Sear, D. R., Greek Coins and their Values, vol. I, Europe, vol. II, Asia and Africa, London, 1995, 1994; Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, Seaby, Bath, 1995. *All as new.* (3)

\$120

2481

South Australian Numismatic Society, journals, newsletters, September 1949 - March 2007; together with Hunt Deacon J., and Irons, K. J., Australian Commonwealth Coinage, 1910-1960. *Fine.* (approx 140)

\$200

2482

Spalding, Philip, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, first ed., 252 pp., and appendix, 9 colour plates, 107 illustrations. A rare and important reference. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

The Ken Welch presentation volume from Philip Spalding.

2483

Spink & Son (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Spink Auctions (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Spink Noble Numismatics Pty. Ltd., Noble Numismatics Pty. Ltd., auction catalogues, nos. 1-49 and 59-84, with a few duplicates. *Good - very fine.* (86)

\$350

2484

Spink Australia, small size catalogues, October 1977 to November 1990 (sales 1 to 30, missing 2B, 6, 7, 9, 26, 27 but with duplicate 20) many with prices realised, some annotated. *Fair - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

2485

Spink Australia, Spink Noble and Noble Numismatics large sale catalogues, nearly complete from March 1990 to November 2005 (sale 80), one annotated, many with prices realised, includes duplicates (approx 60 kg). *Fair - fine.* (48)

\$250

2486

Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964; Sayles, Wayne G., Ancient Coin Collecting, vol III, Iola, 1997. *Fine - nearly as new.* (2)

\$100

2487

Sutherland, Allan, Numismatic History of New Zealand, Wellington 1941, in original blue cloth, 310 pp, signed by the author, copy no. 149 of 150 printed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Inscribed to Ken Welch from Allan Sutherland, 29 April 1966, and with the Ken Welch book plate.

2488

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. France 3. Cabinet des Medailles: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie, by Edoardo Levante, with collaboration of Peter Weiss (1994), xxxiv, 293 pp., 146 pp. of plates, 30 cm. *As new.*

\$100

2489

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Greece II, The Alpha Bank Collection, Macedonia I Alexander I - Perseus, 1148 coins described and illustrated, Athens, 2000. *Hard bound and as new.*

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. An important sylloge with its extensive listing of Greek coins of Macedonian kings. Book includes an extensive bibliography.

2490

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins (editors Arthur Houghton and Arnold Spaer with the assistance of Catharine Lorber). Jerusalem, 1998, 389 pp., 189 plates. *With dust jacket as new.*

\$220

The Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Spaer or Israel I (SNG Spaer) is in English and is the largest and most complete reference of all the SNG's that list and illustrate Seleucid coins. Of great importance for attributing bronze coins of this kingdom and the latest in mint, chronology and other references. It includes a most extensive bibliography on Seleucid coinage. It is a very important sylloge, indispensable to any collector interested in this coinage. There are in all 2919 Seleucid coins illustrated and described.

2491

Tameanko, Marvin, Monumental Coins, Buildings & Structures on Ancient Coinage, Krause, Iola, 1999, 242 pp., 212 illustrations, including 8 plates, illustrated throughout; Price, Martin Jessop, Coins, An Illustrated London, 1980, 320 pp., over 1500 illustrations throughout; Cribb, Joe, Cook, Barrie, and Carradice, Ian, (in association with Spink & Son), The Coin Atlas, The World of Coinage from its origins to the present day, 337 pp, illustrated throughout, MacDonald, Singapore, 1990. *First as new with dust cover, second very fine with dust cover and slipcase, third very fine with dust cover.* (3)

\$100

The book on monumental coins is "a bountiful tapestry of numismatics, history and architecture" that explores the buildings found on ancient coins and the historical and cultural importance of these structures.

2492

Thomas, E. R. and Dale, L. J. (associate editors), They Made Their Own Money, The Story of Early Canterbury Traders & their Tokens, Christchurch, 1950, 94 pp. illustrated throughout; Australia's Story told in Pictures, Sydney, 400 illustrations ca.1938, 64 pp., Sutherland, Allan, N.Z. Tokens (June 1960 offprint on NZ Journal) with additional notes and corrections; the original galley proofs of part III of the Numismatic History of New Zealand as a manuscript titled "Biographical Notes on Some Token Issuers"; together with Numismatic Listing June 1984 of Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Allan Sutherland library, the first volume with inscription "presented to Allan Sutherland FRNSNZ at the one-hundredth meeting of the Canterbury Branch RNSNZ, 14th September 1963, "the second volume, to Mr. Allan Sutherland with regards from Cyril Samuels the artist whose drawings made up the volume".

2493

Thompson, Margaret; Morkholm, Otto and Kraay, Colin M., An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards, International Numismatic Commission by American Numismatic Society, New York, 1973, 408 pp.; Thompson, J. D. A., Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600-1500, Royal Numismatic Society & Spink & Son, London, 1956, 166 pp., 24 plates. *Second with tone on edge of paper and inside covers, with dust jacket, otherwise fine, long out of print, scarce, first book as new.*

\$70

The first book lists and briefly describes 2387 ancient Greek coin hoards. These are arranged by period and place of burial and are extensively indexed. A most important addition to the literature of Greek coinage. The second is a definitive study of English coin hoards. A most important and necessary work for any collector or student interested in this series.

2494

Thompson, Margaret, Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No. 16), New York, 1983, 98 pp., 38 plates; Thompson, Margaret, Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydos, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No. 19), New York, 1991, 77 pp., 34 plates. Troxell, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies No. 21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161 pp., 31 plates. *As new, all with hard covers., very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex David G.L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. The last book an extensive survey of Alexander the Great's coinage adding to the work of Martin Price. Part I re-examines the silver coinage from Amphipolis ca.332-310 B.C., part II deals with Alexander's lifetime gold coinage. A most important addition to the literature of this ruler.

2495

ThurLOW, Bradbury K., Italian Cast Coinage, Italian aes Grave, and Vecchi, Italo G., Italian aes Rude, Signatum and the Aes Grave of Sicily; London, 1979, 50 pp., 82 plates; Rosati, Franco Panvini, La Moneta Romana Imperiale da Augusto a Commodo, 1981, 157 pp., illustrated throughout, catalogue of 530 coins illustrated. *First as new with dust jacket, second very fine.* (2)

\$80

First an important and the most significant reference to the series. The second a superb collection of Roman coins exhibited in January - March 1981 at the Archaeological Museum at Bologna (Italy).

2496

Van Arsdell, R. D., Celtic Coinage of Britain, Spink, London 1989, xvi + 584 pp., 54 plates, with dust jacket. *As new.*

\$100

The standard work on British Celtic coins.

2497

Vismara, Novella., La Donazione Athos Moretti di monete Dell 'Italia Antica...Della Magna Grecia e Della Sicilia Antica del Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno, Kolvov 5, materiali e Studi Numismatica, 1996, 357 pp., illustrated throughout. *As new, soft boards, scarce.*

\$120

A description of 219 coins from the Collection of A. Moretti donated to the Lugarno Museum. These are superb Ancient Greek coins from Sicily and Italy.

2498

Vort-Ronald, Michael, P., Australian Banknotes, 2nd Ed., Whyalla Norrie, 1979; Australian Decimal Banknotes, Paper Issues, 2nd ed., Kadina, 2000, both books signed by author and numbered 27; Tomlinson, G. W., Australian Bank Notes, 1817-1963, Melbourne, 1963; Preshaw, G. O., Banking Under Difficulties or Life on the Goldfields, Christchurch, 1971. *Good - near new.* (4)

\$100

2499

Vort-Ronald, Michael P., Banks of Issue in Australia, Whyalla Norrie, 1982; Australian Banknotes, Whyalla Norrie, 1979; Australian Banknotes, 2nd ed., Whyalla Norrie, 1983; Australian Decimal Banknotes, Mannum, 1985. All signed by author and numbered 27 of 50. *As new.* (4)

\$100

2500

Westermarck, Ulla, Jenkins, Kenneth, The Coinage of Kamarina, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 9, London, 1980, 283 pp., 40 plates. Very fine, with dust jacket, scarce and useful, an important die study of the ancient Greek coins of Kamarina to the end of the 4th century B.C.

\$80

2501

Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, New York 1973, from the World of Numismatic Series. A good general reference on Byzantine coins with over 450 illustrations; Byzantine Coins & Their Values, Sear, David R., Seaby, 1974. *Both hardbound with dust jackets, first as new, second fine.* (2)

\$60

2502

(Wilmerdsdorffer), Joseph Hamburger, auction sale of the Max Ritter von Wilmerdsdorffer collection, Renaissance, Swiss, French and German, October 10, 1905 with price list (3778 lots, 18 plates); and the subsequent sale 14 May 1906 of German states with price list (lots 3779-7356, 121 plates). *Both hardbound volumes, fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

2503

Wroth, Warwick, Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum, 1911, xlv + 344 pp., 42 plates. *Original red imitative half leather and maroon cloth binding, gilt spine, tight very fine, ex R. A. G. Carson with his book plate, very scarce and very useful.*

\$300

STAMPS



part

2504*

Australia, National Stamp Exhibition, 1928, 3d blue panes (2) of each of 4 stamps with margins (SG 106a). *MUH some rust and faults.* (8)

\$100

These miniature sheets were produced on larger sheets but in smaller blocks of 4 with wide gutter margins. They were printed and sold at the Exhibition.



part

2505*

Australia, various issues on Hagner sheets including KGV to 1/4, noted 4d yellow orange and lemon yellow (SG 32a, 32c), 1d red die III (SG 55b), set to 5d G/NSW perf set C of A; and kangaroos to 2/-; KGVI coil pairs and strips including 2d (SG 185) (SG 205 pair with join [illustrated] and strip), others of KGVI and QEII (17 pairs in all), 1937 150th anniv. set, several as varieties, including misplaced perforations (illustrated) 1975 IWY pair 1975, 3d blue white wattles TA joined (SG 168a, illustrated), booklets blocks, imprint blocks (28) etc. *MUH and mint.* (296)

\$500

2506

Australia, extensive pre-decimal stamp collection housed in a red Leuchtturm loose leaf hingeless stamp album, pre-decimals noted some kangaroos, KGV incomplete but various watermarks, good range of commems missing 3d Kooka M/S and 5/- bridge mint and some of high values 1930's commemoratives; includes 6d kooka engraved, robes 5/- only thin paper, noted arms (MUH); Navigators set of (8), 5/- cattle (2 both papers), decimals from 1966 including booklet panes to 1974, M/S, AAT 1957-1973, Cocos Keeling Islands 1963-1969. *Mostly MUH, a few only mint.* (Approx 300)

\$300

2507

Australia, pre-decimal collection housed in instantaneous binder, strong in mint/MUH George VI and Elizabeth II some as imprint blocks and larger blocks, noted mint robes thick paper, K.Smith sets (2) mint one with plate numbers on 2d and 3d values, Victorian centenary mint set, range of KGV used to 1/4 and 1d green with secret mark as part of mint block of 4, includes OS O/Prints, also includes N.W.Pacific Islands mint set to 5d KGV (noted SG 123, 124) similar kangaroos (5) 2d - 1/-; also noted a few mint/MUH blocks from Norfolk Island and New Zealand. *MUH/Mint and used.* (several 100)

\$300

2508

Australia, almost complete collection of mostly MUH, with some mint, housed in hingeless Seven Seas album from 1937-1980, noted 1949 Arms set to two pounds, short set of navigators to two pounds, 1971 Xmas pane of 25, singles and block of 7, includes M/S etc. *Mint/MUH.* (Approx 300)

\$300

2509

Australia, postage due issues to 5/-, most issues from 1938, a few earlier including SG D71. *MUH and mint.* (34)

\$120

2510

Australia, sterling and decimal issues, including five shillings Coat of Arms, BCOF to five shillings, Antarctic aerogrammes, Post Office souvenir envelopes, also Great Britain, U.S.A. In two albums and a box. *Used - MUH* (100's)

\$170

2511

Australia, assorted sterling and decimal issues, including kangaroos to ten shillings, sixpenny kookaburra, some early commemoratives, decimal issues to ten dollars, railway parcel stamps, Canberra, N.S.W., Victoria, cinderellas, also Australia Post annual collection 2000. In four albums. *Used - MUH.* (100's)

\$250

2512

Australia/Antarctic, sterling and decimals, 1913-2006, near complete including kangaroos to five shillings, Philatelic Exhibition miniature sheet 1928, Kingsford Smith Flights, Centenary of Victoria, silver Jubilee George V, George VI Robes, B.C.O.F. Japan, Navigators to two pounds, decimal navigators to four dollars, 1971 Christmas se-tenant Block also pane, paintings to ten dollars. *In nine albums.* MUH - used (hundreds)

\$500



part

2513*

Australia, navigators part set as blocks of 4, 4/-, 7/6 to two pounds, (SG 355, 357-360). *MUH.* (20)

\$150

2514

Australia, extensive decimal stamp collection housed in two red Leuchtturm loose leaf hingeless stamp albums decimals as blocks from 1966 to 1976 including many as corner blocks (FV \$234), noted Xmas pane of 2 x 25 stamps, together with a few pre-decimal booklet panes and imprint blocks, and some souvenir issues. *MUH.* (100's)

\$200

2515

Australia, sheets and part sheets, pre decimal low values, including Melbourne Olympics 1956, fourpence to two shillings. *MUH.*

\$170

2516

Australia and world, including an old Improved Stamp album noted 6d kookaburra mint, a few states etc, blocks of pre-decimal stamps, a few decimal noted \$5 and \$10 paintings as singles, post office packs (27); Cocos Keeling Islands pre decimal multiple blocks of 4; some used, envelopes etc. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$70

2517

Australia, sheets of stamps (10), part sheets (2), thirty cents Australia, in sheets and part sheets and gutter strips, including Australia Day 1985, 27c ABC 1982, Sentimental Bloke, Australian Antarctic Territory 1982, 22c Waltzing Matilda, National Stamp Week 1980, also gutter of ten (86) assorted values and issues including, 90c Terra Australis, Globe, possum 1984, 30c Victoria's 150th Anniversary; Norfolk Island, 30c owls and AAT, (FV \$556, including, \$15 Norfolk Island, \$58 AAT). *MUH* (100's)

\$320

2518

Australia, decimal as sheets and block stamps mostly late 1970's - 1980's (FV \$725+). *MUH.* (100's)

\$400

2519

Australia, decimal as sheets and block stamps mostly c.late 1960's - 1980's (FV \$750 +). *MUH.* (100's)

\$450

- 2520
Australia, decimal as blocks, M/S, colour varieties and single stamps housed in spring back folder, mostly 1970's (FV \$320+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$180
- 2521
Australia, decimal as blocks or special packs and single stamps, mostly late 1990's (FV \$380+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$200
- 2522
Australia, decimal as blocks or special packs and single stamps, mostly late 1980's (FV \$475+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$250
- 2523
Australia, decimal as blocks or special packs and single stamps, mostly late 1980's-1990's (\$970+), housed on Hagner sheets. *MUH.* (100's)
\$600
- 2524
Australia, decimal as blocks or special packs and single stamps, mostly late 1980's (FV \$600+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$350
- 2525
Australia, decimal as blocks or sheets and single stamps, mostly 1990's (\$1000+), housed in two stamp stock books. *MUH.* (100's)
\$600
- 2526
Australia, decimal as blocks, sheets or special M/S, and single stamps, mostly late 1960's-1980's (FV \$700+), in three stock books or binders. *MUH, some sheets with light gum side stains.* (100's)
\$400
- 2527
Australia, decimal as blocks and single stamps, mostly late 1970-1980's (FV \$750+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$400
- 2528
Australia, decimal as blocks or special packs and single stamps, mostly 1967-1980's (\$645+), housed in two stamp stock books. *MUH.* (100's)
\$400
- 2529
Australia, decimal as blocks or special packs and single stamps, mostly late 1990's - 2006 (FV \$650+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$400
- 2530
Australia, Post Office booklets, including Zodiac set of twelve, Portraiture & Royalty, Heritage Buildings, Australian Animals, Driving through the Years, Eureka, Boxing Kangaroo, Rugby World Cup, Ten Years of Australian Legends, Wallabies, Royal Tour Jubilee. *MUH* (70)
\$300
- 2531
Australia, decimal as booklets, M/S and single stamps, mostly late 1990's - 2000 (FV \$600+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$350
- 2532
Australia, decimal as booklets, M/S and single stamps, mostly late 1990's - 2000 (FV \$176+). *MUH.* (100's)
\$120
- 2533
Australia, Australia Post, Post Office Packs, a range of issues with much duplication 1970's - early 1980's (Approx. 160), Post Office Year Book 2000, Australian Bi-Centennial Collection 1988 (4 booklets); First Day Covers, decimal issues with much duplication mostly late 1970's - 1980's; New Zealand, 1985 year book; Royal Wedding small collection in album. *MUH and used.* (100's)
\$150
- 2534
Australia, Australia Post, Post Office Packs, a range of issues with duplication late 1960's - early 2000's, noted several with values of individual stamps at \$5 to \$20; also a small number of AAT included. *MUH.* (approx 275 packs)
\$350
- 2535
Australia, Australia Post, year books (23) 1981 - 2003, missing 1997 but with duplicate 1986, also The Colonial Collection etc (4 mini books), Bicentennial Collection folder with (4 mini books), all with stamps. *MUH.* (25)
\$400
- 2536
Australia, Post Office Annual Year Book sets, 1995-2006. *MUH.* (13)
\$400
- 2537
Australia Post souvenir books, including The Living Ocean, Ties That Bind, Taking Flight, International Space Year 1992, Landcare, The Women of Oz, Australians Under Fire, Antarctic, Working Life in the 1890s, In Focus, The ANZAC Tradition. (35)
\$120
- 2538
Australia, 1979-2007, first day covers, pre-stamped envelopes, special stamp covers, most issues, values to twenty dollars, Royal Australian Armoured Corps commemorative envelopes, Decimal Navigators. Twenty five albums in three boxes.
\$350
- 2539
Australia, first day covers/maximum cards, Airmail and Aerogrammes including Antarctic issues, also stamp replica cards. In 10 albums. *Used.*
\$120
- 2540
Australia, first day covers and coins, 1994 - 2007, assorted issues including Sir Don Bradman 1997, International Year of Older Persons 1999, Olympic Sports 2000 (2), Victoria Cross Centenary 2000, Centenary of Australia Army, Fiftieth Anniversary of EIR Coronation, Eureka, Australian Open (2), Queens Baton Relay 2005 (2), XVIII Commonwealth Games 2005, Year of the Surf Lifesaver 2007 (2). (22)
\$200

2541

Australia, First Day Covers with duplication, 1960's-2000, mostly loose with one FDC album, (approx. 300) with values to \$20, lot also includes Post Office cards, MUH decimal (approx. \$50) and some mint pre-decimal; also 5956 Royal Commonwealth Society Collection album Silver Jubilee FDC covers. *MUH and Used.* (lot)

\$80

2542

Australia, First Day covers and other covers in five clip lock cover albums with FDC issues, mostly decimal to late 1990's a few pre-decimal from 1937. *Used.* (Approx 400 covers)

\$60

2543

Australia, FDC and a few other world covers, mostly 1990's housed in two red Australia Post FDC albums and some loose covers. *Used.* (Approx 200)

\$50

2544

Christmas Island and AAT, decimal as blocks or special packs and single stamps mostly late 1980's-1990's (\$300 +), together with pre-decimal Australia mostly as blocks late 1950's - 1966, noted Navigator set of (6) to two pounds, fine mint all housed on Hagner sheets in binder. *MUH.* (100's)

\$200

2545

Christmas Island, 1958-2004, stamps, first day covers. In three albums. *Used - MUH*

\$120

2546

Cocos Islands, 1963-2005, stamps including 1963 Pictorial series, decimals include sheetlets, gutter pairs, some first day covers; Fiji, 1891-2003, incomplete, including Coronation 1937, 1938 issue halfpenny - five shillings; Great Britain, 1855-1995, assorted issues; Nauru, 1925-1994, near complete including 1954 and 1963 Pictorials. In five albums. *Used - MUH.*

\$130

2547

Cook Islands, extensive range of issues under the Self Government as M/S, sheetlets and singles all as part of a stamp collection housed in a red Leuchtturm loose leaf hingeless stamp album, issues cover 1965 - ca.1975; another similar stamp album with issues from Aitutaki, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Penrhyn, and smaller issues from Tuvalu, Niue, New Hebrides; together with a third containing large sheetlets etc from Cook Islands; together with similar unused Leuchtturm album (1) and covers (3). *MUH.* (100's)

\$100

2548*

France, 1917 War Orphans Public Fund, 35 + 25 c violet and grey (SG 374, cat £140); 50 + 50 c brown, used Bayonne postmark 9.1.18 (SG 375, cat £160 used). *Mint and used.* (2)

\$120



Lot 2549 part



part

2549*

French Southern and Antarctic Territories, rare MUH issues 25 fr. 1962 25th Anniv. Jean Charcot (SG 24); 50 fr. 1965 air Discovery of Adelie Land (SG 38) (Cat.£110); 30 fr. 1968 Dumont D'Urville Commem (SG 44) (cat. £130); 50 fr. 1969, air 5th Ant. Treaty Cons. meeting (SG 51) (cat £35). *MUH.* (4)

\$150



part

2550*

Gilbert & Ellice Islands, UPU 1949 1d to 1/- on cover dated March 28, 1950 (SG 59-62); Norfolk Island, registered FDC of 1947 set to 2/- dated June 10, 1947 (SG 1-12) another registered FDC of similar colour change 3d green and 2/- blue (SG 6a, 12a) dated July 6, 1959; another FDC 2/8 Introduction of Local Government (SG 40); Somaliland, cover dated 11 March 1956 fixed with QEII 5, 10, 15, 20 50 (2) cents (SG 137-140, 143) and verso with stamp ST.OFFICE 9 Mar 1956 Somaliland Scouts; another similar fixed with 3 x 10c (SG 138a), 23 Sep. 1956 with verso stamp 4 x Orderly Room 25 Sep 1956 Somaliland Scouts. *Fine used.* (6 covers)

\$120



part

2551*

Great Britain, 1840 penny black, red Maltese cancel with full margins; Western Australia, 1854 one penny black imperf., other stamps and post card GB from Selkirk 1922. *Used*. (13)

\$100

2552

India, East India Company postal stationery postcard, quarter anna, Majeeiamandi 20 JULY 1898 to Lahore with additional markings including "dead Letter Office" Lahore and Bombay, and extra piece affixed and marked UNCLAIMED LETTER and square date stamp LAHORE 25 JUL 98 FREE in three lines, Armister CDS 26 JL 26 on back of piece, returned Bombay D.L.O. 28 July 1898. Rare. *Used*.

\$40

2553

New Zealand, 1862-1992, incomplete sterling and decimal issues, some Queen Victoria definitives, 1898 Pictorial issues, part set Arms definitives. In three albums. *MUH-used*.

\$120

2554

Norfolk Island, 1947-2005, including Ball Bay series, halfpenny - two shillings, 1953 Pictorial series, Flora and Fauna 1960-1962 to ten shillings, also booklets. In three albums.

\$130



part

2555*

Pacific and other Islands, an accumulation of blocks, M/S, strips and mostly single stamps, almost all MUH in four large spring back folders with issues from about 1910 with representation from the following countries Aitutaki, Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, Nauru, New Hebrides, Vanuatu, Niue, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea, Penrhyn, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tristan da Cunha, Tuvalu; noted sets of Tristan da Cunha KGVI and QEII (1960 pre-decimal and 1961, 1965 decimal), Fiji 1954 set of 13 to one pound, PNG postal charges SGD2-6, New Hebrides one shilling EVII (SG 9, illustrated), postage due sets Gilbert & Ellice Islands 1940, similar British Solomon Island, a few Australia 10/- robes thick paper (illustrated), many full sets and short sets, etc. *Mostly MUH, a very few used*. (100's)

\$400

2556

Pacific and other islands, incomplete range of issues from 1947 to 1970's as M/S, sheetlets and singles, all as part of a stamp collection housed in a red Leuchtturm loose leaf hingeless stamp album, covers issues from Christmas Island, Nauru, Norfolk Island, Pitcairn Islands, Samoa (independent country), Tristan da Cunha. another similar stamp album with issues from Fiji, Papua New Guinea, and several pages of Ross Dependency and Solomon Islands. *MUH*. (100's)

\$120

2557

Pacific and other islands, an accumulation of blocks, M/S, strips and single stamps almost all MUH in 9 China stock books with representation from the following countries Aitutaki, Christmas Island, Cocos Keeling Islands, Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, Nauru, New Hebrides, Vanuatu, Niue, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea, Penrhyn, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tristan da Cunha, Tuvalu; together with a few AAT and Australia, year books 1981 and 1982, Royal Visit 3½d full sheet and 7½d half sheet. *Mostly MUH*. (100's)

\$200

2558

Papua New Guinea, 1952-1995, stamps including 1952, 1961 and 1963 Pictorial issues. In two red albums. *MH-MUH*.

\$150

2559

Stamps, first day covers, including Australia sterling and decimal issues, Post Office Bicentennial Collection; Canada, 1893-1990 incomplete; Papua New Guinea; East Timor; United States, 1909-1985 incomplete; bulk world stamps. Contained in 12 albums and 2 boxes. *MH - used*.

\$120

2560

World, assorted sets and singles in a Pioneer Copver album, includes Austria, 1933 Winter; 1934 costumes to 5 sch.; assorted Belgium mint including 1953 Child welfare (2 sets); Estonia, Germany, 1949 Hanover Fair; Belgium on Germany 1914 O/P; 1920 set International Comm.; Italy; Liechtenstein 1960, Europa Mint & MUH; Luxembourg; Monaco; NEI; Russia, including Polar flights 1930; 1938; Spain air 1930; Sweden 1916, 1918 charity issues. *Mint, MUH and used*. (approx 250)

\$250

2561

United States, First day cover, October 10, 1934 (fixed with Scott No. 751, a souvenir sheet of Trans-Mississippi Philatelic Expo), signed by the famous Australian pilot Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith and his co-pilot, Tom Pethybridge. Lot also includes a US newspaper article relating to his later disappearance and an original photograph of Kingsford-Smith stamped on back "Copyright Keystone View Company ...Paris. *Used*. (lot of 3 items)

\$129

2562

World, a small accumulation of stamps as sets in album folder, including China, Austria, GB QEII for Qarar, etc several covers M/S etc. *Mint and used*. (approx 80)

\$50

2563

World, Lincoln Stamp Album 9th edition, containing various issues from the 19th century, noted 1840 GB 2d blue pair with red Maltese cross cancelation, assorted blocks of 1841 issues of 1d and 2d strips, blocks etc., worth inspection. *Used, several issues unused.* (approx 500 stamps)

\$200

2564

World, assorted country issues in loose leaf spring back albums (3), mostly British Commonwealth in short sets, strong in KGVI and early QEII. *Mint and used.* (100's)

\$100

2565

World, assorted MUH and used stamps mostly commemoratives of recent issue including MUH as M/S, sheetlets, blocks and singles from Argentina, Chile, Costa Rica, and Germany etc used, also some Australian decimal used. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$50

2566

World, box containing selected issues including Royal Wedding 1981 centre strips in album and another of FDC; mint and used decimal and pre-decimal Australia in small stockbooks (5) (FV \$60 +), unused hingeless album with some mint pre-decimal, large quantity of Australia, mostly pre-decimal and 1960-1970's decimal, in Craven A tins in 100's etc., world stamps similar, also presentation cards. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000's)

\$80

2567

World stamps, mostly bulk, including Australia, Great Britain, New Zealand; stamp and coin catalogues, Acklands NZ, Renniks; Coronation 1953 souvenir programme; banknotes, ten shillings (1961)(R.17); one pound (1961)(R.34b); one dollar (1972)(R.74), (1974)(R.75[4]); two dollars (1974)(R.85); also medallions and book, Earree, Rev R.B., Album Weeds or How to Detect Forged Stamps, 1892, 726 pp. In five albums in a box. *Used - MUH.*(100's)

\$130

2568

World first day covers and short wave league cards, ca.1930-1970, including Australia, First Official Flight Australia-England, 22-4-1931, A. osenblum Esq, C/o Francis J Field, Sutton Coldfield, England; Canada, Norfolk Island, Malaya, U.S.A. *Good - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$120

2569

World, first day covers, 1955-1994, including Australia, Monaco, Netherlands, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea, Surinam. In three boxes including six albums. (100's)

\$200

2570

World stamps, first day covers and post office packs, including Australia, pre decimal - decimal, Navigators blocks of four to ten shillings and two dollars, 1971 Christmas pane of 25 stamps, Post Office annual collection 2004, incomplete, part sheets; Netherlands; Switzerland; U.S.A. In two boxes containing four albums. *Used - MUH.* (100's)

\$200

2571

World, includes Australia, mostly used off paper, noted pre-decimal Australia kangaroos, KGV etc in quantity, all housed in a large box, several schoolboy albums, large tins and several cigar boxes, loose issues on paper of decimal Australia, packets of world etc. *Mostly used.* (100's)

\$50

2584

Croatia, printer's proofs or essays of the 1993 series, consisting of a separate partly finished fronts and backs of the 5, 20, 50 (front only), 100, 200, 500 and 100 kuna (P.28, 30-35), a rare group. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$400

2585

Cuba, five pesos, 1943 another 1945, (P.70e, 70f). *Very fine, scarce*. (2)

\$150

2586

Cuba, ten pesos, 1938 another 1948, (P.71d, 71g). *Nearly very fine, scarce*. (2)

\$250



2587*

Falkland Islands, Government of the Falkland Islands, ten pounds, 15th June 1982 (P.11c). *Uncirculated*.

\$350



2588*

Fiji, George V, five shillings, 1st March 1935 (P. 23). *Very good*.

\$350



2589*

Fiji, George V, one pound, 1st March 1935, B/1 164,004 (P. 25). *Two pin holes otherwise nearly fine and rare*.

\$600

2590

Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st March 1937, 1st July 1943 (P. 29 a, b). *First with writing on back, very good*. (2)

\$100



2591*

Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st March 1937, 1st March 1938 (P. 30 a). *Fine; very good*. (2)

\$200



2592*

Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st March 1937 and 1st March 1938 (P. 31 a), new type, 1st June 1951 (P. 32 b). *Good fine; good fine, washed repaired otherwise good*. (3)

\$240



2593*

Fiji, World War II emergency issue, (1940) one pound, overprinted on Reserve Bank of New Zealand Lefeaux one pound (P. 37 b). *Very good*.

\$270

2594

Fiji, one and two shillings 1.1.1942 (P. 48 a, 50 a) five shillings 1.3.1938 (P. 37 b) 28.4.1961; 1.12.1962; 1.10.1965 (P.51 b, c, e); one pound, 1.1.1967 (P. 53 i); fifty cents (1968) (P. 58 a). *Very good - extremely fine*. (90)

\$300

2595*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st June 1957 (P. 51 a); ten shillings, 28th April 1961 (P. 52 b); one pound, 20th January 1964 (P. 53 f). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$370



2596*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st September 1964, C/10 105052 (P.51d). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2597*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st September 1964, C/6 143107 (P.52d). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2598*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st May 1965 C/17 06152 (P. 53 g). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2599*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1st January, 1967, C/2 172 124 (P. 54 f). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$400

2600

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings 1st September 1964 (P.51d) New Caledonia, one hundred francs Noumea (1963) (P.42e) twenty francs (2) (P.50c). *The second full and crisp good very fine, others fair - very good. (4)*

\$50



2601*

France, five francs, 31.1.1917 (better date), (P.70). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

2602

France, 1914 - 19, World War I local emergency issues, 5, 10, 25 and 50 centimes, one franc, a wide selection, all different, includes several Belgium issues. *Poor - very fine. (31)*

\$100



2603*

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indochine, one hundred pastres nd. c.1945, specimen issue number 00090931, (P.71). *With usual specimen holes (4) and with black diagonal countermark ANNULE, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$600



Lot 2604 part (following page)



2604*

French Indo China, twenty piastres nd. c.1942-1945, specimen issue s/n Z 000000, and colour trial s/n K223359. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.* (2)

\$2,500

2605

French West Africa, Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale, twenty five francs, 14 December 1942 0168456 (P.30a); Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, twenty five piastres, 6th August 1942, A/21 325961 (P.21b); Iraq, Government of Iraq, half dinar, undated (1941) E454,872 (P.14); Portugal, Banco de Portugal, twenty escudos, 27 February 1940, DSG 08814 (P.143). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100



2606*

Gambia, specimen five dalasi to 100 dalasi post 2001 series (P.16S, 21S-24S). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2607

Ghana, Bank of Ghana, one and five pounds (1962 series); one, five, ten, one hundred cedis (1965 series); one, five and ten cedis (1967-9 series). (P.2b, 3a, 5a-7a, 9a-12a). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

2608

Great Britain, Plymouth Dock Bank, Devonshire five pounds, 1 January 1819, No 391 for T.C. Shields and H.T. Johns. *Fine.*

\$60

2609

Great Britain, provincial banknotes, Stockton on Tees Bank, five pounds, 1.9.1887; Darlington Bank, five pounds, 30.10.1891 (Grant 2766; 930C), both cut cancelled lower right as usual, first rejoined after sending both halves separately through the mail. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

2610

Great Britain, specimen cheques, Messrs. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers Strand, three different colour cheques all on London 18., "A9" "B6", C9" with "Charles Skipper & East oval Specimen logo dated 1870" bottom right. *Rare. Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$90



2611*

Great Britain, Treasury note ten shillings, John Bradbury, 14th August 1914, first issue, A/4 089044 (P. 346; D. T9). *Two old tape tear repairs, cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



2612*

Great Britain, Treasury note one pound, John Bradbury, 7 August 1914, first prefix, first series, A. 574174 (P. 347) (Duggleby T1). *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2613*

Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury 21.1.1915, T/1/58 No.085684 (P. 348 a; D.T13). *Very fine.*

\$450



2614*

Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury 21st January 1915, A1/33 No. 24593 (P. 348 aj D.T12) second series, first serial prefix. *Frayed edges, very good*, \$250



2617*

Great Britain, Treasury note ten shillings, John Bradbury 16.12.1916, B/9 no 342611 (P. 350 b; D. T20) third series first prefix letter. *Extremely fine*.

\$800



2615*

Great Britain, Treasury note, John Bradbury ten shillings with arabic text overprint "Piastres silver 60" for circulation in British occupied Gallipoli (Dardenelles), Palestine and Iraq (P. 348 b; D. T15) 21.5.1915, Y/3 No. 098169, first prefix letter. *Good very fine and rare, especially in this condition*. \$1,500



2618*

Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, 22.1.1917, A/32 No 803873 (P. 351; D.T.16) third series first prefix better. *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2655).



2616*

Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury 23rd October 1914 D/84 No. 14752 second Treasury issue. (P. 349 a; D. T11). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,200



2619*

Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound N.K. Warren Fisher, 26.1.1923 AT/22 No 067354 (P.359 a; D. T31) first prefix of second Fisher issue. *Extremely fine*.

\$400



2620*

Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, N.K. Warren Fisher, 25.7.1927 W/50 726539 (P. 360; D. T33) last Treasury series prefix. *Good extremely fine*.

\$500



2624*

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten pounds London 19 Nov 1936 K/178 11073, K.O. Peppiatt (P. 336; D. B242). *Punch hole into right edge otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



2621*

Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher, 25.7.1927, Z1/88 No. 362315 (P. 361 a; D. 34 (dot) last Treasury series prefix. *Extremely fine*.

\$400



2625*

Great Britain, Bank of England, D.S. Beale, five pounds London 18 October 1949, 071 092895 (P. 344; DB 275). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



part

2622*

Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, Warren Fisher (1928) (P. 360); Bank of England, Peppiatt (P. 368 a) (2) O' Brien (P. 368 c); one pound, Mahon (1928) (P. 363 a) Peppiatt (1948) (P. 369). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$240

2623

Great Britain, Bank of England, K.O. Peppiatt, ten shillings and one pound, 19 sub - series, first prefix on ten shilling Z 49 E (P. 366; D.B 251) and one pound (P. 367 a; D.B249). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



part

2626*

Great Britain; Bank of England, L.K.O Brien, 21.11.1955, ten shillings 59 A replacement note (P. 368 c; D.B 272) one pound, (P. 369 c; D.B 273); five pounds 1957 (R. 371; D. B277) 1961- 3 (P. 372; D. B 280). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

2627

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.Q. Hollom 1963 - 4 and J.S. Forde 1967, five and ten pounds (P. 375 a, b, 376 a, b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

2628

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten pounds, undated (1970-75), Page, (P.376c). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$80



2629*

Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, No.44D 070707, undated (1981-84), Somerset (P.380c). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

A repeating digit pair and error note being cut off centre.

2630

Great Britain, balance of collection John Bradbury second issue 1915 ten shillings, one pound third issue 1917 to J.S. Forde 1967, includes up to five pounds 1955 and operation Bernhard iddue first serial prefix E/19, all in mylar pages in white plastic album, includes a few first and last prefixes. *Very good - extremely fine*. (36)

\$600

2631

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.B. Page (1970 -7) one pound, consecutive pair (P. 3745 g) to Andrew Bailey fifty pounds (2007) (P. 388) includes first run prefixes and last series prefixes, includes D.H.F Somerset fifty pounds, but missing G.M.Gill fifty, all in mylar pages with printed descriptive interleaves in white plastic binder, includes B.M.A collection PMI - 6, Tripolitania PMI, 3 - 6. *Mostly uncirculated, very fine - uncirculated*. (59)

\$1,750

2632

Great Britain, ten shillings Forde (P. 373 c) (2), one pound, Page (R. 374 g) Somerset (P. 377) five pounds, Forde (P. 375 b), ten pounds, Holed (P. 376 a), also Royal Bank of Scotland one pound (3) Bank of Ireland, Jersey, Guernsey and Isle of Man one pounds. *Mostly uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

2633

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, O' Brien to five pounds, Gill, all different signatures, ten shillings (3), one pound (6), five pounds (4), Scotland, British Linen Bank one pound 4.6.1951, 1.7, 1963; B.A.F vouchers. (26) pre - decimal and decimal. *Fine - uncirculated*. (41)

\$200

2634

Great Britain, Bank of England, Kentfield matched serials set five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds in folder and matched serials pair ten and fifty pounds in folder, also Royal Mint proof ten pence pair with ten pound note in case of issue and 1982 mint set. Also last issue Australian one (8), two (9) and five (2) dollars from circulation. *Fine - FDC*. (33)

\$400

2635

Guatemala, international Bank, peso 20.12.1899 (P. S151); Mexico Chihuahua ten pesos 1915 (P. 5533 g); New Zealand, Fleming five pounds, Hardie type I five dollars. *Very good - uncirculated*. (4)

\$60



2636*

Guernsey, States of Guernsey, one shilling over one shilling and threepence, issued 1st January 1943, black on yellow and brown, overprint in orange, (P.29). *Very fine, scarce*.

\$200

2637

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, ten dollars, 20th September 1940, T/G 610212 (P.55b; Ma.S12). *Quarter folds with two holes, nearly fine*.

\$150



2638*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, one hundred dollars, 15th December 1947, Y/M 285950 (P.57c; Ma.S32). *Holes and splits in quarter folds, including a 5 mm tear in top margin, some toning and Chinese characters in ink on front, otherwise fine and rare*.

\$400

2639

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, fifty dollars: 1st January 1982, B899130; Standard Chartered Bank, fifty dollars, 1st January 1992, J172308; another, 1st July 1997, A231094 (P.78b, P.286a, P.286b; Ma.S26, Ma.S27, Ma.S27a); The Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, 9th April 1959, Y/M 1203654 (P.66; Ma.S33). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

2640

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five dollars, 9th April 1959, S/F 2383444 (P.62; Ma.S6); The Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1962-1970), S/F 6296966 (P.68c; Ma.S6). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$80



2641*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 14th December 1959, Z/N 146963 (P.67; Ma.S42). *Splits in quarter folds, pen marks on front and back, otherwise fine.*

\$400

2642

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1962-1970), U/G 2415184 (P.70c; Ma.S13); The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1970-1975), B 3185724; another 1st January 1977, F 2630632 (P.74b; P.74c; Ma.S14). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2643

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, undated (1961-70), Y/M 3506436 (P.71b; Ma.S33); The Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1982, AD395882; Standard Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars: 1st January 1989, BM267013; another, 1st July 1997, A881054 (P.79c, P.281b, P.287b; Ma.S35, Ma.S36, Ma.S37). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



2644*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1977, Z/P 713130 (P.72d; Ma.S42a). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

2645

Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 1st January 1981 (P.77), six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2646

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1981 AY 417742; Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars: 1st January 1990, EX 999984; 1st January 1995, DC 924741; twenty dollars: 1st January 1992, N 287209; 1st July 1997, A 676898 (P.77, P.278c, P.284b, P.279b, P.285b; Ma.S15, Ma.S17, Ma.S18, Ma.S18a); The Chartered Bank: ten dollars, 1st January 1981 CY 433002; one hundred dollars, 1st January 1982, W566148; Standard Chartered Bank: twenty dollars: 1st January 1985, F305881/3 and C876688/90, two lots of three consecutive; one hundred dollars, 1st January 1989 (2) BT335214, BX346262 (P.77, P.79c, P.279a, P.281b; Ma.S15, Ma.S35, Ma.S18, Ma.S36). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2647

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, fifty dollars, 1st January 1979, A090344 (P.78a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2648*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1982, D121823 (P.80b; Ma.S43). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2649

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st July 1913, No. 1716482 (P.155b; Ma.H3); another 1st January 1923, No. A651342, (P.171). *Folds and minor staining, otherwise fair and scarce.* (2)

\$160



Lot 2650

2650*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st July 1916, No. A 553474 (P.166; Ma.H8). *Holes and tears at quarter folds, fair and rare.*

\$1,000

2651

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1925, No. C064783 (P.171; Ma.H3a); another one dollar, 1st January 1926, No. D771434, D734559 (P.172a; Ma.H4); one dollar, 1st January 1929, No. E133266, E166383, E801440 (P.172b; Ma.H4). *First with hole in centre of quarter folds, a little soiled, otherwise fine; next two with holes in centre of quarter folds, the third with writing front and back both very good, others with holes and tears in the quarter folds, last two with staining, very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$400



2652*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st January 1938, No. H534,192 (P.173b; Ma.H9). *Folded in quarters, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2653

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 30 March 1946, No. A/H 278,312 (P.173e; Ma.H9a). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2654

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars: 2nd May 1959, No. 194192 AD; another, 31st March 1975, No. 844716 FY (P.181a, P.181f; Ma.H10); ten dollars: 2nd January 1933, No. G297,973; another, 1st January 1938, No. K060,870 (P.178a; Ma.H14); 1st October 1930, No. F735,751; 21st May 1959, No. 515556 GW; 31st March 1979, No. TM796919/20, consecutive pair (P.174b, P.182a, P.182h; Ma.H14, Ma.H14a, Ma.H15). *Fair - uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2655

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars 31.10.13, 31.3.75 (P.181f) (4), ten dollars 1.1.92 (P.191c) (6); twenty dollars 1.7.97, CW 541541 (P.202c) once repeating trio of digits; one hundred dollars 1.7.97 BD 21 21 21 (P.203b) twice repeating pair of digits; five hundred dollars 1.1.98 AJ 959988; AJ959999; 1.1.99 CD 744447 (radar number) (P.204d). *Last series uncirculated, others very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$400



2656*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 24th September 1958, No. H693,541 (P.176f; Ma.H31). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2657*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 1st July 1930, No. B207,991 (P.177b; Ma.H41). *Heavy quarter folds, with holes and splits in margins, tatty edges, rust spots at top and bottom, chop marks on back, fair and rare.*

\$600

2658

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st September 1964, No. 618984 UJ (P.183a; Ma.H32); one hundred dollars, 13th March 1972, No. 563296 VT (P.183c; Ma.H32). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2659

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank of India, one hundred dollars, 4th November 1974, No. B225698 (P.245; Ma.M18); The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1992, PH662350; five hundred dollars, 1st January 1993, AA516402 (P.198, P.204a; Ma.H36, Ma.H45). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$180



2660*

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank of India, one hundred dollars, 16th April 1970, No. A497352 (P.244d; Ma.M17). *Three vertical folds, flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

2661

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 1.11.1974 B 208587 (P.245). *Very good; very fine.* (2)

\$60

2662

Hong Kong, Standard Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1995, K126628 (P.288b; Ma.S45). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2663

India, Government of India, one rupee notes in packs of 100, each pack with staple through pack on LHS, all are in sealed plastic holders, 1955-1958, H.M. Patel issue with no letter and A, (Secretary and Principal titles); 1958-1960, A.K.Roy, letter B; 1960-1964 I.K.Jha, letters A, C, D; 1964-1966, S.Bhoothalingam letter B and plain; 1967-1968 S.Jagannathan, letter A; 1968-1972 I.G.Patel, letters B [2, 1968 and 1969], C [2, 1969 and 1970], plain [Oct 1969 Special Secretary issue]; (P.75a, b, c, e, f, 76a, 77a, b, d, e, -, g, h). *About uncirculated, a few with trace of rust, all with two pin-holes.* (1400)

\$150

2664

India, Government of India, one rupee notes in packs of 100, each pack with staple through pack on LHS, all are in sealed plastic holders, new design, 1980-1981, R.N.Malhotra [1981], 1981-1983, N.Marasimham [1981], 1983-1985, Pratap Kishen Kaul, plain [3, 1983, 1984 and 1985]; 1985-1989, S.Venkitaramanan, plain, letters A [4, 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989]; 1989 Gopi Arora letter B; 1990 Bimal Jalan, letter B; 1991 S.B.Shukla, letter B; 1991-1994, M.S.Ahluwalia letters B, [4, 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994]; (P.78a, b, P.78Ab, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j). *About uncirculated, a few with traces of rust, all with two pin-holes.* (1700)

\$150

2665

India, twenty rupees, (P.89a, 89b [A & R]; fifty rupees (P.83a, 83b, 83c, 83d); new type Ghandi, (P.90a, 90b, 90c, 90d, 90f, 90g). *Mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$60



2666*

India, ten Gulf rupees, (1957) Z/9 265252 (P.R3). *Usual pin holes, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650

2667

Indonesia, consecutive pair of five rupiah, 1960, (P.) together with a handkerchief with Nippon Times, Unconditional Surrender headlines at Selma ALA, Sept. 2, 1945. *Notes uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2668

Indonesia, ten thousand rupiah, uncut block of 4, with prefixes AAA-AAI 000288, (P.-). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2669

Indonesia, five hundred rupiah, 1959, (P.70). *Fine.*

\$60

2670

Indonesia, fifty thousand rupiah, 1993 (2), 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, a complete date set, (P.133a, b, 134a, 136a-d). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2671

Indonesia, ten thousand to one hundred thousand rupiah, AAA first prefix set, (P.143-6). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2672*

Iran, Shah Reza, 100 rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



2673*

Ireland (Eire), Central Bank of Ireland, fifty pounds, 1982 issue (P.74a). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

2674

Ireland (Eire), Central Bank of Ireland, fifty pounds, 1982 issue (P.74a). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

2675

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government: ten shillings, undated (1961) A500396 (P.24b); one pound, undated (1961) C386316 (P.25b); Canada, Bank of Canada, George VI, one dollar, 2nd January 1937, B/M 9764015 (P.58d); Netherlands Indies, 100 Gulden, 2nd March 1943, HE07961 (P.117a); France, local note, Ville de Spa, 100 Francs, 15 May 1940, No. 2254, three signatures; Thomas de la Rue, note printer's sample (de la Rue, Giori, S.A.) for "one pass". *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$120



2676*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940 C456197 (P.3). *Flattened extremely fine or better and scarce thus*.

\$500

2677

Malaya, George VI, 1.7.1941, five (2), ten (3), twenty (2), fifty (2) cents and one dollar (P.7 - 11). *Nearly fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$100



2678*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars A/1 690906, 21st March 1953, (P.4). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$1,500



2679*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one hundred dollars A/1 502421, 21st March 1953, (P.4). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$3,800



2680*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/2 069605 (P.9a). *Good very fine*.

\$180



2681*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, five dollars 1st January 1940, D/17 081510 (P.12). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

2682

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, five dollars 1st January 1940, D/17 081511 (P.12). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



2683*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, ten dollars 1st January 1940, A/50 071807 (P.13). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,800



2684*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, run of three, E/40 049774-76), (P.13). *Nearly uncirculated and very original.* (3)

\$1,800



2685*

Malaya, Japanese Invasion Money propaganda issue with overprint, 1946 calendar January to December in red covering the full obverse of the note, reverse reads overprint MALAYA VJ WAR SOUVENIR, (Tan J13). *Scarce, bottom edge small tear otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

2686

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost 25 cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

2687

Malta, George VI, 1939 - 43), one shilling, two shillings, two shillings and sixpence (P. 11, 16, 17 a). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

2688

Mauritius, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the word 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. A rare early Mauritius cheque. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



Lot 2689

2689*

New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, one hundred francs, 11 March 1914, (P.17). *Fine with minor holes and edge tears.*

\$500

2690

New Caledonia, Bank of Indo China, Noumea, twenty francs (2) (P. 50b) one hundred francs G 172/ 04281999/2000 consecutive pair (P.42e) and one thousand francs A 77/863 (P. 43d). *The last three nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.* (5)

\$200



2691*

New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia, second issue, uniface printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co., twenty pounds, Christchurch, 1st April 186 - black on white paper, specimen overprinted in signature reserve, pencilled Sept 12th 1863 bottom margin, corners cut as issues (P.S 349; Robb 34e). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2692

New Zealand, The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, sight note/bill of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, Dunedin, 9th October 1878. *Folds and pinholes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

2693

New Zealand, The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin, black and white second of exchange for one hundred and twenty five pounds sterling, 21st April 1891. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2694*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, ten pounds,

Wellington, 1st --- 1909?, No. 127801 (Robb.D35; L.447; P.S193). *Many folds and tone spots, some perforated, otherwise good fine and very rare, being one of only two known in private hands.*

\$7,500



2695*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st April 1924, No. 097592 (Robb.D36; L.448; P.S194). *Many folds and several pinholes, splits in right vertical fold, otherwise good fine and very rare, being one of only three known in private hands.*

\$12,000



2696*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, five pounds, 1st April 1924, specimen, No 920001/ A 020000 (P. S227; Robb 16 b) no 4 issue on back below Bradley Wilkinson & Co Ltd London imprnt. *Inked date 12.12.23 and no 5191 in top margin single cancelled perforation, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

2697

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1934 - 40, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, Y, 6 z (P. 154). *Nearly fine; very good.* (2)

\$270

2698

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1934 - 40 one pound, 1st August 1934, 7C 097438/9 (R. 155) consecutive pair. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$500

2699

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux 1934 - 401, one pound, 1st August 1934, prefixes 7 B, D, D (P. 155). *Nearly fine, very good, good very fine.* (3)

\$250

2700

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux 1939 - 40 one pound 1st August 1934, prefixes 4A, 9B, 1D (P. 155). *Good fine; nearly very fine; very good.*

\$500



2701*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, 1934 - 40, five pounds, 1st August 1934, 3K 302553 (P. 156). *Slight stain top left corner otherwise good body, good very fine.*

\$800



2702*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, 1934 - 40, five pounds, 1st August 1934, K 012040; 2K 715045 (P. 156). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$550



2703*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, 1934 - 40, five pounds, 1st August 1934, 2K 624999 (P. 156). *Dark colour, nearly very fine.*

\$400

2704

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, 1934 - 40, five pounds, 1st August 1934, 3K 969317; 4K 118454 (P. 156). *Nearly very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$600

2705

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, 1934 - 40, five pounds, 1st August 1934, 4K 335297 (P. 156). *Good fine.*

\$250

2706

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, 1934 - 40, five pounds 1st August 1934, K 534982 (P. 156). *Single pinhole, good fine.*

\$250



2707

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefaux, 1934-40, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, T 005875 (P. 157). *Faded from cleaning, limp paper otherwise very good and rare.*

\$4,000

2708

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hanna to Fleming, 1940 - 67, ten shillings, A/2; 0/47, 2/48, 1/49, 1/51, 2/52, 1/53, 4/54 (P. 158 a). A/6 (P. 158 b) 8B, 8L (P. 158 d). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$180

2709

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hanna to Fleming, 1940 - 1967, one pound, Q/53 (consecutive pair) C/52, G/0, 1/P (2), 2/P (6), 4/P, 5/P (5), 6/P, 9/P, 7/N (2), 8/2, A/47, A/53, D/48, D/49, E/54, F/51; L/54 (P. 159 a) 0/6, 017, J/3 (P. 159 b) 125 (P. 159 d). *Good - uncirculated.* (37)

\$400

2710

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T. P. Hanna 1940 - 55, five pounds, S/W 509558/9 (P. 160 a) consecutive pair. *Stain in top right corner; otherwise very fine.* (92)

\$100

2711

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hanna - Fleming five pounds, 3/W, O/V (P. 160 a) A2 (P. 160 b), B/4, B/8 (P. 160a) A2 (P. 160 b), B/4, B/8 (P. 160 c) 12 L (P. 160 d). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2712

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940 - 55, ten pounds, 3/F 135847 (P. 161 a), G. Wilson, 1955 - 6, ten pounds, 4/F 841 417 (P. 161 b). *Very good; good very fine.* (2)

\$350



2713*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940 - 55, fifty pounds, O/U 203505 (P. 162 a). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2717*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R. N. Fleming, 1956 - 67, fifty pounds, R 199943 (P. 162 c). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500

This is just 57 notes from the end of the series.

2714

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, 1955 - 6, ten pounds, 6F 432169 (P. 161 b); R.N. Fleming, 1956 - 67, ten pounds, 9F 030555 (P. 161 c0 and with security thread AS 499135 (P. 161 d). *Good very fine and nearly uncirculated* (3)

\$650



2715*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955 - 6, fifty pounds, 1U 043252 (P. 162 b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2716*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955 - 56, fifty pounds, 1U (P. 162 b). *Centrefold and edge crease otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,200



Lot 2718 part (following page)



2718*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank presentation book of New Zealand Dollar Notes, 1967 R.N. Fleming 1967 - 8 presented to D.C. Kirkpatrick Esq, signed by G. Wilson Governor, plus 16 signatures on back of the page two of each note tipped into six pages, all with 000000 serial numbers central hole cancellation through signature and overprinted specimen diagonally P. 163 a - 168 a) (2 of each). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (12)

\$20,000

Scott de Young (p11, The Decimal Banknotes of New Zealand 1967 - 2000, mentions that "an unknown number of presentation books for V.I.P's were published on 10 July 1967 by the Reserve Bank".

2719

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R. N. Fleming 1967 - 8, one dollar OA 000631/8, 44/55, 62 (P. 163 a) consecutive runs of eight and twelve and a single. *Uncirculated*. (21)

\$1,000

2720

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R. N. Fleming 1967 - 8, two dollars, OAO 000 631/381 44/56, 62 (P. 164 a) consecutive runs of 8 and 13 and a single matching the one dollars previously. *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$1,100

2721

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, One dollar, number letter, OS 515585; two dollars, number letter number, OA8 692166; five dollars, three numbers, 001 037846; ten dollars, letter number, A0 192613 (L.635, L.637, L.638, L.639; P.163a, P.164a, P.165a, P.166a). *Good extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

2722

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R. L. Knight, 1975 - 77, one dollar, Y91 579141/50* (P. 163 c) ten consecutive star replacement notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

2723

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie type I, 1977 - 81, star notes, one Y 92, two 9Y3, five 992 (consecutive pair) and twenty YJ (P. 163 d-5d, 167d) type II, 1981 - 5, ten dollars NA (P. 172 a/S1). *The fifth good very fine, others uncirculated*. (6)

\$100



2724*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981 - 5, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000 000/YAA 000000 serials (P. 169 a - 175 a) o/ptd specimen in red or black. three times perforated sides. *Uncirculated and very rare*. (6).

\$7,500

2725

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, 1981-92, H R Hardie one dollar (P.169a) 20 notes, 19 of which in consecutive order; S T Russell 1981-92, one dollar (P.169a) one note; H R Hardie two dollar (P.170a) ten consecutive notes; H R Hardie five dollar (P.171a) two consecutive notes; H R Hardie (P.172a) one note. *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$150

2726

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell 1985 - 9 and D.T. Brash 1989 - 91, matched set with same serial numbers 000043 (P. 171 b & c - 174 b, 178) all first serial prefixes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$400

2727

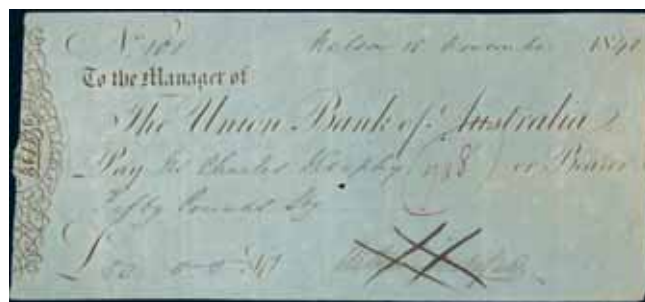
New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1990) 150th anniversary ten dollars, uncut sheet of sixteen notes (P. 176). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2728

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D. T. Brash, millenium ten dollars 2000, red serials, NZ 00730939: 659 (mismatched error). *Uncirculated*.

\$450



2729*

New Zealand, cheque No. 101, drawn on the Union Bank of Australia, Nelson, 18 December 1841 for fifty pounds, payer Arthur Wakefield, payee Mr. Charles Heaphy. *Small hole in centre, very fine and a rare piece of New Zealand history*.

\$1,250

Captain Arthur Wakefield was the second brother of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, founder of The New Zealand Company. He joined the New Zealand Company to lead the new settlement at Nelson. His task was to select a party of settlers, escort them to New Zealand and supervise the growth of the new town. They sailed on the "Whitby" and arrived in Nelson in November 1841. The settlement of Nelson got off to a good start with Capt. Wakefield doing everything he could to promote the orderly development of the colony. Although he seems to have been rather paternal in his attitude to the settlers, he seems also to have been respected and admired. Charles Heaphy was a New Zealand explorer and a recipient of the Victoria Cross. In 1841 he joined Arthur Wakefield on the expedition that led to the founding of Nelson. From here he took part in several expeditions to explore the north west coast of the South Island of New Zealand. Together with biographical notes on Capt. Arthur Wakefield and Major Charles Heaphy VC and a photograph of the latter.

2730

New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales cheques, unissued, Auckland and Christchurch. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

2731

New Zealand, share certificate for the Dunedin Exchange Company Limited, 18th September 1885. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

2732

Philippines, Philippine National Bank, five pesos, 1921 (P. 53) (6) Chile, one peso, 9.12.1913 (P. 15 b). Palestine, 500 mils 20.4.1939 (P.6 c). Egypt 5 piastres 1940 (P. 163). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

2733

Philippines, World War II guerilla currency collection in album, includes Mountain Province 1st issue ten pesos (2) five pesos, 2nd issue peso (2) Apayao, ten pesos (rice terraces) Cugoyen large size ten and fifty centavos Zamboanga peso, neatly arranged in album plus postwar issues (11). *Very good - extremely fine several very scarce.* (80)

\$1,250

2734

Philippines, World War II emergency and guerilla currency 1942 - 44, 5 cents to 20 pesos, all different. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$80

2735*

Portuguese India, five hundred rupias, 22.11.46, No.019639, (P.40). *With two circular punch holes for cancelation, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*

\$500

2736

Russia, State Credit notes, three roubles 1905 (P.9c (9) ten roubles 1909 (P. 11 c) (160), twenty five roubles 1909 (P. 12 a) (3) (P 12 c0 (12), one hundred roubles 1910 (P 13 a) (8) 13 b (8); also pack of 1999 reprints of 10 000 roubles interest bearing certificates (100). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (300)

\$100

2737

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, five dollars, 1st July 1929, B/2 038,001 (P.15); rubber coupons for ten katis, 31st March 1942, 288592 (Tan.SKR2f) and one picul, 31st March 1942, P523397 (Tan.SKR4d). *The first with horizontal tears and piece missing from bottom margin, the second with "159" handwritten at top, good; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$100



2738*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, five dollars, 1st January 1938, B/2 499,348 (P.21). *Folds, three pinholes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



2739*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1940, A/6 405,803 (P.23). *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

2740

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1940, A/6 410,858; A/6 424,285 (P.23). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300



2741*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, ten dollars, 1st January 1940, C/3 025,300 (P.24). *Horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

2742

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, ten dollars, 1st January 1940, C/3 199,884 (P.24). *Grafito signature at bottom left on front, horizontal and vertical folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$320

2743

Sierra Leone, Bank of, specimen, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand leones, 1st March 2003 (P.23, 24, 28) not listed as specimens, overprinted Specimen. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2744

South Africa, Boer War, 1900, Marshall Hole, Civil Commissioner, Bulawayo, postage stamp money, with two shillings stamp affixed to back (P.S666b). This card could be cashed on or after 1st August 1900, not later than 1st October 1900. *Some rust spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

2745

South Africa, Reserve Bank: ten shillings, A/116, 21.2.56 (P.90c); A/131, 16.11.56; A/143, 11.9.57; A/145, 10.9.57; A/147, 23.10.57 (P.91d); A/154, 15.1.58 (2); A/158, 12.2.58 (3) (P.90c); A/164, 14.10.58 (P.91d); A/168, 20.11.58; A/172, 13.1.59; A/177, 18.2.59 (P.90c); one pound, B/333, 27.5.58 (P.92d); B/347, 4.11.58; B/376, 19.6.59 (P.93e). *Very good - very fine.* (16)

\$120

2746

South Africa, Reserve Bank, one pound, 13.3.59, B/363 721638/43, six consecutive notes (P.92d). *Three light vertical folds, extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

2747

South Africa, Reserve Bank, five pounds, C/15, 13 April 1951 (P.96a); C/37, 21.1.55 (2); C/38, 28.2.55; C/43, 7.12.55 (2); C/47, 26.4.56; C/51, 12.6.56 (2); C/59, 19.6.57 (P.96c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

2748

South Africa, Reserve Bank, five pounds, C/24, 2.1.53 (P.97b); C/44, 19.1.56; C/46, 8.3.56 (3); C/54, 21.1.57 (3); C/62, 23.1.58 (2) (P.97c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$270

2749

South Africa, Reserve Bank, five pounds, C/59, 19.6.57(2); C/61 12.12.57; C/63, 27.2.58(7) (P.96c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

2750

South Africa, Reserve Bank, five pounds, C/62, 23.1.58 (3); C/64, 6.3.58; C/66, 22.5.58 (6) (P.97c). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

2751

South Africa, Reserve Bank, five pounds, C/66, 22.5.58 (2); C/68, 11.12.58; C/70, 18.2.59 (6); C/72, 17.4.59; C/74, 18.6.59 (P.97c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$260

2752

South Africa, Reserve Bank, five pounds, C/67, 13.11.58; C/69, 14.1.59 (3); C/73, 14.5.59 (10). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$300

2753

South Africa, Reserve Bank, ten pounds: 18.12.52, D/1 424576; 5.3.58, D/2 462464 (P.98); 6.11.57, D/3 954387 (P.99). *The first with missing top right corner, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$130

2754

South Africa, Reserve Bank, one rand, undated (1962-65) (P.102b); two rand: undated (1961) (P.104a), undated (1962-65) (P.105b) (2); ten rand, undated (1962-65) (P.107b); one rand: undated (1966) (P.110a); undated (1973) (P.115a); undated (1975) (P.115b) (5); undated (1973) (P.116a); two rand, undated (1974) (P.117a) (4); five rand: undated (1966) (P.111a); undated (1967-74) (P.112b); ten rand: undated (1975) (P.113c) (2); undated (1966) (P.114a); two rand: undated (1981-83) (P.118d) (6); undated (1990) (P.118e) (2); five rand, undated (1990) (P.119e) (3); twenty rand, undated (1990) (P.121e). *Good - extremely fine.* (34)

\$150



2755*

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, consecutive run of four notes 1.1.35, F/22 44111-14 (P.16b). *Good extremely fine and original rare run.* (4)

\$2,400



2756*

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar 1.1.1935 (P. 16 b) (3); five dollars 1.1.1935 (P. 17 b). *First three very good, last good very fine (illustrated) but is inked 19 tags left corner on back.*

\$500



2757*

Straits Settlements, George V, one, five and ten dollars, 1st January 1935 (P. 16 b - 18 b). *Nearly extremely fine; fine; good fine.* (3)

\$1200

The first two ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lots 2762, 2770).



2758*

Timor, Portuguese Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Fidal de Macau, five patacas overprinted Pagavel Em Timor, No 256886, Lisbon 1 January 1924, provisional issue of 1945, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Coy Ltd (P. 10). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750



2759*

Tonga, ten shillings, 11th September 1951 (P. 10 b). *Good fine.*

\$150

2760

Tonga, one pound, 4th August 1947 (date unlisted in Pick but as P.11a). *Very good.*

\$70



part

2761*

U.S.A., Confederate States of America, one hundred dollars 2.9.1861 (cotton) (P. 38); 18.65.1862 (steam train) (P. 43 b); 6.11.1862 (Calhoun) (P. 45); 17.2.1864 (P. 71). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$250



part

2762*

U.S.A., Confederate States of America, five dollar 6.4.1863 overprinted November 1863 vertically on right (P. 59), ten dollars, 2.12.1862 (P. 52) 6.4.1863 overprinted July 1863 punch hole cancelled (P. 60) fifty dollars, 2.9.1861 (P. 35); bond coupon 1863 - 4 (thirty (2 different) and forty dollars). Also broken banks; Central Bank of Virginia, five dollars Staunton 1860. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$180



part

2763*

U.S.A., Confederate States of America, seventh issue Feb 1864, set of fifty cents, one two, five ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and five hundred dollars (P. 64 - 71, 73). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$750

2764

U.S.A., Fractional currency, first issue (1862) five cents (P.97), twenty five cents (P.99); fourth issue (1863) twenty five cents. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120

2765

U.S.A., legal tender note, one dollar, series 1917 (P. 187). *Centrefold otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



2766*

U.S.A., gold certificate, ten dollars, series of 1922, H72953961 (P. 274). *Nick tear in right edge, flattened otherwise very fine or better.*

\$600

2767

U.S.A., gold certificates, series of 1922, ten dollars (P. 274), small size, twenty dollars series 1928 (P. 401) (3). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$360



2768*

U.S.A., silver certificate, large size one dollar, series 1899, R 35155516: (P. 338 b). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2769*

U.S.A., silver certificate, two dollars, series of 1899, M 49548561:- (P. 339). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2770*

U.S.A., silver certificate, five dollars, series of 1899, M 73702131:- (P. 340). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200

2771

U.S.A., silver certificates, one dollar series of 1899 (P. 338 C) series of 1923 (P. 342). *Good; very good.* (2)

\$100

2772

U.S.A., including 1899 series, one dollar (P.338b), 1907 series, five dollars (P.186), 1914 series, twenty dollars (P.361), 1917 series, one dollar (P.187), two dollars (P.188), 1922 series, ten dollars (P.274), twenty dollars (P.275), one hundred dollars (P.277), 1923 series, one dollar (P.189), 1928 series, twenty dollars (P.421), 1981 series, one dollar, uncut block of four notes. *Good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$450

2773

U.S.A., two dollars, 1928 G (P. 378) 1953 C (P. 380 C) 1963 (P. 382) Federal Reserve notes, 1976 (P. 461) (2 one a star note), 1995 (P. 496 a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

2774

U.S.A., silver certificates, small size notes, series 1928 A (2) (P. 412 A) 1934 (scarce) (P. 414) (2), 1935 F (P. 416) (2), 1957 B (P. 419 b) (2), 1935 F (P. 416) (2), 1957 B (P. 419 b) (2); five dollars 1934 A, (P. 414 A a) ten dollars 1934 D (P. 415 d). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$300

2775

U.S.A., one dollar silver certificates 1935 (2), 1957; Federal Reserve notes, one dollar 99 recent dates) five dollars (4) O ten dollars. *Fair - extremely fine.* (17)_

\$50

2776

U.S.A., Military Payment Certificates, series 651 (P.M62), five dollars; series 681, five dollars (P.M80). *Good fine; nearly uncirculated, the first with glue spot on back.*

\$60

2777

Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, 1000 dollars, 2003 "WS" prefix (different Printer); Bearer Cheques, 1, 5, 10, 50 cents, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500 and 1000 dollars 1st August 2006 (P.12, others P. New). *uncirculated.* (13)

\$90

2778

British Commonwealth notes, selected issues, George VI Malta shilling, two shillings and one pound 1949; Malaya five, twenty and fifty cents 1941; Elizabeth II, Canada one dollar 1954 (P. 66 b); Falkland Islands five pounds; 1983; Hong Kong one dollar 1959; Scotland, Royal Bank, one pound (3, 1994, 1999 090000 and a radar serial number). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

2779

World notes, well circulated including Gibraltar (2); Bermuda; Sarawak; Southern Rhodesia, Barclays Bank D.C.O. ten shillings 1.12.1936 (date not listed in Pick, P 1 a); Western Samoa one pound Dec 23 1946 (P. 8 b). *Fair - very fine.* (15)

\$150

2780

British Commonwealth, George VI - Elizabeth II, including British Military Authority (3), Ceylon, East Caribbean, Malaya, Malta (2), Mauritius (6), Seychelles, Southern Rhodesia, Trinidad & Tobago (13). *Good - extremely fine.* (29)

\$300

2781

World, including China (6), Hong Kong, India (2), Indonesia, Japan (4), Japanese invasion (5), Malaysia, Philippines (2), Singapore (3), Thailand (2), Turkey (2). *Good - extremely fine.* (29)

\$50

2782

Military issues, World War I, World War II, includes Great Britain, British Armed Forces, France, Germany and Japan Allied Military Currency, France W.W.I local emergency issues, France Vichy Government, Burma, Ceylon 25 cents 1.1.1942 (P. 40), Korea, Serbia, USA 1 dollar Hawaii overprint. *Very good - very fine.* (34)

\$170

2783

World, various banknotes from Indonesia (a wide range), Hutt River Province, Great Britain, Bradbury pound, Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp., ten dollars 1.1.1948; China, Ta Ching Government Bank of China, \$1-\$100. *Fine - uncirculated* (37)

\$100

2784

World, an accumulation of North Africa, Middle East, South and Central America and colonial Africa, including Algeria (2), Egypt (10), Iraq (2), Israel, Lebanon [25 Piastres 1942 (P.36) in EF], Pakistan, Saudi Arabia (2), Madagascar, Argentina (2), Brazil (7), Paraguay, Venezuela, Angola (15), Belgian Congo (2), Mozambique (3). *Good - extremely fine*. (51)

\$170

2785

Various, including Australia (R.78 run of 10), New Zealand includes (P. 158d nearly uncirculated) Great Britain O' Brien ten shillings (1948) (P. 368c, nearly extremely fine) U.S.A. twenty dollars (1963), MPC's series 692 (P.M G1-3, 95, extremely fine). *Very good - uncirculated*. (51)

\$100

2786

World notes, Great Britain, Scotland (2) Guernsey and Jersey one pounds; U.S.A dollar 1963, Hong Kong (6), Thailand (5), and Australian decimal one dollar (R. 78 run of 20) two dollars (R. 89 (4)), five dollars (5), ten dollars (8) (R. 312 (5), 313, 310, 310b). *Very good - uncirculated*. (54)

\$200

2787

European accumulation, including Belgium (2), Czechoslovakia (4), France (6), Germany (10), Greece (6), Italy (18), Luxembourg, Portugal (3), Russia (3), Spain (3). *Good - extremely fine*. (56)

\$120

2788

An accumulation of post-colonial Africa, including Angola (6), Botswana, Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana (6), Kenya (4), Lesotho, Malawi (3), Mozambique (5), Namibia, Rhodesia (4), Swaziland (6), Tanzania (4), Uganda (6), West African States, Zaire (2), Zambia, Zimbabwe (8). *Good - extremely fine*. (61)

\$150

2789

World, banknotes, arranged alphabetically, all laid up on plastic sheets for retail sale, each with description and retail price (RP, total for each country), Afghanistan (10) (RP \$249); Algeria (2) (\$50); Angola (1) (\$19); Argentina (13) (\$120); Armenia (7) (\$119); Austria (2) (\$31); Bahamas (4) (\$156); Barbados (1) (\$4); Bermuda (3) (\$80); Belize (3) (\$71); Biafra (2) (\$30); Belarus (1) (\$13); Brazil (4) (\$22); Bosnia Herzegovina (3) (\$9); Brunei (3) (\$34); Burundi (3) (\$41), total retail price \$1048. *Mostly uncirculated*. (62)

\$200

2790

World, banknotes, arranged alphabetically, all laid up on plastic sheets for retail sale, each with description and retail price (RP, total for each country), Canada (7) (RP \$152); Cayman Is. (1) (\$20); Central African States (4) (\$56); Chile (7) (\$28); China (10) (\$87); Colombia (1) (\$3); Costa Rica (5) (\$197); Croatia (1) (\$1); Comoros (1) (\$15); Cuba (4) (\$86); Czechoslovakia (1) (\$21); Dominican Republic (7) (\$244); Denmark (1) (\$7); Eastern Caribbean (5) (\$110); Ecuador (4) (\$48), Egypt (4) (\$10), total retail price \$1000. *Mostly uncirculated*. (63)

\$200

2791

World, banknotes, arranged alphabetically, all laid up on plastic sheets for retail sale, each with description and retail price (RP, total for each country), El Salvador (4) (RP \$80); Estonia (2) (\$36); Eritrea (1) (\$7); Ethiopia (3) (\$35); Fiji (6) (\$83); France (3) (\$195); French Indo China (5) (\$195); French West Africa (1) (\$60); Georgia (5) (\$80); Great Britain (3) (\$36); Greece (1) (\$2); Germany (1) (\$15); Ghana (1) (\$8); Guatemala (4) (\$80); Guyana (3) (\$14); Guinea-Bissau (1) (\$13); Guinea (2) (\$40); Haiti (2) (\$50); Hong Kong (2) (\$47); Honduras (1) (\$20), total retail price \$994. *Mostly uncirculated*. (51)

\$200

2792

World, banknotes, arranged alphabetically, all laid up on plastic sheets for retail sale, each with description and retail price (RP, total for each country), Iceland (2) (RP \$31); Indonesia (7) (\$143); Iran (8) (\$74); Israel (1) (\$3); Jamaica (3) (\$150); Japan (3) (\$42); Kazakhstan (2) (\$15); Kenya (3) (\$23); Georgia (5) (\$80); Korea, South (6) (\$71); Kuwait (1) (\$6); Kyrgystan (4) (\$36); Laos (8) (\$22); Mexico (1) (\$45); Mauritania (3) (\$87); Madagascar (3) (\$81); Malawi (1) (\$13); Netherland Indies (2) (\$10); New Caledonia (2) (\$40); New Zealand (3) (\$55); Northern Ireland (1) (\$35); Nicaragua (5) (\$248), total retail price \$1290. *Mostly uncirculated*. (73)

\$250

2793

World, banknotes, arranged alphabetically, all laid up on plastic sheets for retail sale, each with description and retail price (RP, total for each country), Oman (6) (RP \$72); Peru (3) (\$70); PNG (5) (\$95); Portugal (1) (\$7); Poland (1) (\$4); Serbia (3) (\$17); St. Thomas & P (2) (\$19); Sierra Leone (5) (\$57); Slovakia (3) (\$204); Solomon Is. (2) (\$41); Syria (1) (\$55); Trinidad & Tobago (1) (\$22); Ukraine (2) (\$4); Transdnistria (1) (\$2); Tazania (1) (\$12); Uzbekistan (3) (\$8); Uganda (2) (\$12); Vanuato (1) (\$29); Venezuela (1) (\$25); West African States (8) (\$85); Yugoslavia (6) (\$22); Zimbabwe (1) (\$7); Zambia (2) (\$11); Zaire (1) (\$32), total retail price \$912. *Mostly uncirculated*. (62)

\$200

2794

An small accumulation of world, includes Australia (12), China (5), Great Britain, armed forces threepence, Greece (6), Japan (15), Japanese occupation (71), Malaya (5), Netherlands Indies (4), Poland (4), South Korea (8). *Good - extremely fine*. (137)

\$100

2795

World banknotes, including Australia, Belize, one dollar, 1.6.1980 (P.38); Bermuda, one dollar, 1-4-1978 (P.28b), Denmark, five kroner, 1950 (P.35g), Great Britain, one pound (P.374g, 377a), Guernsey, one pound, ND (1969-1975) (P.45b), Burma, Canada, China, Hong Hong, Indonesia, New Zealand, Poland, Thailand, U.S.A., Zaire. In a green album. *Good - uncirculated*. (136)

\$250

2796

World banknotes, including Cyprus, two hundred and fifty mills, 1-12-1980 (P.41c); Falkland Islands one pound, 15-6-1982 (P.8e); Gibraltar, one pound, 15-9-1979 (p.20b); Malta, one lira (1967) (P.31e); Mauritius, Cayman Islands, Jamaica, Tonga, Malaysia, Vietnam. In a green album. *Good - uncirculated*. (149)

\$350

2797

British Commonwealth and world, balance of a collection in white plastic binder with mylar pages and interleaves with printed descriptions, includes Hong Kong (51), George V dollar 1935 (P. 311) (3) George VI - Elizabeth II various fractions and dollars (3 of each), HKSB Co dollar 1929, 1935 (P. 172 b, c) one hundred dollars 1.8.1952 (P. 176 e); Chartered Bank five hundred dollars 1.1.1977 (P. 72 d), Canada dollar 1923 (P. 33 h). East Africa, florin 1.5.1920 (P. 8) Ireland ten pounds 1.02.1975 (P. 66 c) France, one hundred francs 1926 on P. 78 a, c (4); Roumania P J53, 24. *Very good - uncirculated.* (154)

\$1,000

2798

World notes, including Australian decimal (4), mostly low denomination or inflation issues includes Malaysian ten ringgit and Egypt ten pounds, all in a box. *Fair - uncirculated.* (176)

\$80

2799

World, an assortment in black binder with 29 pages or sleeves, mostly minors but includes Queen Elizabeth Mauritius five and ten rupees, some notgeld and inflation issues of Germany, Scotland one pound (3), Straits Settlements one dollar, 1935. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$60

2800

World banknotes including, Brunei, China, Gibraltar, one pound (P.20), Great Britain (P.373c, 374c), Hong Kong, Hungary, Malaysia, Poland, Vietnam. In two blue albums. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (290)

\$800

DECIMAL ISSUES



2801*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 532047 (R. 71) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2802

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 178455 (R. 71) first serial prefix. *Flattened of centrefold otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$400

2803

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 321341 (R. 71) first serial prefix. *Crisp good extremely fine.*

\$350

2804

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 273016 (R. 71) first serial prefix. *Rust spots or foxing otherwise good fine.*

\$50

2805

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R. 71 AAA, first serial prefix, ABA, ADK, 72, 76a, b, c, 78). *First and fourth good fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

2806

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 72, 77 (run of five), 78 (eight singles including DPS, plus DKA run of 6)). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200

2807

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone 91982) (R. 71 (AA pair, trio and run of four) 73 (pair and run of four), 74 runs of three and five) 78 (trio) 76 a (trio) 76 b (run of four), 76 c, 78 (run of five and DPS last serial prefix single). *Mostly uncirculated.* (40)

\$500

2808

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGF, AGU, AHD prefixes (R. 72). *Crisp, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

2809

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R. 74 (2), 77 (49 singles, 2 pairs, runs of 4, 6, 10 (4), 20 (2)) 78 (20 singles, runs of 4, 6, 10 (4), 20 (2)). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (212)

\$300

2810

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKJ 677174/275 (R. 78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (missing 198 and 202). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2811

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLZ 253293/393 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2812

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) a collection in green light house Vort Ronald interleaves album missing star notes includes first and last prefixes, includes AAA first serial prefix dollar (extremely fine), NAA five dollars (very fine) SAA ten dollars (good very fine) MRR ten dollars. *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (88)

\$5,000

2813

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (1993) (R. 72, 82, 202, 316 (AP 93 004654). *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

- 2814
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.73 (3), 74 (2), 75, 76c, 77 (14), 78 (3), 81, 87 (5), 88 (3), 89 (9), 302 (2), 303 (40), 308, 309 (2), 312 (3), 313 (2), 401 (2), 403 (5), 409b (2), 412 (4), 413 (26), 415 (3)). *Average circulated, fair - extremely fine.* (134)
\$1,000
- 2815
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.74, 78, 83, 209 a, b, 217, 407 a (2), 409 a (4), 413, 509 a, b, 513, 515 (4), 612 (2), 613 (2)). Mostly average circulated. *Very good - extremely fine.* (24)
\$950
- 2816
One dollar, 1972 (R.74), 1976 (R.76c [4]), 1979 (R.77 [3]), 1982 (R.78 [9]); two dollars, 1972 (R.84 [4]), 1976 (R.86a [2]), b [2], c [3]), 1979 (R.87 [4]), 1983 (R.88), 1985 (R.89 [2]); five dollars, 1979 (R.207), 1983 (R.208), 1985 (R.209a [2], b), 1990 (R.212 [2]), 1991 (R.213 [2]); ten dollars, 1976 (R.306a, b), 1979 (R.307a, b), 1990 (R.312), 1991 (R.313), 1988 AAOO, AA23 (R.310b). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (53)
\$350
- 2817
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.76 c, 77 (8), 78 (20), 83 (4), 89 (2), 203, 204, 219, 301, 303 (2), 304, 310 b (2), 404, 409 a0 also foreign notes (16) including U.S.A, India, Malaya, Japan, China, Philippines. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (62)
\$150
- 2818
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R. 78 (DPS last serial prefix) 216, 217, 310 a (2), 316 (run of six), 5095 a, 513, 609, 616). *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$450
- 2819
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.110 [16]); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) consecutive pairs and runs of three and four (2) notes; five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204) consecutive pair, Johnston/Fraser (1983) (R.209a), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213 [4]), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.216) BF 93 943197-198 consecutive pair, (1995) (R.217) singles (2), consecutive run of seven notes; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b [4]), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (44)
\$250
- 2820
One to twenty dollars, (R. 78 92), 84, 89, 310 a, 316 (2), 401 (2)) also pre-decimal, Coombs/Wilson (1961) one pounds (R. 34 b) (2). *Good - uncirculated.* (11)
\$100
- 2821
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R. 81, 83 (2), 84). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$50
- 2822
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R. 81 (2 pairs and trio), 82 (2), 83 (single and run of 4), 84 (2), 85, 86 a, b (single run of 8), C (trio) 87 (single and pair) 88 (single and trio) 89 (LQG last serial prefix pair and 3 singles). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (42)
\$500
- 2823
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser 91985) (R. 81 (trio), 84 (runs of 4 and 5 plus single) 86 b (2 singles and a pair) 86 c (2 pairs), 87 (4 pairs, trio, run of 6, 24 singles) 88 (11 pairs and 18 singles) 89 (19 in runs, pairs and singles). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (121)
\$400
- 2824
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81, 87 (run of five), 89 (run of 4)). Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213, single and run of six and coin note wallet). *Uncirculated.* (19)
\$80
- 2825
Two dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) LDG 699996 (R. 89) radar number; five dollars, Macfarlane/ Evans (1996) DL 98889 888 (R. 218) almost a radar, another BH 97 427127 cut too low as error note. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)
\$80
- 2826
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKV 341 311 (411 (R. 89) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$2,400
- 2827
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKY 721204-303 (R.131) bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$700
- 2828
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG various sequences and singles (R.89) last serial prefix notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (100)
\$3,500
- 2829
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R. 202 (2), 203 (pair), 204 (2), 206 a, c, 207 (pair), 208, 209 a (3 pairs and a run of 4), 209 b (single, two pairs, trio and run of 4), 212 (pair), 213 (two singles including QPG last serial prefix, and pair). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (39)
\$500
- 2830
Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NQX 851462-465 (R.206b) consecutive run of four notes. *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$100
- 2831
Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to MacFarlane/Evans (1997) (R. 207 (runs of 5 (2) and 9, 18 singles 208 (10), 209 a (2), 213 (2), 218 (2)). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (53)
\$300
- 2832
Five dollars, Fraser/ Higgins (1990) QCH 088526/625 (R. 212) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$2,000
- 2833
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 835533/608 broken run of 69; another QPG 678746/63 broken run of 16; QPG 791102/210 broken run of 14; QPG 905187 single (R.213) last serial prefix mostly consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (100)
\$3,500

2834

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Evans/Macfarlane (2001) polymer notes (R.214 (3), 216, 218 (BA/96), 219 (5 singles and FB 01 run of ten). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (20)
\$100

2835

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to MacFarlane/Henry (2002) (R. 214 (AA 93 (pair) AA 08, overprint first day of issue 28, 36 pair, 38, 49 (pair), (AB 02 (pair), 215 (BA 93, DF 93, EA 93 last serial prefix) 217 (AA 95 (first prefix), EC, FG, IE 95) 218 (BA 96 (3 first prefix) EA 96 (last prefix), 219 (AA 01 run of five first prefix) 220 (BA 02 first prefix pair; EA 02 last prefix pair, DB 02 run of four) (BA 03 first prefix for year pair). *Uncirculated*. (374)
\$350

2836

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) CS, CT, CX 97 999445 (R.218) three consecutive prefix test notes with same serial number. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$100

2837

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 127996/128238 (R. 219) first serial prefix, pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2770)

2838

Five, ten and twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R. 209 a, 213 (2), 307 a, 309 (2), 310 b (2), 313 (4), 406 b, 409 a, 412 (2)) also ten shillings, R 13, 15 (3). *Many soiled or heavily circulated, fair - very fine*. (20)
\$200



Lot 2839 part



part

2839*

Five dollars, (1992) to one hundred dollars 91999) including fifty dollars by year to 2005, ten and twenty dollars to 2006, a collection housed on mylar pages with printed interleaves describing first and last prefixes present to each issue, all in grey plastic binder. Includes rare issues, 1988 ten dollars both releases, one hundred dollar test notes. Missing R. 217 KC 95, 218, EA 96, R. 318 last prefix DF 96, DF97, R416 last prefix DA95, R518 JC98. *One hundred dollar test notes with evidence of handling otherwise mostly uncirculated, fine - uncirculated*. (120)
\$5,000

2840

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301 - 313 including 310 a, b). *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (15)
\$1,000

2841

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R. 301, 302 (2), 303, 304 pair, 305 pair, 306 a, b, 307 a, b (2), 308, 309, 312 two pairs, 313 pair and MRR last serial prefix single). *All flat nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (22)
\$800

2842

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.301, 310a, 310b, (4), 310 folder (2), 313, 316 AA/93, 318 AA/97). *The R313 only extremely fine, others mostly uncirculated*. (11)
\$150

2843

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R. 305, 306 b, 307 a, 308, 309). *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$150

2844

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 32 949509/20 (R. 310a) a run of twelve consecutive first release polymer notes. *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$720

2845

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 963562 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release. *Centre bend otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

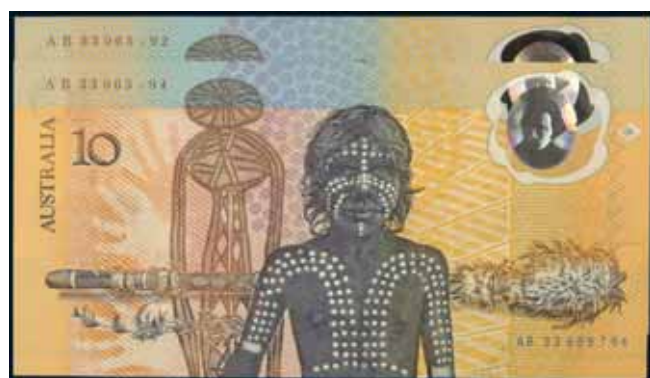
\$400



2846*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 965839/40 (R.310 a) consecutive pair of last serial prefix of first release. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



2847*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB33 965792, AB33 956794 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release of polymer commemorative, almost consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$900

2848

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) to MacFarlane/Henry (2002) (R. 310 a AB 15/93, 26/94 trio, 12 & 13/ 96 same number, 22/96, 29/96 pair;; 310 b AB 16 pair, 19 trio; R. 316 AA 93 003 6641 ,overprinted date, AA 93 mfirst6 prefix, JK 93 run of six, AI 93, BC ,93, BC 93 red overprinted date, DB 94; 318 AA 96 first prefix AA 97 first prefix DM 98 run of four, GL 98 run of five last prefix; R. 319 GL 02 three pairs of last serial prefix, A 03 first year pair, BJ 03 run opf four, DF 03 last serial prefix (2, almost consecutive). *Uncirculated.* (51)

\$800

2849

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 287190; AB10 229864 (R.310b) first serial prefixes of second release. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

2850

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 645349/50 (R. 310 b) consecutive pair of first prefix second release. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2851

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 586133; AB 11 612209/10 (R. 310 b) first serial prefix plus consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2852

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 521109, 11 - 3, 15 -6 (R. 310 b) two singles and two pairs in the same run of first serial prefix of second release. *Virtually uncirculated.* (6)

\$750



2853*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 922662 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

2854

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 612721/49 (R. 313) last serial prefix run of ten notes in order with gaps of three. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2855

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R. 307 a (2), 307 b, 308 (2), 309). Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler 91976) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R. 406 a, 408 (2), 409 a (2), 413 (3), 415 (2)). *Mostly very fine.* (16)

\$300

2856

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) (R.309 broken run of four), 404 (trio), 409a (broken run of 9), 418 (broken run of 8). *Folds otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (34)

\$900

2857

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) all polymer AA issues and 96 005893 all matching black serials except ten dollars 97 is blue, overprinted first day for most (R.316, 318, 416, 418, 516, 518, 616). *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (7)

\$400

2858

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R. 401 - 415, missing 402) includes pairs for R. 404, 406 a, 407 a, 408, 409 a, 412. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,600

2859

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to MacFarlane/Henry (20021) (R. 401, XAA first serial prefix, XAF pair XAH trio, 402 XBQ (EF) XBS (EF, F) 403 XCP, XDG, 404 xXGJ, 407 a XXH, 408, 409 a, b, 411., 413 pair and 80th anniversary O/P, 415 2 and ADK last serial prefix portfolio O/P; 416 AA 96, DA 96 single and trio first and last prefixes; 418 AA97 first prefix pair; 419 KM 02 last serial prefix and JL 02 pair. *Except R 402 mostly uncirculated.* (33)

\$1,200

2860

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGS 931585/92 (R.404) eight consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (8)

\$800

2861

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread 9R. 406 b) (8). *Flattened of centre bends otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$600

2862

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R. 407 a, 409 a two pair and a trio, 411, 412 (5), 413, 415). *Mostly uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

2863

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VGD 940391/2 (R.408) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2864*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJZ 003767/8 (R.409 b) consecutive pair of gothic serials. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

2865

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJZ 003763/4 (R.409 b) consecutive pair of gothic serials. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

2866

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJZ 003771, 6, 98 (R. 409 b) three gothic serials. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000



2867*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKT 359716/8 (R.409b) consecutive trio of gothic serials. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000

2868

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/ Evans (1993 (R.401, 412, 515 (2, one FAB last prefix). *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



2869*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 318974 (R.505). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

2870

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 872516 (R.505) first serial prefix. *Piece out of top right corner otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$300

2871

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R. 505 - 515, includes pairs of 509 a, b, 511, 512). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,800

2872

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUG 908609/10 (R.509b) consecutive pair of OCRB serials. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

2873

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to MacFarlane/Evans (1999) (R. 509 a, 511 single and pair, 513, 515 FAA first prefix pair, WQT, HF 003014 from folder, 518 AA 97 first prefix, CI 98711789 (radar number), AA 99 first of year prefix, FH 99, PE 99 last prefix. *The R 509, 513 only very good - fine, others mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$900

2874

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) to Macfarlane/Henry (2003) (R.513, 515, 518 (PB 99 run of four) 519 (AA03 and BL 04). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$450



2875*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 712545 (R. 516; McD 601aii) last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$500

2876

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.507, 508, 509 a, 512, 513 (2), 515). One hundred dollars Fraser/Higgins (1990) to Fraser/ Cole (1991). (R. 612), R. 613). *Fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$600

2877

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAU 077288/9 (R.608) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2878

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R. 608, 609, 612, 613 pair). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$750

2879

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to MacFarlane/ Evans (1999) (R. 608, 609, 613, 616 F000252 red ex folder, 616 JK 96 last serial prefix, 618 AA 98 first serial prefix, AA 99 first prefix of year, EF 99, JK 99 last prefix pair. *The R609 nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated*. (9)

\$1,200

2880

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) R.616 AQ 96 and AS 96 test notes; Macfarlane/Evans (1998) R.618 AA98 (first prefix) AB99 run of five. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$850

ERROR NOTES



part

2881*

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BQN 069265 (R. 75) guillotined high resulting in serials on bottom edge; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18360646 (R. 310 b) last digit of left serial out of alignment; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RJR 280523/4 (R. 413) right serials last digit jammed and virtually disappeared. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

2882

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PPH 500284 (R. 209 a) intaglio fade out on back. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2883

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TVD 867793/ TVD 857793 (R.307) mis matched serials. Also one dollar (R.74, 78 (5)) two dollars (R.89 run of ten). *The first fair but rare, others very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$150

2884

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UXZ 212436 (R. 309) half wet ink transfer of Lawson portrait onto Greenway on front. *Very fine*.

\$80



2885*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RTT 317105 (R. 413) wet ink transfer, centre half of note, back onto front. *Very fine*.

\$300



2886*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RNE 763138 (R. 4/3) missing left hand serial number due to corner fold, 76 of number printed sideways on back edge. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

2887

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WQF 784 385 (R. 513) serials printed upside down at top from incorrect sheet feed. *Very fine.*

\$150



2888*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WLQ 030790 (R.513) full wet ink transfer of back on to front. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2889

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) NM 95 347012 (R.516) fade out of intaglio ink on right side of back. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2890

Triple Anniversary set (1994), five, fifty and one hundred dollars, NAA, YAA and ZAA 000209, in Reserve Bank presentation album and slip case. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,000

2891

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) NPA staff presentation folder of two notes AA 00 032181/2 (R. 310) (McD. GF4). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$900

2892

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative AA/23 086946 (R. 310) last serial prefix of dollar (McD QF 3). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2893

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R. 310) (2); Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last folders (3) low numbered Year set folders (4), deluxe, 1996 five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$180

2894

Two dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1991) NAA Hobart Fair, green folder; five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) blue serials deluxe folder, MacFarlane/Evans (2001)(2) general folder issue; ten dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1998)(8) blue folder; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) blue serials, deluxe folder. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$170

2895

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) FDI two note folder, standard first and last note folder; 30th anniversary three note folder (1997) (2), Signatures 1996 deluxe and premium folders; low numbered note (1997), five and ten dollars deluxe folders low numbered 1994, ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last folders (2) twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) overprints first polymer issue folder. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

2896

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) first and last folders (4) and first day of issue folders (3) plus vertical uncut pair of fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) black serials. (F.V. \$440). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$700

2897

Five to one hundred dollars, low numbered year set 1997 deluxe and premium, consecutive pair set of deluxe; low numbered set 1996; deluxe and premium sets 1998 in two folders, first and last fifty dollars (1995); five dollars 2001 overprint in folder. New Zealand, ten dollar single note folder 1990. *uncirculated.* (40)

\$2,400

2898

Five to one hundred dollars, 1988-1998, a collection of folders, including full year set in deluxe folder 1998, all housed in sleeves or pages in white plastic binder with interleaved printed descriptions, total of 29 folders. *Uncirculated.* (approx 60)

\$1,000

2899

Five to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans, 1996 Circulating Polymer notes portfolio, No 210. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2900

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1996) two note presentation portfolio, Melba/Monash. *Uncirculated.*

\$220

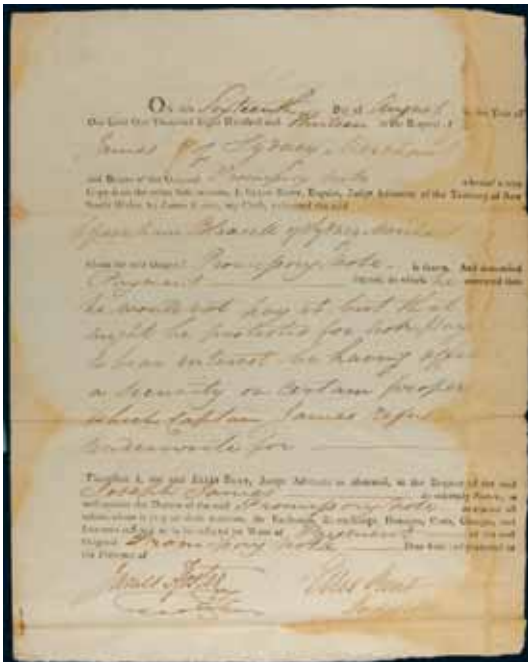
2901

Australian Note and Coin collection folders, 1997, 1998, also proof coin and note set, 1988 (Melbourne International Coin Fair). *uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$650

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2902*

Bill of Exchange, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$2,500



2903*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling 'Sarah Redfern' '1st day of January 1824' No 178 Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors. On back Received thirty pounds Sterling to the account of ...share, AK. Mackenzie Cashier. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000



2904*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling. "Samuel Terry" 31 May 1832, No 132, signed Richard Jones President, Pde. ..., John B Bettington Directors, entered J.H. Potts, crossed received in full 4th July 1838, transferred on back to Mr John Malcolm, signed by executors including Rosetta Terry, Bank Transfer 12th May 1838 J.H.Black. Printed by Wm Moffit (no imprint). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



2905*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2037, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct. printed in black ink on vellum by W. M. Moffitt. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

This bank was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1000 £100 shares. In early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (See MVR pp64-5.)



2906*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, certificate on paper for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling. "John Malcolm" 11th April 1835 No 645, signed by Directors William Macpherson, Thomas Marsden, R. Merry, et al., imprint W. Moffit Sc. *Toned nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2907*

Tamar Bank, Launceston, Bank Share for fifty pounds, dated First September 1835 (183 printed) No.168, printed on vellum, was issued to William Field, signed by Bank Directors Philip Oakden and Lewis Gilles. An extremely rare example of this early bank, as no banknotes are known to have survived. *Two folds, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

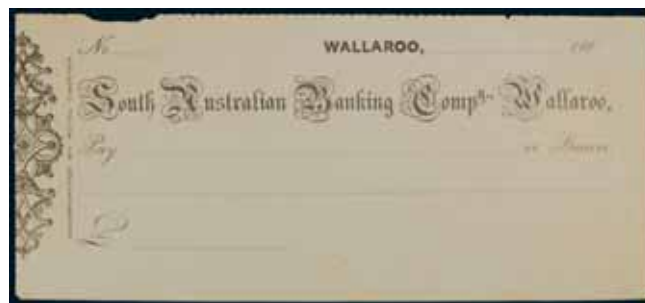
The Tamar Bank opened for business on January 1st 1835 and ceased operation on 30th April 1838, when it was absorbed by the Union Bank of Australia, re-opening the next day as the first branch of this newly formed bank. Lewis Gilles remained as manager of the Union Bank branch. The Union Bank merged with the Bank of Australasia in 1951 to form the A.N.Z. Bank Ltd. A further merger with the E.S. & A. in 1970 resulted in the ANZ Banking Group Ltd.

2908

Van Diemens Land, Derwent Bank, cheque issued at Great Swan Port 2nd May 1840 (183 printed) to John Green Esq. for £10/9/9 signed Gov.Meredith printed form "sold by a bent". *Good fine.*

\$50

Ex W. J. D. Mira Collection.



2909*

South Australian Banking Company, Wallaroo, early black and white printed cheque form, unissued 186 (ca.1860-67), "Incorporated by Royal Charter". *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$180

The Bank received a Royal Charter in 1847. When a new charter was received in 1867, the name was officially changed to Bank of South Australia.

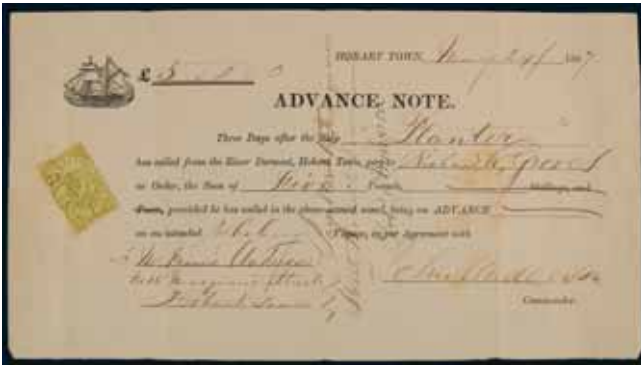


2910*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, one pound, dated 2nd January 1866 (date fully printed), issued note No. 443966, signed, on paper, no watermark, imprint of 'Sands & McDougall Stationers Melbourne', vignette on left and right of gold miner, and round portrait of Queen Victoria upper left and lower right, in centre, Royal Arms, a mining and pastoral scene, value tablets as round ornamental with 1 on upper right and another lower left, and ONE in rectangular tablet lower left, large denomination figures at top flanking the central vignette, inside the figures are an emu on left and kangaroo on right, all within rectangular border, states below, 'Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand at Melbourne the sum of ONE POUND Stg. Value received, by order of the Board', black on white (Vort-Ronald, type two (a), comments on bank and type p.128-132). *Slightly uneven edges, back half of note with some soiling, 2 mm. tear left hand side base of note, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$20,000

The Colonial Bank of Australasia Limited (1856-1918) used a local producer for this note. The type was evocative of the era and lacked the British professionalism of notes from London printers and engravers. The bank in its prospectus emphasised the colonial intentions, which it reflected by the use of colonial and local scenes and symbols fitting into the total space a wide range of vignettes and devices to make this local note a very attractive and artistic example of the gold mining period.



2911*

Whaling, Advance Note, Hobart Town, May 24 1867, ship "Planter", five pounds payable to Richard Groves, signed John Anbroon, Commander; drawn on Mr Francis Anderson, No. 15 Macquarie St, Hobart Town, green threepence stamp affixed to front, crossed with Payable at 15 Macquarie Street Hobart town Frcs Anderson; back endorsed with signature of Richard H. Groves. *Vertical folds otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Tasmanian Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3260). The "Planter" was a 231 ton barque, built at Grimsby, England. It is noted as being registered at Hobart Town in 1867, sailing from this port as a whaler and trader under Captain Anderson until it was wrecked off Babel Island in 1877. Advance notes were given to the whaler's spouse and were a form of income while her man was at sea.



2912*

Bukulla Vineyards, one pound, hand adjusted to £6.10.0 Sept 6 1870, No 212 (MVR type 1c) with adhesive duty stamp on front top left, crossed and with CBC Inverell ink rubber stamp. *Torn in centre, otherwise fine.*

\$850

Ex W. J. D. Mira Collection.



Lot 2913

2913*

Bukulla Vineyards, no value printed, four pounds written, June 13 1870 full note on watermarked paper W. King, imprint S.T. Leigh & Co Sydney, crossed diagonally to cancel marked paid July 9/70 and CBC Inverell ink rubber stamped on front (MVR type 3). *Very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,200

Ex W. J. D. Mira Collection.

2914

New South Wales, Funded Stock, Certificate of Allotment No. 81 to Andrew Loder £33 paid, for four per cent, 20th February 1875, William Forster Colonial Treasurer, watermarked form "New South Wales/ Government Debenture/1859". *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

2915

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, five pounds, Melbourne 18 - No. 03636 (MVR. type 2a). *Extensive tape to repair two joined holes, poor.*

\$100



2916*

Fifty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) Y 4477048 (R. 67 c). *Nearly very fine and rare, an important type note.*

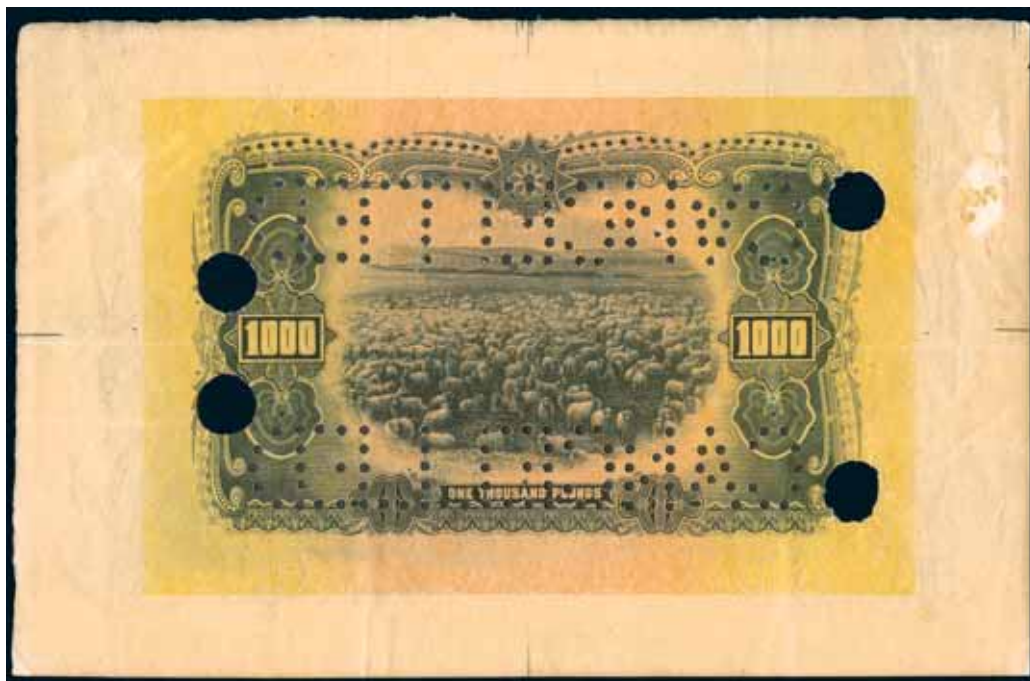
\$80,000



2917*

One hundred pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1924) 146885 Z (R.69a). *Top right corner repair, flattened, with good colour, very fine and very rare, an important type note.*

\$150,000



2918*

One thousand pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) 2 A 58383 (R. 70b). Cancelled by the Commonwealth Bank in the 1930's to present as a specimen. *Four large cancellation holes and perforated cancelled twice, otherwise very fine and probably unique in private hands, of the utmost importance and the ultimate Australian banknote for any collector.*

\$250,000

This note is the only one of its type ever to have been sold at auction. It was first offered for sale in July 1998 by a reputable European vendor as lot 4877 in Noble Numismatics' Sale 58, when it realised \$86,000. In November 1998 the note, together with a number of other Australian specimen notes from the same source, were seized by the Federal Police, acting on information from the Reserve Bank of Australia who claimed ownership of the notes. The bank's claim was disputed, and proceedings were commenced in the Supreme Court of New South Wales for return of the notes. The proceedings were subsequently settled by deed of settlement, which stated 'the Reserve Bank has relinquished its claim in respect of certain bank notes... and makes no claim to title in respect of those notes'. The notes were then returned by the Federal Police.



2919*

Ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960 - 1) set of last serial prefix notes AH/69 999983 (R. 17); HK/68 359983 (R. 34b); TD/10 999983 (R. 50); WA/62 089983 (R. 63), a matched number set of last serial prefixes as released in 25th anniversary sets. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (4)

\$6,000

The Final One Pound Banknote Issued into Circulation



2920*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 1000000 (R. 34 b) the last one pound banknote issued for circulation and a very rare one million number note. *Rust pin-holes on left centre margin, otherwise good fine and unique, of significant historical interest.*

\$15,000



Lot 2921

2921*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AGA 999999/1000000 (R. 71) consecutive pair, solid number note and seven digit one million note. *Crisp originals top left corner fold on second, slight bend diagonally, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare as such* (2)

\$10,000



2922*

One to one hundred dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Evans (2001), a collection of first and last prefixes for each denomination, neatly arranged in a red lighthouse album with slip case, AAA dollar, FAA two dollars, NAA five dollars, SAA ten dollars and XAA twenty dollars all crisp with trace of centre folds, YAA fifty dollars and ZAA on hundred dollars flat uncirculated as is polymer five dollars AB 19 last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and rare as such.* (20)

\$5,000



2923*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UGY 000001 (R.309) a very rare serial number one note. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600



2924*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) EZP/EZY 000001 uncut horizontal pair pair (R. 412) (McD U2), a presentation pair by C. I. Higgins Secretary to the Treasury to Patricia Hutchison and grandchild, with signed certificate dated December 1989. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$3,000



2925*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ACA 000001 (R. 415), a very rare serial number one note. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,800



2926

Fifty dollars, Fraser/ Evans (1993) WUZ 000001 (R. 515), a very rare serial number one note. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Lot 2927 part



2927*

One, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen set of six notes, all first serial prefix with zeros, the first five numbered No. 0162, the fifty No. 0162, the fifty No. 0171 (McD DS 16 - 21). *The first five affected by rust from a paper clip at top, the fifty dollars rust mark in top centre resulting in a pin-hole, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and extremely rare.* (6)

\$100,000

A Complete Set of Polymer Specimen Banknotes

The following six lots were presented to Dr Patricia Lahy AM, by The Reserve Bank of Australia.

Dr Lahy was born in 1928. She attended North Sydney Girls' High School and the Sydney Teachers College. After some years teaching in secondary schools and teachers colleges, she enrolled as a student at the University of Sydney, where she graduated in 1963 with honours in psychology. She subsequently joined the staff of the University as a Tutor in Psychology, and rose to the rank of Senior Lecturer. In 1975 she was awarded a doctorate by Queen's University, Belfast, for research on pattern recognition. In 1979 she was elected dean of the Faculty of Arts at the University of Sydney, and her career shifted into senior administration. Lahy served on numerous boards and committees, and in 1989 became a member of the first board of governors at the University of Western Sydney.

During her period in administration, Dr Lahy maintained an active interest in her discipline, and in particular an interest in pattern recognition, and this led her to serve for many years on the Reserve Bank committee for the design of new bank notes. It was in recognition of her service on this committee that she was presented with the specimen notes included in this sale. Dr. Lahy died in 2004.



2929*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) specimen No 0063, AA 00 000 000 (McD DS 30). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$40,000



2928*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen No. 0078, AA 00 000 000 (McD DS 29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$20,000

2930*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) specimen No. 0063 AA 93 000 000 (McD. DS 31). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$40,000

This and the following five lots were all presented to Dr. Patricia Lahy AM and are accompanied by the Reserve Bank letter of presentation.



2931*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) specimen No 0063, AA 94 000 000 (McDDS32). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$50,000



2933*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) specimen No 0063, AA 96 000 000 (McD. DS 34). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$45,000

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2932*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1985) specimen No 0063, AA 95 000 000 (McD. DS 33). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$40,000



2934*
Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 782762 A (R.3b). *Good colour and body, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



2935*
Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 762543 L (R. 3b). *Two pin holes, frail edges and limp, otherwise good fine.*

\$4,000



2936*
Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 171475 T (R.3). *Top left corner tip removed, flattened, otherwise nearly fine.*
\$2,000



2943*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/7 266389 (R.7). *Vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare thus.*
\$4,000



2937*
Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 340805 Q (R. 3 b). *Very good.*
\$900



2944*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/30 175387 (R.7). *Good very fine.*
\$1,500

2938
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/14 458653 (R. 4). *Very good.*
\$300

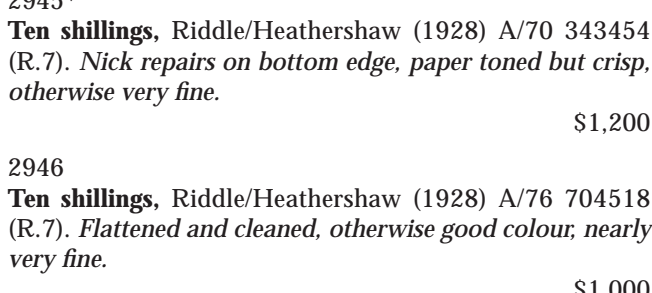


2945*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/70 343454 (R.7). *Nick repairs on bottom edge, paper toned but crisp, otherwise very fine.*
\$1,200

2939
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/22 498045 (R.4). *Many folds, creases and toning, heavy centre fold with 3 mm. tear at top, very good and rare.*
\$200



2940*
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 464675 (R. 5). *Nearly very fine.*
\$2,500



2946
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 704518 (R.7). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise good colour, nearly very fine.*
\$1,000

2941
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 251408 (R. 5). *Minute pin holes, otherwise good.*
\$200



2947*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/27 879997 (R.7). *Nearly very fine.*
\$750

2942
Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/47 586102 (R. 6). *Tear of 2 cm. top left otherwise nearly fine and rare.*
\$400



2948*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/4 846381 (R.7).
Two edge nick repairs, flattened and toned paper, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$750

2949

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/60 939540 (R.7). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

2950

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/71 488891 (R.7). *Fine.*

\$200

2951

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/78 104467 (R.7). *Limp, nearly fine.*

\$200

2952

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/54 305001 (R.7). *Verna/20.6.28 written in ink on back, two large rust holes, other pin holes otherwise very good.*

\$50

2953

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/43 300794 (R8b), thin signature. *Fair.*

\$120

2954

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/18 741582 (R. 9). *Good.*

\$600



2955*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/61 073009 (R. 10).
Top corner stains, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



2956*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/50 863245 (R. 10).
Good very fine.

\$2,500



2957*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/47 804370 (R.10).
Very fine / nearly very fine.

\$750



2958*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/55 646982 (R. 10).
Nearly very fine.

\$750

2959

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/55 714124 (R. 10).
Cleaned and flattened, otherwise good fine.

\$500

2960

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/43 048505 (R. 10).
Very good.

\$120

2961

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/34 170992 (R. 10).
Frayed edges from heavy vertical folds, good.

\$80



2962
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/3 0328800 (R. 11).
Flattened of vertical folds, otherwise good extremely fine.
 \$2,500

2963
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/O 047605 (R. 11),
 first serial prefix. *Fine.*
 \$450

2964
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/66 118392 (R. 11).
Very good.
 \$180

2965
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to Coombs/Wilson
 (1961) (R.11, 12, 13 (2), 14, 17). *Very good - very fine.*
 (6)
 \$100



2966*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/23 514425/8
 (R.12), a run of four consecutive notes. *The first with staple
 hole, folds, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (4)
 \$3,200

2967
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/14 920933
 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 530012 (R. 13)
 Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 022426 (R. 15). *Extremely
 fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
 \$800

2968
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/15712309
 (R. 12). *Flattened of centre fold and top right corner fold,
 otherwise crisp extremely fine.*
 \$500

2969
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/9 114117; others
 E/12, 48, 674, 92 (R. 12). *The first faded colour, otherwise
 very good - nearly very fine.* (5)
 \$750

2970
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/1 831687 (R.
 12). *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.*
 \$200

2971
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/5 962736 (R.12).
Extremely fine.
 \$120

2972
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson
 (1952) (R. 12 - 15). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)
 \$320

2973
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson
 (1961) (R. 12, 13 (3), 14, 15, 16, 17 (two pairs). *Good very
 fine - nearly uncirculated.* (110)
 \$600

2974
Ten shillings, Armitage/ McFarlane (1942) F/38 536263
 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$400

2975
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/40 430797
 (R.13). *Minor creases, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300

2976
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/76 771322
 (R.13). *Minor crease, else extremely fine.*
 \$300

2977
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/38; G/34, 74,
 84 (R. 13). *Very good - good very fine (right edge tear).* (4)
 \$100

2978
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/71 824258
 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/O 390901 (R.15), (1960)
 AH/60 639904 (R.17). *Very fine; flattened good extremely
 fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$160

2979
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/85, 87; A/67 (R.14);
 Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/88; B/16 (R. 15). *Very good
 - fine.* (5)
 \$80

2980
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/46 (R.14); Coombs/
 Wilson (1952) B/O, B/45 (R.15). *Fine.* (3)
 \$80

2981

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/63 259078 (R.16). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2982*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/88 504471/6 (R.16) six consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$1,500



part

2983*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 543343, two other AC/00 (R. 16) first serial prefix; AF/19 214984 (R.16) last serial prefix. *Very fine; good; very good; good extremely fine*. (4)

\$500

2984

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954, 1961). AC/65 (R.16) AH/53 171501/2 (R. 17), consecutive pair. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$100

2985

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/33 333680 (R16) AF/32 180288; AH/54 947051 (R. 17). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

2986

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954, 1960) (R. 167 (2) ; (R. 17) (8). *Very good - very fine*. (10)

\$200

2987

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1960) AH/02 556580/1 (R. 17), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2988

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 222586/7 (R.17), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2989

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/65 976427 (R. 17), last serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

2990

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 162453 (R.17). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2991*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/20 835057; AH/65971345 (R. 17) first and last prefix. *Very good; good very fine*. (2)

\$350

2992

Ten shillings, one and five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941 - 2) (R.13, 30a, 46). *Very fine; good very fine; very good*. (3)

\$270

2993

Ten shillings, one and five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13, 30a, 46). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

2994

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941 - 3) (R. 13, 14 (2), 15 (3), 30 a, 31 (2), 32 (5), 46, 48, 59). *Very good - very fine*. (17)

\$350

2995

Ten shillings: Armitage McFarlane (1942) F/36 662466 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/92 330603 (R.15); (1961) AF/72 863479, AG/91 176301, AG/96 834384 (R.17); **one pound**: Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/59 120496, P/74 574215 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/68 725123 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/09 863809, HG 525202 (R.34a,b). *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (10)

\$110

2996

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) plus polymer notes, five dollars (1992) to twenty dollars (2005), housed in white plastic binder album with Hagner pages interleaved with owners printed descriptions. *Fair - uncirculated*. (105)

\$1,000

2997

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/57 305433 (R. 14); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/03 905076 (R. 50). *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

2998

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R. 15) and one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R. 30 a). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

2999

Ten shillings, and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R. 15, 32) (1961) (R. 17). *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

3000

Ten shillings, one and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R. 32, 48 (3)) (1953) R. 33 (2) (1961) (R. 17) (2) (R. 34 a); also one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R. 74) (3 singles and trio). *Good - extremely fine*. (15)

\$150

3001

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953-4), condition matched set, serials AD/82 241095; HE/63 253363. (R. 17, 33). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3002

Ten shillings to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953 - 61) (R. 16, 17 (2), 33, 34a (2), 34 (4), 50). *Very good - good fine*. (11)

\$60

3003

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953 - 61) (R. 16, 17, 33 (2), 34b, 49 (3), 50 (2), 62), also Great Britain one pound, J.B. Page, ten shillings, J. S. Forde; U.S.A., one dollar 1963, 1977, two dollars 1976. *Fair - very fine*. (16)

\$80

3004

Ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960 - 1) (R. 17, 34 b, 50). *Centrefolds otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

3005

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1960) AG/95 222222 (R. 17) HH/84 222222, rare solid numbers. *Very good; good*. (2)

\$150

3006

Ten shillings to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-61) (R 17 (3), 33 (4), 34 b, 49, 50). *Very good - extremely fine*. (10)

\$150

3007

Ten shillings, one , five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954 - 61 (R. 17, 34 b, 49, 63). *The third limp others crisp nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$600

3008

Ten shillings, one pound, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R. 17, 34 b, 50, 63). *Flattened, good fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$120

3009

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/95 994722 (R. 17); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 376310 (R. 63). *The second with vertical creases on right, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$450



3010*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed one pound on The National Bank of Australasia Limited form Melbourne, Z 450069, superscribed no. H 170932 (R. S50; N. type one superscription). *Some pin-holes, many folds and creases, dirt or stain marks, otherwise very good and rare*.

\$8,000

3011

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 040609E (R. 18 d). *Central perforations from centrefold, limp with extensive folds and creases, flattened, otherwise good*.

\$300



3012*

One pound, Cerutti/ Collins (1918) D 694643 R (R. 21). *Stain or tone on back, limp otherwise good fine*.

\$2,000



3013*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 194887 A (R. 21). *Flattened of heavy centre fold resulting in light tear into top and bottom edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

3014

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 302076 A (R. 21). *Folds and creases, dirt smudge on back otherwise nearly fine.*

\$450



3015*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 208214 J (R. 21). *Very good.*

\$750

3016

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 963207 H (R. 21), also New Zealand, Flemming one pound (P. 159 d Hardie one dollar Y 92 star note (P. 163 d). *The first has top edge frayed or burnt away, otherwise very good, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3017*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/15 482793 (R.23a) with imprint. *Toned and limp paper, guillotined low, flattened, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3018*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/47 224314 (R. 23 b). *Good fine.*

\$1,500

3019

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/18; H/56 (R. 23 b). *Both with right side edge tears otherwise very good.* (2)

\$300



3020*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/74 660607 (R. 24). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

3021

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 468039 (R. 24). *Top edge repair, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

3022

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/69 287184 (R. 24). *Missing corner, lower right repaired, fair.*

\$100



3023*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/85 343623 (R. 25). *Good fine.*

\$800



3024*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/14 022790 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



3028*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/41 635019 (R.2b). *Good very fine.*

\$500



3029

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/85 851281 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$400

3030

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/16 032781 (R.26). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$320

3025*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/3 309466 (R.26). *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200



3031

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/33 728767; 831257 (R. 26). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$700

3032

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/47 158227; 972679 (R. 26). *Crisp good very fine. (2)*

\$700

3026*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/11 597382 (R.26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



3033*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/27 993339 (R.26). *Very fine / nearly very fine.*

\$500

3027

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/61 956028 (R.26). *Crisp original, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

3034

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/42 045663; 318049; 969079 (R. 26). *Two with minor edge stains, otherwise nearly very fine - crisp good fine. (3)*

\$900



3035*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/90 745980 (R.26). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise bright white very fine.*
\$500

3036

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/41 019529 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*
\$300

3037

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/20 81932 (R. 26). *Worm hole at bottom edge, flattened, very fine.*
\$300

3038

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/7 297275; J/26 016555 (R.26). *Fine; nearly very fine. (2)*
\$400

3039

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/80 855495 (R.26). *Good fine.*
\$300

3040

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/3 344864 (R.26). *Good fine.*
\$200

3041

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/40 628861; J/53081447 (R.26). *Fine; very good. (2)*
\$150

3042

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/79, J/80, K/0 prefixes (R. 26). *Nearly fine, fine, rust tone, very good. (3)*
\$300

3043

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/32 364260, 675765; K/33 726247; K/34 824156 (R. 26). *Nearly fine - very fine. (4)*
\$600

3044

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/40 873275; K/58911311; K/68205936; K/71 709813, 848409 (R.26). *Very good - nearly very fine. (5)*
\$600

3045

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/15 437849; K/23 268532, 741619, 772693, 791543; K/25 560660 (R. 26). *Very good - nearly very fine. (6)*
\$800

3046

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/20 838923 (R.26), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/42 295671 (R.30a). *Tear of 4 mm. in top border; very good - good fine. (2)*
\$200



3047*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/73 605489 (R. 27a) *thick signature. Good fine.*
\$900

3048

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/80 828431 (R. 27a) *thick signature. Black ink smudges and heavy centrefold showing on back, otherwise nearly very fine/ good fine.*
\$700

3049

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/80 994443 (R. 27a) *thick signature. Folds and creases, otherwise good fine.*
\$600

3050

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/80 975711 (R. 27 a), *thick signature. Large hole under portrait otherwise nearly fine.*
\$100



3051*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/89 183121/4 (R. 27 b), *thin signature, four consecutive notes. Extremely fine or better, a rare and spectacular run. (4)*
\$16,000



3052*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/96 489190 (R. 27 b), thin signature. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

3053

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/97 295709 (R. 27 b), thin signature. *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



3054*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/97 682399 (R. 27 b) thin signature. *Vertical folds otherwise very fine.*

\$750

3055

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/86 102408 (R. 27 b), thin signature. *Good fine.*

\$450

3056

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/83 900267 (R. 27 b), thin signature. *Vertical folds and foxing, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

3057

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/89 633638 (R. 27b) thin signature. *Creases and folds, otherwise fine.*

\$300



3058*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/67 928971 (R. 28). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

3059

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 203025 (R.28). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

3060

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/39 790266 (R. 28). *Nearly very fine.*

\$270

3061

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/57 935140 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$240

3062

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/61 815288 (R.28). *Tear of 3 mm. on bottom border, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$170

3063

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/10, L/38, M/13, N/71 (R. 28). *Very good - nearly fine. (4)*

\$240

3064

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/84 322224 (R.28). *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3065

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/66 002503 (R. 28). *Limp, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3066

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/67 (R. 28) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R. 29, 30 a, b, 31, 32, 33, 34 b). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (8)*

\$800

3067

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/28 986306 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/59 957466 (R.29). *Good fine, flattened good very fine. (2)*

\$350

3068

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Watt (1949) (R. 28, 29 (2), 31). *The first with edge tears, otherwise fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$270

3069

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R. 28 - 33, 34 b (2)). *R. 32 crisp extremely fine, others good - nearly extremely fine. (9)*

\$270

3070

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R. 28, 29 (2), 30 a, 30 b (2), 34 b (2)). *The first with edge damage, very good - good extremely fine. (8)*

\$150



3071*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/55 276734 (R.29). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

3072

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/22 881476 (R.29). *Good very fine.*

\$220

3073

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 708926 (R.29). *Flattened with limp paper, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180

3074

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/34 993261 (R.30a). *Lightly wavy, original crisp uncirculated.*

\$650



3075*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/62 063893/4 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



3076*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/25 925854 (R.30b). *Flattened, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$360

3077

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/6 081378 (R.30a). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3078

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/25, H/46 (R.30a). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$250

3079

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/67 562905 (R.30a); J/58 578993 (R.30b). *Uncirculated - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3080

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), seventeen notes H/26 (2), H/27, H/28, H/37, H/39, H/40, H/42 (2), H/43 (2), H/47, H/56, H/57, H/60, H/63, H/70 (P.30a); three notes J/80, K/67, P/79 (P.30b). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (20)

\$400



3081*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/8 584740/2, three consecutive notes (R.30b). *Crisp full bodied, centrefolds, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000

3082

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/4 (R. 30 b); Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/34, 1/89, W/374 (R.31). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$270

3083

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) various prefixes (R. 30). *Fair - fine.* (36)

\$500

3084

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) various prefixes (R. 30). *Fair - fine.* (36)

\$500

3085

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/0 952643, (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/77 592593, (R.34b); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), (R.301). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$120

3086

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/66; W/19, 57 (R. 31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/84; X/5, 25, 32, 46 (R. 32). *Very good - nearly fine.* (8)

\$180

3087

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/92 006494 (R. 32). *Good very fine.*

\$70

3088

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/90, X/1, X/43 prefixes (R. 32). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80



3089*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/66 916883/6, 90 (R. 33) two consecutive pairs and a single. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000

3090

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HF/00 170613/4, consecutive pair (R.33). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3091

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/02 081685 (R. 33). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3092

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/12 237835 (R.33); (1961) HJ/35 840358 (R.34b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



3093*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/00 250480 (R. 33) first serial prefix; (1961) HK/65 582198 (R. 34 b) last serial prefix. *Good fine; crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,800

3094

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/87 (R. 33); (1961) HG/33 (R. 34 a) HK/47, HK/50 (R. 34b). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3095

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/58; HC/11, 78; HD/30, 53; HF/42 (R. 33); (1961) HF/74 (R. 34 a) HJ/18, 24, 63, 86, 93; HK/09, 13, 34, 40 (R. 34 b). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (16)

\$180

3096

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/44 331328 (R.34b). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150

3097

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/13 945472/3, consecutive pair (R.34b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3098*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/15005715/9 (R.34b), five consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$750

3099

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/39770051; HK/44 267974/5; HK/46158938/9 (R. 34b), two consecutive pairs and a single. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

3100

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/64 204361 (R.34b). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3101

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/16 107902-7 (R.34b) six consecutive notes. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$450

3102

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/90; HK/07, 47, 51 (R. 34 b). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

3103

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/40 527 856 (R.34b); five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/27 108748 (R. 45); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFB 033758 (R. 302). *Uncirculated; dirty good fine; flattened and very fine.* (3)

\$240

3104

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) V 863268 (R.36b) contemporary copy. *Severe centre fold resulting in perforation, otherwise very good and interesting.*

\$300



3105*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 314750U (R.36c). *Top edge frail, many folds and creases, otherwise complete and better than very good, rare thus.*

\$3,000



3106*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 377611 F (R. 37 b). *Trace of rust on lower edge, otherwise very fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



3107*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/2 562402 (R. 38a) black signatures. *Nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$15,000



3108*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/16 534193 (R.42). *Some crispness, flattened centre fold, good very fine.*

\$4,000



3109*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 315258 (R.42). *Tear of 1 cm. centre right edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



3110*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 550699 (R.43).
Natural note, good very fine with good body to paper.
 \$10,000



3114*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/11 105833 (R. 44 b).
Flattened of folds otherwise extremely fine.
 \$8,000



3111*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/26 867169 (R. 43).
Flattened of vertical folds, otherwise very good, very fine and rare.
 \$7,500



3116*
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/20 438814 (R.45). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$6,000



3112*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 757270 (R.43).
Cleaned, flattened of folds, otherwise very fine and rare.
 \$4,000



3117*
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 233277 (R.45). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$3,500



3113*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 435116 (R.44a)
pink face. Flattened but almost crisp extremely fine or better and rare thus.
 \$12,000



3118
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/31 593831 (R.45). *Flattened and limp, otherwise good very fine/ very fine.*
 \$1,750

3119*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/25 515072 (R.45). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$1,200

3120

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/27 334869 (R.45). *Thin to perforation in centre, flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$450

3121

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960). (R. 45 - 50). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$700

3122

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Watt (1949) (R. 45 - 7). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$240

3123

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R. 45 - 48). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$270

3124

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) - Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45, 46, 50) also ten shillings (R.17) and one pound (R.33, 34a (2) 34b). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$100

3125

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 592296 (R.46). *Good very fine / nearly very fine.*

\$350

3126

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/44, 76 (R. 46). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$240

3127

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R. 46 (2), 47, 48, 49 (2), 50 (4)). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$300

3128

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/74 397679 (R.46); ten pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 861662 (R. 63); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/28 965270 (R. 17). *Very good; good very fine; good.* (3)

\$100

3129

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/16 15738 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 100300 (R. 48). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$300

3130

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/90 495941, S/20 139968 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson: (1954) S/38 043873 (R.48), (1960) TA/90 522948 (R.49). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$300



3131*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 804312 (R. 48). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



3132*

Five pounds, Coombs/ Wilson (1952) S/47 565441/2 (R. 48) consecutive pair. *Two vertical folds on each, otherwise crisp original good extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

3133

Five pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/38 326693 (R. 48). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3134

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 402284 (R.48). *Flattened of folds, slight trim, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3135*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/22 115052, (R.49). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

3136

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/48 758932 (R.49). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3137

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/11 463539 (R.49). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3138*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/00 143125; TB/41 080626 (R. 49). *First and last serial prefixes very good; extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

3139

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/03 958373 (R.49); (1960) TB/85 730489 (R.50). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

3140

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/60 651158 (R.49), (1960) TD/07 784111 (R.50). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

3141

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/39 (R. 49); (1960) TC/04, 50, 73, 82 (R. 50). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

3142

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/49 860512/3, consecutive pair (R.50). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

3143

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/22029262/3 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Crisp, centrefolds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3144*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/41 471482; TD/09 392303 (R. 50), first and last serial prefixes. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,400

3145

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 117681 (R. 50) last serial prefix. *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$750

3146

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/17, TC/38, TD/00 (R. 50). *Flattened of centrefold, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150

3147

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/85 981732 (R. 50). *Flattened of centrefold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



3148*

Ten pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) 650422 W (R. 52 C). *Nearly very fine and rare, an important type note.*

\$70,000



3149

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 534900 (R.55). *Limp, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$2,000



3150*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 646497/8 (R.57) consecutive pair. *Second has minor oil stain (2 mm x 6 mm) near bottom left edge, both notes crisp originals, nearly uncirculated, the first better and rare thus, this pair once part of a larger run sold in the 1960's.*

\$24,000



3151*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 910852 (R. 57). *Flattened of vertical folds, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$7,500



3152*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 473096 (R.57). *Folds and three pinholes at top, otherwise original body, crisp very fine.*

\$2,000

3153

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 808660 (R. 57). *Right top edge with minor repair in centre, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$800



3154*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 608855; (R. 57) first serial prefix. *Worm (?) holes on top right, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

3155

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 306562 (R. 57). *Minor right edge tear; repair of 1 cm. tear at top right otherwise very good.*

\$150



3156*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 514503 (R.58). *Folds otherwise very fine and original, rare thus.*

\$1,500

3157

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 764410 (R. 58) first serial prefix. *Very good.*

\$300

3158

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 171363 (R. 58). *Tape repair top centre otherwise very good.*

\$100

3159

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) (R.58-62,63 (3)). *The first with edge repair otherwise very good - very fine. (8)*

\$600

3160

Ten pounds, Sheehan/ McFarlane (1940) to Coombs/Watt (1949) V/4 (R. 588) V/11 (R. 59) and V/22 (R. 60) last prefix. *Torn, fair; smoke toned at top right corner, otherwise good very fine; very good. (3)*

\$270



3161*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 917409 (R.59). *Centre fold, stain at top left, otherwise crisp, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3162*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 260985/7, three consecutive notes (R.59). *The first note with 4 mm. tear in top margin, the second and third notes with margin staining, small nick in top margin on third note, otherwise crisp with original full body, extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$4,200

3163

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 359381 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$350

3164

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 658834 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$300

3165

Ten Pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 100327 (R.59); Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 951062 (R.60); Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 689332 (R.61); (1954) WA/02 592119, WA/17 346100 (R.62). *Very good - very fine. (5)*

\$200

3166

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 282495 (R.58); one pound (1942) H/74 863224 (R.30a); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/7 422961 (R.47); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/46 358061 (R.15); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/55 839556 (R.63); five pounds (1960) TC/88 974715; one pound (1953) HB/80 930797 (R.33); ten shillings (1954) AD/80 849434 (R.16). *Good - good fine. (8)*

\$200

3167

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 081095 (R. 60). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3168

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 613192 (R. 60). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

3169

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 613409 (R. 60). *Cleaned on watermart panel, good fine.*

\$400

3170

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 298653 (R. 60). *Flattened of centrefold and corner fold, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

3171

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 881488 (R. 60). *Nearly fine.*

\$150



3172*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 615091 (R.61). *Centrefold, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



3173*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 092213 (R. 61). *Top right corner fold, centrefold minute rust spots (2), top edge, otherwise crisp original extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3174*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 408382 (R. 61) last serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



3182*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/49 064807 (R.63). *Crisp, flat uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3175*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/19 107121 (R.62). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3183*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/62 089911 (R.63) last serial prefix. *Crisp virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,500

3176

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/26 494707/8, consecutive pair (R.62). *Flattened of centre folds, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$800

3184

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 266258 (R. 63). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

3177

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 582383 (R.62). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

3185

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 933512 (R.63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

3178

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 181577; WA/00 830505; WA/28 162481 (R. 62), first and last serial prefixes. *Very good (2); flattened extremely fine. (3)*

\$900

3186

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 735870 (R. 63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

3179

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/27 300230, 300237, 300241, 300251 (R.62). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$1,400

3187

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/30, 32, 34, 41 (R.63). *Fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$200

3180

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 938112, WA/05 412219, WA/27 665198 (R.62). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,400

3188

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 427377; WA/28 669258 (R. 63) first serial prefixes. *Very good; good fine. (2)*

\$80

3181

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 435730 (R.62). *Limp paper, flattened and cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3189

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/47 963388 (R. 63). Also New Zealand, Fleming one pound. *Good fine. (2)*

\$100

3190

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) prefixes WA/29 (4), 30, 31 (2), 37 (2), 38, 40, 41 (4), 46 (2), 48, 50, 56, 57 (2), 58 (R. 63). *Very good - good fine. (23)*

\$950

STAR NOTES



3191*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 26964* (R.13s). *Flattened, nearly very fine and very rare.*
 \$25,000

3192
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 17929* (R. 14 s). *Pin or wear hole, good.*
 \$700



3193*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/8 87195* (R.15s). *Very fine.*
 \$1,500

3194
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/3 04517* (R.15s), first prefix. *Pin hole, limp, very good.*
 \$1,000



3195*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/92 56553* (R.16s). *Light paper, crease repair (?) at right edge, flattened, otherwise good fine and rare.*
 \$3,000



3196*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/90 58791* (R.16s) first serial prefix. *Flattened, partly cleaned, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*
 \$1,000



3197*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 35204* (R.17s). *Light folds and creases from handling, top edge cut close in, manufacture, otherwise crisp and original, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$8,000

3198
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/51 05195* (R.17s) last serial prefix. *Limp, otherwise very good.*
 \$300



3199*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/5 058849* (R. 31 s). *Very good.*
 \$1,800



3200*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 13051* (R.32s). *Flattened and limp, otherwise nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,750



3205*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 62697* (R.34bs). *Small stain, folds and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$750



3201*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 71482* (R. 32 s). *Left corner edge off, pin holes otherwise very good.*

\$1,250



3206*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 20829* (R.50 s) first serial prefix. *Flattened, somewhat limp otherwise very fine or better, appearance of extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000

3202

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 61779* (R.33s) first serial prefix. *Top edge tear repaired, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500



3203*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/82 03634* R.34as). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3207*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 12680* (R. 71 s). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000

3204

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 79611* (R.34bs). *Flattened, otherwise very good.*

\$800



3208*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 85273* (R. 71 s). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3209*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 44243* (R. 71 s)
 first serial prefix star note. *Corner folds and crease otherwise original good very fine.*
 \$750

3210
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 82954* (R. 71 s).
Very good.
 \$200



3211*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 46928* (R. 72 s).
Uncirculated and rare in this condition.
 \$7,500



3212*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 36352* (R.72s).
Very fine.
 \$1,750



3213*
One dollar, phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 20530* (R. 73 s).
Uncirculated.
 \$3,000



3214*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 78936* (R. 73 s)
 first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$900

3215
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 15259* (R. 73 s).
Flattened otherwise nearly very fine.
 \$800

3216
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 77203*; ZAK 52748* (R. 73 s). *Very good.* (2)
 \$200



3217*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB99275* (R. 81 s).
Uncirculated.
 \$3,750

3218
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 33578* (R.81s).
Fine.
 \$250



3219*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 40700* (R.82s).
Uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$7,500



3223*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 61779* (R. 83 s).
Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$800



3220*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 38862* (R.82s).
Crisp extremely fine and rare.

\$3,500



3224*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 87286* (R.202s).
Flattened of centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.

\$8,000



3225

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 35685* (R.202s).
Nearly fine.

\$800

3221*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 31900* (R.82s).
Nearly very fine.

\$1,500



3226*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 72476* (R.203s).
Nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$4,000



3222*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFK 89303* (R.83s).
Uncirculated.

\$3,750



3227*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 08485* (R.203 s).
*Cleaned heavily on watermark panel, otherwise, crisp body,
nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,750



3234*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 27026* (R.302s).
Nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$5,000



3228*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 51170* (R.301s).
Uncirculated.

\$4,000



3235*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 58590* (R.302 s).
Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$3,000

3229

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 36902* ZSC80157*
(R.301s). *Nearly fine; very fine. (2)*

\$750

3230

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 45189* (R.301s).
Flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$370

3231

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 47968* (R.301s).
Good fine.

\$400

3232

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB03645* (R. 301 s).
Tear of 1 cm. tear at edge (in centre), otherwise fair.

\$100



3236*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 23421* (R.302s).
Good very fine and rare.

\$3,000



3233*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 47720* (R302 s).
Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$12,500



3237*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 63388* (R.303s).
Uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.

\$6,750



3238*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 00516* (R.303s). *Paper clip rust mark, otherwise nearly extremely fine with crispness.*

\$1,500



3239*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 57573* (R.303s). *Good very fine.*

\$900



3240*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 31508* (R.403s). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,400



3241*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 00645* (R.403s). *Flattened, frayed bottom edge, minute pinholes, otherwise fine.*

\$700

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

THE BRIAN JAMIESON COLLECTION

GREEK



3242*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (500-473 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (8.058 grams), obv. Taras seated to left on dolphin holding cuttlefish, [TAPAZ] reversed to right above, scallop shell below, rev. wheel of four spokes, (cf.S.223, VI.84 [same dies, p.13, Pl.III], cf.SNG ANS 830 similar dies]). *Obverse off centred, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$500



3243*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (500-473 B.C., 490-480 B.C. F-B chronology), silver nomos or stater, (7.724 grams), obv. Taras to r., riding on dolphin's back with arm left extended, right behind holding cuttle fish or octopus, below TAP A Σ, rev. Sea horse (Hippocamp), to r., with curled wing, beneath a pecten of globular fabric, within circular border, (S.224, VI.127 [p.17, Pl.V, these dies], HN [Rutter] 827 [p.93], Evans 2nd Group Hippocamp, F-B Group 2, No. 33f [p.52 **This Coin**, obv. die V14, rev. die R26], SNG ANS 838, SNG Cop.774). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Ponterio & Associates, Chicago Coin Fair, Auction Sale 112, April 27-28, 2001 (lot 96) and previously from the Numismatic Fine Arts Auction Sale 7 (1979) (lot 13) and later in Mail Bid Sale 12 October 1988 (lot 29).



3244*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (470-465 B.C.), silver stater, (7.946 grams), obv. Taras astride a dolphin to left, both arms outstretched, to right TAPAZ, below pecten or scallop shell, dotted border, rev. female head to left (Satyra) within a line border, (S.225, VI.149 [p.20, Pl.V these dies], HN [Rutter] 838 [p.94], Evans Satra head type, F-Bnd Group 5, No. 101g [p.68 **This Coin**, obv. die V50, rev. die R65], Essays to Stanley Robinson Pl.7, 4 [same dies], Kraay and Hirmer 302 [same dies]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Bank Leu Auktion Sale 13, 29-30 April 1975 (lot 14, realising 9250 SFr) and subsequently sold by Pegasi Numismatics lot coming with their ticket.



3245*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (450-440 B.C.), silver stater, (7.790 grams), obv. Taras astride a dolphin to right, both hands extended, to left reversed ΤΑΡΑΣ, below a large pecten, line border, rev. Male figure (Taras) naked to waste seated left, holding distaff and about to receive a small dolphin, (cf.S.329, VI.181 [p.24, Pl.VI **This Coin**], HN [Rutter] 844 [p.94], Evans Oekist Staters Period II, F-B Group 1221, No. 158c [p.84 **This Coin**, obv. die V79, rev. die R112]). *Fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, acquired from Kirk Davis and noted before Vlasto that it came from the collection of Count Chandon de Briailles.



3246*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (415-390 B.C.), silver stater, (7.438 grams), obv. Taras astride a dolphin to right, his right hand resting on dolphins back, to left ΤΑΡΑΣ, below dolphin A, line border, rev. naked ephebos crowning stationary horse to right, caduceus to right, (cf.S.329, VI.325 [p.42, Pl.XI these dies], HN [Rutter] 851 [p.94], Evans Horseman Period II, F-Bnd Group 21, No. 300b [p.52 **This Coin**, obv. die V135, rev. die R232], cf.SNG ANS 879, cf.SNG Cop.803). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Peus Auktion Sale 382/383 (lot 6) and previously from the Paul M. Proschowsky Collection Sold in the Arne Bruun Rasmussen, Copenhagen Auction Sale No.245, 10-12 March 1970 (lot 139).



3247*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (281-272 B.C.), silver stater, (6.59 grams), obv. naked boy rider on horse to right, under Nike two amphoras, above horse rump ΛΥ, below horse in minute letters ΑΠΘΑΛΩ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin ΤΑΡΑΣ below, ΘΙ in upper right field, (cf.S.370, VI.763 [**This Coin**], SNG ANS 1118). *Grey with underlining blue and gold patination, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Paul Rynearson, with his ticket and photos, and previously from the M.P. Vlasto Collection.



3248*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (4th century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.062 grams), obv. head of Athena with full face partially to right, wearing three crested helmet on which is Skylla, rev. infant Herakles naked facing and leaning on left knee, strangling serpent in both hands, in exergue a thunderbolt, (S.-, VI. 1454 [**This Coin**]). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3089), previously from the Vlasto Collection and that from the Nervegna Collection which was sold by Sambon & Canessa, Paris at auction, November 18, 1907, (lot 462 [p.34] described as very rare).



3249*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), plated silver stater, (6.442 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn ear, META backwards and upwards to right, rev. six grain ear of corn ear incuse, (cf.S.238, Noe 236, SNG Cop. 1171, SNG Lockett 371). *Very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Tom Cederland, Portland, OR, with his ticket. Plated examples of coins from Metapontum are all very rare for this period.



3250*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.632 grams), obv. female head of Demeter to right with double fillet, rev. corn ear, META trace to right upwards, leaf to left, (cf.S.405, Noe 383 [same dies], SNG ANS 307 [same obverse die], Boston 77 (same dies), Jameson 271 [same dies]). *Toned, very fine/fine and a rare type.*

\$300

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with his ticket.



3251*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.436 grams), obv. female head of Kore or Demeter to right, K reversed behind neck, rev. corn ear, to left META upwards, grasshopper to right upwards above the broad leaf, (cf.S.409, Noe 404 [p.77 same dies], BMC -, SNG ANS 319 [same dies], SNG Lloyd 337 [same dies], SNG Munich 958 [same dies], McClean 930 [same dies]). *Toned, double struck on the obverse, extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$750



3252*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.364 grams), obv. female head of Demeter to right with spendone, poppy or lotus bud below chin, rev. corn ear, META to left upwards, leaf to right with grasshopper upwards, (cf.S.409, Noe 406 [same dies], SNG Lockett 384 [same dies], SNG Fitz. 171 (Lewis Collection), Naville VI, No.166 [same dies]). *Toned, nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$300

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont NJ, with his ticket.



3255*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.840 grams), obv. female head of Demeter to right with by a fillet wearing an ear-ring, rev. corn ear, to left [M]ETAPIONT[INΩ] on a raised cartouche, conical helmet with hanging chin strap above the leaf on right, (cf. S.409, Noe 529 [p.88 same dies], BMC 126, SNG Lockett 402 [same dies], McClean 975 (same dies), Hunterian 47 [same dies]). *Toned, very fine and a rare type.*

\$500

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular July 1999 (No.2729). The coin is of light weight which may be due to plating, but it shows no evidence of such.



3253*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.710 grams), obv. female head of Demeter to right with by a fillet encircling the head four times with loose knots at the back, dotted border, rev. corn ear, to left METAPIONT[ION] conventionalized lily (lotus) above the leaf on right, (cf.S.409, Noe 481i [p.84 **This Coin**], SNG ANS 364 [same dies], SNG Cop. 1200 (same dies), Jameson 287 [**This Coin**], SNG Lloyd 356). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$700

Ex Sir Arthur John Evans and R. Jameson Collections and subsequently acquired from Jean Elsen Sale 63 (lot 108) with his ticket. Sir Arthur John Evans (1851-1941), was an English archaeologist and numismatist. He was (1884-1908) keeper of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford giving it many of his Greek coins. From 1900 to 1935 he conducted excavations on the Greek island of Crete, principally at Knossos, and there uncovered the remains of the previously unknown Minoan civilization. He devised a Minoan chronology spanning several thousand years that is still considered essentially accurate. Evans devoted considerable time and expense to the reconstruction of the most impressive feature of the civilization, the palace, at Knossos.



3256*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.320-290 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.768 grams), obv. head of Demeter to right wreathed in ears of corn, ΔAI below chin, rev. corn ear, META to left, leaf of stalk to right, and plough above, MA[X] below leaf, (cf.S.416, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 1, cf.SNG ANS 467-485, cf. Ash 766-772). *Well centred, attractive grey patina, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

3257

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (425-400 B.C.), silver sixth stater (Sear, but triobol ANS), (1.204 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, Γ above visor, rev. bull butting to left, tunny fish to right below, ΘΟΥΠΙ[ΩΝ] above, (cf.S.438; SNG ANS 1113-5 [similar dies]). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange with their ticket.



3254*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.892 grams), obv. female head of Demeter to left wearing an ear-ring and necklace, Δ under chin, dotted border, rev. corn ear, to left META on a raised cartouche downwards, [- H P to right upwards above the leaf on right, (cf.S.409, Noe 527 [p.87 same dies], BMC 127, SNG ANS 394 [same dies], SNG Cop.1206, [same dies], SNG Ash.721, Hunterian 12-13 [same dies]). *Fine toning, slightly off centred, extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$1,000

Ex The New York Auction Sale No.I, December 3, 1998 (lot 12).



3258*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, silver stater, 460-450 B.C. (Kraay chronology), (7.022 grams), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAVA behind downwards reversed, rev. stag standing to right, before a sapling growing, KAV retrograde above, (S.462, SNG ANS 181 [same dies], Naville Sale V [British Museum duplicates, sold June 1923 (lot 656 same dies), Noe 96 [same dies]). *Odd shape, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Noe notes that this rare series with this die combination is known for five examples and two only not in any public collection.



3259*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, (460-450 B.C. Kraay chronology) silver third stater, (2.672 grams), obv. Apollo naked walking to left, before him a stag standing to left, looking back, traces of KAV behind, rev. stag standing to right, before a sapling growing, KAV retrograde above, (cf.S.464, SNG Cop. 1717 [same dies], SNG Lockett 591 [**This Coin**], Noe 213e [**This Coin**], Weber 991 [**This Coin**]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection, Auction Sale Glendining's London, October 25, 1955 (lot 476) and previously from the Sir Hermann Weber Collection No. 991 who acquired it from W.S. Lincoln (London dealer) in 1889. Noe notes that this rare denomination in this period comes from only eleven sets of dies and for forty three examples. This die combination is known for six examples including this coin and most of these known are in public collections.



3260*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (c.520 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm (7.904 grams), obv. Delphic tripod with three handles and legs terminating in lion's feet and set on exergual line of dots between plain lines. Cable and pellet border. QPO to left, rev. Delphic tripod incuse in flan, (S.225, Weber 997 (**This Coin**), SNG ANS 230 [same dies], SNG Manchester 306, SNG Cop. 1735, Gale 1, BMC 3). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Triton I Auction Sale, December 2-3, 1997 (lot 160) and previously from the Sir Hermann Weber Collection No.997. The issue may be even earlier as 530-520 B.C. (Attianese).



3261*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.860 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left on right, QPO upwards to left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 262, Gale 13, SNG Cop. 1750). *Slightly of centred on reverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$600

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse as in the lot below.



3262*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.168 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left on right, QPO upwards to left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 262, Gale 13, SNG Cop. 1750). *Slightly of centred on obverse, weak in places, otherwise good fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$300

See note above.



3263*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (420-390 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (7.792 grams), obv. eagle standing to left, on olive-branch, head raised and flapping its wings, rev. tripod-lebes with neck and three handles, [K]PO to left, in field to right Δ, (S.472, ACNAC Dewing 509, SNG Munich 1451, BMC 79-80, SNG ANS 364-5, Gale 50). *Toned, slightly off centred, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 54 (lot 1631). It should be noted that it was with this issue that the transition took place with the K in the city name replacing the archaic letter Q (Koppa).



3264*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (16.944 grams), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, [R]ECI NOS, (S.498 [£1250], Herzfelder, H., "Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion" No.1i [**This Coin**], [obv.D1, rev. R1 same dies], Pl.XX 1q for reverse die break illustration, [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Munzhundlung Basel Sale 4 (390) [**This Coin**], cf.Arnold Biucchi 7-10 [Same Dies], SNG ANS 635). *Some light scratches in the region of the interesting die crack on the reverse, original obverse die somewhat rusted, otherwise good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3450) and previously from the Collection of Prince W. sold at Munzhundlung Basel Sale No.4 1st October 1935 (lot 390, illustrated). ANS Numismatic Studies 18 "The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C." illustrates similar examples (see p.17-9, 48). These coin dies are the first dies used at Rhegion for this type. Some four tetradrachms of this city from these dies were present in the Randazzo Hoard, and Herzfelder cites a further 19 others from this

same pair of dies (including this coin). The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate XX No.1q in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of only 19 examples of this coin from these dies of which 9 were from the same state of die deterioration. The two additional examples from the Randazzo Hoard makes 21 known pieces (Herzfelder lists the references of all the known examples). Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type together with the four from Randazzo make only 50 surviving examples today. A most important coin with a superb pedigree.



3265*

Italy, Bruttium, Terina, (440-425 B.C.), silver stater (Sear and Holloway-Jenkins), (7.490 grams), Group B, obv. head of nymph Terina to left, hair tightly waved and rolled back, ampyx on forehead, olive wreath around, rev. TEPIN[AION] around on left, winged Nike seated to left, on a hydria, wearing a chiton and himation, holds wreath in her extended right arm, caduceus in left hand, (S.506, Holloway - Jenkins 12 [similar dies], SNG ANS 803 [same reverse die], Regling 13). *Nearly extremely fine, a magnificent example and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 7, February 22, 2002 (lot 24) and previously from the A. Moretti Collection and the Bank Leu Fixed Price List (Bruttium) December 1961 No.114.



3266*

Italy, Bruttium, Terina, (420-400 B.C.), silver stater (Sear and Holloway-Jenkins), (7.514 grams), Group B, obv. head of nymph Terina to left, hair bound with spendone, TE PINAION around on left, rev. winged Nike seated to left, on a cippus, wearing a chiton and himation, holds wreath in her extended right arm, (cf.S.508, Holloway - Jenkins 60 [similar dies], SNG ANS 837, Regling 612). *Nearly extremely fine, a magnificent example and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Astarte, Lugaano, Auction Sale XI, 12-13 December, 2002 (lot 149).



3267*

Italy, Bruttium, Terina, (c300 B.C.), silver third stater (Sear and Holloway-Jenkins, HN drachm, (2.208 grams), Group B, obv. head of nymph Terina to left, hair bound with spendone, TE PINAION around on left, rev. winged Nike seated to left, on a cippus, wearing a chiton and himation, holds wreath in her extended right arm, (cf.S.510, Holloway - Jenkins 111 [similar dies], cf.SNG ANS 859, HN 2642). *Nearly extremely fine, a fine example with minor scratches in reverse field.*

\$250

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont, CA with his ticket.



3268*

Sicily, Gela, (c.425-420 B.C.), silver didrachm (7.798 grams), obv. warrior on horse galloping right, spearing fallen hoplite, rev. head of the river god Gelas left, with a small bull's horn, within olive wreath, (S.800, Jenkins, Gela 463 [Obv.88/Rev.176], SNG ANS 87 [same dies], Jameson 594 [same dies], SNG Ash, 1739 [same dies]). *Porous surface with many scratches, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$500



3269*

Sicily, The Mamertini, (c.288-278 B.C.), AE 26, (17.790 grams), obv. Ares head to right laureate, APE[O]Σ before, helmet behind, rev. eagle standing to left, MAMEP [TINΩN], (cf.S.1139, SNG ANS 402, cf.SNG Cop.433, Calciati I, 3/2 [p.92], Sarstrom "The Coinage of the Mamertines" Series IV, Group A). *Earthy dark brown patina, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



3270*

Sicily, Messana, (445-439 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.140 grams), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above crowning horses, in exergue dolphin to right [ivy leaf has been suggested], dotted border, rev. MEΣΣA NION, hare running to right, all within olive wreath, (cf.S.848, Caltabiano Series IX, 388.6 [This Coin, illustrated plate 24, obv.die 175, rev. die 168], Jameson 651 [This Coin], McClean 2391, SNG Lockett 120 [same dies]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Sir Arthur John Evans and R. Jameson Collections and subsequently acquired by A. Moretti.



3271*

Sicily, Selinus, (540/530-510 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.758 grams), obv. selinon leaf, with pellets to left and right below, rev. incuse square divided into ten triangular sections, (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 2, No.23 [same reverse die] [Selinus Hoard], cf.SNG ANS 676-7). *Attractive grey tone struck on a broad flan, very fine or better and a rare variety.*

\$900

Similar coins come from the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard.



3272*

Sicily, Selinus, silver didrachm, 520-500 B.C., (8.950 grams), obv. selinon leaf, rev. incuse square divided into ten triangles (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 1 No.13 **This Coin**). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2046) and The Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard. This hoard contained 35 coins of Selinus. The most ever found of this mint in a hoard of 165 silver coins and four silver ingots. The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind ever found in Sicily. The obverse and reverse dies on this coin are die linked to the earliest coins known from that hoard and this coin provides the die link through the obverse die.



3273*

Sicily, Selinus, (510-480 B.C.), bronze example of the (silver) didrachm, (8.354 grams), obv. selinon leaf with even flat ridge pattern on leaves, rev. incuse square with interior border containing a selinon leaf, (cf.S.731, cf.SNG Cop. 594, [Pl. 13]). *Dark green patina, with surface marks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Hans Hermann Gutknecht Collection, sold in Munzen & Medaillen, Weil am Rhein, Auction Sale 17, October 4, 2005 (Lot 281). The probability was in ancient times this was silvered to pass as a silver didrachm and hence a fourree. Unusually it is of correct weight.



3274*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.588 grams), obv. naked rider, on horse prancing to right, leading a second horse on his far side, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair turned up behind under diadem of beads, three dolphins around, (S.915, Boehringer 53 same dies (obverse 28/reverse 53 dies), Winterhur 891, Naville sale 6 [lot 458 same dies]). *Die flaw as a bulge on head on reverse as usual for this die, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1858). Boehringer notes only 8 specimens from these dies.



3275*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.460-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.176 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding reins in both hands and a kentron, Nike flying right crowning horses, ketos in exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, four dolphins clockwise around, (cf.S.925, Boehringer 535.2 [**This Coin**, obverse 274/reverse 370], Jameson 768 [**This Coin**], SNG ANS 173 [same dies]). *Toned nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand and previously Spink & Son, London, with their tickets, From the R. Jameson Collection who acquired it from Sir Arthur John Evans Collection, he acquired it from the Treasure find at Villabate near Palermo (See Num. Chron. 1894 [p.201-216], this coin No.27 [p.202 and This Coin, illustrated Plate VII, 2] and published by Sir Arthur John Evans. Boehringer notes only 4 specimens from these dies including this example.



3276*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.260 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair bound with cord wound around four times forming an elongated coiffure, four dolphins around, (cf. S.933, Boehringer 666 [same dies obverse 337/reverse 455], SNG ANS 218 [same dies], SNG Lloyd 1352 [same dies]). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Triton III, Auction Sale Nov.30 - December 1, 1999 (lot 269) and previously from the Asta Ceresio 3 (Bank Leu AG and Numismatica Ars Classica & Spink Taisei, October 3, 1992 (lot 30) and Munzen & Medaillen Auktion VI (1946) (lot 567). Boehringer records only 15 examples from these dies.



3277*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning driver, plain exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair in korymbos under a diadem band, four dolphins around, (cf. S.931, Boehringer 690 [obv. V342, rev. R468], SNG Lockett 3515, Pozzi 593 [same dies], McClean 2689 [same dies]). *Well centred, grey tone, good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Giessener Munzhandlung Auction Sale 102, May 24, 2000 (lot 80) and previously from Dr. Busso Peus Auction Sale 340 November 2, 1994 (lot 131) the Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection and obtained from the Richard Cyril Lockett Collection, Auction Sale Glendining's London, October 25, 1955 (lot 857).



3278*

Sicily. Syracuse. (c.412 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.004 gm). Signed by Euth... and Eumenos, obv. winged charioteer (Agon?) driving fast quadriga right, above, Nike flying left to crown driver, in exergue, Scylla right pursuing fish right and artist's signature EYΘ, rev. ΣYP [AKO ΣION], head of Arethusa left, wearing pearl necklace, wearing earring, ampyx, and sphendone ornamented with stars, four dolphins around, artist's signature EYMENOI Y under neck truncation, (cf.S.939, Tudeer 48 [obv.15, rev.26], Rizzo Pl. xliii, 10 [same dies]. SNG Munich 1060 [same dies], BMC 152 [same dies]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine with full and legible signatures.*

\$7,500

Ex Gemini I, New York Sale, January 11-12, 2005 (lot 44) and previously Sternberg, Zurich, Auction Sale XX, 20 April 1988, (lot 395) This outstanding obverse die was signed by an artist who is otherwise unknown. G.K. Jenkins, Gulbenkian, p. 95, praised the composition as "balanced and dignified," noting that "the little eddy of dust rising beneath the horses' forelegs shows his mastery." The winged charioteer is perhaps the most supple of all the drivers depicted on Sicilian coinage. Another appealing feature of the die is the graceful yet slightly comical figure of Scylla pursuing a fleeing fish. This being Scylla's only appearance on Syracusan coinage, may allude to a defeat of the Athenian navy in the Straits of Messina. A most important coin known by Tudeer by only four examples for these dies.



3279*

Sicily, Syracuse, Time of Dionysios the Elder, (405-380 B.C.), gold fifty litrae or decadrachm, (2.888 grams), by Euainetos, issued 400-390 B.C., obv. laureate male head to left of river god Anapos, dotted border, around ΣYPAKO ΣION, rev. ΣYPAKΣION between two fine exergue lines, free horse prancing right in incuse square field, (S.951, SNG ANS 340 [same dies], D.Berend "Le Monnayage d'or de Syracuse sous Denys I, [Atti del VIII Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici [Naples 1983] No. 1). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 57 April 4, 2001 [lot 112] and J. Pierpont Morgan Collection, sold Stack's, New York, 14 September 1983, [lot 5]. The source for some of Dionysios' gold was, indirectly, the Persian satrap Pharnabazos. Pharnabazos supported Dionysios' opponent, Hermokrates. When Hermokrates was killed in battle against Dionysios' forces in 407, his Persian gold was taken by the victor to fund other campaigns.



3280*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.405-400 B.C.), silver tetradrachm by Eukleidas, (17.094 grams), obv. galloping quadriga driven to left by male charioteer holding reins and kentron in left hand and raising right hand in field above, Nike flying right crowning rider, in exergue grain ear, rev. traces of ΣYPAKΟΣΙΟ N around but partially off the flan, head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, hair tied by ampyx in front and sphendone ornamented with stars, four dolphins around, (cf.S.955, Jameson 833 [p.181, Pl.XLII, **This Coin**], Tudeer 75b [Jameson] = 75c (Martinetti Collection No. 766) [**This Coin** obv.27, rev.46], Rizzo Pl.47, No.20 [p.221, **This Coin**], Hirsch Sale sale 32, 14-5/11/1912, Pl. XIII, [lot 340 same dies, incorrectly numbered 240]). *Extremely fine and very rare, with an old cabinet tone and impressive pedigree, as well as being struck from dies of the finest style on a large flan, having a magnificent representation of Arethusa in the finest classical style.*

\$30,000

Ex Classical Numismatic group Auction sale 45, March 18, 1998 (lot 116), previously from the Munzen und Medaillen Auction Sales 54, 16th October 1978 (lot 119) and Sale 53, 19th November 1977 (lot 40), Ex the Jameson Collection (No.833) acquired from Martinetti Collection sold Sambon & Canessa, Auction Sale 16-17 November 1907 (lot 766, illustrated). The following is a comment that was appended below from the example of the same dies sold by NAC (Switzerland) in their Auction Sale 40 of May 16, 2007 (lot 242). It realised 60,000 SFr. "This superb tetradrachm of Syracuse offers us a coupling of dies of enchanting beauty. The artistic quality of its reverse is absolutely sublime and surely the work of a master-engraver who, even if he did not sign his works, he was in no way inferior to those who were wont to put their signatures on their dies. We believe that to him should be ascribed some of the best made Arethusa heads, and namely Tudeer nos. 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 52. Among these, in our opinion the masterpieces are nos. 42, 43 and 47 that, for their enchanting beauty, stand out from the others and represent the highest achievement in the coinage of classical time. Also the obverse die is well done where the engraver not only succeeds with consummate skill in conveying the motion of the quadriga, but also gives us an unusual representation of the charioteer who faces the spectators and, with his right hand raised, seems to turn to the public to celebrate his victory after having overcome the meta. The scene, so far unpublished, is altogether rendered with uncommon plasticity and harmony." Unsigned dies probably by the artist Eukleidas one of the great master engravers of Greek coinage. Tudeer notes 6 specimens from these dies.



3281*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathocles, (317-289 B.C.), gold two thirds stater or octobol, (5.652 grams), Attic standard, equivalent to 80 silver litrai or two silver decadrachms, obv. head of Athena to right, wearing necklace, pendant earring and crested Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin running right on the bowl, her hair is long and knotted on the neck with the ends hanging loose with a few strands escaping above the ear, rev. winged thunderbolt, above ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ and monogram TP, (S.970; BMC 416, Robinson "Calouste Gulbenkian Collection", Part I, No.341). *Trace of original mint bloom, very fine or better and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1710). The issue was probably a commemorative issue on the occasion of Agathokles' daughter Lanassa's marriage to Pyrrhos of Epeiros in 297 B.C., the Epeirote character of this coin and the smaller denominations have led to this as being the principal suggestion. Alternatively it has also been suggested that the series could have been issued to honour Agathokles' assumption of the royal title in 304, reflected in the choice of Athena for the obverse type similar to that of Alexander the Great's gold coinage. The issue of these gold octobols was for only a brief time and indicated that the issue was certainly commemorative in nature.



3282*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.868 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΠΑ, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC 242, BMC 12, Pick 419). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



3283*

Macedon, Aegae, (520-480 B.C.), silver eighth stater, (0.868 grams), obv. goat kneeling to right, rev. four part incuse square of early archaic form, (cf.S.1293, SNG ANS 66, SNG Cop. 25, Traite II, I, 1950, cf. Berk sale 59, 163). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 57 (lot 857) and previously from the CNA Auction, June 5, 1991 (lot 926 part).



3284*

Macedon, Neapolis, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.886 grams), obv. Gorgon's head facing, with tongue protruding, rev. young female head (Artemis Parthenos) to right, head bound with cord, ΝΕΟΠ around, (S.1417 [£125], SNG ANS 438, SNG Ash. 2324, BMC 17-22). *Charming coin, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex The New York Sale VII, January 15, 2004 (lot 162) and previously from Swiss Credit (Schweizerische Kreditanstalt) (SKA) Bern, Auction Sale No.5, April 18-19, 1986 (lot 134).



3285*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.088 grams), Aegeae mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left an athlete jumping to left with outstretched hands, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6713, Price 187, BMC 187a-b, M.637, Noe "Sicyon" 3). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auktion 9, 4-5 October 2001 (lot 129).



3286*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.740 grams), Pella mint, issued 325-315 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to left wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Attic helmet to left in left field, traces of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6713, Price 215, BMC 215, M.-). *Nearly fine.*

\$220

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket.



3287*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.734 grams), Nisyros mint, issued 210-190 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Ν reversed to left in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 2507, BMC -, M.1664, Mektepini 421 [same obverse die]). *Extremely fine, bright with slight double striking on the reverse, huge flan, rare mint.*

\$750

Ex Classical Numismatic Mail Bid Sale 60, May 22, 2002 (lot 307).



3288*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.114 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, caduceus to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, monogram of A/P below throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 3332, BMC 3332a-k, M.1370). *Well centred, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



3289*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.082 grams), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, MHP monogram in wreath to left, MI below throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 3747, BMC 3747, M.734). *Lightly toned, very fine or better.*

\$350



3290*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (460-450 B.C.), silver stater, (8.338 grams), obv. Pegasos with curled wing flying to right, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, within incuse square, (cf. S.2266, Calciati 16/2 [**This Coin** illustrated, p.392], BMC 6 [p.126]). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Ponterio & Associates, Chicago Coin Fair, Auction Sale 112, April 27-28, 2001 (lot 269) and previously from the Numismatic Fine Arts Mail Bid Sale 12 October 1988 (lot 230).



3291*

Boiotia, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), magistrate Theot[i]..., silver stater, (12.254 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters ΘΕ ΟΓ either side, caduceus above (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series B1, No.58, BCD 503 (p.96, Triton IX), Traite III 267, Pozzi 1441 [**This Coin**, Pl.XLVI], BMC 145 (p.83), McClean 5600, SNG Cop 338). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$750

Ex Paul Rynearson February 2003 with his ticket and previously from Professor S. Pozzi Collection, Naville & Co sale I, 4th April 1921, (lot 1441). Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy" pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. the series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to be have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group BI, No.58 in table and a rarity of 51+ known examples.



3292*

Euboia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.884 grams), obv. cow standing left, scratching head with foot, rev. octopus in incuse square, (cf. S.1824 [£200], BMC -, Traite -, ACNAC Dewing 1545, Asyut hoard 256, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 323, realised 4400 euros +]). *Good fine/good very fine, struck from worn obverse die and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3183) and previously from the BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from Sotheby's London, May 12, 1983, (lot 203, £110+) being from the collection of J.A. Spranger of Trinity College, Cambridge and Florence.



3293*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.278 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, countermarked with a bee, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Very fine, countermark better and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Ponterio & Associates, San Diego, CICF '02 Auction Sale 119, April 5-6, 2002 (lot 472).



3294*

Attica, Aegina, (c.445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.320 grams), obv. land tortoise with traces of large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1781ff.). *Toned, well centred with countermark on back and with obverse die rust, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$400

Ex Davissons Ltd., Auction Sale 15 March 2001 (lot 61).



3295*

Corinthia, Corinth, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (8.504 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to right, Q below, rev. small elongated head of Athena to right, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, all within incuse square, (cf.S.2615, cf.Calcianti 79.3 [p.170, **This Coin** illustrated], Ravel 244 [p.81, Pl.XV same dies, obv. P139, rev. T187]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 67, September 15, 2001 and previously from his list 213 December 2000 (No.42), coming from the Collection of Moritz Simon of Berlin, Auction Sale of Adolf E. Cahn Sale 68, November 26, 1930 (lot 1360) and later in the Hess-Leu Auction Sale of April 7, 1960 (lot 182).



3296*

Corinthia, Corinth, (c.350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.654 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, reversed K on rump, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, above dolphin downwards, cock feeding on right behind Athena, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 319, Ravel 836-841, Leu Sale 45 [lot 168]). *Attractive light tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Antiqua, Sale Catalogue IA, No.60 (Plate 8 and enlargement on page 13).



3297*

Corinthia, Corinth, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.612 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, dolphin before helmet, fig leaf and thymiaterion behind Athena, (cf.S.2626, Calciati 283 [p.226 for reverse type], Ravel 843, cf.779 [same reverse die], cf.BMC 163). *Bright, well centred, some obverse surface die rust, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Unusual as the type normally appears with Pegasus standing on the obverse not flying and the above mix of types is unlisted by Calciati.



3298*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.376 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet, plough to left behind, (cf.S.2626, Ravel 1022b, BMC 250-2, SNG Cop. 69-70, Calciati 441/1). *Weak in places otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



3299*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.166 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below [Δ] I either side, Artemis running to left holding long torch, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 451, Ravel 1076). *Weak in places, double struck and off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



3300*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (issued 431-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.714 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, EZ below (letters reversed), rev. dove flying to left, plain before, all within wreath, (cf.S.2766, BCD 203.3 [LHS 96, **This Coin**], cf.Pozzi 1791, Traite 762 (Pl. CCXIX, 30), Weber 3908). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont CA, with his ticket, from the Rhousopoulos Collection and the BCD Collection, sold in LHS Auction 96, May 8, 2006 (lot 205.3).



3301*

Crete, Itanos, 320-270 B.C., silver hemidrachm, (2.514 grams), obv. head of Athena to left wearing crested Athenian helmet, rev. eagle standing to left looking back to left ITANION to right Triton all within incuse square, (S.3321, Sv.38 [p.206, pl.xix,21], BMC 15-16 (p.52), SNG Cop. 476, Weber 4508). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3541).



3302*

Crete, Phaistos, (c.330-320 B.C.), silver stater, (11.964 grams), obv. young Herakles standing facing head to right, holding club and bow, lion skin in field to left, barleycorn to lower right, rev. within a laurel wreath, a bull about to butt to left, (S.3200, BMC 6 [p.62, Pl.XV, 2], SNG Cop. 512, Svoronos 21 [p. 258, Pl.XXIII obverse], Le Rider "Cretoises" Tresors 1953 Pl.III, 18 [same dies]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3303*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (Cyzicus), (c.500-475 B.C.), electrum one sixth stater (2.674 grams), obv. Nude youth kneeling left, holding a tunny fish, rev. Quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.3816, Von Fritze I 112, Greenwell 86; Boston, Brett MFA 1488 [Pl.73]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Jean Elsen Sale 70 (lot 71).



3304*

Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), fourth period, (400 - 350 B.C.), electrum stater on Phocaic standard (15.732 grams), obv. head of Attis right in Phrygian cap, tunny fish below, rev. quadripartite incuse punch mark (cf S. 3840, Von Fritze 142, Greenwell 56). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1712) and previously from the Boston Museum of Fine Arts (catalogue 1521) and Warren Collection, NFA Sale June 6 1980 (lot 203 for US \$7500). Attis was the youthful consort of the great Anatolian mother goddess Cybele. The original Phrygian version of his myth (Pausanias vii, 10-12) is decidedly crude, involving the forcible castration of

his father, incestuous longings and Attis' self-castration, a feature which came to characterize the priesthood of Cybele. Attis was a vegetation god whose death was mourned and annual resurrection celebrated, but in Greek times he seems to have shared in the actual worship of the cult of Cybele.



3305*

Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), silver trihemionbol, (c.480-450 B.C.), (1.136 grams), obv. forepart of a running boar to left, tunny fish behind, rev. head of roaring lion to left within incuse square, (S.3846, BMC 108-113). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London, Numismatic Circular No.GK1150.



3306*

Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), (480-450 B.C.), silver hemionbol, (0.378 grams), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. head of roaring lion all within incuse square, K reversed above forehead, (cf.S.3850, BMC 119, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1213). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Astarte, Lugano, Auction Sale XIV, April 24, 2004 (lot 206).



3307*

Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), second period, (c.395-394 B.C.), silver hemionbol, (0.366 grams), obv. head of Attis wearing low headress to left, rev. bull head to right, KY Z I around, (S.-, SNG Tubingen 2234, SNG Von Aulock 7336-7, von Fritze, Nomisma 35, pl. 3, 7, BMC -). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale (lot 256) with their ticket.



3308*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.95-92 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.590 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΜ, to right serpent entwined with thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 3, example in Oslo Collection, Pinder 90, SNG von Aulock -). *Brilliant, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex H.D. Rauch, Auction House, Vienna, Auction Sale 72 (lot 313).



3309*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c. after 123 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.342 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram ΠΕΡ, above KT/ΠΡΥ to right thyrsus, (cf.S.3944, Kleiner (MN 23) 35 [p.80], Pinder 111). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3310*

Troas, Abydos, silver hemidrachm, (mid 4th century B.C.), (2.222 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. eagle standing to left, ABY and trident before, magistrate's name ΠΡΩΤΑΓΟΡΑΣ behind, (S.4012, BMC 31). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Fred Shore, USA, with his ticket.



3311*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.800 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΤΚΑΙΠΝ monogram behind, also ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, Sacks 3, BMC 18 (p.136 same obverse die)). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange with their ticket.



3312*

Ionia, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.176 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, head turned back to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange with their ticket.



3313*

Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.168 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, head to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Good very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex Romanorum, Canberra, with their ticket and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3182).

3314

Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (each about 1 gram), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right or left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, cf.BMC 14). *Fine - very fine, several off centred.* (16)

\$750



3315*

Ionia, Chios, (c. 431-410 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.550 grams), obv. Sphinx seated to left reversed B behind, in front amphora surmounted by a bunch of grapes, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4601, BMC 19 [p.330], SNG Lockett 2859 [This Coin]). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Jean Elsen, List 213, December 2000 No.66 with their ticket, and previously from the collections S. Pozzi Naville Sale I, 14 March 1921 (lot 2535) and the Collection of R.C. Lockett Glendining Auction Sale 21 February 1961 (lot 2337).



3316*

Caria, uncertain mint, (early 5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.598 grams), obv. forepart of lion facing, rev. scorpion, tail within incuse square to right, (S.-, SNG Berry II 1047 [Asia Minor uncertain but probably Caria], SNG Von Aulock 7803, ACNAC Rosen 402, SNG Keckman 917 [Caria]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100



3317*

Caria, Kindya, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol (Samian standard), (2.058 grams), obv. head of ketos (sea monster) to left, rev. stellate pattern, within latticed frame in incuse square, (S.-, Kagan & Kriti Num. Chron. 1995 No.1, SNG Finland 920, SNG Turkey 810, Asyut 687, SNG von Aulock 2340, ACNAC Rosen 617). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with their ticket.



3318*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (420-400 B.C.), silver stater, (10.736 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, plain between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, cf. SNG von Aulock 4509, 4531, cf. SNG France 3, 52-57, BMC 18). *Slightly off centred and weak in places, otherwise very fine, and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Colonial Coins and Medals, Brisbane with their ticket.



3319*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.780 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, KI between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5398, SNG von Aulock 4557, SNG France 3, 104, BMC 45-47). *Toned, good very fine or better, and rare.*

\$400

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange, NJ with their ticket.



3320*

Pamphylia, Side, silver stater, (late 5th century B.C.); Altram suggests 430-400 B.C.), (10.694 grams), obv. pomegranate, dotted border, rev. Head of Athena right in archaic style, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, (S.5425, SNG von Aulock 4764, Boston 2103, BMC 7 [p.144, Pl. XXV, 11, SNG France 2, 628-9 [same dies]). *Off centred strike, otherwise very fine or better, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dmitry Markov, Auction Sale Sale 10, October 23-4, 2001 (lot 140).



3321*

Cilicia, Aegae, (60/50 - 47 B.C.), AE 14, bronze "third" (2.326 grams), obv. wreathed head of Herakles to right, within dotted border, rev. club and taenia, across ΑΙΓΕ ΑΙΩΝ above, monogram of TAPI to right, (S.-, SNG Levante 1647 [**This Coin**, Plate 113], H. Bloesch "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae" ANS Museum Notes 27 No. 76 [**This Coin** and illustrated plate 17, the finest of the two known examples]). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3293) and from the Edoardo Levante Collection. Bloesch only records one other coin, not as fine as the above example and that piece was the example in the Pozzi Collection.



3322*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus IV Epiphanes, AE 28, (175-164 B.C.), Antioch Mint, (17.152 grams), obv. Head of Isis to right with wreath of corn, dotted circle around, rev. eagle standing to right on thunderbolt, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ to right, ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ to left, (S.6986 [p.653], BMC 45-6 (p.38, Pl. XII, 12), Newell SMA 60 (p.25, fig. 3), SNG Cop. 192, ACNAC Houghton 122 (p.8, Pl. 7), SNG Fitz. 5641). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Henry Clay Lindgren Collection.



3323*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus VI, (95-94 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.792 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Seleukos VI to right, within dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae bound with diadem, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ to right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, monogram to left, (S.7179, Newell SMA 428, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2777). *Toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Munich, Auction Sale 133, October 11, 2004 (lot 280).



3324*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.412 grams), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter "ma", (S.5971, BMC 18-26 [p.4-5], Betylon 10 [p.86, Pl. 6, 7], SNG Lockett 3206 [**This Coin**]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Paul Ryneanson with his ticket and that from the Richard Cyril Lockett Collection, Part XII, Sold 21-23 February 1961 (lot 2657) and previously from the Prof. S. Pozzi Collection, Naville & Co sale I, 4th April 1921, (lot 3041).



3325*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.610 grams), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter "ma", (S.5971, BMC 18-26 [p.4-5], Betylon 10 [p.86, Pl.6,7], SNG Lockett 3206). *Obverse flaw, otherwise very good/very fine.*

\$200



3326*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.450 grams), struck HY = year 98 = 162-161 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right HY ΠΝ monogram, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background to right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ*, (cf. S.5989, BMC 155-156 [p.21]). *Toned, slightly off centred obverse, surface roughness, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3327*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.506 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont CA with their ticket.



3328*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.474 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Good very fine and very scarce,*

\$300



3329*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.200 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.3, Shore 97). *Superb, extremely fine.*

\$150



3330*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.804 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, star above crescent before head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΓΤ, (cf.S.7474, Sellwood 54.7, Shore 297). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket.



3331*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gotarzes II, (A.D. 40-51), silver drachm, (3.070 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in uneven downward wave, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΤ and dot, (S.5793, Sellwood 66.4, Shore 366). *Off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



3332*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.354 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short square triangular pointed long beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΤ and dot, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.7, Shore 416). *Double struck on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederland, Portland with their ticket.



3333*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (3.554 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Λ, four line inscription, monogram ΠΑ, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.1, Shore 437). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80



3334*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemos I, (230-190 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.478 grams), obv. diademed head of Euthydemos to right, dotted border, rev. naked Herakles seated left on rock holding club set on pile of stones, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left, ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, PK monogram in field to right, (S.7516, M.94, Bop. Series 12 No.16, Pl.3). *With a somewhat porous field, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



3335*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (205-190 B.C.), silver obol (diobol), (1.076 grams), Merv? mint, obv. diademed and draped bust of Demetrios to right wearing an elephant's scalp and head-dress, rev. young naked Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, and holding club and lion's skin, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Φ in field to left, (cf.S.7531, M.105d, Bop. Series 3C). *Good very fine/very fine and very rare with this weight.*

\$150

Ex Pegasi Numismatics, Ann Arbor, with their ticket.



3336*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.802 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of MHPN, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. M.1.177.-, Bopearachchi Series 6, SNG ANS -). *A new unlisted monogram variety, nearly very fine and rare with dealer ticket.*

\$700

3337

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.124 grams), obv. laureate bust of Antialcidas to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, ΗΔΜ monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1063-1064, Bopearachchi Ser.9B); Cappadocia, Kingdom of, Ariarathes IV, silver drachm, (220-163 B.C.), (4.098 grams), obv. head of Ariarathes IV to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike in hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ around, to left and right monograms, ΓΑ in exergue, (cf.S.7285, Simonetta 20a). *Both toned, very fine or better.* (2)

\$140

Ex Spink & Son, London with their ticket for the first coin.



3338*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 40, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (51.6 grams), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopia on shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



3339*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Citium mint (in Cyprus), struck year 34 = 137-136 B.C., (14.184 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left star over ΛΑΔ, to right KI, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7911, Sv.1590, SNG Lockett 3448 [**This Coin**], SNG Cop.601 var., Morkholm, Paphos 117 [Pl.10], BMC 46 [p.92]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Jean Elsen, List 213, December 2000, No.125 and previously from the Richard Cyril Lockett Collection, Auction Sale Glendining's London, February 21, 1961 (lot 2830).



3340*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm of finest style, (16.738 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone (or Arethusa) to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots, (S.6434, Rizzo Pl.66, 3; SNG Lloyd 1631 [same obverse die], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 147 [same dies, O47/R132]). *Extremely fine with light grey tone on the obverse.*

\$4,000

Ex Davissons, Ltd, Portland, MN, Auction Sale 10, April 1998 (lot 85). Jenkins knew of only one example from these dies and that appeared several times in auction including Hess 7 March 1935 (lot 285).



3341*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (c.200-190 B.C.), AE 46 (large bronze), (95.13 grams), Carthage mint, obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing to right, sun-disk between two uraeus-cobras, (S.6533, SNG Cop.399, M.131, Robinson NC 1964 7 [p.45], Jenkins 11 [p.136], Paris, De Luynes 3782, Visona 60); together with another (c.241-221 B.C.), AE 16 (2.358 grams), obv. Tanit left, rev. horse right head reverted, (S.6519, SNG Cop. 273). *First with attractive dark tone good fine/nearly fine and very rare; second good very fine.* (2)

\$2,250

Ex Stephen Mulligan Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2398) and previously from the Klaus Marowsky Collection, sold in Fritz Rudolf Kunker Auction sale No.54, March 7-8, 2000 (lot 1763, illustrated) for the first coin. Second coin from the Roman Connection with ticket. This was the largest struck bronze coin struck west of Egypt. It rarely appears for sale and almost all known examples are worn examples similar to this piece. The issue was the result of a monetary reform after 200 B.C. following the total and shattering defeat in the Second Punic War. The era saw the introduction of two new bronze issues, one of about 20 grams and the other the much rarer multiple unit of about 100 grams. The heavier multiple unit comes with two reverses one with the horse standing (as in this example) and another with the horse stepping to the right. They were both struck concurrently and these from very few dies suggesting a relatively short period of time for its issue. The lighter 20 grams examples were found in worn condition in the destruction stratum of 146 B.C. at Carthage indicating that this lighter issue were minted earlier in the century and that they had fifty years of circulation.

GREEK IMPERIAL



3342*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 27, (11.096 grams), obv. Septimius Severus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around legend AV K Λ CEI CEYHPOC, rev. eagle standing facing head left, around V I + AYCTINI MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, (S.2123, cf. Varbanov 788, cf. Pick 577 [p.204]); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 25, (8.330 grams), obv. Caracalla laureate head to right, around ANTΩNINOC ΠI OC AVTOYCT O C, rev. eagle on altar set on table, around YΠ KYNTIAIANOY MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, (cf. S.2476, Varbanov 975, Pick -, Vecchi Sale 13 [lot 1039] [same dies]); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), AE 17, (2.894 grams), obv. Geta bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, around Λ CCΠ ΓETAC, rev. eagle to right with wreath head to left around MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, (cf. S.2781, Varbanov 1106], Pick 702 [p.233]). *Fine - extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$140

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange with their ticket for the third coin. The first coin an issue by the Roman Governor with the name of Julius Faustianus, the second coin an issue by a Quintilianus



3343*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), AE 26, (10.884 grams), obv. Macrinus laureate and cuirassed bust to right, around legend around AVT K OΠEΛΛIOC CEVH MAKPEINOC, rev. eagle standing facing wings spread, head to right, with wreath in beak, VΠ ΠONTIAN OV MAPKIANOΠOΛI TΩN, (S.-, Varbonov 1121, BMC 29, Pick 714 [p.235]). *Dark green patina, good very fine or better and rare for this reverse.*

\$100



3344*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Diadumenian, (A.D. 218), AE 18, (2.488 grams), obv. Diadumenian bare headed bust to right, around legend M OΠEΛΛI ANTΩNINO, rev. eagle standing facing with spread wings, MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, (cf.S.2985, Varbanov 1335 [p.150, R3]). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine, and very rare.*

\$100

Ex H.D. Rauch, Vienna, Auction Sale 19 (lot 1127).



3345*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 217-218), AE 21, (4.324 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed head of Septimius Severus to left, around AV KAI CE CEYHPOC ΠEP, rev. Nemesis standing to left, holding scales and sceptre, wheel at her feet, around NIKOΠOΛITΩN ΠP OC ICTP, (S.-, Varbanov 2558 (noted as 18mm), cf.Pick 1345). *Even black tone, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Romanorum, ACT with their ticket.



3346*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 17, (3.04 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Caracalla to right, around M AV KAI ANTΩNIOC mirror image lettering, rev. Victory advancing to right holding wreath and palm, around NIKOΠOΛ ΠPOC CIT, (S.-, Pick -, BMC -, Varbanov -). *Even dark brown tone, extremely fine and most interesting, apparently unpublished.*

\$100

Ex Davissons, Auction Sale 18, November 2002 9lot 88) with tickets.



3347*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), AE 28, (14.176 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Macrinus to right, around AV K OΠΠEΛ CEV MAK[PEINOC], rev. Macrinus in triumphal quadriga to right, lead by soldier, in upper field a trophy with two seated captives, around VΠ AΓPΠΠA N[IKOΠOΛ], in exergue ITWN /ICTPΩ, (S.-, Vabanov 3405, Pick 1712 [p.440, Pl.XIX, 26 same dies]). *Weak in places, brown tone, fine and rare.*

\$150

Lot includes a dealers ticket. An issue by the Roman Magistrate Statius Agrippa.



3348*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 18, (3.190 grams), obv. laureate head of Gordian III to right, around AV K M ANT ΓOPAIANOC AVΓ, rev. naked Eros riding on lion to right, around NIK O Π[O] AIT[ΩN], (S.-, Vabanov 4124, Pick -). *Dark green patina, slightly off centred, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex The New York Auction Sale II, December 2, 1999 (lot 145)



3349*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 27, (12.066 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around AVT K M ANTΩ ΓOPAIANOC, rev. Athena standing left, holding reversed spear and with coiled serpent round olive tree before, around [VΠ CAB MOΔECTOV] NIKOΠOΛEITΩN ΠPOC, ICTPON downwards in right field, (cf.S.6348, Vabanov 4179, Pick 2053). *Black patina, with off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London, with tickets. An issue by the Roman Magistrate Sab. Modestus.



3350*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 27, (13.540 grams), obv. radiate laureate and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around AVT K M ANT ΓOPΔIANOC AVΓ, rev. Hades-Serapis enthroned to left, holding sceptre and hand extended to the triple headed dog Cerberos, around VII CAB MOΔCCTOV NIKOΠIOΛCITΩN ΠP/OC ICTPON, (S.-, Varbanov 4201, Pick 2045). *Even dark green patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket. An issue by the Roman Magistrate Sab. Modestus.



3353*

Thrace, Bizya, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE 26, (9.892 grams), obv. bare head to right of Marcus Aurelius, around M AVPHAIOC OV HPOC KAICAP, rev. naked Zeus standing left holding thunderbolt, around BIZV H NΩN, (S.-, Varbanov -, AMNG -, BMC -, SNG Cop.-). *Bronze with delightful dark brown patina, good very fine and very rare, the type apparently unpublished.*

\$120



3351*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 28, (11.474 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around AVT K M ANTΩΓOPΔIANOC AVΓ, rev. Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm, around VII CAB MOΔECTOV NIKOΠIOΛEITΩN ΠPOC ICTPON, (cf.S.6348, cf.Vabanov 4218 [variant on legends], Pick -). *Black patina, with centering marks on reverse die, otherwise good very fine and very rare, variety unpublished.*

\$120

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket. An issue by the Roman Magistrate Sab. Modestus.



3354*

Thrace, Deultum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 19, (3.612 grams), obv. Laureate draped bust with shield to left of Gordian III, around GORDIANVS IMP AVG, Rev. C F P D around, naked Apollo standing facing to head to l., holding bow and branch resting on tree branch, (cf.S.3651, Varbanov 2896 [p.237, R4 80 Euros], Jurukova 374). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Auction Sale 128, May 22, 2006, (lot 660).



3352*

Thrace, Anchialus, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 28, (12.700 grams), obv. Septimius Severus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around legend AV K Λ CEIT CEYHPOC, rev. eagle standing facing head left, around OYΛΠIANΩN AΓXIAAEΩN, (cf.S.2126, Varbanov 220, cf.AMNG 479); another AE 27, (11.712 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around as above, rev. city gate with three arches and two battlement towers, around as above, (cf.S.2126, Varbanov 204). *Fine - very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150



3355*

Thrace, Deultum, Philip II, (A.D. 244-249), AE 18, (2.942 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Philip II, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, Rev. C F P M around, dolphin swimming to right, (cf.S.4075, Varbanov 3123 [p.254], SNG Bulgaria 1926-1930); Bithynia, Prusa ad Olympum, Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 18, (3.046 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust right, around M OT CEVHPA AVG, rev. Aphrodite standing facing head to right, around ΠPOY CAEΩN, (cf.S.4000, SNG Hunterian 1065). *Dark patina, both very fine or better. (2)*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London with their tickets.



3356*

Thrace, Hadrianopolis, Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), AE 27, (13.916 grams), obv. Caracalla laureate bust to left draped and cuirassed holding shield and spear, around legend ANTΩNEINOC AVT K M AVP CEV, rev. Ares standing facing head to left, holding a reversed spear, resting on shield, around AΔPIANO ΠOΛEI TΩN, (cf.S.2482, Varbanov 3452 [p.286, illustrated same dies]). *Dark green patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$200



3359*

Thrace, Pautalia, Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 138-161), AE 24, (9.678 grams), obv. bare head draped and cuirassed bust to right of Marcus Aurelius, around M AVP HΛIOC OYHPOC KAIC, rev. bearded river god reclining to left, holding branch in left hand, around ΠAYTAAIAC, in exergue OYΛΠIAC, (S.-, Varbanov 4435 (**This Coin**, illustrated p.381), BMC -, Ruzicka 24 [p.47]). *With attractive dark green surface patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Ponterio & Associates, Auction Sale 115, August 14, 2001 (lot 950).



3357*

Thrace, Mesembria. Philip II. As Caesar, (244-247 A.D.). AE 26mm (12.176 g), Obv. bare head of Philip on left vis ... vis draped bust of Serapis on right, around MAP IOYΛIOC ΦIΛIΠΠIOC KAICAP, Rev. Hera standing left, holding patera and sceptre, around MECAMBPIANΩN, (cf.S.4076, Varbanov 4288, cf.SNG Cop. 666; BMC -). *Good very fine, dark brown patina.*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



3360*

Thrace, Pautalia, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 28, (15.658 grams), obv. Laureate bearded cuirassed bust to right of Septimius Severus around AVT K Λ CEΠ CEYHPOC Π, rev. tetrastyle temple containing Asklepios holding serpent staff, serpent in pediment, around OYΛΠIAC ΠAYTAAIAC, (S.-, Varbanov 4821 [obverse legend variant]); Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), AE 30, (16.950 grams), obv. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around AV[T K M AV]P CEV ANTΩNEINOC, rev. Serapis standing facing right hand raised holding sceptre in left hand, around OYΛΠIAC [ΠAYTAAIAC], (S.-, cf.Varbanov 5192-5 [variant obv. legend]). *Weak in places, fine both very scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket for the first coin.



3358*

Thrace, Pautalia, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE 29, (21.48 grams), obv. draped bearded bare headed bust to right of Marcus Aurelius, around AVT KAI M AVP ANTΩNINOC, rev. Tyche wearing kalathos enthroned to left, holding Nike on globe and a cornucopiae, around HΓE M TOYΛΛIOY MAΞIMOY ΠAYTAAIΩTΩN, (S.1550, Varbanov 4418 [p.379, **This Coin** illustrated], BMC 6 [P.141], Ruzicka 38). *About extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Davissons Ltd, Cold Spring MN June 1999 (lot 169) with their ticket.



3361*

Thrace, Perinthos, (A.D. 1st-2nd century), AE 19, (3.964 grams), obv. Herakles head to right, dotted border, rev. ΠEΠINΘIO[N] club within dotted border, (S.-, cf.BMC 12 var., SNG Cop. -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3254).



3362*

Kings of Bosphorus, Rhescuporis II (III) with Elagabalus, electrum stater (A.D. 211/2-226/7), (7.49 grams) of year 515 = A.D. 218-219, obv. BACIAEWC PHCKOΠOPIΔOC, diademed and draped bust to right, sword before, rev. laureate head to right of Elagabalus, ΕΙΦ (515) between (S.5483, BMC 5 [p.70], Frolova [p.204-6, Pl.XLVII, 1ff], MacDonald 558/1). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Kirk Davis with his ticket.



3365*

Mysia, Kyzicos (Cyzicus), Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), (5.430 grams), obv. bust of Salonina to right, around CAΛΩNEI NA CEB, rev. Artemis advancing to right, around KYZIKHNΩN NEOKOPΩN, (S.4648, SNG Cop. 142). *Surface cleaned with coloured highlights, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Frank L. Kovacs, Mail Bid Sale XVI, September 29, 2004 (lot 240).



3363*

Bithynia, Nicaea, Gordian III, 238-244, AE 18, (3.000 grams), obv. head of Gordian III, around M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝOC A, rev. two aquilae between one standard, N IK AI E/ΩN (cf.S.3671, BMC 123); Lydia, Hypaepa, Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE 19, (4.634 grams), obv. Sabina draped bust to right, around CADEINA CEBACTH, rev. Apollo Tyrimnaeus standing left, holding a double axe and branch, around YHAI ΠΗΝΩN, (cf.S.1299, BMC -, SNG Hunterian 1680); Palestine, Galilaea, Sepphoris (Diocaesarea), Trajan (A.D. 98-117), AE 16, (3.724 grams), obv. laureate head to right, of Trajan, around TPAIANOC AV TOKEΔΩKEN, rev. two ears of corn bound together by the stalks, around ΣΕΠΦΩ PHNΩN, (cf.S.1090, AUB 6-7 (p.1, Pl.1, 3), BMC 17-20 (p.3, Pl.I, 5). *Fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont CA with his ticket.



3364*

Mysia, Kyzicos (Cyzicus), Commodus, (A.D. 180-192), AE 22, (5.280 grams), obv. laureate bust of Commodus to right, draped and cuirassed, around AV KAI M AVP KOMMOΔOC, rev. sheep or calf walking to right, around above KUZIKHN in exergue ΩN, (S.-, cf.SNG France 5, 697 [described as a bull], cf.SNG Cop. 117 [described as a cow!], SNG Von Aulock 1275). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Tom Cederland Portland, with his ticket.



3366*

Mysia, Pergamum, Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), AE 43, (41.98 grams), obv. Caracalla laureate bust to right draped and cuirassed, around legend AVT KPAT KAV KOC AVP ANTΩNEINOC, with countermark of wreath on right field, Rev. Caracalla in military dress on horse to right, before him stands turreted figure of the Tyche of Pergamum, holding a statue of Asklepios, around and across traces of ΕΠΙ CΤΡ ΙΟΒΛ ΑΝΘΙΜΟΥ ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗ in exergue ΠΡΩΤΩΝΤΡΙ ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩN, (cf.S.2534, BMC 319, countermark Howgego 480, Harl Pl.23, 3). *Dark brown patina, very good and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr Ralph Marco, NJ, with his tickets.



3367*

Troas, Alexandria Troas, Valerian, (253-268 A.D.), AE 20, (4.482 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Valerian to right, around IMP LICIN VALERIA, rev. statue of Apollo Smintheus to right with branch, around COL AVG, TROAD, (cf.S.4445, Bellinger 428, SNG von Aulock 1483). *Delightful dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$100

Ex Dmitry Markov, Auction Sale Sale 10, October 23-4, 2001 (lot 230).



3368*

Troas, Alexandria Troas, Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), AE 19, (4.878 grams), obv. Valerian bust to right, around IMP LIC VALERIAN, rev. spread eagle head to left, standing on bull's head, around COL AVG TRO, (cf.S.4555, Bellinger A440, BMC 163, SNG Cop. 195); Cilicia, Hierapolis- Kastabala, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), AE 18, (8.108 grams), obv. laureate head of Macrinus to right, around AVT K M OI CE MAKPINOC CEB, rev. Victory walking to left with wreath, around IEPOI KAC TABAΛEΩ N, (S.-, SNG Levante 1593, Dupont-Sommer et Robert "La Deesse de Hierapolis Castabala [Cilicia], No.38 [p.76], Waddington 4332); Mesopotamia, Edessa, Gordian III and King Abgar X, (A.D. 238-244), AE 32, (19.15 grams), issued 242-4, obv. laureate head of Gordian III to right, around AVTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Gordian holding sceptre seated to right, receiving Abgar who stands left before him holding Nike in left hand before him, around AVTOK ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC ΑΒΓΑΡΟC ΒΑCΙΑΕΥC, (S.5743, BMC 138 [p.113], Mabbott 2923 [**This Coin**]). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr. Ralph DeMarco NJ, with their ticket for the first coin, last coin ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, sold Hans M.F. Schulman, New York, auction, June 6-11, 1968 (lot 2923, illustrated it realised US\$47) and Spink & Son, London with ticket and ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 65 (lot 1842). The restoration of the kingdom by Gordian III was short-lived, his successor made Edessa a colony once again.



3369*

Ionian, Smyrna, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE 16, issued 62-65, (4.232 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around ΝΕΡΩΝΑ CΕ ΒΑCΤΟΝ, rev. Poppaea as Nike to left with wreath and cornucopiae, around ΝΕΙΚΗ ΠΟ ΠΑΙΑ ΖΜΥΡ, (cf.S.571, RPC 2486, BMC 292); Lydia, Thyatira, Claudius and Agrippina Junior, (A.D. 41-54), AE 20, issued 50-54, (4.040 grams), obv. Claudius bare head right, around ΤΙ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ CΕΒΑCΤΟC, rev. draped bust of Agrippina to right, around ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΝΑΝ CΕΒΑCΤΗΝ ΘΥΑΤ ΙΡΗΝΟΙ, (S.507, RPC 2380, BMC 57); Phrygia, Apamea, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE 19, (6.132 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around ΝΕΡΩΝ ΣΕΒΑCΤΟC, rev. naked Marsyas to right playing flute, to right, ΕΠΙ Μ/ΟΥΕΤΤΙΟΥ ΝΙΓΡΟΥ, to left ΚΙΟΝΟΝ/ΦΡΥΓΙΑC, (S.598, RPC 3137, BMC 147-8, SNG Cop.208). *Good fine - good very fine, mostly scarce.* (3)

\$200

The second coin is from Spinks London and listed in their Numismatic Circular.



Lydia, Apollonieron, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE 17, (3.578 grams), obv. Nero bare head right, around ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙCΑΡ CΕΒΑCΤΟC, rev. Apollo standing facing holding patera and resting hand on lyre, to right and left ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ[ΙΕ] ΡΕΙΤΩΝ, (cf.S.583, RPC 3045, BMC 8, SNG Cop.33); Phrygia, Cadi, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE 20, (4.006 grams), obv. laureated head of Claudius to right, around ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ, rev. Zeus Laodikeus standing to left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram to left, around [ΚΑΔΟΗ]ΝΩΝ ΕΠΙ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΑΡΤΕΜΑ, (S.456, BMC 18, SNG Von Aulock 3683); Lycaonia or Pisidia, Parlais, Julia Domna wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), AE 20, (6.052 grams), obv. Julia Domna bust to left, around ΙΥΛΙΑ ΔΟΜΝΑ [ΑΥΓ], rev. the god Men standing to right, foot on bucranium, around ΙΥΛ ΑΥΓ CΟΛ ΡΑΡΛΑΙC, (S.2434, BMC 2, SNG France 3, 1678-9). *Dark brown patina, fine - very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket for the first coin and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1899) for the second coin.



3371*

Lydia, Sardes, Germanicus and Drusus as Caesars. c.23-26 AD. AE 30 (13.452 grams), restruck circa 28-29 AD, by Asinius Pollio the Proconsul, obv. Drusus and Germanicus seated left in curule chairs, around extensive legend, rev. legend in wreath (overstruck on earlier legend) now issued as ΓΑΙΩΑΣΙΝΝΙΩΠΟΛΛΙΩΝΙΑΝΘΥΠΙΑΤΩ around, traces of ΚΟΙΝΟΥΑΣΙΑΣ within wreath (S.365, RPC I 2995, BMC Lydia pg. 252, 106, SNG Cop. 518). *Brown patina, good fine with slightly rough surfaces, rare.*

\$200

Ex Jean Elsen, Belgium, Auction Sale 82 (lot 666). This interesting coin appears to be an original issue, but in actuality, it is an earlier issue that is restruck with two intricate 'countermarks.' These 'countermarks' were ring-shaped punch restriking of the legends that surround the obverse and reverse designs. While the obverse 'countermark-legend' is the same as that which appeared on the original striking, the reverse legend, originally ΕΠΙ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΚΛΕΩΝΟΣ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΟΥ, has been totally replaced by a new 'countermark-legend' as noted above.



3372*

Lydia, Sardes. Nero. (A.D. 54-68). AE 17mm (3.774 grams). issued by Minidius, strategus for the second time. Struck circa 60, obv. laureate head of Nero right to right, around ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, rev. laureate head of beardless Herakles right, wearing lion's skin tied at neck, ΕΠΙ ΜΙΝΙΔΙΟΥ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ around, (cf.S.592, RPC I 3002, SNG Copenhagen 522). *Very fine with a green and brown patina.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Sale 72, June 14, 2006 (lot 1168).



3373*

Lydia, Sardes, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE 16, (2.730 grams), issued c.65 A.D., obv. laureate head of Nero to right, ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, rev. head of Herakles to right, around ΕΠΙ ΤΙ ΜΝΑΣΕΟΥ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ, (cf.S.592, RPC 3009, BMC 123-4). *Dark brown-black patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

RPC notes a total of 8 reported examples. This specimen above is a finer example than the RPC plate piece.



3374*

Lydia, Sardes, time of Nero, (A.D. 14-37), AE 15, (2.610 grams), issued c.65, obv. laureate head of Herakles to right, around ΕΠΙ ΤΙ ΜΝΑΣΕΟΥ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ, rev. Nike to left with wreath and palm, around ΚΕΒΑΧΘΗ, (S.357, RPC 3010, BMC 64, SNG Cop. 504, SNG Hunterian 1968); Cilicia, Irenopolis-Neronias, Julia Domna wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), AE 22, (7.906 grams), struck in year 144=195-6 A.D., obv. bust of Julia Domna, around ΙΟΥΛΙΑ ΔΟΜΝΑ ΚΕΒΑ, rev. Herakles bearded head to right, clad in lion skin, around ΔΜΡ ΕΙΡΗΝΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΕΤΟΥ, (S.2437, SNG Levante 1612, SNG von Aulock 5588). *First with dark brown-black patina, very fine and rare, second very fine with earthy patination. (2)*

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket for the second coin. RPC notes a total of 6 reported examples and one coming from the Sardis excavations for the first coin.



3375*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, Damaratos, magistrate, AE 36, c.31 B.C. - 60 A.D., (19.750 grams), obv. Radiate head of young Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, dotted border, rev. Nike standing right on rose, holding wreath and palm, across ΡΟΔΕΙΙ[Ι] ΔΑΜ/ΑΡΑ/ΤΟΥ to left, ΤΑΜΙ[Α], (cf.S.4996, RPC 2750, BMC 370). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 57 (lot 952).



3376*

Phrygia, Amorium, Geta, (A.D. 209-212), AE 25, (8.604 grams), obv. Laureate head to right of Geta, around ΓΕΤΑΚ ΑΥΓΟΥΣ, rev. Pallas standing left holding patera and sceptre, shield at side, around ΑΜΟΠΙ ΑΝΩΝ, (S.-, Waddington 5626, Mabbott 1879 [This Coin]). *Bronze with delightful black surface patina, edge crack, good very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 56 (lot 1881) and previously from Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, Hans Schulman, New York auction, 6th June, 1969 (lot 1879, illustrated), with ticket and Spink Numismatic Circular, June 1984 (No.3508, illustrated £45).



3377*

Pisidia, Antiochia (Antioch), Julia Domna, (A.D. 193-217), AE 23, (6.428 grams), obv. bust of Julia Domna to right, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. female figure facing, head to left wearing kalathos holding branch and cornucopiae, around FO RTVNA COL O NI [ANT]IOCH, (cf.S.2424, cf.BMC 31/30); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 20, (5.456 grams), obv. bust right of Macrinus laureate draped and cuirassed, around AV K M O C MAKPINOC C, rev. bare-headed draped bust of Diadumenian to right, S C across field, around KAI M O ΔΙΑ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC, (S.2982, cf.BMC 404-6 var., Mabbott Sale 2527 [**This Coin**]); Bithynia, Nicaea, Julia Maesa, wife of Elagabalus, AE 20, (3.580 grams), obv. Julia Maesa bust right, around IOVΛΙΑ ΜΑΙCΑ ΑΥΓ, rev. three standards, ΝΙ ΚΑ ΙΕ Ω[N] between, (S.-, BMC -, SNG Cop. 514). *Very fine; fine/good fine; very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange with their ticket; ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2316) for the second coin and previously from the Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, sold Schulman, New York, June 6-11, 1969 (illustrated lot 2527, for US\$37.50).



3378*

Lycaonia, Parlais, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 21, (5.102 grams), obv. Laureate bust cuirassed to left of Septimius Severus, around IMP CAES L [SEP] SEVER P, rev. the god Men standing to right, foot on bucranium, around [IV]L AVG COL PARLAIS, (S.2241, SNG Von Aulock 8617, Mabbott 2103 [**This Coin**]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 60 (lot 1903) and previously from the Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, Hans Schulman, New York auction, 6th June, 1969 (lot 2103, illustrated, US\$100), with ticket and Spink Numismatic Circular, June 1984 (No.3512, illustrated, £90).



3379*

Cilicia, Philadelphia, Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), AE 31, (9.672 grams), obv. radiate draped bust of Maximinus to right, draped and cuirassed, border of dots, around AVT K ΓΙ ΟVH ΜΑΞΙΜ[EINON], rev. Zeus standing to left holding phiale and resting on sceptre, ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕΩΝ ΚΗΤΙΛΟΧΠΙΟΛΕΩ C, (S.-, SNG Levante 146 [Supplement I, Pl.12], SNG France 2,762 [Pl.37]). *Surface dirt and oxidation, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Munich, Auction Sale (lot 1533) with their ticket.



3380*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, issued year 145 = A.D. 96-97, AE 16 (3.766 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to left, dotted border, rev. lyre, ANTIOXE EMP around, dotted border, (cf.S.5189, cf.BMC 100, SNG Cop. 121 variety); another, Seleucia Pieria, issued year 188 = A.D.157, AE 22, (6.488 grams), obv. turreted head of Tyche to left, around ΕΠΙ ΚΟΜΟΔΟΥ ΗΠΙΡ, rev. thunderbolt on cushion placed on stool, bead and real border, CΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ/ ΘΗCΙΕΡΑC /ΚΑΙΑΥΤΟΝΟ ΜΟΥ in three lines, (S.5195, BMC 31, Weber 7997). *The last with apple green patina, both very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

Ex Hess Divo Auction Sale 307, June 8, 2007 (lot 1333).



3381*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138 A.D.), silver tetradrachm, (13.902 grams), issued 119, obv. laureate cuirassed bust right of Hadrian, around AVT KAI ΘΕ ΤΡΑ ΠΑΡ ΥΙ ΘΕ ΝΕΡ ΥΙ [ΤΡΑΙ ΔΑΡΙΑΝΟC] CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left standing on thigh of animal with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧΕ[ΕΥΠΙΑΤ]Γ, (S.1237, Prieur 157). *Weak on parts of the legend, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket.



3382*

Syria, Seleucus and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Philip I (A.D. 244-249), silver tetradrachm, (10.942 grams), issued 244, obv. radiate bust of Philip I to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, S C in exergue, around ΔΗΜΑΡΞ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑC, (cf.S.4057, Prieur 318 [notes 26 examples known]). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3383*

Syria, Seleucus & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (14.188 grams), issued 249, obv. laureate cuirassed bust left of Philip I, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑC ΒΙΑΤΟ Δ, ANTIOXIA over S C in exergue, (cf.S.3958, Prieur 421). *Silvered surface, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



3384*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Damascus, Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253). AE 25mm, (9.430 grams), obv. laureate bust right of Trebonianus Gallus with slight drapery on left shoulder, IMP C VIB TREB GALLO AVG, REV. COL ΔΑΜΑΣ [METP], infant seated left on low stool, raising hands upward to stag above to right; [ram, head left, leaping right] in exergue. (S.4352, BMC 29; SNG Cop.-; Rosenberger 56). *Good very fine, black patina with dusty beige and gray-green overtones, very light adjustment marks on reverse.*

\$250

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Sale 72, June 14, 2006 (lot 1247), coming from the Garth R. Drewry Collection who acquired it from David Vagi at FUN Show, 9th January 2003. While the reverse of this coin must allude to the myth of Telephus being suckled by a doe, the engraver has clearly depicted a stag. Perhaps the die-cutter had never seen a deer before?



3385*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Heliopolis, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 28, (16.396 grams), obv. Philip I, laureate bust to right draped and cuirassed, around ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΙC ΜΙΥΛ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC ΠΙΥC FEL AVG, rev. Propylaeum of the temple of Jupiter Heliopolitanus, approached by a flight of steps flanked at each end by a pedestal, and consists of a portico of twelve columns, flanked at each end by a tower, over the centre of the portico is a pediment and arched entrance a tree seen within, above COL IVL AVG FE / IO MH, below in exergue COL HEL and an altar, (S.-, BMC 16-17 [p.292, Pl.XXXVI, 6], Price & Trell fig. 284). *Dark patina with strong earthen highlights, an exceptional piece, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1819).



3386*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Heliopolis, Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), AE 28, (12.780 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Valerian, around, IMP CAES P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Agonistic urn, COL IVL AVG FEL to left and right, above CER SAC, in exergue CAP OEC V / ISE HEL, (cf.S.4505, cf.BMC 27-8 [p.294], SNG Cop. 439). *Brown earthy patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



3387*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Heliopolis, Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), AE 28, (16.390 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Valerian, around, IMP CAES P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Agonistic urn, COL IVL AVG FEL to left and right, above CER DAC, in exergue CAPOEC ISE HEL, (cf.S.4505, cf.BMC 27-8 [p.294], SNG Cop. 439). *Green earthy patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection, sold in Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3220).



3388*

Phoenicia, Roman Province, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm, Tyre mint, (14.480 grams), issued 110-1, obv. Trajan laureate head right, AY TOKP KAI C NEP TPAIAN O CCEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ Ε, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, palm in right field, (cf.S.1077, Prieur 1504, Wruck 158). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket. The reverse legend indicates the fifteenth year of tribunician power and five times consul and this corresponds to A.D. 110-111. Wruck assigned the mint of issue to Antioch ad Orentem, but Prieur places it correctly to Tyre.



3389*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (3.092 grams), obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, ΙΟΥΔΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΠΟΚ, rev. Libation ladle (simpulum) legend and date around, ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΥΛΟΥ ΛΙΣ, date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H. 648 [113], AJC II Supplement V, No.21, Meshorer 229). *Weak in places, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 66 (lot 3478). Of immense Biblical interest. The simpulum is a small ladle with a handle which was used during sacrifices to make libations and to enable the celebrants to taste the wine which was later poured over the head of the animal offering. Specifically, it was the sign of the priesthood.



3390*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE hemidrachm, year 15 = A.D. 130-131, (26.46 grams), obv. Hadrian bust with laureate head to right, around traces of ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΣ, rev. Hadrian standing upright to left, extending hand to Alexandria, Λ ΙΕ below, (S.3761 [This Coin, illustrated], Koln 1034, Milne 1315, BMC 870). Light brown patina. *nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Davidssons Ltd, Auction 10 April 1998 (lot 140) with their ticket.



3391*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), billon tetradrachm, year 10 = A.D. 146-147, (13.61 grams), obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΒΕΛ, rev. Athena Archegitis of Sais standing to left, holding owl and resting on shield, around Λ Δ Ε ΚΑΤΟΝ, (S.4355, BMC 942, Milne 1884, Koln 1528). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3299).



3392*

Egypt, Alexandria, Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = A.D. 237-238, (11.64 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Maximinus I to right, around ΑΥΤΟ ΜΑΞΙΜΙΝΟΣ ΕΒΕΛ, rev. ΛΑ to left, Nilus reclining to left, lotus bud crown, cornucopia in hand, (S.8393, BMC 1822, Milne -, Koln 2585, Curtis 1193). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 30 (lot 3301). Curtis p.117 for this type notes that only two specimens are known. However at least four examples are now known including this piece.



3393*

Egypt, Alexandria, Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, year 6 = A.D. 242-243, (13.644 grams), obv. draped bust of Tranquillina to right, around ΚΑΒ ΤΡΑΝΚΥΛΛΑΙΝΑ ΕΒΕΛ, rev. Λ Ζ, Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.8898, BMC 1928, Milne (Supp.) 3479a, Koln -). *Large flan, very fine or better, very scarce.*

\$200



3394*

Egypt, Alexandria, Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 255-256, (10.636 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Valerian I to right, around Α Κ Π Ι ΑΙ ΟΥΑΛΕΡΙΑΝΟΣ ΕΒΕΛ, rev. Λ Γ across, eagle facing body to left head to right, (S.10049, BMC 2144, Milne 3914, Koln 2857). *Dark brown tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Pegasi Numismatics, Ann Arbor with their ticket.



3395*

Egypt, Alexandria, Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 265-266, (10.898 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K ΠΙΛΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝ ΟC CEB, rev. LIΓ to right, eagle standing to right, holding wreath in beak, palm behind, (S.10577, BMC 2236, Milne 4119, Koln 2928); *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$80



3396*

Egypt, Alexandria, Salonina wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 263-264, (9.346 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛΙΑ CAAΩNEINA CEB, rev. Tyche reclining to left on couch, to left LIA, (cf.S.4695, BMC 2258, Milne 4088, Koln 2967). *Dark chocolate brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Davissons Ltd, Auction Sale 15, March 2001 (lot 161) with their ticket.



3397*

Egypt, Alexandria, Salonina wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 266-267, (10.520 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛΙΑ CAAΩNEINA CEB, rev. Tyche reclining to left on couch, above LIA, (cf.S.4695, BMC 2266, Milne 4140, Koln 2982). *Dark chocolate brown patina, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3651).



3398*

Egypt, Alexandria, Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 15 = A.D. 267-268, (8.970 grams), obv. draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛΙΑ CAAWNEINA CEB, rev. LIB to right, Elpis standing to left, holding a plant, palm in front, (cf.S.10711, BMC 2254, Milne 4163-4, Koln 2986). *Large flan, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$100

3399

Egypt, Alexandria, various rulers, billon tetradrachms, Claudius II, (268-271), (11.122 grams), year 2 = 269-270, rev. eagle right, (Koln 3029, BMC 2335); Diocletian, (284-305), (7.866 grams), year 2 = 285-286, rev. Athena seated left, (Koln 3211, BMC 2485); another (6.910 grams) year 7 = 290-291, rev. Zeus standing left, eagle before, (Koln 3250, BMC 2475); another (7.928 grams), year 8 = 291-292, rev. Elpis standing left, (Koln 3257, BMC 2502); Maximian, (285-305), (7.062 grams), year 2 = 286-287, rev. Elpis standing to left, (Koln 3285, BMC 2555). *Mostly very fine or better.* (5)

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their tickets for first, third and fourth coins.



3400*

Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus (A.D. 270-271), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 270-271 and year 4 of Vabalathus, (8.560 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust of Aurelian to right, around AVT K ΑΔΑΥΡΗΑΙΑΝΟC CEB, L A across field, rev. Vabalathus laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, around I A C OVABΑΛΛΑΟΘC ΑΘΗΝV, across L A, (cf.S.4757, BMC 2386, Milne 4306, Koln 4054-5). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3401*

Egypt, Alexandria, Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 275-276, (8.796 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, around A K KA TAKI TOC CEB, rev. Dikaiosyne standing to left, holding scales and cornucopia, around ETOVC A, (S.11831, BMC 2403, Milne 4489, Koln 3115-7). *Light brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 70 (lot 3318)



3402*

Egypt, Alexandria, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 5 = A.D. 279-280, (9.080 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around A K M AVP ΠΡΟΒΟC CEB, rev. Nike walking to right, holding wreath and palm, LE in right field, (cf.12125, BMC 2421, Milne 4601, Koln 3148), another year 3 = A.D. 277-278, (8.060 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around A K M AVP ΠΡΟΒΟC CEB, rev. Tyche standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, LΓ in left field, (cf.12128, BMC 2423, Milne 4557, Koln 3134). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3319) for the first coin

3403

Egypt, Alexandria, Carinus as Caesar, (A.D. 282-285), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 282-283, (8.808 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus to right, around A K M A KA PINOC CK, rev. LA upper field, Eagle standing to left, head to right, holding wreath in beak, between two vexilla, (S.-, BMC 2449-2451, Milne 4679, Koln 3169-3170); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 287-288, (7.212 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around A K M OVA MAEIMIANOC CEB, rev. L Γ across, Homonoia standing to left, holding double cornucopiae and raising right hand, (S.4791, BMC 2563, Milne 4855, Koln 3292); another year 6 = A.D. 290-291, (6.698 grams), obv. similar around MAEIMI ANOC CEB, rev. Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club in left hand and Nike in right hand, star to right, across L S, (S.4792, BMC -, Milne 4977, Koln 3311). *Both very fine or better, second scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3323 for first coin and 3329 for last two).

ROMAN



3404*

Roman Republic, L. Scipio Asiagenus, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.898 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, P and dot to left, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SCIP.ASIAG in exergue, (S.188, Cr.311/1a, Syd.576); L. Marcus Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.188 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, B.Marcia 24); L.Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.774 grams), obv. bare head of Praetor, REGVLVS PR, rev. curule chair with three fasces on either side, L.LIVINEIVS above, REGVLVS in exergue, (S.487, Cr.494/27, Syd. 176) (illustrated). *First with serrated edge and weak in places otherwise very fine, second fair dark tone with heavy scratches, third scarce and very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket for the first coin; The Roman Connection for the second coin and Michael Trenerry, Truro England for the third coin with his ticket.



3405*

Roman Republic, L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.616 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, G above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Dark tone and very fine.*

\$100



3406*

Roman Republic, C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.840 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CTVII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC.Norbana 2). *Porous surface, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Michael Trenerry, Truro with his ticket.



3407*

Roman Republic, C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.896 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga, XXIII above, C. NAE BA[LB] in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6). *Serrated edge, some edge porosity, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3408*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), denarius, Lugdunum mint, 15-13 B.C., (3.624 grams), obv. bare head to r. of Augustus, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. bull butting to r., in exergue IMP X, (S.1610, RSC 137, RIC 167a). *Attractive patina, good metal, possibly once on a swivel mount with file mark on edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3409*

Claudius and Agrippina Junior (as joint rulers), (A.D. 49-54), silver denarius, (3.502 grams), issued 51, Lugdunum mint, obv. TI [CLAVD C]AESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laureate head to right, rev. AGRIPPINAE [AVG]VSTAE around, draped bust of Agrippina Junior to right, wreathed with corn ears, (S.1886 [£900 VF], RIC 81, RSC 4). *Off centred, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont, CA, with their ticket. Claudius married his niece Agrippina as his fourth wife in A.D. 49. Later she was elevated to the rank of Augusta and a few coins were struck in the joint names of the emperor and empress.



3410*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66, Rome mint, (3.542 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NE[RO CAES]AR AVGUSTVS, rev. Salus enthroned to left, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Romanorum ACT with their ticket and previously from Itallo Vecchi Auction Sale 14, 5th February 1999 (lot 1058).



3414*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78, (3.034 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. sow to left. IMP XIX in exergue, (S.2292, RIC 109, RSC 213). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Davissons, Ltd., Cold Springs MN, Auction Sale 13 Spring 2000 (lot 113) and previously from NFA in April 1978.



3411*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As of reduced module, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (6.384 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. S C across, Genius of the emperor standing to left, sacrificing from patera over altar and holding cornucopiae, around GENIO AVGVSTI, (S.1977, RIC 214, BMC 252). *Full legend with dark tone, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

3415*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, probably Ephesus mint, issue of A.D. 71, (3.054 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG [COS II TR P] PP, laureate head to right, rev. LIBERI IMP [AVG VESPAS] around, Titus and Domitian veiled standing to left, each holding a patera, (S.-, RIC 315, RSC 248). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and a rare type.*

\$150

Ex Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 64 (lot 397).



3412*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (9.256 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR PPP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 695, BMC 381). *Full legend with light brown attractive tone, very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3416*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, probably Ephesus mint, issue of A.D. 71, (3.122 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS II TRP PP, laureate head to right, rev. AVG within oak wreath, (cf.S.2265, RIC 319, RSC 37a). *Off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$300



3413*

Galba (A.D. 68-69), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. July 68-January 69 (13.944gms), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMP CAESAR TR P, rev. around PAX AVGVST, S C either side of Pax standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, leaning on cippus (S.2129, RIC 264, C.149). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Romanorum ACT with their ticket and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale No.64 (lot 2534) and Sale No.48 (lot 3024).



3417*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Byzantium (or Philippi?) mint, issue of A.D. 70, (3.200 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS II TRP PP, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVGVSTAE, Victory advancing to left holding wreath, lower left field a monogram of ΘΥ, (cf. S.2270, RIC 323, RSC 278a). *Traces of original mint bloom, irregular flan, nearly extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3564) and previously from Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles Mini, Auction Sale 3, December 10, 1996 (No.361 illustrated, realised US\$308).



3418*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (13.278 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. around FIDES PVBLICA, Fides standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.2347, RIC 753b, C.166). *Brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Davissons Ltd, Auction Sale 14, November 15, 2000 (lot 243) and previously from CNA (CNG) Auction Sale XIV, March 1991 (lot 822).



3419*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (12.286 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. FORTVNAE REDVCI around, SC across in field, Fortuna standing left holding rudder on globe and a cornucopiae, (cf.S.2348, RIC 761, C.401). *Very fine.*

\$200



3420*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.442 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG [P M], laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, radiate figure on rostral column, (S.2509 [£140 VF], RIC 10, BMC 13, RSC 272). *Good very fine, some mint bloom around letters and very rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4768) together with the ticket from CNG (US\$250). The reverse is copied from a coin of Octavian. The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 431 coins of Titus but only 6 of this variety.



3421*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.332 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin entwined around anchor, (S.2518, RIC 27b, BMC 80, RSC 323). *Trace of mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$300



3422*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (13.772 grams), obv. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, radiate head to right, rev. VESTA in exergue, S C across, Vesta seated to left holding palladium and sceptre, (S.2544, RIC 120b, C.345). *Very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$180



3423*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (11.534 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. around MONETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 395, cf.C.332). *Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine, slightly porous surface and off slightly off centred reverse, very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

3424

Domitian, as Caesar, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76-8, (3.354 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around CERES AVGVST, Ceres standing to left, holding corn ears and long torch, (S.2636, BMC 323, RIC 248, RSC 30); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (2.826 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around OPTIME MAXIME C V P P, Jupiter naked to left holding sceptre and thunderbolt, (S.5564, RIC 192, RSC 387); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued c.360 (1.848 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around D N IVLIAN VS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTIS X in wreath, TCON in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 295, RSC 161). *First with some surface oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex Dr Ralph DeMarco NJ, with his ticket for the first coin; The Roman Connection with their ticket for the second coin and the last coin from Michael Trenery. Truro with their tickets.



3425*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.238 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 57, BMC 130, RSC 239). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 5217 denarii of Trajan but only 6 of this variety.

3426

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.390 grams), obv. laureate head draped on right shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3122, cf.RIC 118, RSC 85); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (2.842 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, cf.RIC 88, BMC 188, RSC 1094a). *First with surface scratches, second with rough surface, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Michael Trenerry for the second coin with their ticket.



3427*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.276 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy on stump left, holding patera and torch, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.980, RIC 147b, RSC 100, BMC 359). *Attractive, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3428*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.310 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, rev. FORT RED in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder, around PARTHICO P M TR [P COS VI P] P S P Q R, (cf.S.3139, RIC 315, RSC 150a). *Grey tone, off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3429*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE medallion 35mm, struck 103-4, Rome mint, (26.10 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with aegis, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM DACICVS P M, rev. Trajan in quadriga to right, around TR P VII IMP IIII COS V P P around field, plain exergue, (Gnecchi 3 [p.14, Volume III], similar example not as fine in BMC). *With knocks and corrosion spots, reverse with old scratches, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 65 (lot 1962).



3430*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, issued 105, Rome mint, (10.504 grams), obv. radiate head with drapery on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (cf. S.3221, RIC 502, C.479). *Well centred, very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3431*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 116, Rome mint, (11.362 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, with drapery on far shoulder, around weak legend IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across field, (S., RIC 674, C.353). *Minor surface marks and roughness, weak legends, dark patina, well centred, portrait extremely very fine, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3432*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.542 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M T R P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, BMC 212, RSC 1131). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



3433*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 132, Rome mint, (3.102 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. FELICITATI above, AVGVESTI below, galley rowed to left, (S.3491, RIC 240, RSC 712). *Toned, very fine, and a scarce type.*

\$200

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3434*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 133, Rome mint, (3.484 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG around, Providentia standing to left, pointing to globe, holding sceptre, resting left elbow on column, (S.3531, RIC 262, RSC 1201). *Nearly as struck, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Romanorum, Woden ACT, with their ticket.



3435*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134, Rome mint, (3.302 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory seated to left holding wreath and palm, (S.3548, RIC 286, RSC 1460). *As struck, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

3436

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), brass semis, issued 125-128, Rome or Antioch mint, (4.680 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C across, lyre, (S.3701, RIC 688, C.443); Claudius II as a posthumous issue by Constantine I, AE follis (2.222 grams), obv. veiled head of Claudius to right, around DIVO CLAVDIO OPT IMP, rev. eagle facing open wings around MEMORIAE AETERNAE, (S.3234, RIC 294); Cilicia, Ninica Claudiupolis, Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), AE 27, (10.378 grams), obv. bare headed bust right, with countermark of Δ in ring, and with Nike to right, obv. IMP CS IVL VER MAXIMINUS, rev. tetrastyle temple with emperor within, INIC COL CLAVDI/POLO, (cf.S.3548, Howgego 669 and 262[known with both countermarks]). *Fine - good very fine, all scarce. (3)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4786) for the first coin and Spink & Son, London with ticket for the second coin.



3437*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D. 136-7), silver denarius, issued 136, (3.300 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing right, holding apple and drawing out fold from drapery, around VENERI G E NETRICI, (S.3924, RIC H396, RSC 73, BMC 944). *Blue and gold patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket.



3438*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 151-2, (3.568 grams), obv. IMP CAES T AEL HADR AN TONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XV COS IIII, Fortuna standing to right, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, (S.4123, RIC 211, RSC 957). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3439*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (11.158 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. around FELICI [TA]S AVG, Felicitas standing front, head to left, holding caduceus and branch, S C across field, (S.4272, RIC 658, C.367). *Dark green patina, attractive very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100



3440*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.632 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. throne, against which rests a transverse spear upon which is placed a wreath, around AVGV STA, (S.4590, BMC 454, RIC 377, RSC 131). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics, Auction Sale 73 (lot 3598). and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket.



3441*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.458 grams), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234). *Good very fine and lightly toned.*

\$100

Ex Romanorum, ACT with their ticket. In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 4158 were of Faustina Senior and 129 were of this type.



3442*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.154 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left veiled holding long torch, around AVG VSTA, (S.4582, cf.BMC 408, cf.RIC 358, RSC 93a). *Attractive brightness, nearly extremely fine and a rare variety with ticket.*

\$120

3443

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.144 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, around AVGV STA, (cf.S.4587, cf.BMC p.62*, RIC 369, RSC 109); another silver denarius, (3.174 grams), issued 146, Rome mint, obv. draped veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Eagle to right, head to left, around CONSECRATIO, (S.4595, BMC 305, RIC 387, RSC 181). *Attractive brightness with light tone, good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150



3444*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.464 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left holding box of incense sacrificing over altar, around AVGVSTA, (S.4589, BMC 449, RIC 373, RSC 134); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 203, (3.284 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XI COS III P P, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6334, RIC 189b, RSC 461); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (3.512 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and sceptre, around HILARITAS, (S.6585, RIC 555 [Severus], RSC 76) (illustrated). *Very fine - extremely fine, last toned. (3)*

\$160

Ex Michael Trenarry for the first coin and Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket for the last coin.



3445*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sesterius, (23.68 grams), issued 139 B.C., obv. around FAVSTINA AVG AN TONINI AVG PII P P, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around VENERI AVGVSTAE, Venus standing to right holding apple, drawing up robe from shoulder, S C across field, (S.4677, RIC 1081, C.282). *Brown patina on medallion flan, attractive very fine.*

\$250



3446*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sesterius, (20.188 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas draped seated to left holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, around AETER NITAS, S C in exergue, (S.4606, BMC 1484, RIC 1103, C.15). *Dark green patina, very fine/good very fine.*

\$150



3447*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sestertius, (28.48 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AVGV STA, Ceres standing to left, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended with corn ears, S C across field, (S.4614, RIC 1116, C.79, BMC 1509). *Dark brown tone, weak on reverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex H.D. Rauch Auction Sale 73, 17-19 May 2004 (lot 669).



Ex Triton I Auction Sale, December 2-3, 1997 (lot 1483). Sear notes that the construction of this temple began after Faustina's death in 141 and was for his deified wife. It was erected by Antoninus Pius on the Forum Romanum, just east of the Basilica Aemilia, after the emperor's death in AD 161, the Senate decided to rededicate it to Divus Pius as well. The shell of the building still survives in the Forum and encloses the church of S.Lorenzo im Miranda. This coin has been used for illustration on relevant article in Celator Volume 14, No.9 September 2000 page 12.



3450*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (28.35 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding torch and palladium, S C across, (S.4633, BMC 1536, RIC 1151, C.268). *Dark green patina, large flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

3448*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (26.30 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing to left sacrificing over altar, holding patera and holding sceptre, around CONSE CRATIO, S C across, (S.4622, BMC 1529, RIC 1130, C.162). *Large flan with golden brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Davissons Ltd, Auction Sale 13 Spring 2000, (lot 134) and previously from the Craikerode Collection c.1790's (Foundation of the British Museum Collection).



3449*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (28.26 grams), issued 142, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVS TA FAVSTINA, rev. hexastyle temple of Diva Faustina, with quadriga at the apex and Victories at the acroteria, SC in exergue, around PIETAS AVG, (S.4632, BMC 1454, RIC 1148, C.254). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3451*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), posthumous issue, AE dupondius or as, issued 142 at Rome mint, (11.204 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVS TA FAVSTINA, rev. S C in exergue, crescent moon surmounted by seven stars, (S.4658, RIC 1199, C.275). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket.



3452*

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 145, (21.20 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAES AR AVG PII F COS II, rev. SC across the field, Minerva advancing to right holding javelin and shield, (S.4808, RIC 1243a, C.576). *On a large thick flan, with a attractive brown patina, well centred, good very fine, and rare.*

\$300

Ex Roman Connection with their ticket.

3453

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 154-6, (3.182 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia seated to left holding flower and resting arm on cornucopiae, (S.4704, RSC 54, RIC 502a); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (2.998 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left standing between two naked children, holding long palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, (S.6587, RIC 557 [Severus], RSC 79). *First toned, very fine or better. (2)*

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their tickets for both coins.



3454*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued 161-175 (22.56 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust to right, rev. [MATRI] MAGNAE, SC in exergue, Cybele enthroned right between lions, (S.5281, C.169, RIC 1663). *Weak on reverse legend otherwise, good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3455*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE dupondius or as, issued 154-156, (14.722 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SALVTI AVGVSTAE around, SC in exergue, Salus seated to left feeding snake twined around altar, (S.5303, RIC 1570, C.203). *Very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3456*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE dupondius or as, issued 161-175, (17.076 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. DIANA LVCIF around, S C across field, Diana standing to left, holding lighted torch in both hands, (S.5293, RIC 1629, BMC 972, C.86). *Attractive dark brown patina struck on a large medalllic flan, nearly extremely fine and rare so large and heavy.*

\$750

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont, CA and previously from the Imhoof-Blumer Collection, from Jacob Hirsch Sale 18, 1907 and the Comte Dresse de Lesbotes Collection.



3457*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE dupondius or as, issued 161-175, (14.072 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI LVCINAE around, Juno standing to left with three children at her feet, (S.5298, RIC 1650, BMC p.541, C.137). *Attractive dark green patina, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Nymmoorvm Avctioes Sale 7, (Italo Vecchi), 6-7 October 1997 (lot 876). Juno Lucina (The bringer of light) is the goddess who helped newborn children see the light of day and is particularly associated with childbirth in the Imperial family.



3458*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 161-175, (10.8722 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust to right, rev. Salus seated to left feeding snake twined around altar, around SALVTI AVGVSTAE, S C in exergue, (S.5303, RIC 1671, C.201). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Michael Trenerry, Truro with his ticket.



3459*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 165, Rome mint, (3.598 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Parthia seated to right on ground, hands tied behind back, quiver bow and shield before, around TR P V IMP III COS II, (S.5388, RIC 540, RSC 273). *Bright, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3460*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191-2, (2.692 grams), obv. head of Commodus to right wearing lion skin, around L AEL AVREL COM M AVG P FEL K, rev. in three lines HERCVL ROMAN AVGV, club, all within laurel wreath, (S.5644, RIC 251, RSC 190, BMC 339). *Full flan as usual, cleaned, very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Auction Sale 128, May 22, 2006, (lot 511). Commodus identified closely with the mythical hero Hercules. During certain of his megalomaniacal charades the emperor would dress in costume and bludgeon prisoners to death with his "Herculean" club.



3463*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 214, (3.064 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket. In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, 210 were of this type.



3461*

Commodus, as Caesar, (A.D. 177-192), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 175-6, (13.258 grams), obv. bust of Commodus to right, around COMMODO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, rev. around PIETAS AVG, S C in exergue, knife, aspergillum, jug etc, (S.-, RIC 1539, C.405). *Dark brown patination, well centred, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA, with their ticket.



3464*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (3.224 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230). *Large flan, slightly off centred, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



3465*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), AE sesterius, issued 211, Rome mint, (23.71 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Julia Domna as Pietas, standing left, sacrificing at altar, around VOTA PVBLICA, S C across, (S.7125, RIC 595 [Caracalla], C.252). *Large flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$180



3462*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), AE sesterius, (23.43 grams), Rome mint, commemorative issue, struck shortly after his death, obv. bearded bare head to right, around DIVO SEPTIMIO SEVERO PIO, rev. CONSECRATIO around, funeral pyre, (S.7055, RIC 490B, BMC 49). *Attractive apple-green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2030).



3466*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius issued 214, Rome mint, (3.258 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P, (S.6832, RIC 240, RSC 239). *With light tone and extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3467*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, (3.360 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Large flan, bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex M.R.Roberts Wynyard Coin Centre, Sydney with their ticket.



3470*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE As, issued 232, Rome mint, (15.296 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. rev. MARS VLTOR, S C across, Mars advancing to right, holding speare and shield, (S.8065, RIC 637, C.170). *Toned, large flan, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



3468*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 2090, AE as or dupondius, Rome mint, (11.988 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bust bare headed, draped to right, rev. around PONTIF COS II, woman standing to right, holding sceptre and drawing out drapery from breast, to right two small figures lifting hands to one another, (cf.S.7282, RIC 150a, C.113). *Dark green patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex the Arthur Bally Herzog Collection sold at Munzen und Medaillen, Basel, Auktion Sale 93, December 16, 2003 (lot 222). This example is probably the finest known the RIC illustrated example (Pl.16, 8) is not as fine as this piece.

3471

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 228, (10.624 grams), obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR MON, S C across field, Alexander in military attire standing to left, his right hand extended resting on spear in left hand, (S.8052, RIC 601, C.517); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE as, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (11.468 grams), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. AETERINITATI AVG, sol standing left, holding globe, (S.8773, RIC 297b, C.44); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE as, Rome mint, (10.850 grams), issued 257-8, obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around IMP C P L[IC GAL]LIENVS P F AVG, rev. Sol standing left, around ORIENS AVGG, S C across field, (cf.S.3016, cf.RIC 273, cf.C.712). *Last coin with a deep green patination, fine and very rare, the obverse legend unpublished for this reverse, others very fine, first with die crack. (3)*

\$250

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA for the second coin with their ticket and the last coin from the Sir Charles Oman collection, Christie's, February 7, 1968 (lot 196 part) and a duplicate from the Boston Museum of Fine Arts and from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 2231).



3469*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (10.220 grams), issued 223, obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. Securitas enthroned to left holding sceptre, and with lighted altar at feet, around SECVRITAS PERPETVA, S C in exergue, (S.8055, RIC 612, cf.C.539). *Nearly very fine with dark green patination.*

\$100



3472*

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), AE sesterlius, (23.66 grams), obv. Laureate draped cuirassed bust right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, SC in exergue, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8494, RIC 22; C.4, BMC 18). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket.

3473

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.226 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.920 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing right, holding globe and spear, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48); Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.964 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine, several with light golden tone.* (3)

\$200

Ex The Roman Connection with their tickets for all three coins.



3474*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, ((2.788 grams), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust right, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules standing right, leaning on club set on rock, (S.8684, RIC 116, RSC 403). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



3475*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (3.214 grams), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust right, rev. DIANA LVCIFERA around, Diana standing right, holding lighted torch in both hands, (S.8673, RIC 127, RSC 69). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3476*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-249, (29.20 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FELICITAS TEMP, S C across field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8992, RIC 169a, C.44). *Attractive dark green patination, on large medalllic flan, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Coin Galleries, New York, Mail Bid Sale July 24, 2001 (lot 260).

3477

Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), AE semis, Rome mint, issued 250, obv. Trajan Decius laureate bust to r., rev. S C across, Mars standing left, holding spear, resting on shield, (S.9433, RIC 128, C.102); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, (2.944 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, CRISPVS NOBILISS CAES around, rev. VOT v / MVLT x / CAESS/ TS.E., all within laurel wreath, (S.3928, RIC 38 [R3]); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Siscia mint, 361-3, (2.734 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust left with spear and shield to left, rev. VOT X / MVLT XX in wreath, in exergue BSISC with branch each side, (S.4074, RIC 418); Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), AE 3, (2.192 grams), Antioch mint, rev. GLORIA ROMNANORVM, Emperor on horseback to right, ANTB in exergue, (S.4232, RIC 68c). *Very fine or better, first scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket for the first coin and The Roman Connection with their ticket for the last three coins.



3478*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, (25.65 grams), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, FIDES MILI[T]VM, around, (S.11040, RIC 123, C.74, Bastian 77). *Weak on parts of the legend, brown patination, large flan, otherwise very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$250



3479*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, (19.684 grams), issued 260, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C POSTVMVS P AVG, rev. Postumus in military attire standing left, resting on spear and raising kneeling figure of Gallia to right holding branch, around RESTITVTOR GALLIAR, (S.11059, cf. RIC 158, cf. C.320, Bastien 26, reverse die 26c). *Large flan, dark green patination, portrait good fine, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Romanorum, Woden ACT, with their tickets.



3480*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 272, Siscia mint, (4.41 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right with ornate Gorgon head on breast plate, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. IOVI CONSER around, S in exergue, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, (S.11542, RIC 129). *Very fine, scarce and interesting.*

\$80

3481

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (4.052 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, rev. RESTITVT OR EXERCITI around, Δ below, Mars presenting globe to emperor, XXI in exergue, (S.11597, RIC 366); another billon antoninianus, Serdica mint, (3.440 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, rev. RESTITVT OR BIS around, KA.B in exergue, woman presenting wreath to emperor, kneeling figure between, (S.11592, RIC 288). *Extremely fine or better, first with original mint bloom.* (2)

\$150

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket for the first coin and Gorny & Mosch for the second coin (lot 2255).



3482*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Lugdunum mint (3.13 grams), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR PROBVVS AVG, rev. Securitas standing facing holding sceptre in left hand, I in exergue, around SECVRITAS ORBIS, (S.12034, RIC 49, c.624). *With full silvering an with unusual portrait style, extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Pegasi Numismatics with their ticket.



3483*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Nicomedia mint struck as Augustus, (2.974 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, Rev. around VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, The four princes sacrificing in front of a camp gate with six turrets, SMN Γ in exergue, (cf.S.3605, RIC 19b, RSC 552b). *Struck on a large flan, attractive nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange, NJ with their ticket.



3484*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 296-7, (9.614 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, ST in exergue, star in left field, (cf.S.3633, RIC 31b). *Attractive large full flan, brown tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.

3485

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (9.832 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP C MA MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, TS in exergue, Γ in right field, (cf.S.3633, RIC 23b); Galerius Maximian, (305-311). AE folles as Caesar, Heraclea mint, issued 297-8, (9.886 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar, HTE in exergue, (S.3708, RIC 20b); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Rome mint, issued 308-310, (6.652 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, R B T in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.3779, RIC 210). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr. Ralph DeMarco NJ for the first coin and Michael Trenerry for the second coin all with their tickets.



3486*

Maximianus Herculus, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 293-296, (9.316 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing facing head to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue KE, (S.3631, RIC 10b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



3487*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-310), AE Folles, Carthage mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (9.822 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, rev. around SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART, Carthage standing to left holding fruits in both hands, B in exergue, (S.3638, RIC 29b). *Attractive dark tone, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Romanorum, ACT with their ticket.



3488*

Constantius I, as Caesar (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, Carthage mint, struck 297 A.D., (8.906 grams), obv. laureate head to right, CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. around SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART, Carthage standing left, Γ in exergue, (S.3677, RIC 32a). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2543).



3489*

Maximinus II AS Caesar, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued (6.536 grams), obv. MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, helmeted bust to left with spear over shoulder and a very decorated shield with soldiers fighting and on horseback, rev. around SOLI IN VICTO, ANT in exergue, Sol radiate standing facing head to left holding a globe in facing quadriga with two horses turning left and two turning right, A between legs of horses, (S.-, RIC 145b [R3]). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Hess Divo Auction Sale 307 June 8, 2007 (lot 1732) with tickets.



3490*

Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, Antioch mint, (4.790 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. GENIO AVGVSTI, in field * left, H to right, in exergue ANT, Genius standing to left naked except for floating chlamys, holding head of Sol and cornucopiae, (S.3764, RIC 164b); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 317-320, Nicomedia mint, (2.884 grams), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust left, around IMP LICI NIVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, eagle at feet, IOVI CONS ERVATORI AVGG, palm in left field, Δ in right field, SMN in exergue, (S.3798, RIC 24 [R1]). *Both extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Romanorum, Canberra, with ticket for the first coin and Tom Cederland for the second coin.



3491*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Rome mint, issued 308-310, (6.086 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, R B Q in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.3779, RIC 210). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Antiquarius New Zealand with their ticket.

3492

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Rome mint, issued 308-310, (6.766 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, R B Q in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.3779, RIC 210); another Rome mint, (5.628 grams), rev. similar, RT in exergue, (S.3779, RIC 202a). *Very fine. (2)*

\$150



3493*

Romulus, son of Maxentius, (died A.D. 309), AE quarter folles, Rome mint, issued 310, (2.210 grams), obv. bare head of Romulus to right, around DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS, rev. temple with domed roof surmounted by eagle, around AETERNAE MEMORIAE, in exergue RT, (S.3787, RIC 239). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Romanorum, Canberra, with ticket.



3494*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Trier mint, issued 313-5, (4.698 grams), obv. IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, laureate cuirassed bust to right, rev. MARTI CONSERVATORI around, PTR in exergue, T - F above, Mars standing to right in military dress, with spear and shield, (S.3863, RIC 50 [R4]). *Dark brown patination, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$80

Ex The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3495*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Sirmium mint, issued A.D. c.340-351 (1.846 grams), obv. diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOT XXX MVLTI XXXX within wreath, PCON in exergue, (S.3996, RIC 153, RSC 342-3e). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



3496*

Magnentius, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Rome mint, issued 350-351, (4.480 grams), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around DN MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, A behind bust, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Magnentius galloping right spearing fallen enemy, RP in

exergue, (S.4021, RIC 209); another Rome mint, issued before June 350, (4.572 grams), obv. IMP CAE MAGNENTIVS AVG, bare headed draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIA AVG LIB ROMANOR around, Magnentius standing right, foot on captive, holding standard and branch, RE in exergue, (S.4025, RIC 177). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr Ralph DeMarco, Murray Hill NJ and Romanorum ACT respectively with their tickets.



3497*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyons mint, issued c.360 (2.314 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, LVG mint reading in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 219, RSC 163c). *Brilliant, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



3498*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Lugdunum mint, (1.886 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. RESTITV TOR REIP, Valentinian standing facing, left, holding labarum and Victory, PLVG in exergue, (S.4096, RIC 6a, RSC 19). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex International Numismatics and that from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3271 part) and previously from Classical Arts, Melbourne, 1998.



3499*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (2.134 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Dark tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3500

Theodosius I, (A.D.379-395), AE 4, Antioch mint, (1.216 grams), issued 392-395, obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. SALVS REI[PVBlicae] around, Victory advancing left, carrying trophy and dragging captive, ANT in exergue, (S.4188, RIC 59c). *Good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Davissons, Cold Springs MN, Auction Sale 24 Fall, 2005 (lot 183).

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



3501*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, (19.692 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN ANASTASIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, Officina E, stars either side cross above M, (S.19, DOC 23i, BMC 28, R.338). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$200



3504*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (23.31 grams) issued year 15 = 541-542, officina Δ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year XU, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163 [officina illustrated], DOC 40d, BMC 61, R.509). *Dark green patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Auction Sale 128, May 22, 2006, (lot 961).



3502*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (20.84 grams) issued year 12 = 538-9, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X II, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.37a, BMC 39, R.492). *Dark green patination, about extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200



3505*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (22.34 grams) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/II/1, KYZ in exergue, large thin flan, (S.207, DOC.165a, BMC -, R.617). *Dark green patination, about extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont, CA with his ticket.



3503*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (24.05 grams) issued year 14 = 540-1, officina Δ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/II/II, CON in exergue, medium thick flan, (S.163, DOC.39d, BMC 54, R.504); another similar (22.81 grams), another Nicomedia mint, (19.19 grams), issued year 20 = 546-7, Officina B, NIKO in exergue, (S.201, DOC 126b, BMC -, R.-) (illustrated). *First with dirt patination, other two cleaned, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$200



3506*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (20.88 grams) issued year 19 = 545-546, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/UI/II/1, KYZ in exergue, medium dumpy thin flan, (S.207, DOC.171a, BMC 246, R.627). *Dark green patination, good very fine.*

\$100



3507*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Antioch mint, (21.71 grams) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina Δ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year XIII, ΘΥΠΙΟ in exergue, large thin flan, (S.218 [officina illustrated], DOC.- [unlisted officina, cf.215], BMC -, R.-). *Dark green patination, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket (noting date as year 12).



3508*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE half follis, Antioch mint, issued 527-538 (6.714 grams), obv. draped bust to right, partial legend around, rev. large K, long cross to left, A N T X to left, Officina A (sideways), (S.234 variant, DOC -, BMC -, R.-, MIB 132). *Very fine, dark brown patina, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Ponterio & Associates, at the NYINC '07 January 12-13, 2007 (lot 1770) and previously from the CNA Ltd, Mail Bid Sale X, March 21, 1990 (lot 1018).



Lot 3509

3509*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), AE follis, (15.276 grams), obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, mint mark THEUP', year 5 = 569-570, officina Γ, (S.379, DOc 150c); Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), decanummium, Antioch mint, issued year 8 = 589-590, (3.255 grams), obv. bust facing, rev. X,U/III to right, cross above, (S.536, DOC [201]) another AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (11.782 grams), obv. facing bust wearing crown, rev. M, mintmark KYZ, date year 7 = 588-9, Officina B, (S.518, DOC 123b, R.1117); another half follis, (4.642 grams), Constantinople mint, year 6 = 587-8, officina B, (S.497, DOC 51b, BMC 79). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex The Roman Connection for the first coin; Davissons Ltd, Auction Sale 10, April 1998 (lot 167) for the third coin and Colonial Coins & Medals for the last coin.



3510*

Tiberius II, (A.D. 578-582), three quarter folles, Constantinople mint, issued 579-582, officina B, (13.078 grams), obv. Tiberius bust facing, rev. XXX, cross above, CONA in exergue, all in circle, (S.432, DOC 15b, BMC 38, T.72). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Freeman and Sear with their ticket.



3511*

Tiberius II, (A.D. 578-582), three quarter folles, Constantinople mint, issued 579-582, officina B, (12.522 grams), obv. Tiberius bust facing, rev. XXX, cross above, CONB in exergue, all in circle, (S.432, DOC [15c], BMC 39); Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), AE follis, Constantinople mint, officina E, year 2 = 603-4, (13.282 grams), obv. Phocas crowned and facing wearing consular robes, rev. XXXXu, ANNO above, CONI in exergue, overstruck on a Maurice Tiberius follis of Antioch mint (year 17 = 598-9 A.D.), (S.640, DOC [26b], R.1210). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce, very fine.* (2)

\$250



3512*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), follis, Antioch mint year 11, Officina A, issued 591-2, (rev. THEUP' in exergue, (S.553, DOC [163a], BMC 172, R.-, T.-). *Extremely fine*.
\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, CA, with retail ticket.



3513*

Revolt of the Heraclii, (A.D. 608-610), AE follis, Alexandria mint, issued year 13 = 609-610, (9.380 grams), obv. facing bust of Heraclius and his father Exarch Heraclius, around traces of ERA[CLIO] CONSULHD, rev. large M between ANNO and X / II[I], A below, in exergue traces of ALEXANA, Officina A, (S.722, DOC 15, BMC p.224, R.1442, T.380, Berk 534 [This appears to be the plate coin in the line drawing]). *Very fine, earthen patina, very rare*.
\$1,000

Ex Ponterio & Associates, at the NYINC '07 January 12-13, 2007 (lot 1777) and previously from the Berk/England Mail Bid Sale July 12, 1989 (lot 128) where it realised USS900.



3514*

Heraclius, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 615-638, (6.508 grams), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps, I to left, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.796, DOC 62, BMC 99, T.213-4, R.1387). *Bright, extremely fine and a scarce variety*.
\$400



Lot 3515

3515*

Heraclius, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 615-638, (6.866 grams), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps, I to left, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.796, DOC 62, BMC 99, T.213-4, R.1387). *Die break on reverse, toned, otherwise nearly very fine and a scarce variety*.
\$200



3516*

Heraclius, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 615-638, (5.53 grams), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps, K to right, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.798, DOC 64, BMC 100-5, T.216-7, R.1390-2). *Very fine and a scarce variety*.
\$250



3517*

Heraclius, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 615-638, (6.118 grams), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps, K to right, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.798, DOC 64, BMC 100-5, T.216-7, R.1390-2). *Surface roughness on reverse, toned, otherwise nearly very fine and a scarce variety*.
\$200

Ex Numismatik Lanz Munchen Sale 97, May 22, 2000 (lot 1061) with their ticket.



3518*

Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), AE follis, Nicomedia mint, issued year 616-617, (5.508 grams), obv. standing facing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine (on right) and the Empress Martina (on left), anepigraphic, rev. large M, between [A]NNO and X Phi monogram, /UI, B below, in exergue NIKO, Officina B, (S.835, DOC 163b, Berk 559). *Very fine, dark patina, scarce*.
\$120

Ex Ponterio & Associates, at the NYINC '07 January 12-13, 2007 (lot 1784) and previously from the Berk/England Mail Bid Sale July 12, 1989 (lot 132).



3519*

Constans II, (641-668), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 641-647, (6.640 grams), obv. facing bust beardless of Constans II, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps and globe, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.989, DOC 48, BMC 79, T.111-2, R.1540). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and a scarce.*

\$400



3520*

Constans II, (641-668), silver hexagram (6.674 grams), Constantinople mint, issued 647-651, obv. large facing bust with short beard of Constans, wearing chlamys and crown with cross, around dN CONSTAN TINVS P P AV, rev. Cross potent on base and three steps, around [dEUS AdI]UTA ROMANIS, some letters reversed, (S.991, DOC 50, To.114-5, BMC 80-84). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise good very fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex M.R. Roberts, Sydney with their ticket.



3521*

Leo III, (A.D. 717-741), large flan follis, Constantinople mint, (5.304 grams), obv. Leo III and Constantine V busts facing, no legend obverse, rev. M, A below, XXX to left, NNN to right, (S.1515, DOC 36); Constantine V, (A.D. 741-775), AE follis, (3.166 grams), obv. Constantine V and Leo IV busts facing, rev. Leo III bust facing holding cross, (S.1569, DOC 19, BMC 35-51, R.1757-1762); Leo VI, (A.D. 886-912), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (6.634 grams), obv. Leo VI bust facing, with short beard wearing crown, rev. four line legend, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10). *First with dirt patination and scarce, otherwise all very fine.* (3)

\$150

Last Coin from The Roman Connection with their ticket.



3522*

Constantine VI and Irene, (780-797), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 792-7, (4.366 grams), obv. bust facing of Irene wearing crown and loros and holding cross on globe and cruciform sceptre, around HRHNI AVTYΣTH, rev. bust of Constantine VI facing beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross on globe, around CONSTAN TINOS BAS', (S.1594 [£2000 EF], BMC 4, DOW 3c). *Slightly irregular shaped flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$2,000

Ex Monetarium Sydney and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1607).



3523*

Basil I, (A.D. 867-886), silver miliarsion, Constantinople mint, (2.838 grams), obv. cross potent on three steps, globe beneath, IHSUS XRI STUS NICA around, rev. six lined legend, +BAS/ LIOS CE/ CONSTAN/ TIN' PISTV/ BASILIS/ ROMEO', (S.1708, DOC. 7, BMC 6-7). *About as struck, light tone, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 54 (lot 1994).



3524*

Celtic England, Belgic migration, Amorian silvered stater, North-West Gaul, (70-50 B.C.), Class III, (6.462 grams), obv. Celticized head to right, rev. Celticized horse to right, (S.15, £110). *Weak in places otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Chris Rudd, Norfolk, England with his ticket (£240).

3525

Celtic England, Iceni Coinage, Anted coinage, (A.D. 1-25), silver unit, (1.09 grams), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with [ANTED] monogram under horse off flan, (S.441, Van A. 710-711). *Fine.*

\$60



3526*

England, William I, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, Two stars type, Br.V type, issued 1074-1077, rev. GODRIINC O NORDPI (Godric of Norwich mint), (S.1254, N.845). *Toned with hoard patination, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Davissons Ltd, Cold Springs MN, Auction Sale 17, June 2002 (lot 183) and with a Spink ticket noting that it is a different die to the two coins No.359 and 360 in the BMC Norman Coins,



3527*

England, Edward III, (1327-1377), noble, Treaty period issue 1363-1369, annulet before EDWARD variety, London mint, mm. cross potent, (S.1503, N.1232b). *Very full flan, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics, Auction Sale 74 (lot 1521).



3528*

England, Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Toned with large full flan, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics, Auction Sale 75 (lot 991).



3529*

Great Britain, Suffolk, Woodbridge, Henry Stebbing, halfpenny, 1667 (Bird) (W.361 in copper). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Michael Trenerry, Truro with his ticket.

3530

Scotland, Alexander III (1249- 1286) second coinage, c1280, penny (S.5053). *Dark toned nearly very fine.*

\$80



3531*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), silver penny, second issue, from 1333, Edinburgh mint, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets of six points in each angle, (S.5088). *Very fine or better.*

\$200



3532*

France, Louis XV (1715-1774), silver ecu, 1774L (Bayonne mint) (KM.551.9). *Some flan flecking otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3533*

France, numismatic lead medallion as a plaque, 76mm, 1889, obv. L. Walcher de Molthein to left, with minute representations of Greek coins around as a wreath, rev. plain. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 69 (lot 2986) with ticket.



3534*

India, Mogul Emperor, Shah Jahan I, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), round Gold mohur, (10.948 grams), struck in Surat mint, issued A.H. [1038] (A.D. 1628-9), Regnal Year 2, Azar month, Surat mint signature, obv. around dots within circles, Kalima, Regnal Year, month and mint signature, rev. Persian legend, (M. 3211, KM. 255.6). *Full bold strike as struck, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Akola hoard (Num. Digest I, (II), p.36-8). Some 3,000 coins of this exact mint, date and month, were found along the river bank near the city of Akola. About 1,000 coins reached the market, the remainder were seized by the government. All pieces are uncirculated and as struck. The hoard is believed to have been the military pay sent from the mint at Surat to the troops fighting near Golconda. It is probable that the entire mintage was in the hoard.

3535

India, Native State, Indore, Ahalya Bai, (A.H. 1179-1210, A.D. 1765-1795), silver rupees, Malharnagar mint, A.H. 1191 (1777-8), 1202 (1787-8), 1203 (1788-9) (4), (KM.76 [A.33]). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and the first date unpublished.* (6)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1820).



3536*

Italy, Vatican, Alexander VIII (1689-1691), silver testone, 1690, Rome mint, obv. bust to right, rev. two oxen to right, (Berman 2176). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2380). Struck to publicise agricultural reforms.



3537*

Italy, Venice, Zechino, Paul Rainer (1779-1789), silver ducato not dated but by AD (Anzolo Dolfin) (issued 1789), (KM.C.100, D.1567). *Brilliant as struck, extremely fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Coin Galleries New York, Mail Bid Sale, July 18, 2001 (lot 833).



3538*

Italy, San Carlo Borromeo, Archbishop of Milan 1560-1584, cast bronze medal, 48mm, (40.41 grams), obv. bust to left, wearing hooded cassock and a biretta, rev. lamb on altar with rays issuing from a cloud, Latin legend around, (Attwood, "Italian Medals" c.1530-1600, BM, 2003, No.199 [p.160, Pl.51]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Charles Borromeo was the Archbishop of Milan, Cardinal-Priest of the Title of St. Prassede, Papal Secretary of State under Pius IV, and one of the chief factors in the Catholic Counter-Reformation. He was born in the Castle of Arona, a town on the southern shore of the Lago Maggiore in northern Italy, 2 October, 1538; died at Milan, 3 November, 1584. A few examples are noted by Attwood to have a B as has this example and are dated by Attwood to follow Borromeo's beatification in 1601 and his canonization in 1610.



3539*

Italy, oval bronze plaquette 16th century, 59 x 49mm, obv. bust of the emperor Commodus with his bust to left, wearing a lion skin, as found on his coins and medallions (cf. Gnechi plate 79, 8). *Very fine, the field lightly stippled, rare.*

\$300

Ex Italo Vecchi, Ltd., London, Auction Sale 12, June 5, 1998 (lot 1641).

3540

Italy, large medal 13mm thickness, diam. 58mm, commemorating the Hostilities ceasing between Austria-Hungary and the western allies. by MF, obv. statement in Italian within a wreath, Genova. *Very fine.*

\$100

3541

Medal die, engraved in iron as a Religious medal of Virgin Mary with child and with animals and figure kneeling before her; the die has provision of a loop attached to the medal for suspension, 46mm diameter, height 38mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3542*

China, belt-hooks, in bronze 70 and 55mmn, from the 2nd century B.C., each with inlay in silver as a design of a geometric pattern, each with internal knuckle to hook onto end of belt and a hook to catch the other end, (See article in Art and Antiques, October 29, 1977, Vol. 29, 11). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$500



3543*

Egypt, Amun (Amon-Re) statue, as a large fragment (missing head), 21st-22nd dynasty, 1085-750 B.C., height 30mm, bronze with gold inlay on the hieroglyphics on the side of the throne. *Fine, red-brown patina and rare.*

\$500

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 119, 26th October 2002 (lot 3578). Among all the multitude of Egyptian deities, the Egypt god Amon-Re was considered to be the king of the gods. While most Egyptian gods were 'born' at various points in the history of the Egyptian nation and many floated in and out of popularity, the Egypt god Amon-Re appears to have been present in the mythology and culture of the Egyptian people almost from the very inception of this complex and mysterious nation.

3544

Coin cabinet, an attractive twenty plain tray rosewood cabinet with glass front support handle and key lock, used to hold coins loosely. Each tray divided into half and fitted with a velvet base. *Very good condition, with slight bending and cracking of wooden top to cabinet, with minor repairs.*

\$300

Ex Roy Coote Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3043).

3545

Coin boxes, ideal for holding single coins (15 boxes) with each having 2x12 individual holders and containing Roman Coin insert sheet. *As new.* (15)

\$50

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



3546*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.62 grams), Pella mint, issued period III, c.323/2-c.315 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, thunderbolt symbol below, rev. galloping biga driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, helmet below, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, cf SNG Cop. 531, Le Rider unreported die mating [dies obv. D188/rev.R321]), *good extremely fine, lustrous, and wonderfully centered, the finest auctioned by this firm, and very rare.*

\$9,000



3547*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, (8.530 grams), Aradus mint, issued 323-316 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with a griffin, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and trident, traces of buckle over crescent on A, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6746; Price P11, M.-, BMC P11). *Has been in ring mounted, sweated surface, uncertain mintmark, otherwise good fine.*

\$850



3548*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.470 grams), Pella mint, issue c.286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, MTO monogram to left, K in exergue, Σ on throne, (cf. S.6813, Th.241 [Essays to S.Robinson, Plate 22]). *File marks on edge, surface marks, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



3549*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.648 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Nearly extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,000



3550*

Lesbos, Mytilene, c.412-378 B.C., electrum hektemete (2.404 grams), Bodenstedt dates 410 B.C., obv. forepart of winged lion to left, rev. Sphinx seated to right all within linear square, (cf.S.4243 [£850]; Bodenstedt 63 [same die as obv. f/ rev.-], Boston 1694-6, BMC 35, Weber 5608). *Attractive, fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3064). Bodenstedt notes 27 examples of this type from 7 obverse and 9 reverse dies. Most examples known are in published collections. Appears to be a new reverse die.



3551*

Asia Minor, uncertain Ionian mint (Miletus?), electrum forty-eighth stater, (0.346 grams), c.late 7th - early 6th century B.C., obv. head of seal to left, rev. Rough incuse square. (S. -, cf.ACNA Rosen 334, SNG von Aulock Sup. 7781). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Baldwin's London, Auction Sale No.50, April 24, 2007 (lot 38).



3552*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darius I - Xerxes I, gold daric, (8.410 grams), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Extremely fine, with underlying mint bloom, scarce.*

\$3,500



3553*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.430 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina E, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around dNN (sic) FOCAS PERP AV, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU E, (S.620, DOC 10e.6-7, cf.BMC 6-7, cf.T.9, R.-). *Extremely fine, proof-like field, nearly as struck with some mint bloom.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3345). The dNN in the obverse legend is known on various issues in DOC eg in illustrated numbers 10e.7.



3554*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.440 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina I, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU I, (S.621, DOC 11c, BMC -, T.22, R.-). *Scratches in fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$280



3555*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 647, (4.430 grams), officina Δ, obv. bust facing of Constans with very slight beard, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONStAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUΔ, E in right field, (S.942 (£300 EF), DOC (5b), BMC 12 = T.25). *With trace of mint bloom, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3346). The E on the reverse refers to Indiction 5 and this was in 647.



3556*

Constantine IV, (668-685), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.440 grams), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around [d N CON]STAN TINUS PP [AV], rev. cross potent on base, around VICTORIA AVGU S, (S.1162, DOC 17, BMC 19-22, T.110, R.171-2). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$140



3557*

Justinian II, (first reign 685-695), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 687-692, (4.234 grams), officina A, obv. bust facing of Justinian with slight beard, wearing chlamys and crown, holding cross on globe, around DIUS[TINIA NU]S PE AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU A, (S.1247, DOW 6a, BMC 9 = T.2). *Edge has been lightly filed in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3073).



3558*

Theophilus, (A.D. 829-842), gold solidus, issued at Syracuse mint in A.D. 831-842, (3.44 grams), obv. facing bust of Theophilus, crowned with cross, holding cross potent and wearing chlamys, around ΘEO FILOS, rev. facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, cross on head, holding cross on globe, around ΘEO FILOS, (S.1670, DOC 24, BMC 31-33, R.-). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3559*

Romanus I and Christopher, (A.D.920-944), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 921-930, (4.38 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIVM*, rev. ROMAN' ET XPISTOFO AUGG' b' around, facing busts of Romanus I with short beard and Christopher, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1745, DOC 7, R.1892). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



3560*

Constantine VII and Romanus II, (A.D.913-959), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 945, (4.11 grams), obv. Christ facing bust wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIVM around, rev. traces of CONSTANT CE ROMAN AVGG bR around, facing busts of Constantine VII wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1751, R.1905, DOC 15, BMC 60-63, R.1905). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

3561

Constantine X, Ducas, (A.D. 1059-1067), follis, Constantinople mint, obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus, IC-XC across, legend around, rev. Constantine bust facing with cross, (S.1854, DOC. 9). *Weak in places, all overstruck on earlier issues, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$40

Ex Paul Farquarson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2737) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3707).



3562*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.61 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



3563*

John III, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D.1222-1254), scyphate gold hyperpyron, Magnesia mint, (4.452 grams), obv. Christ seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, IC XC across, cross of four dots in field to left and right, rev. half length figures of John on left and Virgin crowning him on the right, traces of legend in field, (cf.S.2073, DOC (4h), Num. Chron. 1980 Metcalf "Agrinion Hoard" No.72 illustrates variety, cf.Hendy Pl.32, 2). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare variant.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2172) and Sale 77 (lot 3076).



3564*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.302 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$280

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3565*

Spain, Hispalis, Tiberius, with Germanicus and Drusus, (14-37), AE 29, (14.22 grams), obv. laureate head left of Tiberius to left, around PERM DIVI AVG [COL R]OM, rev. confronted heads of Germanicus and Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR GERMANICVS CAESAR, (S.333, C.2, Heiss 3 [p.393]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$140

3566

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.405-400 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.915 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to left, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above traces of YDINA retrograde, (cf. S.294 [£200], Rutter 41 [obv. die 26, rev. die 35], Hunter 9 [same dies], Weber 315 [same dies]). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise very good, rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 60 (lot 1736) and Sale 79 (lot 3356). Almost all examples known from this mint are worn coins. Only four examples are known from this die combination and two of these are in the public collections.



3567*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (c.395-385 B.C.), silver stater, (7.09 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to right, with diadem, rev. man-headed bull to left, Nike above flying to left, below O, in exergue NEOTIOAIT[ΩN], (cf.S.299 [£225], Rutter 182 [obv. die 114, rev. die 165], BMC 34). *Attractive grey tone, fine/good fine, very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3458). Most examples of this period that come from this mint are worn coins. Eleven examples are known from this die combination.



3568*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (c.300-280 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.89 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, pileus behind neck, Σ monogram before neck, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below MTO monogram below in exergue [NEOΠOΛITΩN], (cf.S.308, Sambon 449a, SNG ANS 322, HN 571, SNG France 799); another similar (7.04 grams), obv. similar but with Artemis with torch to right behind neck, XAPI below, rev. similar MY monogram below, (Sambon 466, HN 579, SNG Cop.419, McClean 256); another similar issued 317/310-300 B.C., (7.16 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar EY Ξ below, (cf.Sambon 477, SNG ANS 370, SNG France 749); another similar (7.26 grams), obv. similar AP Φ monogram before, rev. similar O below, (Sambon 475, SNG ANS 376, SNG Cop. 433); *Mostly short on flan, some off centred, otherwise, Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$450



3569*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, silver didrachm or nomos, 326/317-310 B.C., (7.40 grams), Obv. Head of nymph right wearing diadem and earring, Rev. Man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below [OΛ] YM [ΠΙΙ], exergue line, and below [NEWPOLITHS], (cf.S.307, Sambon 450 [p.224 same dies], HN 571 [p.70], cf.SNG France 707 [Pl.53] Series 20 Atti VII [p.143-4, notes 12 examples in collections], BMC 53, McClean 248, SNG Cop.405, SNG ANS 325 [same dies]). *Toned, good fine, short on flan on reverse and rare.*

\$200



3570*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, silver didrachm or nomos, 317/310-300 B.C., (7.25 grams), Obv. Head of nymph right wearing diadem, earring and necklace, Artemis with two torches behind neck, APTEMI below bust, Rev. Man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below N reversed, exergue line, and below NEOΠOΛITΩ[N] , (cf.S.307, Sambon 460b (p.226), HN 579 (p.70), cf.SNG France 782 (Pl.57 same dies), Series 67 Atti VII (p.162-3, notes 14 examples in collections), Montenegro 773 [R, gVF \$750], Hunter 24, SNG ANS 340 (Pl.10 same dies), Jameson 49, SNG Milan 108). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$400



3571*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (c.326/317-290 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.38 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, cantharus behind neck, XAPI below neck, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below K, below in exergue [NEOΠOΛITΩN], (cf.S.308, Sambon 467b, SNG ANS 356 [same dies], HN 579, SNG France 735). *Slightly short on flan on reverse, otherwise, toned and nearly very fine.*

\$180

3572

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, silver didrachms or nomoi, 317/310-300 B.C., (7.40, 7.12, 6.75, grams), Obv. Head of nymph right wearing diadem and earring, X behind, Rev. Man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below EY Ξ , (cf.S.307, Sambon 477, HN 579, cf.SNG France 749-753 [Pl.55] Cantilena Series 56 Atti VII [p.143-4, notes 54 examples in collections], BMC 67-68, SNG ANS 370); another similar (6.96 grams), obv. with Thessalian helmet behind, rev. Θ below (Sambon -, Cantilena Series 36 (6 examples noted), McClean 262, SNG ANS 348); another similar 300-280 B.C., (7.11 grams), obv. with Artemis to right with torch, (cf.S.307, cf.SNG France 791, Cantilena Series 73 (28 examples in collections), BMC 87, SNG ANS 352-4). *Mostly with dark tone, otherwise very good - fine, some off-centred.* (5)

\$200



3573*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (c.317/310-290 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.32 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, X behind neck, plain below neck, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below EY Ξ , below in exergue [$\text{N} \text{NEOΠOΛITΩN}$], (cf.S.308, cf.Sambon 477, SNG ANS 370, HN 579, BMC 67, cf.SNG France 749). *Off centred obverse, short on flan on reverse, otherwise, good very fine.*

\$120



3574*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (c.275-250 B.C.), AE 18, (5.446 grams), obv. head of Apollo laureate to left, before NEOΠOΛITΩ[N] , rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below plain, trace of Σ I in exergue, (cf.S.557, HN 589, Talierco Group IIIa, cf.Sambon 686, SNG Paris 1013 [similar dies], cf.BMC 222-4 [p.115]). *Dark green patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3359).



3575*

Italy, Calabria, Taras, (272-235 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.356 grams), obv. naked rider crowning stationary horse to right, below ΦΙΛΙΚΚΟC, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding kantharos and trident, below dolphin, tripod, TAPAΣ to right, (cf.S.374, cf.VI.888, cf.SNG ANS 1206-7). *Dark tone, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3361) and Guido Bernardi, Trieste with his ticket (US \$280) and Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2563).



3576*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350 -300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.428 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, [YOYPIQN] and I below bull, tunny fish below in exergue, dotted exergual line, (cf.S.447; SNG ANS 1058/9 [similar dies]). *Minor edge roughness on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3364) and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1794).



3577*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris (new Sybaris later called Thurium), (443-425 B.C.), silver triobol, (1.055 grams), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, rev. bull looking back, ΣΥΒΑ in exergue, (S.433 [£150], SNG ANS 862-8, SNG Cop.1403-4, BMC 33). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3363) and Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2571). A new Athenian colony on the site of the ruined city of Sybaris which was destroyed shortly afterwards. The coin reflects the transition between the old city and the next city that evolved in 425 B.C. called Thurium.

3578

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.350/340-320/310 B.C.), Lucanian imitation of silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.26 grams), Period VI, Kleudoros workshop, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Phrygian helmet, KE monogram behind neck, rev. lion standing to left devouring meat, in exergue traces of YEΛHTQN, (cf.S.454, cf.Williams 384, cf.SNG Cop 1564, BMC 81); Pisidia, Antioch, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 23, (5.42 grams), obv. Caracalla laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M A[VR AN]T0, rev. Tyche of city standing to left with branch and cornucopiae, around ANTI [OCH CAES] COL, (cf.S.2608, cf.BMC 42-3, SNG Cop. 41-42). *Both about fine or better. (2)*

\$100



3579*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, (420-410 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm (7.634 grams), obv. Apollo naked to right, holding a branch, dolphin either side of Apollo, Θ below, rev. stag to right, traces of ethnic around, (S.462, Noe 174 [same dies], Jameson 415 [same dies], SNG ANS 210). *Off centred reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3365). Noe notes five examples from these dies.



3580*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton, (300-275 B.C.), half stater, (3.030 grams), obv. P O, male head (Heracles) to right, rev. KPO, owl standing left, corn-ear at feet, (S.476, SNG ANS 421, SNG Cop. 1309). *Obverse slightly off centred, toned, about very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Baldwin's London, Auction Sale No.50, April 24, 2007 (lot 6).



3581*

Sicily, Centoripae, (344-336 B.C.), AE drachm or litra, (32.25 grams, one of the largest ancient Greek bronzes), obv. head of Kore-Persephone crowned with ears of corn, four dolphins around to right, rev. crouching panther with arched back walking left with raised right paw, (S.1080, SNG ANS 1305, Calciati III, 165, 1). *Good Fine and well centered with pleasing dark green patina, rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Baldwins New York Sale, January 2007 (lot 32), with ticket.



3582*

Sicily, Gela, (c.440-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.512 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding reins, Nike above crowning horses, dotted border, rev. forepart of man headed bull to right with long beard, weakly above ΓΕΛΑΣ, (cf.S.795, Jenkins 379, obv. 77, rev. 156 [notes fourteen examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 72). *Has porosity in fields, but a distinctive pair of dies, very fine/nearly very fine and a scarce die combination.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2583).



3583*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c. 485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.50 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and hanging below neck under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 117 same dies (obverse 53/reverse 42 dies), BMC 26 [same dies], Weber 1555 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Boehringer notes only seven specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3584*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.31 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 138 same dies (obverse 62/reverse 95 dies), SNG Munich 941 [same dies]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10, (lot 1538 illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3371). Boehringer notes only four specimens from these dies.



3585*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c. 485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.048 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and running down behind her neck, four dolphins around, (cf. S.914, Boehringer 195 same dies (obverse 87/reverse 134 dies), SNG ANS 62 [same dies]). *Bright, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,700

Ex Pegasi Numismatics, with his ticket (US\$1950). Boehringer notes only two specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3586*

Sicily, Syracuse, (400-370 B.C.), silver decadrachm, (41.97 grams), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying above holding fillet, armor and helmet on steps in exergue, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by four dolphins (two visible), scallop shell behind the neck, [ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ] legend above, (cf.S.954; Gallatin dies F.VIII/XV; SNG Lockett 991 [same dies]; de Luynes 1247[same dies]). *With original hoard patination, reverse die with surface corrosion, coin of fine style with a well centred obverse die, with minimum wear, otherwise nearly extremely fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Gallatin notes only 6 specimens from these dies.



3587*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 29, (33.15 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left ΣΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Black shiny patina, clear ethnic, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3375) and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and that acquired from Glendining's, London December 8, 1981 (lot 13), with his tickets.



3588*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 28, (34.73 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left [ΣΥΡΑ], rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Black shiny patina, off centred, ethnic off flan, fine and very scarce.*

\$130



3589*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), hemilitron, AE 25, (11.88 grams), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around IΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around ΣΥΡΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). *Dark brown tone with earthy patina, uneven flan, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

3590

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Timoleon, (344-306 B.C., Calciati dates 405-395 B.C.), AE 16, (hemilitron) (7.904 grams), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing Corinthian helmet, traces of ΣΥΡΑ before, rev. Hippocamp to left with curled wings, (S.1193, Calciati 34, BMC 292, SNG ANS 426-433); another AE 18, (310-304 B.C.), (4.82 grams), obv. Head of Kore to left with corn ears in hair, rev. Bull butting to left, club and ΛΥ monogram above, trace of IE in exergue, (S.1218, Calciati 199 (p.404), SNG Munich 1228), another Rule of Pyrrhos, (278-276 B.C.), AE 21, obv. Herakles head to left, in lion skin, rev. Athena Promachos to right brandishing a thunderbolt and holding a shield, around ΣΥΡΑ ΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1214, Calciati 178 [p.325], BMC 505, SNG Cop. 814); period of Hieron II, AE 17, (275-216 B.C.), (5.73 grams), obv. Head of Persophone or Kore to left, wreathed with corn, rev. Bull butting right, above club and letter M, in exergue H, (S.1218, SNG Cop.866). *Very good - nearly very fine all different issues with several scarce. (4)*

\$160



Lot 3591

3591*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 20, (9.43 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and previously acquired from Glendining's London, Auction Sale July 9, 1980 (lot 317).



3592*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 20, (8.27 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt [ΑΓ]ΑΘΟΚΛΕΟ[Σ] / [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.); Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 19, (6.324 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing IEP ΩΝΟΣ below, Ο Φ below, (cf.S.1223, BMC 671). *First with black patina, second with a brown patina, both very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and previously acquired from Allan Cherry, Bournemouth, at London Coin Fair September 1999 for the first coin; second coin from Glendining's London January 17, 1979 (lot 31 part).

3593

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 18-19, (6.28, 6.57, 4.83 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing IEP ΩΝΟΣ below, additional letters AT, uncertain and LY, (cf. S.1223, cf.SNG Cop. 854, cf.BMC 634-5.). *Brown patina, fine - good very fine, obverses better: (3)*

\$150

3594

Sicily, Tyndaris, AE 21, (c.287-276 B.C.), (5.46 grams), obv. female head (Persephone) to left, hair loosely rolled over forehead, bound with cord and loose behind, rev. the Dioscuri to left, on prancing horses, chlamydes floating out behind, above traces of ΣΩΤΗΡΕΣ, on plain exergue line, (S.1247, Calciati 12 [p.80-1], McClean 3020); Selinus, AE 18 (tetras), (c.450-400 B.C.), (8.36 grams), obv. head of river god left, rev. Selinon leaf, (S.1176, Calciati 6 [p.235] BMC 50); Iaitia, AE 16, (after 241 B.C.), (2.46 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles to left, rev. Herakles standing left, with lion skin on shoulders, (S.-, Calciati 6 [p.384], SNG Cop. 333 [Pl.7]); Solus, AE 13, (c.4th century B.C.), (1.75 grams), obv. head of Athena three-quarters face to right, wearing triple crested helmet, Rev. Punic legend "kfra", naked archer kneeling right about to discharge arrow from bow, (S.1181, Calciati 5 [p.310], BMC 5). *Very good - good fine, mostly with dark patina, last with green patina all rare minor city issues. (4)*

\$200

3595

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 18, uncertain Macedonian mint, (8.75 grams), issued posthumously c.323-316/5 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, to right of horse Δ, (cf.S.6696, cf.SNG ANS 912, SNG Greece II, -); Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus III, (226-223 B.C.), AE 15, Antioch mint, (4.69 grams), obv. Artemis bust right, rev. Apollo seated left, (S.6929, SNG Israel (Spaer) 503 ff, SNG Cop.133). *First with somewhat porous surface, large flan, very fine and a rare variety; second with earthy patina, good fine.* (2)

\$50



3596*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.256 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left crescent, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 89, BMC 89a-f, M.259, Demanhur Hoard 579-613). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3597*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.855 grams), Corinth mint, issued c.310-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, cornucopiae to left downwards, NO under throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 691, SNG Munich 383-4, M.877). *Nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$450



3598*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.406 grams), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔΑ in left field, monogram TAN under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1055, BMC 1055a-b, M.472, Karayotov type 58 No.453-458 [same dies]), *Large flan, sharp eye, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3599*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.346 grams), Odessus mint, issued c.125-75 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, [ΒΑΣ]ΙΛΕΩ[Σ] to right, Α/Α(inverted)ΛΕΞΑ[ΝΔΡ]ΟΥ to left, ΔΗ in left field, dot and monogram ΗΔΟ under throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 1179, BMC -, M.-, *Pick (2) 2148-9*), *Light weight, weak in places, crude reverse style, good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250



3600*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.802 grams), Ake mint, issued c.323-322 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, date to left year 24, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3260, BMC 3260a-c, M.-). *Off centred on the obverse, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Ken Jacobs Collection and Baldwins 8/78.



3601*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.22 grams), Abydos mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Ammon head to right on left field, ivy leaf below throne, to right [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1551, BMC 1551a-d, M.189, SNG Cop.970, SNG Lockett 1488). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$220

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with ticket.



3602

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.05 grams), Abydus mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, head of Ammon to right on left field, ivy leaf under throne, [A]AEΞANΔPO[Y] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1551, BMC 1551a-d, M.189, SNG Cop. 970). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3603*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.262 grams), Miletus mint, issued c.325-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, thunderbolt to left, under throne HΔ monogram, to right AAEΞANΔPOY. (cf.S.6730, Price 2088, BMC 2088a-h, M.-, SNG Fitz.2227, Thompson NS 16 32-53 [27 examples recorded]). *Slightly off centred obverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3392).



3604*

Macedon, Sermylia, (490-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.422 grams), obv. naked horseman galloping to right, with spear, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1287 [tetradrachm], SNG ANS 725 [same dies] = Rhousopoulos Sale Hirsch 13, May 15 1905 [lot 1003], BMC 15 [p.138]). *Very fine, and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3380).



3605*

Macedon, Uncertain (Philippi?), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE 19, (4.242 grams), obv. bare head to right, of Augustus, AVG behind, rev. two colonists plowing with two oxen, (cf.S.268 [Tiberius], SNG Cop. 282 (Parium, Mysia), RPC 1656). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3606*

Paeonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.03 grams), obv. head of Apollo to r., with laureate, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around [Π O APT]A[Y], (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard 461 [same dies], SNG ANS 1040 [same obverse die]). *Flan flaw on edge, obverse off centred, otherwise extremely fine and a scarce type.*

\$450

Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Sotheby sale of the Paeonian hoard (London, 16th April, 1969, lot 461 [obv. lot 448, rev. lot 386 same dies]).



3607*

Thrace, Byzantion, silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.), (5.29 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Granular porous surface, but attractive, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3482) and Sale 79 (lot 3402). A similar example in our Sale 72 realised \$850. The scarce drachms of this weight was issued at a weight standard to correspond to coincide with that of the Persian siglos. This is in contrast to the next issue of drachms, where a large weight reduction took place to correspond to the Philip II standard of 15.3 grams for a tetradrachm, (Philip besieged the city in 340-339 B.C). Other authors believe the issue was later and not contemporary with the control by Philip II of Macedon.



3608*

Thrace, Byzantium, (c.357-340 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.24 grams), obv. ΠΨ above cow standing left, with right foreleg raised, standing on dolphin to left, AX monogram to left, and B below cow, rev. large quadripartite incuse square with granulated surface, (S.1580, Dewing 1278v., BMC.3). *Well centered extremely fine except for a little right side weakness not affecting the design, exceptional lustrous surfaces, rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Sotheby's London, 5 April 1973 (lot 316) with ticket and from the Spink Numismatic Circular, June 2007, No. 21759/5.



3609*

Thrace, Deultum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 22, (8.500 grams), obv. Radiate draped bust to right of Gordian III, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. COL F L PA C DEVL T around, naked Jupiter (Zeus) facing to head to l., holding patera in r. hand and sceptre in l. hand, dark brown patina, (cf.S.3651, Varbanov 2677 [p.226, R3 80 Euros], cf.Jukova 374); another AE 22, (6.302 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar legend, with she-wolf standing to right, suckling Romulus and Remus below, (Varbanov 2874 [p.236, R3, 80 euros], Jukova 371, G&M Auction 102 [lot 864]). *First good very fine, second fine, both very rare. (2)*

\$100



3610*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.586 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued before 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, HP monogram in left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.401, Thompson 47). *Bright, slightly porous surface, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard" and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3413).



3611*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.972 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, caduceus with handle to left, AI monogram outer right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 198, Armenak 914 [ANS MN 31 [p.86, Plate 24], M.107). *Well centred very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3412).



3612*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.886 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΥΘ monogram to left, HM monogram in exergue, extreme right KO monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 208, Armenak 921). *Bright, with nearly full flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3613*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.48 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McClearn 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned with collector ticket, very fine and very scarce.*

\$750



3614*

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 grams), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΣΙΩΝ, to left in field M and second with monogram ΗΑΤΡ, (S.1759, BMC 72-73, 67-71, SNG Cop. 1049, 1046-1048). *Slightly bent, otherwise, good fine.*

\$180

Ex Malter Galleries, June 23, 2001 (lot 245).



3615*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.130 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin ΔΙΙ*, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC -, Mionnet I, 28 [p.357], Berlin 13 [p.53], Pick 439, SNG Stancomb -). *Very fine.*

\$250



3616*

Thessaly, Larissa, (340-320 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.792 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, within dotted border, rev. horse grazing to right, with head turned facing, above ΛΑΡΙΣ, in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2121, Hermann Pl.V, 14). *Toned, of finest style, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously acquired in 1992.



3617*

Thessaly, Pharsalos, silver triobol, 440-425 B.C., (2.94 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, Φ ΑΡ downwards on right of horse, (cf.S.2187 [£140], Lavva 12 [obv. V9, rev. R10, same dies], examples in Berlin and Istanbul [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Lavva reports 5 examples of this type from these dies.



3618*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.834 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [ΣΙ]ΜΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides [Θ]ΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above two stars, either side of figure Π Ο/ Λ Ε, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4716, SNG Cop. 294). *Very fine or better, well centred, and rare.*

\$200



3619*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.81 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind traces of ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ/ΚΛ/ΗC, (cf.S.2232, BMC -, McClean 4831, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Bright from cleaning, nearly extremely fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$250



3620*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.21 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [Μ]ΑΝΑΡΟ/[Σ]ΘΕΝΟΥΣ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΙΠΣ (sic), on either side of figure ΤΟ ΚΛ/ΗC, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4850, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Bright, good very fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$200

3621

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, silver quarter stater, (369-338 B.C.), (2.40 grams), obv. Persephone wreathed head to right, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield, around ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ (S.2330, BMC 9-12); Rome, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 201 (3.40 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FVNDAT OR PACIS, Severus in togate standing to left, holding branch and scroll, (S.6282, RIC 265, RSC 205). *Good fine/fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100

3622

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, silver quarter stater, (369-338 B.C.), (2.60 grams), obv. Persephone wreathed head to left, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing r., with sword and shield, to left [ΟΠ]ΟΝΤΙΩΝ (cf.S.2330); Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, probably struck at Thebes, (395-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.50 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter [Β]Ο Ι ivy leaf to left, above a club, (cf.S.2396, BCD Triton IX, 30, BMC 33, SNG Cop. 173); Sikyon, Sikyon, (330/320 - 280 B.C.), (2.50 grams), silver hemidrachm, obv. chimaera standing left, ΣΙ below, rev. dove flying to left, one dot above tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292, BMC 124). *All fine and bright, second coin with minor porosity on reverse. (3)*

\$120



3623*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.66 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, Rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of VAPK to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 122, [Triton IX], BMC 97, McClean 5619). *Good very fine with grey tone, some surface roughness on the reverse, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection, acquired in December 1983 (£75), acquired in CNG Sale 75, May 23, 2007 (lot 186). Mint is now believed to be Thebes for this coinage.



3624*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.41 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters Θ Ε either side, bow on left to right, (cf.S.2389, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 404-5 [similar dies]). *Off centred, very fine and a rare type.*

\$500

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and previously acquired from Glendining's London May, 26 1982 (lot 21).



3625*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.042 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter Π Ε ΑΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series B3, No.80, McClean 5608, SNG Cop.348). *Very fine, a scarce Magistrate.*

\$450



3626*

Boiotia, Thespiiai, c.210 B.C., AE 16, (3.55 grams, 5h), obv. laureate head of female (Arsinoe III) to right wearing modius and veil, Rev. a lyre, upwards on left and right, Π at top of lyre, all within laurel wreath, tied at bottom, (S.2416, BCD 614b, cf.SNG Cop. 406-7, cf.McClean 5647-5651); another similar AE 15 (3.58 grams, 2h), rev. ΘΕΣΠΙΕΩΝ downwards to right and left, (S.2416, BCD 611, SNG Cop.406, McClean 5647-5651, BMC 14-22). *First coin dark brown patina, off centred obverse, very fine or better and very rare, apparently an unpublished variety, second coin porous fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (lot 629cc, Triton IX, illustrated) for first coin; W.Woolmer Collection, Spink Australia Auctions, Sale 38 (lot 1714) for the second coin.



3627*

Euboia, Karystos, (c.350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.376 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cow seated to left, ΚΑΡΥ above, club to right below, (S.2505 [£400], BMC 8-9, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 556, realised 250 Euros +], SNG Cop.417). *Good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



3628*

Attica, Athens, (c.430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.814 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay ACGC 199, Sv.Pl.14, 1-30). *Minor surface roughness on the both surfaces, very large flan, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$1,750



3629*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.116 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62). *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2096)



3630*

Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.00 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2537, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice light tone, minor reverse scratch, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



3631*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Short of flan as usual, toned with portion of porous obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250



3632*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.180 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (S.2547, BMC 138, SNG Cop.63-65). *Dumpy flan as usual for this issue, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3435).

3633

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.34 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (S.2547, BMC 138, SNG Cop.63-65). *Dumpy flan as usual for this issue, fair/good very fine.*

\$200



3634*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.806 grams), issued 150-149 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 118-7 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, two torches to right, Z on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left AMN ΩNI OΣ, KAA ΛIAΣ ΘEM ICTO, ΣΦ below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 586e [same dies], Sv.57, 12, obverse die). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3437).



3635*

Attica, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (11.414 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "Union Jack pattern", (S.1849 [£350], Asyut Group IIb "probably a thick collar type", cf.432-437, SNG Delepierre 1559). *Fine - very fine, worn obverse die.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 61 (lot 2622) and Sale 79 (lot 3438). The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 510-485 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Millbank wrote his book on "The Coinage of Aegina" in 1924. Since then important publications have attempted to establish the order of issue and the chronology of the series, (generally around the description of a relevant hoard). They include W.L. Brown "Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage" (NC 1950, pp.177-204); R. Ross Holloway, "An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage" in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp.1-21, as based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, "Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard", pp.69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus" ANS Museum Notes pp.14-22. The chronology is still under review and new hoards, when published, bring us closer to the truth. Eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p.43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to our dating of 490-475 B.C. The reference to SNG Delepierre is relevant as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, known as the Megalopolis Hoard 1966 and now in the Paris cabinet. It was buried about 431 B.C.



3636*

Attica, Aegina, (c.445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.348 grams), obv. land tortoise with large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1781ff.). *Toned, well centred with countermark on back, nearly extremely fine, sharp head and flippers, very Rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3288).



3637*

Peloponnesos, Mantinea, (370-360 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.41 grams), obv. MANTI reading up to left of bearded warrior, nude from the waist down, with traveling hat and special shoes, dancing a war dance with two spears, rev. jugate busts of Dioscouri on low altar with triglyphs and metopes, (S.2710 [£750. in 1979], BMC.6, MG 238, Traite III, 957, pl. CCVI 34). *Not quite Fine but showing all major details on grey toned silver, excessively rare.*

\$4,000

Ex BCD collection LHS Sale May 2006 (lot 1476) with ticket, from CNG and from Colin Pitchfork privately thereafter.



3638*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (issued 431-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.908 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣΕ below, plain above, rev. dove flying to left, plain before, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BCD 198.3 [LHS 96], BMC 22 (p.38), SNG Cop.33, McClean 6236). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750



3639*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, (320's-270 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.45 grams), obv. forepart of wolf to left, rev. A in shallow incuse square, below crescent, above in corners A P, (cf.S.2795, BCD 1094, BMC 60). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120



3640*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Aegium (Achaia), (c. late 1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.33 grams), obv. Zeus head right, [A]ΠΓΙΕΩ[N] rev. monogram of AX letters API/CTO - ΔA/MOX across, in three lines, wreath around, (S.2973, Clerk 44, BCD 432 [LHS 96], BMC 24-25, SNG Cop. 235, Agrinion Hoard -). *Toned, die flaw on obverse, fine/good fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's London, privately purchased, December 15, 1988.



3641*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Elis, (191-146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.22 grams), obv. Laureate head of Zeus right, rev. Large AX monogram, above XΑΠ monogram, to left, FA, to right TYP monogram, below thunderbolt, all within laurel-wreath, (S.2992, BMC.61, Lockett Pt.III. This Coin). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$220

Ex Spink Lockett Sale 27-28 May 1959 (lot 1919) with ticket ex P.Minns Feb, 1973 and ex DNW June 2007 (lot 189)



3642*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint (formerly Mantinea in Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.415 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, monogram of ΠΑΡΩ below, wreath around, (cf.S.2998, Clerk 195, BCD 1491 [LHS 96], BMC 104-5, McClean 6486-7, Agrinion Hoard 354-369). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's London, Auction Sale, May 3, 2000 (lot 722 part).



3643*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Tegea, (c.160-150 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.27 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters T E across, EH monogram above wreath around, (cf.S.3003, BCD 1746, Clerk 226, BMC 130-1, SNG Cop.295). *Very fine or better.*

\$140

Ex Diakofto Hoard (on the west coast c.20km. East of Aegium, Achaia), found 1965 (IGCH 262), contained 1601 Achaean League coins, detail of each coin on file with the British Museum. Hoard acquired by Spink & Son London. c.1970.



3644*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.520 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left, magistrate name ΠΟΣΕΙ [Δ]ΩΝΙ[ΟΣ] above and below, (cf.S.3757 [£100], BMC 10 [P.130]). *Good very fine, off centred obverse and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3448).



3645*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.20 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΙΕΡ, above NI, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 23, example in Athens Collection, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, weakly struck on obverse, otherwise fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$150



3646*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.92-88 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.68 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΣ/ΠΡΥ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 29, Pinder -, example in ANS Strauss Collection, SNG von Aulock -). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3647*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.92-85 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.66 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΣ/ΠΡΥ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 29, example in ANS Collection, Pinder -, SNG von Aulock -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3452).



3648*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.92-88 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.136 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΣ/ΠΡΥ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 29, Pinder -, example in ANS Strauss Collection, SNG von Aulock -). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$150



3649*

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.90-89 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.61 grams), year 41 = 94-93 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left MA over monogram ΕΦΕ, to right torch, serpent staff above, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner 44 [ANS MN 18, Series 10, [p.26], Pinder -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock 7850). *Extremely fine with original mint bloom, well centred and extremely rare.*

\$400

De Callatay in his recent book "L'Histoire des Guerres Mithradatiques un par le Monnaies, (p.161), records only one example of this date.



3650*

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.48-27 BC), AE 17, (4.148 grams), obv. Draped bust of Artemis right, in stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder, rev. long torch between two stags face to face, ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΣ / ΚΩ ΚΟΣ / ΣΩΠΑΤΡΟΣ in exergue, (S.4414, BMC 182-4). *Very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$80



3651*

Ionia, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.174 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, head turned back to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Dr.H.N. Pollard Collection with his tickets.



3652*

Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.20 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Good very fine or better.*

\$120

3653

Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver forty eighth stater, (0.316 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornamented within incuse square, (cf.S.3531, cf.Weber 6039); another Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.142 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Second good very fine/nearly extremely fine. first fine, this a new denomination for this type and apparently unpublished. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lots 3354 and 3358) and Auction Sale 79 (lot 3462).



3654*

Ionian, Miletus, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.475 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. lion standing to right, looking back, ΒΙΩΝ in exergue, star above, MI / ΠA monograms in left field, (cf.S.4513, cf.SNG Von Aulock 2100). *Dark tone, very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 61 (lot 2639) and Sale 79 (lot 3461).



3655*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.155-145 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.324 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left [T]PA, to right a filleted tripod, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner and Noe Series 23, same dies as No.51, BMC 13 (same obverse die), Hunter 2 (same obverse die), SNG von Aulock 3252 [same obverse die]). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3463). A rare symbol known from seven other coins published by Kleiner & Noe.



3656*

Lydia, Tralles, (132-131 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.360 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left B over TPAA, to right a Dionysos standing right on pedestal holding thyrsos, ΠTOA above, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3263, BMC 45, Museum Notes Minor Hoard 1955 No.37, SNG Cop. 662 var.). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

B = year 2 = 132/1 B.C. on Von Aulock chronology. This piece appears overstruck on another coin.



Lot 3657

3657*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.642 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAA, to right a lyre, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Good extremely fine, slightly off centred otherwise as struck and very scarce.*

\$350

A rare symbol. An example listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



3658*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.70 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf.No.4 and 5, [similar dies of obv. 4 and 5 and rev.2, 1 known, Pl.47, 4, cf.Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.4 [similar dies]). *Dumpy flan, nearly very fine or better and very rare.*

\$200

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3659*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (304-167 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.608 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left Athena to left with right hand raised holding an aplustre, above ΜΝΑΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, cf.BMC 145-6 [p.244], cf.SNG Cop.765, cf.SNG Finland 537-9 [similar dies]). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,500

This example lacks the P O on the reverse. Certainly an interesting variant. The literature also describes the figure on the reverse as Athena but appears to be a standing female goddess. This personification is very much like the other examples illustrated in the SNG's noted above.



3660*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (304-275 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.54 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes, above [PO]ΔΙΟΝ, (S.5037, BMC 31-32, SNG Finland 452 [similar dies], Ashton 157). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce*

\$500



3661*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (167-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.55 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, rev. rose, with bud on right, winged caduceus to left, in field P O, above KΑΛΛΙΞΕΙΝ[ΟΣ], all within incuse square, (cf.S.5063, Jenkins Group E, No.244, BMC -, SNG Turkey 684 = B.R. Noble Sale, Glendining's Dec. 1975 No.93). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3662*

Phrygia, Apameia, 88-76 B.C., silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.45 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left [Α]ΠΑ, above ΜΥΙΣ/ΚΟΥ, to right two flutes, (S.5113, BMC 15, Kleiner (Essays Thompson) Series XI, obverse die 19, SNG Cop. 164, SNG von Aulock 8337). *Dark patina, worn obverse die, otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3467) and previously from Glendining's, London, December 8, 1981 (lot 64 part).



3663*

Phrygia, Laodikeia, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.252 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΛΑΟ, to right a caduceus with fillet, ΕΥΗΝΟΣ/ΗΡΩΔΟΥ above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. 491, BMC -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3468) and from Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale XXVII, September 29, 1993 (lot 643 illustrated) previously.



3664*

Phrygia, Laodikeia, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.14 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΛΑΟ, to right a caduceus with fillet, monogram of ANTI above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -, BMC 13 [variant monogram]). *Good very fine and unpublished except for the few examples listed all coming from the one hoard.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3469). \$\$ Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton VIII Sale (lot 1883 part) and previously from CNG Auction Sale XXVII, September 29, 1993 (lot 638, illustrated). A extremely rare symbol from a scarce mint of cistophori. A similar example in a CNG Sale Triton VI (January 14, 2003 lot 425) from of the same type with same symbols was sold at US \$525 +15%.



3665*

Lycia, Dynast of Lycia, an uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.868 grams), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian "kh" below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNAC Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter "Kh" or "Khin"], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3470). Xanthus has been suggested as the likely mint for this and related issues (See G.K. Jenkins, "Recent acquisitions of Greek Coins by the British Museum", NC 1959, p.33). However this may be questioned, since this stater and all the related pieces in the SNG Berry, ACNAC Rosen and SNG Von Aulock all fall clearly into the heavy weight classification. Thus Morkholm has in "The Classification of Lycian coins before Alexander the Great" (JNG 1964, pp 65ff), assembled evidence indicating that Xanthus was the home of the light standard and the heavy standard circulated in Central Lycia. That standard cannot be identified with any in use outside Lycia. The letter on the obverse represents a "kh", the initial letter of the dynast's name. The triskeles on the reverse is a solar symbol and a distinctive Lycian emblem connected with the national deity, Apollo.



3666*

Lycia, Nerva, (96-98 A.D.), silver drachm, (3.19 grams), issued 97 (Third Consulship), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΡΑΤ ΝΕΡΟΥΑΚ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΚΕΒΑΚ, Α Υ across field, rev. Two lyres, owl above, ΥΠΑΤΟΥ ΤΡΙΤΟΥ, (S.942, BMC 8 [P.39]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

3667

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.736 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock -, SNG France 3, 81, BMC 28). *Very fine, weak in places, and rare.*

\$150



3668*

Pamphylia, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.59 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield and left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend behind, (S.5436 [£350]; SNG France 3, 651, BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9]). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

An important combination of two of the very significant Greek deities.

3669

Cilicia, probably Tarsos, (4th century B.C.), silver obols (Sear suggests three-quarter obols), (c.0.55 grams each), obv. Baal seated to left holding ear of corn and bunch of grapes, rev. forepart of wolf to right, crescent inverted or A, (S.5660, SNG Levante 223, 226, SNG France 443-6). *Round and square flans, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3381).



3670*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.850 grams), Seleucia in Pieria mint, issued c.300-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, KP below throne, XYPE monogram in circle to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6829, SC 29,1b, Newell WSM 890, SNG Israel (Spaer) I 33, SNG Cop. 32). *Very fine, grey tone, and scarce.*

\$350

Newell counted three obverse and eight reverse dies for this type.



3671*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.720 grams), Series III Group A, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 267-265 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.5a, Newell ESM 159, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC 10, Hunter 18). *High relief, polished and worn, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3477) and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection (lot 1567 part) and obtained from Baldwins, London, June 1978. Newell notes a total of 12 tetradrachms of this type mostly in public collections.



3672*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.612 grams), Series I, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1a, BMC 14, Pozzi 2935, Newell ESM 178). *Very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex recent "Seleucid Hoard" with ticket. Newell notes a total of 14 tetradrachms of all types in public and private collections of this type.



3673*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.674 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of DI over AI, (S.7092, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1849, SMA 275). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection (lot 1565 part) and previously from John Cummings, London, England, in February 1998.



3674*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.692 grams), Antioch mint, first reign, issued 121-114 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOX[OY] and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left IE over A, to right, between figure and inscription O, (cf.S.7143, Newell SMA 368, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2496). *Double struck on the reverse, toned, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection (lot 1567 part) and previously from Sotheby's auction, July 21, 1981 (lot 74) with tickets.



3675*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea, (1st century B.C., but before 47 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.722 grams), issued 52-1 B.C., obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right bead and reel border, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, holding Nike and sceptre, ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕ[ΩΝ] ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΙΑΣ [ΚΑΙ] to right, ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ to left, to left Α (year 30 = 52-1 B.C.), ΙΣ, monogram of ΠΑ below throne, [ΣΕ] in exergue, (S.5874 [£250], ANSMN 28, Morkholm No.33 [notes 7 specimens and illustrates Plates 17, 33 same obverse die]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

The study of this series of tetradrachms of Laodicea by Morkholm in ANSMN 28 shows that these civic tetradrachms that began in 81-0 B.C., survive in only small numbers. He records 145 examples from 34 obverse dies

3676

Phoenicia-Samaria, local Athenian imitations (c.375-346 B.C.), silver obol, (0.816 grams), probably struck at Gaza, obv. head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, to right downwards partial [Α Θ] Ε, (cf.S.2530, SNG ANS (Palestine) 15, cf.Samaria Hoard No. 270ff.). *Hoard patina, somewhat pitted, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$50

3677

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I and Alexander Jannaeus, (134-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but some are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, poor - fine.* (7)

\$80



3678*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (4.718), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Very fine, porous field and reverse punch mark, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr.H.N. Pollard Collection with his tickets.



3679*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.49), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

3680

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.506 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice Type IIIb); another Artaxerxes II and III (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, (5.572 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175, Carradice type IV). *Fine - nearly very fine, last with small flan as usual.* (2)

\$120



3681*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.358 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑ ΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.1, BMC -, Shore 66 var.). *Large flan, good very fine, rare variant.*

\$1,500



3682*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.836 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (cf.S.7394, Sellwood 33.4, Shore 114). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



3683*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.890 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.9, Shore 261). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$100

3684

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases IV, (c.A.D. 147-191), billon tetradrachm, (12.774 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 489 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 177, month June, obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing tiara, letter B behind, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, partial inscription, including year ΘΠΥ, (cf.S.5857, Sellwood 84.60, cf.Shore 432). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



3685*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases VI, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachms, (3.254 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, AT below, four line inscription, (cf.S.5876, Sellwood 88.18, Shore 456). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$80



3686*

Persis, Unknown King 1 or [Darius I] (1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.112 grams), obv. Darius I head to right with crescent above satrapal headdress, rosette before, rev. fire-altar, with superstructure in the form of stepped battlements, Ahura-Mazda hovering above king standing to right; on left, bird perched on standard, right, (S.6195, BMC 1-8 [p.207], Alram cf.551 & type as NB 1 [Pl.18, NB1]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

The drachm with the rosette before on the obverse was noted by Alram from the example that was published in Peus Sale 313 [1985] lot 241. It is a variant of the known examples No.551 identified by Alram as Unknown King A. This ruler was either Darius I or a contemporary.

SASANIAN COINS



3687*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (240-270), silver drachm, (4.53 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain below altar, (Sellwood Plate I, No.12, Gobl 23, cf.M.809-819). *Extremely and very scarce.*

\$250



3688*

Sasanian King, Vahran, II (274-293), silver drachm, (3.90 grams), obv. jugate busts of Vahran and consort, the queen's head topped with horse head, prince on right to left with eagle head, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood type IV, 23, Gobl 64, Pl.4, M.851, £250]). *Extremely fine, and rare.*

\$300



3689*

Sasanian King, Artashir II, (A.D. 379-383), silver drachm, Type I/I, (4.02 grams), obv. bust to right with crown as a close-fitting headdress, pearl border and globe above, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, holding spears, facing altar, (cf.Sellwood 34, Gobl 122, M.910). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150



3690*

Sasanian King, Shapur III, (A.D. 383-388), silver drachm, (3.39 grams), bust to right with unusual decorated crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, (Sellwood 37, cf.Gobl 126). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

3691

Sasanian King, Varhran V, (A.D. 420-438) and Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachms, a range of mints, obv. bust to right with crown or headress of two turrets and a globe, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with bust of Ahuramazda within the flames, (Sellwood 43, 45, 47, Gobl 153-156, 160-165, cf.M.951-956, 968-971). *All coins as small to large fragments, several showing hoard patination on the edge, otherwise very fine or better.* (13)

\$100



3692*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, (4.11 grams), obv. bust to right with crown or headress of three turrets and a globe, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 47, Gobl 165, cf.M.968-971). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3693*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, probably NVKI or "Navaki" mint, (3.854 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, with "rasti" (just or truth) on shaft, (Sellwood 47, cf.Gobl 165, Panuck 337-340, M.971). *Well centred, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$100



3694*

Sasanian King, Kavard I, (A.D. 488-496, 498-531), silver drachm, second reign issue, (3.756 grams), AH = Ahmatana mint, year 40, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on shoulders, rev. fire altar, (Sellwood 51, Gobl 183, M.1021). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

The Ahmatana mint is not listed in Sellwood but noted in Mitchiner.

3695

Sasanian King, Kavard I, (A.D. 498-531), silver drachms, second reign issue, various mints and dates, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on shoulders, and streamers rising from headress into margin, name in margin, rev. fire altar with attendants star and crescent, (Sellwood 51, cf.Gobl 185-190, M.1017-1025). *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$80

One with a ticket described by Dr.H.N. Pollard, numismatic research.



part

3696*

Sasanian King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachms, various dates and mints, obv. bearded bust to right with crown wearing headress with two turrets and ornamental globe above, name in outer margin, crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 194-198, cf.M.1028-1072). *One clipped, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine, several scarce.* (10)

\$200

One with ticket described by Dr. H.N. Pollard, numismatic research.

3697

Sasanian King, Hormazd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachm, obv. bearded bust to right with crown wearing headress with two turrets and ornamental globe above, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 55-56, Gobl 200-202, cf.M.1073-1099); Varhran V, (A.D. 590-591), silver drachm, similar, (Sellwood 57, Gobl 203); Hormazd V, (A.D. 631-632), silver drachm, (Sellwood 73, Gobl 230-231, cf.M.1242-1248). *Fine - nearly very fine, last two scarce.* (3)

\$100

All with tickets described by Dr.H.N. Pollard, numismatic research.



part

3698*

Sasanian King, Hormazd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachms, various dates and mints, obv. bearded bust to right with crown wearing headress with two turrets and ornamental globe above, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 55-56, Gobl 200-202, cf.M.1073-1099). *Fine - nearly good very fine.* (13)

\$200

Several with tickets described by Dr. H.N. Pollard, numismatic research,



Lot 3699 part



part

3699*

Sasanian King, Khusru II, (A.D. 590, 591-628), silver drachms, various dates and mints, obv. bearded bust to right with crown wearing headress with two turrets and ornamental globe above topped by star in crescent, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants with triple margin; (Sellwood 61-63, 65-66, Gobl 208-215, 222, cf.M.1111-1213, 1221-1223); one with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf.W. alpha [p.2, Plate I, alpha]; cf.M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *Several toned, one clipped, otherwise, fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$400

Eight with tickets described by Dr. H.N. Pollard, numismatic research and with additional printed notes,



3700*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard III, (A.D. 632-651), silver drachm, (4.05, grams), obv. beardless bust of child-king to right with winged headress similar to Khusru II issues, single and double dotted margin, name in outer margin, star and crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants within double or triple dotted margin, (Sellwood 74, Gobl 234-235, cf.M.1251-1256). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3701*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemus II, (c.185-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.134 grams), obv. draped diademed bust of Euthydemus II to right, all within dotted border, rev. naked Herakles standing facing crowned with leaves, holding wreath and club and lion skin in left arm, to left EY ΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ and ΦΙΑ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] (sic), (S.7536 [£1500], SNG ANS 217-8, Boppearachchi Series II 1D, MIG 113b). *Uneven tone, very high obverse relief, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

The light weight for the tetradrachm is not unusual, a similar example in the ANS collection weighs 14.28 grams. The Λ in ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ is written as an Α an engraver's error and not previously cited.



3702*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.292 grams), obv. bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΑΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, PK monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1085-1093, Bopearachchi Ser.13A, M.277a). *Slightly porous on edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$160



3703*

Bactria, Indo-Scythian, Maues, (c.90-57 B.C.), AE square 23mm, (9.886 grams), obv. elephant advancing right, rev. humped bull walking right, (S.-, M. type 735, Senior 11.2). *Good very fine, patinated and rare.*

\$500



3704*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 284-283 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (14.172 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left P above ΠΑΡ monogram, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7771, Sv.255, SNG Cop.459, Weber 8236, BMC 59, Meydancikkale 3391ff.). *Test marks on reverse right field, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3518).



3705*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Sidon mint, struck 266-265 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.792 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΣΙ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7772, Sv.713, SNG Cop 506-7, BMC 32, Meydancikkale 4699ff.). *Test mark of cross on obverse right field, otherwise very fine/fine.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3561) and previously from Spink & Son, London.



3706*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Gaza mint, struck year 37 = 249-248 B.C., (14.082 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΓΑ above ΛV monogram, to right ΛΖ/Z, around [ΠΤΟΛΕΜ]ΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, (cf.S.7776 [£250], Sv.833, SNG Cop.459, BMC 141, Meydancikkale 4030). *Toned, slightly off centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3521) and previously from Spink & Son with ticket and listed and illustrated in the Spink Numismatic Circular September 1994 (No.5446).



3707*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, drachm, (63.0 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border, (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-36, Koln 61 [attributes issue to Ptolemy III between 247-243 B.C.]). *Dark green patina, very fine with some weakness in places, scarce.*

\$250



3708*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, drachm, (63.0 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border, (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-36, Koln 61 [attributes issue to Ptolemy III between 247-243 B.C.]). *About very fine, some surface roughness, scarce.*

\$200



3711*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 41, drachm, (67.0 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, between legs ΔΙ, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.1125, BMC 106-8, SNG Cop. 199, Pitchfork 37, Koln 49). *Good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$300



3709*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-221 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.102 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt around ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left cornucopiae, (cf.S.7806, Sv.1001, SNG Cop.167, BMC 83 [p.54], Hunter 20). *Good very fine, some dirt on the reverse and a rare type.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3522) and Sale 48 (lot 2760) previously Classical Numismatic group Auction in Boston September 9, 1994 (lot 565, illustrated, \$600US). CNG comment on this piece by stating that the style would seem to indicate a branch mint, but which one is uncertain (See Svoronos Pl.XXVI, 26 for similar piece with title ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ instead of ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ).



3712*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 36, copper drachm, (42.43 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv. 1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



3710*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-221 B.C.), Bronze, uncertain mint of Cyprus, (Salamis), AE 28 (Trihemiobol), issued 204-202 B.C., (17.826 grams), obv. laureate, bearded head of Zeus Ammon with ram's horn to right, Rev. ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ around, with statue of Aphrodite facing on base, wearing kalathos, (cf.S.7820, Sv.1005. SNG Cop. 644, Weiser 107). *Attractive patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex The New York Sale Auction XIV, January 10, 2007 (lot 146).

3713

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 36, (41.23 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv. 1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42); Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 19-20, (8.482, 8.586 grams), similar, rev. two eagles left, (cf.S.7900, Sv.1426, BMC 31-35 [p.106], Pitchfork 83-86); another AE 23, hemidrachm, (8.622 grams), obv. Herakles head to right, rev. eagle left, ΠΑ monogram to left, (S.-, Sv.1385, BMC 68, SNG Cop. 148). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$120



3714*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 27, tetrobol, issued 180-170 B.C., (15.546 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. female head (Isis) to right, with long curls, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left monogram of ΠΑ, (S.7903, Sv.1384, SNG Cop. 279 ff., Pitchfork 80). *Weak in places and off centred obverse, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100



3715*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 32 = 139-138 B.C., (14.024 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LAB, to right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7908, Sv.1505, SNG Cop.-, BMC 42 and 60). *Very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3524).



3716*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued year 31 = 140-139 B.C., (14.198 grams), Citium mint in Cyprus, obv. head of Ptolemy to right, rev. eagle to left, closed wings, ΛΑΑ ΚΙ to left and right, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7911, Sv. 1580, SNG Cop.596). *Good very fine/extremely fine and a rare dated piece.*

\$600



Lot 3717

3717*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Citium mint (in Cyprus), struck year 31 = 140-139 B.C., (12.45 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΑΑ, to right ΚΙ, around [ΠΤΟΛ]ΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7908, Sv.1580, SNG Cop.596, BMC 37). *Edge corrosion and surface roughness, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3525).



3718*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 7 = 111-110 B.C., (13.084 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LZ, to right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], (cf.S.7921, Sv.1668, SNG Cop.-, Pitchfork -, BMC 19). *Some minor surface hoard adhesion, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3530).



3719*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 10 = 108-107 B.C., (13.278 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙ, to right ΠΑ, around [ΠΤΟΛΕ]ΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1671, SNG Cop.356-7, Pitchfork -, BMC 63). *Very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3532).



3720*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I, (106-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 17 = 98-97 B.C., (13.358 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙΖ, to right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7941, Sv.1677, SNG Cop.366, Pitchfork 107, BMC 32). *Edge flaws, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3533).



3721*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 21 = 61-60 B.C., (13.554 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKA, to right ΠΑ, around [ΠΤΟΛΕ]ΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1868, SNG Cop.391, Pitchfork -, BMC 41-42). *Small flan, weak in places, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3534).



3722*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 22 = 60-59 B.C., (13.554 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKB, to right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1869, SNG Cop.392, Pitchfork 112, BMC 43-44). *Small flan, needs cleaning, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3535).



3723*

Egypt, Alexandria, Galba (A.D. 68-69), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 68-69, (12.66 grams), obv. Galba laureate head to right, around ΣΕΡΟΥΙ ΓΑΛΒΑ ΑΥ[ΤΟΚ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ], LB to right, rev. Eleutheria (Libertas) standing to left, star before, ΕΛΕΥ [ΘΕΡΙΑ] around, (cf.S.2140, Koln 232, Milne 329-330, BMC -). *Missing portions of the legend otherwise toned and very fine.*

\$150



3724*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE hemidrachm, year 13 = A.D. 128-129, (25.08 grams), obv. Hadrian bust with laureate head to right, around traces ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΝΟC CEB, rev. Nilus reclining left holding reed and cornucopiae, left arm resting on crocodile, IS above, ΛΩΔΕΚ, (cf.S.3757, Datt. 1807 var., Koln 990, Milne 1265); another similar but a diobol, (13.04 grams), (S.-, Koln 989, Milne 1270, BMC 802). *Fine; very fine both scarce. (2)*

\$140



3725*

Egypt, Alexandria, Aelius (Caesar under Hadrian), (A.D. 136-138), billon tetradrachm, issued A.D. 137, (12.75 grams), obv. bare bearded head of Aelius to right, around Α ΑΙΛΙΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ, rev. ΔΗΜ ΕΞΟΥC ΥΠΙΑΤ Β around, Homonoia standing to left, sacrificing over an altar and holding a cornucopiae, (S.3995, BMC 921, Milne 1535, Koln 1271). *Weak in places, spot of edge corrosion, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3726

Egypt, Alexandria, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 245-246, (12.88 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Philip I to right, around Α Κ Μ ΙΟΥ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟ C EV CEB, rev. Λ Γ to right, Nike advancing to right, holding wreath, (S.9090, Dattari 4894, Koln -); Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 26, (11.55 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan Decius to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. female figure Moesia standing between bull and lion, in exergue AN XII, around P M S C OL [VIM], (year 3 = 240-1), (S.4164, Vabanov 176 [R8], AMNG 131). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100

3727

Egypt, Alexandria, Gallienus (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 15 = A.D. 267-268, (9.86 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π AIK ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝΟC CEB, rev. Eagle standing to right, head to left, holding wreath in beak, palm behind, to right L IE, (S.10592, BMC 2230, Milne 4178, Koln 2942); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 269-270, (9.39 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟ C CEB, rev. LB to left and right, eagle standing to left, head right, (S.11418, BMC 2333, Milne 4247, Koln 3028); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = A.D. 272-273, (9.61 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right, around A K Λ ΔΟΜ ΑΥΡΗΛΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle to left, head to right, standing between two vexhilla, above L Δ, (S.11681, BMC 2370, Milne 4396, Koln 3077); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 286-287, (7.09 grams), obv. similar around A K Μ ΟΥΑ Μ ΟΥΑ ΜΑΞΙΜΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Elpis standing to left hold flower and raises skirt, across L B, (S.-, BMC 2555, Milne 4814, Koln 3285). *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$120

3728

Ancient Greek etc, a small group including Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.32 grams), obv. large head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, (S.1759); Egypt, Ptolemy XII Neos Dionysos, 80-51 B.C., Second Reign, silver tetradrachm, Year 23 = 59-58 B.C., Alexandria Mint, (S.7947, Sv.1870); Alexandria, billon tetradrachm, Maximianus, (286-305 A.D.), (6.44 grams); Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 20-26mm x 5-8mm, (1.97, 2.49, 2.64 grams), obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19) (3); other AE Antoninus Pius AE 22 Antioch mint; Constantine the Great, AE follis, and a selection of Indian (12), AE (10), AR (2). *Fair - very fine*. (21)

\$200

3729

Ancient Greek, assorted issued in packets roughly described, includes Palestine, prutahs of Herod Agrippa I, issued 41-42, (H.553); procurators, under Nero, Porcius Festus 59-62, (H.653) (3); issues of Seleucis & Pierra, Antioch, Philip I AE 29, (S.3959); Elagabalus AE 19, SC in wreath reverse, (S.-, SNG Cop.244); anonymous issue AE 18 issued 59-60 A.D., (SNG Cop.102); Decapolis, Petra, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, rev. crescent and star, (Spijkerman mule 19/18); Mesopotamia, Singara, Gordian III and Tranquillina, AE 31, (S.3804); Ascalon, Hadrian AE 22 (S.1250); Carthage (2) (S.6508, 6525); others (4) AE 15-20. *Fair - good fine*. (16)

\$150

3730

Ancient coins, Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 34 or hemidrachm, (34.46 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, (cf.S.7841, Sv. 1127, SNG Cop. 202, BMC 65, Koln 48, Pitchfork 56); Augustus, (B.C. 27 - A.D. 14), postumous issue AE as, (9.19 grams), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, BMC 157, C.249); Byzantine, Basil II & Constantine VII, period of (976-1025/8), copper Follis (14.79, 9.62 grams), Anonymous Class A2, Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, cross and pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, diamond and lines each side below legend, (S.1813) (2); Michael VII, (A.D. 1071-1078), follis, (7.68 grams), Constantinople mint, obv. Christ bust facing with cross behind, rev. Michael's bust facing with loros holding labarum and cross on globe, (S.1878). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (5)

\$100

3731

Ancient coins, a small group including Egypt, billon tetradrachms (6) of Severus Alexander (Koln 2496); Claudius II (Koln 3015), Aurelian (2) (Koln 3067,3086), Diocletian (2) (Koln 3235, 3249); Roman, Domitian, silver denarius, (cf.S.2732); copper antoninianii of Gordian III, (S.8615); Gallienus, (S.10368); Tetricus I (2) (S.11234), and a folles of Constantine II, Alexandria mint, (S.3951). *Fair - very fine*. (12)

\$100

ROMAN REPUBLIC



3732*

Anonymous Series, (c.241-235 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (3.54 grams), obv. helmeted head of beardless Mars to right, dotted border, rev. horse's to right, ROMA below, sickle behind, (S.594, Cr.25/3, Syd.26). *Light porosity, very fine and scarce*.

\$120



3733*

Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.76 [£140 EF], Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Bright, small flan as usual, nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



3734*

L. Saufeius, (152 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.586 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.SAVF monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.83, Cr.204/1, Syd.384, Saufeia 1); L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.876 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, DI below, L. IVLI. BURSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$140



3735*

M. Atilius Saranus, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin SARAN behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, M ATILI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.92, Cr.214/1b, Syd.398a). *Good very fine with several edge breaks.*

\$100



3736*

C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108 [£55 VF], Cr.231/1, Syd.432). *Small flan as usual, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3737*

P. Aelius Paetus, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.588 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, P.PAETV[S] below, ROMA in exergue, (S.110, Cr.233/1, Syd.455). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3560).



3738*

C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.870 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, [X ROMA] under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, [C.S]ERVEILI M.F. in exergue, (S.116, Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3739*

M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.846 grams), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3561).



3740*

M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500). *Bright, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3741*

P. Maenius Antiaticus, M.f., (132 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, with wreath, P.MAE ANT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.126, Cr.249/1, Syd.492, RSC Maenia 7). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$160



3742*

M. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.846 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, tripod behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130 [£150 EF], Cr.254/1, Syd.475); L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.806 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, B.Flaminia 1). *Very fine both scarce. (2)*

\$150



3743*

T. Cloelius, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T.CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136, Cr.260/1, Syd.516). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The omission of the mark of value at this time is very unusual. Sear suggests it might possibly be concealed in the spokes of the chariot wheel.



3744*

C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.79 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417). *Bright, very fine or better.*

\$120



3745*

M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma head right, [X] below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, M.FAN.C.F. ligated in exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419). *Small flan, very fine.*

\$100



3746*

C. Plutius, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLVTI below. ROMA in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$140



Lot 3747

3747*

Cn. Carbo, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.828 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, CARB below. [R]OMA in exergue, (S.154 [£45 VF], Cr.279/1, Syd.415, Papira 7); **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.826, grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, [symbol] under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right [C.] VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Nearly very fine both scarce.* (2)

\$150



3748*

M. Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Slightly off centred, otherwise, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

3749

L. Pomponius Cn.f., (118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.610 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M AVRELI around, X, ROMA behind, rev. Gallic warrior in biga to right, SCAVRI below, L.LIC.CN.DOM in exergue, (S.157, Cr.282/1, Syd.523); another **Q. Marius, C. Fabius and L. Roscius**, (118-7 B.C.), (3.256 grams), obv. similar, rev. Victory in quadriga, ROM[A] below, [Q] MAR C F L R, (S.159, Cr.283/1a, Syd.541), another **M. Cippius**, (115-114 B.C.), (3.778 grams), obv. similar, M.CIPI M.F. around, rev. Victory in biga, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546); **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.) (3) Rome mint, (3.478, 3.464 and 3.744 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, letter or symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, traces of C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1b). *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$150



3750*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.838 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, [SILVS] in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Good very fine.*

\$160



3751*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90, 3.93 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI. M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, RSC Cipia 1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3752*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$160



3753*

Cn. Blasio Cn.f. (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.874 grams), obv. Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio, helmeted head to right, * above, CN.BLASIO.CN.F below and before, symbol behind, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, ROMA in exergue, [AB] monogram in right field, (S.173 [£80 VF], Cr.296/1c, Syd.561c). *Weak in places otherwise, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3566).



3754*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T. MAL. AP CL Q VR in exergue, (S.176 [£45 VF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, B. Mallia 2). *Off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



3755*

C. Claudius Pulcher, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177, Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3756*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120

3757

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.276 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, [RO]MA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[NI] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.170, Cr.302/1, Syd.540); another C. Claudius Pucher, (110-109 B.C.), (3.378 grams), obv. similar, rev. Victory in biga right, (S.177, Cr.300/1, Syd.569); another Q. Thermus, (103 B.C.), (3.538 grams), obv. Mars helmeted head left, rev. two warriors fighting Q THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592); another P. Servilius, (100 B.C.), (3.386 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head left, rev. Victory in biga right, P below, [P] SERVILI M [F] in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601). *Toned, very good - very fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3568)



3758*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, G above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



3759*

C. Fabius c.f. Hadrianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. Cybele veiled and turreted head to right, EX.A. PV behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. under horses, C.FABI C.F. below, (S.200, Cr.322/1b, Syd.590, Fabia 14). *Light grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3760*

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, E behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, XVII above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *As struck on small flan as usual, slightly off centre, brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$140



3761*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.822 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, anchor with dot behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, L PISO FRVGI over F in exergue, club above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



3762*

Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *Very fine or better.*

\$140



3763*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.520 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [£60 VF], Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2); **L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria**, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.066 grams), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, harpa behind, EX SC behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, L.C. MEMIES. L.[F.]/GAL in exergue, (S.262 [o160 EF], Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *Fine - very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150

3764

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252 [£65 VF], Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 4). *Weak in places, obverse scratches, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3765*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CXX behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



3766*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.71 grams), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANL[I] before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Off centred obverse, good very fine/extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$220

A total of 31 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this type. A military issue of Sulla struck at the time of the civil war in Italy in 82 B.C. The coin bears the name of one of Sulla's lieutenants who is described as proquaestor and was later consul in 65 B.C.

3767

C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga, X above, C. NAE BALB in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6); **M.Fannius**, (c.123 B.C.), (3.48 grams), obv. Roma head right, rev. Victory in quadriga, (S.150, Cr.275/1); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), (3.81 grams), obv. Mutinus Titinus head right, rev. Pegasus on tablet, (S.238, Cr.341/1); **Man. Acilius Glabrio** (c.49 B.C.) (3.67 grams), obv. Salus head right, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left, (S.412, Cr.442/1a). *Serrated edge for first coin and good fine, second coin found in North Norfolk, poor, others very good. (4)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3578).



3768*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.926 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A LXXXVIII below, TI CLAVD. TI.F/AP. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3577).



3769*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, shield symbol behind, rev. Gryphon prancing to right, eagle symbol below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, B.Papia 1). *Serrated, blue and gold patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3770*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.692 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318 [£140 EF], Cr.387/1, Syd.780a). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3771*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.594 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318 [£140 EF], Cr.387/1, Syd.780a). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3579).



3772*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.980 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3580).



3773*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.890 grams), obv. Bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, [C] HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Attractive good very fine, bankers mark on chin, rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3581).



3774*

D. Junius Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.31 grams), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, RSC Postumia 10)). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



3775*

L. Plautius Plancus, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.674 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLAVTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429 [£250 EF], Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre on the reverse and weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the Tibicenes, who retired to Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius arranged for them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning. In order that they should not be recognised, their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces. In commemoration of this event the fetes called Quinquatrus Minusculae were celebrated yearly at Rome on the 13th June, at which those that took part in them wore masks.



3776*

P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.526 grams), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484 [£150 VF], Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1 [£65]). *Punch mark on obverse and reverse, otherwise, fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Crawford has determined that 84 obverse dies were used for this type.



3780*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, maybe Rome), issued 29-27 B.C. (3.83 grams), obv. Victory draped standing to right on prow, right hand holds wreath and left hand a palm, rev. IMP CAESAR in exergue, Octavian standing in ornamental slow quadriga to right, holding branch in right hand and reins in left hand, (S.458, RIC 264, C.115, BMC 617). *Old scratch on obverse, off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex B.R. Noble collection, sold Glendining's, London December 11 1975 (lot 181). This coin refers to Octavian's triumph after the battle of actium and the defeat of Sextus Pompey.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



3777*

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.88 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Good very fine, weak in places.*

\$600



3778*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.33 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XIX below, (S.1479, Cr.544/35, Syd.1242, C. Mark Antony 55). *Weak in places, otherwise fine.*

\$150

3779

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, issued 40 B.C. by Q. Salvius, (3.30 grams), obv. head of Octavian to right, around C CAE[SAR III VIR R P C], rev. [Q SALVIVS] IMP COS DESIG, around a thunderbolt, (S.1541, Cr.523/1a, BMC 1326b); Sextus Pompey, (42-40 B.C.), silver denarius, Sicilian mint, (3.41 grams), obv. the Pharos of Messina surmounted by Neptune, galley before it, [MAG PIVS] IMP ITER around, rev. monster Scylla, around PRAEF CLAS ET OR[AE MARIT S.C.], (S.1393, Cr.511/4, Syd.1348, C. Sextus Pompey 2). *Fair and very rare. (2)*

\$80



3781*

Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.16 grams), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1794, RIC 45, BMC 99, C.2). *Roughness around edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



3782*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (22.96 grams), obv. Caligula laureate head to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P[ON M TR POT], dotted border, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within an oak wreath, (cf.S.1801, RIC 37, BMC 38). *Dark green patination, well centred but weak in places, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$250



3783*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (26.16 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (S.1802 [£300 F], RIC 44, BMC -, (pL.28, 9). *Very dark patina, several surface defects as old corrosion spots, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3587). Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.



3784*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (9.546 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. [VESTA] above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Brown patina, some surface oxidation, otherwise fine.*

\$100



3785*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (23.94 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. EX S C/OB/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines, oak-wreath around, (S.1849, RIC 96, C.39, BMC 115). *Tiber patina, rough surface otherwise very fine, portrait nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600



3786*

(Claudius - Titus), from Moesia & Thrace area, uncertain first century period, (6.108 grams), AE 25 with unusual countermark of X over trophy? repeated three times completely and two partially, overstruck on bronze issue of uncertain type, (not in Martini, Nom.6, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins or Howgego). *Contermarks very fine/fine, host coin poor, very rare apparently unpublished.*

\$100

From the same group as in previous sales and by association attributed to the same area of circulation.

3787

Antonia, mother of Claudius, (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (10.06 grams), obv. bare head of Antonia to right, around A[NTONIA] AV[GVSTA], rev. [TI CLAVDIVS CAESA]R AVG PM TR P IMP, Claudius standing veiled and togate standing to left, holding simpulum, SC across in field, (S.1902, RIC 92, BMC 166, C.6); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.15 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F C[OS III], head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Surface roughness on obverse, with Tiber patina for first coin, otherwise very good - fine. (2)*

\$100



3788*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.72 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (S.1974, RIC 306, BMC 227). *Dark brown patination, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



3789*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68 A.D.), AE as, (10.574 grams), a very rare hybrid, probably from Lugdunum mint (BMC), obv. laureate head right, around, NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG..., rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, (S.-, RIC, BMC 391 note [p.276] and Plate 48; 11 [the Walters example, our example similar to that illustrated and only known from the Walters Collection and it again was illustrated in Num. Chron. 1915 p.333 and Pl.XVI]). *Dark brown-green patina, score mark on reverse, slightly off centred, good fine/nearly fine and excessively rare being probably the second known example.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3600). Walters describing his example on p.333 of the Numismatic Chronicle of 1915 states "Apparently (an) unpublished coin of Nero.. an as with the reverse type of Neptune standing, similar in all respects to that on the coins of Agrippa, although the work is of a different and superior style.." [he then describes the coin] and further states; "This coin, although of the Agrippa type, is not a mule, as the work is of the time of Nero. It is also to be noted that Cohen quotes examples of two 'second brass' coins of Nero with altar reverses that like those of the Augustan type. These together with my coin appear to show a tendency at a certain period of Nero's reign to revive well-known types associated with the reign of Augustus."



3790*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 68, (19.55 grams), obv. laureate bust of Galba to left, around SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG, rev. in oak wreath in three lines, SPQR / OB / CIV SER, (cf.S.2125 [£750 VF], RIC 269, Kraay 278). *Tiber patina, somewhat pitted surfaces, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3601) and previously from the Charles E. Weber Collection with his ticket and that from Platz March 16, 1981.



3791*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$200



3792*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (3.130 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, TRI POT II COS III P P around, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 19 of this variety.

3793

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.36 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS III around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTI, Concordia seated to left holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 43, BMC 65, RSC 74); **Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.23 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, elephant to left, (S.2512 [o130 VF], RIC 22a, BMC 43, RSC 303); **Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (3.10 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC V238, RSC 47). *Fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$140



3794*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.518 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, wreath on curule chair, (S.2516 [£120 VF], RIC 25b, BMC 70, RSC 319). *Very fine/nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3606).



3795*

(Titus), from Moesia & Thrace, period of Titus (A.D. 79-81), (5.944 grams), AE 25 with countermarks of AVG (twice), TI.CAE [Ti{tius} CAE{SAR}], dolphin right (on reverse) and helmet, on Augustus AE as from Ephesus, (Martini, Nom.6, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins, countermark types No. 83, 90, 95 and 98). *Countermarks very fine, host coin poor, and very rare with all these known countermarks.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3608). Martini notes the letters which he believes to mean TI(tus?) Cae(sar) and Aug(ustus) which Martini notes are always closely associated and further notes the issues as struck on generally issues of Augustus from Ephesus. Martini places the the countermark of dolphin and helmet as an earlier issue but still in the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage. The Pangerl collection contained very few examples with all these countermarks. Type 95 with dolphin are those mostly found with these additional countermarks.



3796*

Julia Titi, daughter of Titus, (A.D.79-81), issue struck at Rome A.D.90-91, AE Sestertius, (25.00 grams), obv. DIVAE IVLIAE AVG DIVI TITI F, SPQR in exergue, Carpentum drawn by two mules to right, rev. S C in centre, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PPP, (S.2890, RIC 400, C.9). *Surface porosity, with some smoothing, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$200

The Carpentum a covered chariot was used by ladies of high rank, and sometimes by the emperor himself, but its use was exclusively made to members of the imperial family. In this example its use is to convey at a funeral an image of the deceased Julia Titi, it being driven by mules was a further distinction to be only associated with imperial women.



3797*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.398 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732 [£160 EF], RIC 139, RSC 251). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3611).



3798*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.532 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£160 EF], BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.

3799

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (2.940 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£55 VF], RIC 169, RSC 271). *Full flan, good fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3612).



3800*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-93, (3.372 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding thunderbolt and spear, (cf.S.2732 [£55 VF], BMC 205, RIC 173, RSC 279). *Full flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3613). The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 5 examples of this variety.



3801*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.404 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 177, RSC 283). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$160

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



3802*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.130 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler and only one example of this variety.



3803*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (2.822 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP NER]VA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3019, RIC 13, RSC 6). *Slightly of centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3617).

3804

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 108, (3.07 grams), obv. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder, rev. COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC around, Victory to left on round shield, holding palm branch and wreath, (S.3130, RIC 131, RSC 77, BMC 337); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, posthumous issue after 161, (3.24 grams), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing right, head to left, with open wings, (S.5190, RIC M429, RSC 154); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.10 grams), issued A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Providentia standing left holding a globe and veil billowing out behind her head, (S.4578, RIC 351, RSC 32); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (2.86 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. FECVN DITAS, Fecunditas standing to right, holding sceptre and child, (S.5252, RSC 99, RIC 677, BMC 91). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$160



part

3805*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 101, (13.92 grams), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. TR POT COS IIII P P, S C in exergue, Abundance seated to left on chair formed by two cornucopiae, (S.3225, RIC 429, C.603); another AE as, (11.066 grams), obv. similar but head laureate right, rev. as above Victory to left alighting with shield, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434, C.640); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, issued after 141, Rome mint, (21.08 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around [DI]VA FAVSTINA ANTONIN[II AVG PII P P], rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting elbow on cornucopiae, around CONCOR DIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.-, RIC 1074, cf.C.147). *First with green patina, good fine and scarce, second with some hoard patination very fine/fine, third weak in places, fine - good fine. (3)*

\$150



3806*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 135, Rome mint, (3.33 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing to right drawing fold from drapery and holding branch horizontally before her, (cf.S.3547, RIC 282, RSC 1455). *Extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$180

3807

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), AE as or dupondius, issued 128, (10.47 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair coiled on top of her head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. Vesta seated to left, on a basket, holding corn ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.3950, RIC H1044, C.66); Marcus Aurelius, (161-180), AE Sestertius, (17.01 grams), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Salus to left with altar and snake, (S.4998); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 183-5, (11.74 grams), obv. radiate head of Commodus to right, around traces of M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, rev. around traces of TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P, S C across field, Minerva advancing to right looking to left, holding spear and shield, (S.5850, RIC 421); Crispina, wife of Commodus, (married A.D. 177), AE dupondius/as, issued 177-180, Rome mint, (9.55 grams) obv. draped bust to right of Crispina, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, around IVNO LVCINA, S C across field, (S.6018, RIC 680, C.24). *Very good - fine, several with green patination. (4)*

\$100



3808*

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 140, (3.100 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. AVRELIUS CAES AVG PII F COS, bare headed bust of Marcus Aurelius draped to right, (S.4523, RIC 417c, RSC 22 [var.EIIIf/AHc]). *Very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3627).

3809

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 156-7, (3.298 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Annona seated right holding cornucopiae in both hands modius at feet, (cf.S.4124, BMC 878, RIC 262, RSC 1021); Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (4.152 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8600, RIC 34, RSC 17). *Good fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$100



3810*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.700 grams), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIE TAS AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234). *Good very fine*.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3628) and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket.



3811*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 162, Rome mint, (3.05 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P COS II, (cf.S.5354, RIC 463, RSC 144, BMC 35). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$150

3812

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 168, Rome mint, (3.49 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Aequitas seated left holding scales and cornucopiae, around TR P VIII IMP V COS III, (S.5362, RIC 595, RSC 318); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (married A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, issued 166-169, Rome mint, (2.83 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and left hand on shield, (S.5492, RIC 786, RSC 89). *Good fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



3813*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (10.538 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA ANTONINI AVG F, rev. VESTA around, Vesta standing to left holding a simpulum and Palladium, S C across, (S.5527, RIC 1781, C.96). *Attractive even dark green patination, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$150



3814*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint (RIC), but now attributed to Alexandria mint (by Bickford-Smith), issued A.D. 193, (2.516 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around [F]EL[ICI]TA] S COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (S.-, cf.RIC 4, cf.RSC 15). *Large head type, very fine and very rare*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3635) and from the CNG Sale 47 (lot 1756) and the Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection. See Roger A. Bickford-Smith, "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus", Rivista Italiana, 1994/1995, No.8 (Pl.I, 8), for the attribution of this rare type to Alexandria mint.



3815*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.08 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Marc Melcher Collection. The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



3816*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Alexandria mint, (2.392 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas seated to left, holding palladium, around PIETAS, (S.6598, cf.RIC 612 [Severus], RSC 146c). *Rough flan as usual for this mint, good very fine/very fine and very rare*.

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3641) and the Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (CNG Auction 47 lot 1768 part). See Bickford-Smith who studied the Alexandria and other Eastern mint issues and published his findings in "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in Rivista Italiana 1994/1995 In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna there were no examples noted for this type.

3817

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572, RSC 150). *Very fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex Marc Melcher Collection. In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, 204 were of this variety.



3818*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (3.66 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AV[G], rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENE R I VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Very fine*.

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



3819*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 215, (3.03 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Luna in biga of horses to left, drapery billowing in semi circle behind, around LVNA LVCIFERA, (S.7101, RIC 379c [Caracalla], RSC 105). *Bright, nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



3820*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (5.21 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf.S.6777, RIC 264, RSC 287). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$250

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Web Auction with ticket.



3821*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 217, Rome mint, (4.504 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, (S.6778, RIC 287a, RSC 378). *Extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$200



3822*

Plautilla, (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.46 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, BMC 236, RIC 362, RSC 21). *Good very fine*.

\$100

3823

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.81 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.10 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running right holding wreath, (S.7553, RIC 153, RSC 293); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.85 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Fine - very fine, first and last with porosity*. (3)

\$100



3824*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.58 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG., rev. Securitas standing on left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting left arm on column, around PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, (S.7347, RIC 24, RSC 62). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare*.

\$150

3825*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.048 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre protecting small figure of Macrinus at his feet, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, (S.7337, RIC 76, RSC 37). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3649). The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 21 of this variety.



3826*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (9.04 grams), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus radiate and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M OPEL SEV MACRI[NVS A]VG. rev. Securitas standing facing, head to left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting on a column, around SECVRITAS TE[MPOR]VM, S C across field, (S.7415, RIC 203, C.125, BMC 145). *Weak on parts of the legend, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



3827*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (3.292 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.2071, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Slightly porous surface from cleaning, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3651).



3828*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.22 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (S.7487, BMC 106, RIC 67, RSC 28). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$180



3829*

Aquilia Severa (second wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 221), silver denarius, (3.08 grams), obv. draped bust of Aquilia Severa to right, around IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia standing to left sacrificing over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field, around CONCORDIA, (S.7679 [£330 EF], RIC 226, RSC.2, BMC 184). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket. The Reka-Devnia (Marcianopolis) Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins including only 71 coins of this empress, most however of this variety.



3830*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.932 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3655).



3831*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 234, Rome mint, (3.11 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.7916, RIC 123, RSC 448). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100



3832*

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (m.A.D.225), issue struck at Rome c.225, AE as, (10.79 grams), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, SC in exergue, (S.8195, RIC 656, C.5, BMC 297). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$160

3833

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE as, Rome mint, issued 234, (10.17 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS FELIX, Venus enthroned to left, holding cupid and sceptre, (S.8248, RIC 703, BMC 202, C.70); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.70 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *First coin has been cleaned, with porous surface, otherwise very fine; porous surface very fine.* (2)

\$100



3834*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (20.69 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, captive at feet, around VICTORIA GERMANICA, S C across, (S.8342, RIC 90, C.109); Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), AE sestertius, (18.71 grams), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Philip, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing left holding globe and spear, SC across field, (S.9249, RIC 256a, C.49). *Both with uneven green and dark brown patination, otherwise nearly very fine or better.* (2)

\$120



3835*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 236-8, (3.55 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Maximus to right, around IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, rev. around PIETAS AVG, lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler, across field, (S.8405, RIC 2, RSC 3). *Nearly extremely fine and an interesting reverse.*

\$400



3836*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, (5.444 grams), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands, (S.8485, RIC 11, RSC 6). *Full flan, attractive tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3662) and previously from the CNG Auction Sale 35 (September 20, 1995), lot 905.



3837*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.88 grams), issued May - July A.D. 218, obv. bearded Pupienus laureate cuirassed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, rev. Victory standing facing, holding wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, SC across field, (S.8539, BMC 58, RIC 23a, C.38). *Fine and scarce.*

\$200

3838

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, (4.99 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8602, RIC 63, RSC 25); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.07 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding single cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (cf.S.9148, RIC 143, RSC 14); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.44 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS P F AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AVGVS, (S.9641, RIC 86, RSC 80); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.46 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9743, RIC 168, RSC 25). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$120

3839

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P V COS II P P, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (cf.S.8647, RIC 93, RSC 266) (3), another similar obverse issued and same reverse legend, with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261) (4); another similar obverse, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory running to right (S.8665, RIC 218, RSC 375). *Several with minor green surface oxidation needing cleaning, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3665).

3840

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 240 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus standing to left holding branch and spear, shield at feet, (S.8668, RIC 39, RSC 383) (3); others Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), obv. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate bust right, rev. DACIA, Dacia standing to left, holding vertical staff with ass's head, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16) (2); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), obv. around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, radiate bust right, rev. PAX AVGG, Pax standing left holding branch and transverse sceptre, (S. 10303, RIC 155, RSC 754). *Two with minor green surface oxidation needing conservation, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3666)

3841

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around PM TR P III COS II P P, (S.8948, RIC 5, RSC 137) (2); similar 247-9, rev. ANNONA AVGG, Annona standing left pour for modius at feet, holding corn ears and cornucopia, (S.8924, RIC 59, RSC 33) (2). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3668 part).



3842*

Otacia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.908 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Grey tone, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100



3843*

Vespasian, Consecratio issue by Trajan Decius, (A.D. 250-251), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, issued A.D. 250-251, (4.100 grams), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around DIVO VESPASIANO, rev. Altar, CONSECratio around, (S.9461, RIC 80, RSC 652). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3561) and Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1724 part with his ticket).



3844*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.740 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$100



3845*

Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (4.03 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, various sacrificial implements, (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Struck on a large flan, slightly off centred on reverse and weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3846*

Herennius Etruscus (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.44 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. Spes advancing to left, around SPES PVBLICA, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1718 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.

3847

Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), base silver antoninianus, uncertain Syrian mint, (3.38 grams) obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, Hrev. Emperors Valerian and Gallienus standing facing each other sacrificing over altar, PIETAS AVGG around, (S.9955, RIC 83); another Rome mint, (3.21 grams), issued 253-5, rev. Apollo standing left, (S.9925, RIC 71); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), Base silver antoninianus, issued in Sole reign (263), (3.18 grams), rev. Pax publica V below (S.10135, RIC 64); Salonina wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), Base silver antoniniani, issued in Sole reign (265-267), Rome mint, obv. diademed bust right, rev. Fecunditas standing left, (S.10633, RIC 5); Saloninus, (A.D. 259), (2.30 grams), rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing to left, (S.10774, cf. RIC 13, RSC 93); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, (3.43 grams), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, captive at feet to left, VICTORIA AVG, around, (S.10994, RIC 384); others antoniniani of Victorinus (269-271), 2.21 grams (S.11173), Tetricus I (271-274), (2.75 grams), (S.11239) and Tetricus II, (2.14 grams), (S.11292). *Several with original silvering, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$130



3848*

Mariniana, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), AE antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (3.990 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. peacock standing facing head to right, tail in splendour, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10067, RIC 3, RSC 2). *Dark patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3849*

Laelianus, (A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Moguntiacum mint, (3.46 grams), obv. radiate and cuirassed bust of Laelianus to right, around IMP C LAELIANVS P F AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.11111, RIC 9, C.4). *Well centred obverse and reverse, some minor reverse pitting, otherwise very fine or better and very rare.*

\$750

3850

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoniniani, various types, obv. radiate bust to right, various reverses, several as barbarous copies. *Generally fine - very fine.* (26)

\$100



3851*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (2.840 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia standing to left holding two standards, in exergue PXXT, (cf. S.11701, RIC 8, C.7). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3675).



3852*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Serdica mint, issued 274-5, (4.004 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, in exergue KA.Γ, Aurelian and Concordia both standing facing each other clasping hands, star above exergue line, (S.11703, RIC 16, C.2). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$80



3853*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), AE as, Rome mint, (7.01 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at foot a peacock, in exergue S, (S.11711, RIC 7, C.9). *Dark green patina, fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80



3854*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CLEMENTIA TEMP, Clementia standing left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting left arm on a column, XXIZ in exergue, (S.11850, RIC 27, C.7). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



3855*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (4.020 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor standing to left, clasping hands of Victory standing to right, (S.11583, RIC 116, C.15). *Attractive light patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3676).

3856

Carus, (A.D. 282-283), posthumous billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint (3.50 grams), obv. radiate head of Carus to right, around IMP C M AVR CARVS P F AVG, rev. around CLEMENTIA TEMP, Carus receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, XXI in exergue, (S.12169, RIC 118, C.13); Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, issued 284, Cyzicus mint, (3.33 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, rev. as above, (S.12243, RIC 463, C.8); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), Antioch mint, issued 284, billon antoninianus, (3.27 grams), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS P F AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Carinus and Numerian facing each other, B between, XXI in exergue, (S.12362, RIC 325, C.184). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



3857*

Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.200 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Magnia Urbica on crescent, around, MAGN VRBICA AVG, rev. VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing to left holding helmet and sceptre and feet a shield, in exergue KA.Γ, (S.12424, RIC 343, C.17). *Fine and rare, the coin with some surface roughness on the reverse.*

\$200

3858

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (5.424 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, F O across field, ML in exergue, (S.3562 [£125], RIC 98); another (2.792 grams), obv. variant, rev. no additional field letters (S.3580, RIC 880). *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$100

3859

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Clausentum mint (?), (3.89 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around LAETIT IA AVG, C in exergue, Laetitia standing to left, (cf.S.3566, RIC 258); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon antoninianus, London mint, (4.21 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP [C ALLEC]TVS P F AVG, rev. PAX AVG, Pax standing left, S P across, ML in exergue, (S.3587, RIC 28). *Second coin off centred and with green patination, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

3860

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon antoninianii, London mint, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. PAX AVG, Pax standing left, S P across, ML in exergue, another similar but S A across, (S.3587 [£150], RIC 28), another similar, billon quinarius, obv. similar IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q L in exergue, (S.3590 [£110], cf.RIC 55, this coin a new unpublished obverse variety for type). *Good - good fine.* (4)

\$180



3861*

Galeria Valeria, second wife of Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Alexandria mint, (6.16 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around, GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. VENERI V ICTRICI, Venus standing to left holding apple, to left K, to right Γ/P, in exergue ALE, (S.3730, RIC 110, C.2). *Good very fine and rare, the coin with attractive dark brown patina.*

\$120



3862*

Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), folles with, (9.01 grams), Treveri mint, issued 305-307 as Caesar, obv. laureate bust of Severus II to right draped and cuirassed, around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB CAES, rev. Genius standing to left holding patera and cornucopiae, around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, S F across, in exergue PTR, (S.3734, RIC 661a). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3863*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE follis, Ostia mint, issued 309, (7.460 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, leaning on sceptre, holding bridled horse with inner arm, AETE RNITAS A VG N, MOSTP in exergue, (S.3776, RIC 14). *Attractive very fine/extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3681).

3864

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint, issued 351-2, obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, A in left field, rev. around VICT DD NN AVG ET CAES, SP between two Victories standing facing one another, holding between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X, (cf.S.4023); Decentius, Caesar (A.D. 351-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint, obv. D N DECENTIVS NOB [CAES], bare-headed and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE, Two victories facing each other holding shield between them, cgi-rho monogram above, inscribed VOT V MVLT X, below S P, in exergue LSLG, (S.4035, RIC 137, C.33); other bronze of Aelia Flaccilla (S.4192); Magnus Maximus, (S.4203); Eudoxia, (S.4241). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$100



3865*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Rome mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (2.18 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VOT V MVLT all within wreath RP in exergue, (cf.S.4098, RIC 10c, RSC 91h) (illustrated); Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (1.87 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT V MVLT X within wreath, RT in exergue, (S.4098, RIC 10a, RSC 70f). *First coin very fine, second coin with rough surface, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150



3866*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.67 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4099, RIC 27a, RSC 81a). *Bright, very fine.*

\$120



3867*

Byzantine, Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis (43mm diameter), Nicomedia mint, issued year 15 = 541-2, officina B, (22.06 grams), obv. Justinian bust facing, rev. M, year X/I I/I, NIK in exergue, large flan, (S.201, DOC 117b, BMC 192, T.172, R.586). *Mottled tone, fine/very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3697).

3868

Ancient Roman Coins, clipped siliqua of Julian II (A.D. 360-363), obv. around D N IVLIAN VS P P AVG, pearl diademed, bust to right of Julian II, rev. within wreath in four lines VOTIS V MVLTIS X, (S.4071); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), obv. pearl-diademed head of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA [NVS PF AVG], rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated facing holding spear and globe, (cf.S.4157 [Valentinian II]); Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around [DN HO]NORIVS [PF AVG], rev. traces of VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, MDPS in exergue, (S.4250). *Mostly very fine all heavily clipped.* (3)

\$100

3869

Ancient Roman coins, third century A.D. with antoniniani of Postumus (S.10962); Quintillus (A.D.270), (S.11455); Aurelian (S.11522); Severina, rev. Concordia with standard in each hand, (S.11705); Aurelian and Vabalathus, (A.D. 270-272), (S.11718); Tacitus (A.D.275-6), (S.11711); Probus (S.12025). *Mostly very fine in packets described.* (7)

\$120

3870

Ancient Roman, a collection in mixed condition housed in a green coin album, with all coins described in 2x2 cardboard holders, noted silver antoninianii of Philip I (2), AE asses of Claudius, Nero etc, mostly late 3rd and 4th century issues, includes one modern copy. *An interesting assortment for the enthusiast, good - extremely fine.* (133)

\$600

3871

Late Roman, large folles of Diocletian, (8.04 grams), Treveri mint, (S.3533); Galerius, (7.26 grams) Antioch mint, (S.3719); Maximinus II, (6.06 grams), Alexandria mint, (cf. S.3763, RIC 124); Maxentius, Ostia mint, (5.59 grams), rev. Fides standing l., holding standard in each hand, (S.3782, RIC 43 [R2]). *Mostly very fine or better.* (4)

\$120

3872

Late Roman, 4th century issues from radiate fraction of Constantius I (S.3665); AE folles of Licinius I (2) (S.3798, 3799); Licinius II (S.3815); Constantine I (6) (S.3868 [3], 3878); Roma commemorative, rev. wolf and twins, Siscia mint, (S.3894); Helena (S.3908); Theodora (S.3911); Crispus (S.3918); Delmatius (S.3931); Constans (S.3972); Constantius II (S.3986, 4003); Constantius Gallus (S.4056); Jovian (S.4087); Theodosius I (S.4182); Arcadius (S.4233) (2); and a antoninianus of Gallienus (S.10286). *A few fine, mostly very fine or better.* (22)

\$220

3873

Ancient Roman and Byzantine, a range of various issues in copper including (6) Greek Colonial and Greek city issues, Byzantine (35), others Roman from the first century A.D., - 4th century. *Mostly fair a few very fine, some with 2x2 cardboard holders.* (107)

\$200

3874

Ancient coins, all in coin album, includes a denarius of Septimius Severus and another of Hadrian, a Celtic silver debased stater and AE of Byzantine and Roman worlds, noted a few Indian and other issues. *Poor - very fine.* (36)

\$150

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3875*
Knight Bachelor's Neck Badge. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



3876*
Distinguished Service Order (GVR). *In Garrard case of issue, extremely fine.*
\$800

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3877

Distinguished Service Order (EVIIR), high quality jewellers copy. *Cased, extremely fine.*

\$250

3878

Military Cross (GVR). Un-named. *Very fine.*

\$700

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3879*

Naval General Service Medal, (1793-1840) - bar - Martinique. Chas. Chatfield. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,750

Together with bosuns whistle, hallmarked Birmingham 1828, officers bullion epaulette in tin carry case.



3880*

South Africa Medal, 1853. W. D. Butcher. Captain 12th Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Together with research including copies and transcriptions of recipient's father's correspondence seeking his son's appointment as Barracks Master.
Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3881*
South Africa Medal, 1853. Serjt Alexr Burns 74th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000



3883*
Crimea Medal, 1854 - bar - Sebastopol. No.3173 G.Purvis 80th Regt. Regimentally impressed. *Very fine*.

\$550

Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3884
Crimea Medal, 1854. Unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3882*
South Africa Medal, - bar - 1877-8. 191 Pte. P.Ireland 1/24th Foot. Partially re-named, engraved. *Very fine*.

\$450

Together with campaign research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3885*
India General Service Medal, 1854-1895 - bar - Burma 1885-7. 56 Havr. Gaina Singh Mandalay Mily Police Bn. Engraved. *Contact marks in the field, otherwise very good*.

\$200

3886

India General Service Medal, 1854-95 - one bar - Waziristan 1894-5, 2231 Pte.T. Mallinson, 2nd Bn. Border Regt. Engraved, suspension repaired; Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, 295 Corp. H. Firth. 2/15 Ft. Engraved, fitted with wrong suspension. *Very fine.* (2)

\$300



3889*

Indian Mutiny Medal, 1857-1858. Driver Thos Thompson R.I.H.Art. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

3890

Indian Mutiny Medal, 1857-58. George Abernethie 1st Co. 1st Battn. Bengal Arty. Engraved. *Brooch mount removed from reverse, fine.*

\$150

3887*

Indian Mutiny Medal, 1857-1858. Captain F H M Owen 28th Madras N I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,350

Together with extensive research including handwritten biography (13 pages), maps of campaign theatre, copy of attestation to cadet, researcher's letter confirming entitlement and Heroes of the Victoria Cross colour prints. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3891*

India Medal, 1895 - bar - Relief of Chitral 1895. 5310 Pte J Smith 1st Bn. K.R.Rifle Corps. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$350

Together with campaign research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3888*

Indian Mutiny Medal, 1857-1858 - one bar - Lucknow. Corpl. J. Battersby, 2nd Dragn. Gds. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$900

Corporal Joseph Battersby, 2nd Dragoon Guards. Attested 26Nov1855. Discharged 02Jan1877. Together with research, including rolls, certificate of discharge and RSM, LSGC entitlement documents. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3892

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (Victoria Regina). 5292 Sgt. A.W. Lancaster 1st V.B. Rl. Fus. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3893

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - five bars - Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, Belfast, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3242 Pte. E.Sizmur 19/Hrs. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$300

Together with copies of rolls confirming entitlement. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3894

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1475 Tpr. J.A.Macfarlane S.A.C. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300

Together with verification certificate and research relating to South African Constabulary. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3895

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Named to 20809 Corpl. O. Hill. 10th Coy IMP: YEO: impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250



3896*

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - two bars - Belmont, Modder River. 1665 Pte W.P.Fairburn, Cldstm. Gds. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,200

Private William Fairburn, 2nd Coldstream Guards. WIA 11Dec1899. DOW 2Jan1900. Together with copies of casualty rolls, newspapers and researcher's letters. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3897

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - two bars - Cape Colony, Wittebergen. 6116 Pte G.Gotheridge Gren: Gds. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$500

Private G Gotheridge, Grenadier Guards. DOD 13Jan1901. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3898

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - no bars. 6274 Serjt S.M.H.Flack Rand Rifles. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$180

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3899*

King's South Africa Medal, 1901-1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. Serjt:W.Tait Prov. Trans. Cstby. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

3900

King's South Africa Medal, 1901-02 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Named to 5162 Pte W. Yeates. WELSH REGI impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

3901

Visit to Ireland Medal, 1900 (VR). C. J.Irvine R.I.C. Engraved. *Good*.

\$180

3902

Visit to Ireland Medal, 1900 (VR). Insp. T.Lenihan D.M.P. Engraved. *Very good*.

\$180

3903

Visit to Ireland, Medal 1903 (EVIIR). P.C. H.Fitzpatrick D.M.P. Engraved. *Fine*.

\$130

3904

Visit to Ireland Medal, 1903 (EVIIR). T.Titzroy R.I.C. Edge knock and contact marks on obverse, engraved. *Good*.

\$130

3905

Visit to Ireland Medal, 1903 (EVIIR). C. T.Foley R.I.C. Engraved. *Fine*.

\$150

Constable T Foley. Royal Irish Constabulary.



3910

British War Medal, 1914-18. 38210 Pte A.Hine Leic P. 34616 Pte F.Collins North'n R. Two single medals, both impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

3911

British War Medal, 1914-18. Lieut J.C.Pike. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Lieut Joseph Cecil Pike. 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. Together with 6 photocopy pages of research including Attestation Form.

3912

Mercantile Marine War Medal, 1914-18. Stanley Rudd. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3913

Mercantile Marine Medal, Louis Steen, impressed; Coronation Medal QEII 1953, unnamed; US Presidential Unit Citation; Australian Army Training Team Vietnam (AATTV) patch (repro). *Very fine*. (4)

\$60

3914

India General Service Medal, 1910-1930 (GVR) (Kaiser-i-Hind) - bar - Malabar 1921-22. P.C. 1302 Koyakutty Calicut R.P. *Very fine*.

\$100

3915

India General Service Medal, 1908-1935 - one bar - North West Frontier 1930-31. 1071854 Gnr J.L.Gallagher. R.A. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$80

Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3916

General Service Medal, 1918-1930 (EVIIR) - bar - Iraq. J.A.T.Fielder. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120

3917

General Service Medal, 1918-1930 (GVR) - bar - Iraq. 1921 Hvldr Astahang Limbu 1-10-Gurkha R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

3918

General Service Medal, 1918-1930 (GVR) - bar - Iraq. R.Pallett. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3919

Burma Star. IEC-2809 Capt. D.S. Major A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$50

3920

Air Crew Europe star; Atlantic Star; Defence Medal 1939 - 45. Three medals all unnamed. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

3906*

Visit to Ireland Medal, 1911 (GVR). P.C. H.Wilson. *Extremely fine*.

\$130



3907*

Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911. Unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3908

1914 Star. TS-440 Whlr. J.W. Rodd A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

3909

British War Medal, 1914-1918. Eng. Capt. A.R.Rolle R.N. *Very fine*.

\$750

Together with death plaque with letters from the King (2); coloured invitation to Commonwealth Celebrations Victoria 1901, to recipient as member of HMS Wallaroo, and Naval officers dress sword.



3921*
General Service Medal, 1937-1949 (GVR) - bar - Palestine.
 3165 B.Const. W.F.Hawes Pal.Police. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$180



3922*
General Service Medal, 1937-1949 (GVR) - bar - Palestine
 1945-48. 2089 B/Const. R.Ives Pal. Police. Impressed.
Extremely fine.
 \$170

3923
General Service Medal, 1937-1949 (GVIR) - bar - S.E.Asia
 1945-46. 10124 Rfn Birkharahadur Limru, 3-10 G.R.
 General Service Medal (GVIR) bar - 1937-. 6334 Hav.
 Bikram Singh M.G.Bn. Dogra R. Two single medals, both
 impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$130

3924
General Service Medal, 1949-52 (GVIR) - bar - Malaya. ZB
 27363 Anderson Simion K.A.R. Impressed. *Edge knock on
 obverse and reverse, very fine.*
 \$100

3925
General Service Medal, 1918-62 (EIIR) - bar - Arabian
 Peninsula. 1932587 L.A.C. B.M.Sadler RAF. Impressed.
Very fine.
 \$150

Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3926
Campaign Service Medal, 1962 - bar - South Arabia.
 22216745 Sgt. J.Deveraux ACC. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$200

Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3927*
Campaign Service Medal, 1962 (EIIR) - bar - Northern
 Ireland. 24421117 Pte T.McGaughey UDR. Impressed.
Very fine.
 \$120



3928*
Africa General Service Medal, (EIIR) - one bar Kenya. T.P.R.
 Gichhi Nguru. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$150



3929*

Coronation Medal, Scottish Police, 1911 (GVR). PC. D.Gunn. Engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Constable David Gunn. Leith Burgh Police Force.



3930*

Ulster Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, (EIIR) with three Long Service bars, Queen's Commendation for Brave Conduct. Sgt. Instr. Joseph J.McGaughey. *Very fine*.

\$300

Queen's Commendation for Brave Conduct. L.G.: 07May1957

3931

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, (GVR) - bar - The Great War 1914-18. Herbert W.Davis. Henry Hyder. Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) - bars - The Great War 1914-18; Long Service 1929. Ernest Ullyett. Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) - bars - Long Service 1929; Long Service 1945. William G.Parfoot. Four single medals, all impressed. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

3932

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR). Kenneth S.Hawkins. Impressed. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Special Constable Kenneth Scott Hawkins. Joined the City of London Special Constabulary on 28Feb1964 aged 47yrs, Divisional No.249 "C", he served at Bishopsgate Police Station until he retired on reserve 13Mar1967. Entitled to Military Medal, 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Africa Star, Atlantic Star, British War Medal 1939-45, Territorial Efficiency Medal, M.I.D. Together with letter and 2 pages of service details.



3933*

Ireland. Reward of Merit, Royal Irish Constabulary Medal (second type). Constable Bertie S.Daniels 70743 1920 engraved on reverse. *Very fine and rare*.

\$3,250

Bertie S Daniels. Born London, 19Jun1899. Recommended for medal by Major D.I.Flemming, 13Jul1920 for his part defending Fenit Police Station which was attacked on 01Jun1920. Extract from the Cork Examiner dated 3 June 1920 'Kerry Barrack Burned. Two Hours Siege. Traloe, Wednesday. - Fenit Police Barrack, eight miles from Traloe was destroyed by fire by a large party of raiders this morning. Sergeant Murphy and seven constables were stationed in the barracks. At 2 o'clock the raiders entered the adjoining house of Captain O'Mahony and Mrs Lynch and put out the occupants. They then made a large opening in Captain O'Mahony's roof, poured petrol on the barracks roof and opened fire. The police replied and a fierce battle ensued, lasting two hours, by which time the barracks and adjoining houses were enveloped in flames...' Together with photocopies of newspaper articles.



3934*
Colonial Police Medal for Gallantry, (GVR). Sgt Cl.2
 Moussa Nami Moustafa Cyprus Police Force. *Very fine.*
 \$1,750

CPMG. L.G.: 06Sep1946 No.37715 page 4470. Moustaffa Moussa Nami
 Sergeant 2nd Class Cyprus Police Force, extract from the book 'The Colonial
 Police' by Sir C Jeffries, chapter 11.



3936*
**Indian Police Medal, (for Distinguished Conduct) (GVR)(first
 type).** J.D.Conway Sergt Madras Police. Engraved. One of
 six medals awarded for the action. *Fine.*
 \$750

John Daniel Conway. Sergeant Madras Police. IPM. Gazette of India
 Extraordinary: 01Jan1934 page 31. 'These Officers took part in the
 operations against the hill tribes in the Kalyanasingapur Valley of the
 Vizagapatam Agency in January 1933. The operations involved camp
 life and hard marching day and night in very difficult country, and these
 officers rendered consistently good and ungrudging service in the face of
 all difficulties and inconveniences. The fine spirit of all six officers kept
 up the hearts of the men under their command and materially contributed
 to the complete success of the operations which have, it is hoped, ended a
 situation that has constituted a menace for several years. Together with two
 pages of research.



3935*
**The Colonial Police Force, Long Service and Good Conduct
 1937-1948 (GVR).** P.C Ahmet Djemal. Engraved. *Very
 fine.*
 \$300

Djemal Ahmet, Police Constable, Cyprus Police Force.

3937
**Imperial Service Medal, (GVR), coinage bust and crowned
 bust.** William Henry Bern on the first medal, William Arthur
 Hodgson on the second medal; General Service Medal 1918-
 1962 (GVR) - one bar - Malaya, 27078 SC Osmal B Mat.
 Yassin F of M Pol. Impressed with partial official re-naming.
 First two medals impressed. *In cases of issue, the first with
 damage to the obverse, extremely fine.* (3)
 \$100

3938
**Imperial Service Medal, (GVR) 1920-31, circular type,
 coinage profile 1920-31, reverse "For Faithful Service"**
 housed in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*
 \$80

BRITISH GROUPS



3939*

Pair: George Medal (GVIR); Defence Medal 1939-45. Harley H. Wright on first medal. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

Harley Harry Wright. Police Sergeant, London Metropolitan Police. G.M. L.G.: 05Dec1944 p.5567 'A flying bomb demolished premises and started a large fire. There was a public shelter in the basement of the burning buildings, the entrances to which were blocked by debris. Sergeant Wright found a possible entrance in an area 10 feet below ground level. Debris blocked the area and had destroyed the steps down, but had not quite reached the doorway into the shelter. In spite of the fact that the part of the building by the area was blazing and the walls and remaining floors were in imminent danger of collapse, the Sergeant, followed by Sexton, climbed the railings and dropped into the area. Additional danger arose from a covered bridge immediately overhead which was burning strongly and was likely to lapse at any moment. The officers discovered two men and a woman in the shelter. It was not possible to get back through the area, owing to the fire, and there was no chance of escape at the rear as the exit was blocked. The shelter was slowly flooding and was filled with smoke and debris, electric cables which had become detached from the walls were on fire and an electric fuse box exploded in the Sergeant's face causing temporary blindness and severe burns. Wright made the people lie down in the water in an endeavour to assist breathing, which was made difficult by the dense smoke and overpowering heat. After some time the officers discovered that the fire around the area had abated, and it was decided to make an attempt to get out that way. With the assistance of the Sergeant, Sexton succeeded in climbing over the debris and railings and then ran to get assistance. Wright, who was by this time very weak and badly burned, was unable to assist the others but he managed to get himself out and secured assistance for the remainder of the party, who were successfully extricated by means of ropes and a ladder. Wright and Sexton showed great courage and devotion to duty. It must have been obvious to both officers before they started on this rescue that a complete collapse of the building was more or less inevitable owing to the fierceness of the fire and that when once inside the shelter their means of escape might be blocked'.



part

3940*

Family Group. Pair: Egypt Medal 1882 - one bar - Tel-El-Kabir; Khedives Star 1882(1882). 615 Pte. J. Docherty 2/Sea (partial regimental re-naming) engraved on the first medal, 78/615 impressed on the second medal. Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 5416 Pte. J. Docherty. Arg. & Suth. Highrs. on the first medal, 4938 Pte. J. Docherty. A. & S. Highrs. on the second medal. Both medals impressed. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8228 Pte. J. Docherty. R.I.R:Regt. All medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 262163 Spr. J. Docherty. R.E. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

8228 Private Joseph Docherty K.I.A. France 04Jul1916. Together with Commonwealth War Graves internet printout.



3941*

Pair: India General Service Medal 1854-95 - two bars - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 4949 Pte A.Lightfoot K.O. S.Borders. on the first medal, 4949 Pte A.Lightfoot K.O. Scot. Bord. on second. First medal engraved, second impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Together with researcher's letter and copies of rolls confirming entitlement, copies of service record (part), campaign research and photograph. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3942*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1901 - five bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial War Medal 1914-19; Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 7107 Sgt C.Ives Vol Coy Northampton Regt on first medal, T4-160451 W.O.Cl.1 C.H.Ives A.S.C. on second, third and fourth medals, 2026 C.Sjt C.Ives 1/V.B Nthptn Regt on fifth medal and T4-160451 W.O.Cl.1 C.Ives R.A.S.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Christopher H Ives. Warrant Officer Class 1. Together with some research confirming medal bars, copies of two photographs of medals being presented.



3943*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Wittebergen; Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45. 9106 Trooper E.G.Simms 1st Brabants Horse on first medal, 1412 Q.M.S. E.G. Simms 1st Kitcheners Fighting Scouts on second medal, Rfm. E.G. Simms 5th S.A.M.R. on third medal, 2. Lieut. E.G. Simms on fourth and fifth medals, the last medal unnamed. The first two medals renamed, engraved. The third, fourth and fifth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

3944

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4192 Pte C.W.Judge 1/K.O.S.B on the first and second medals, name erased on third and fourth medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

With summaries of medal entitlements, including for World War I issues. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3945

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; Transvaal; Tugela Heights, Laings Nek; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6655 Pte. A. Robinson. Scot. Rifles on the first medal, 25914 W.O. Cl.2. A.Robinson. North'd. Fus. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

3946

Pair: Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887 - bar - 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) (EVIIR) bronze medal 1902. PC. G.Knight 2nd Div. Both medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

3947

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10178 Pte G.T.Page North'n R. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

George Thomas Page. Pte Northamptonshire Regiment 2nd Battalion. K.I.A.14Mar1915. Commemorated on the Le Touret Memorial, panel 28 to 30. Together with page confirming casualty details.



3948*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lt Col W.E.C. Ellis, Yorkshire Regt. on the first medal, Lt Col W.E.C.Ellis York Rgt. on the second medal. First medal impressed, second engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Lt Col William Ellis Chute Ellis. Retired 21Feb1900. Together with photographs (2), remnants of original medal cardboard box, original letter notifying of medal award, Ellis family research and battalion research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3949*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1901 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 4836 Pte W.Coles 2nd Northampton Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

3950

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - one bar - Natal; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4318 Pte J.Denton 19/Hrs on the first medal, 4318 Pte J.Denton 19th Hussars on the second medal. First medal engraved, second impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

With copies of rolls confirming entitlement. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3951*

Group of Six: Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; India General Service Medal 1908-1935 - three bars - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. The first medal unnamed, 24448 Sjt. W.J.Goodman R.G.A. on the second medal, Capt W.J.Goodman on the third and fourth medals, Lieut W.J.Goodman, 23 P.Bty on the fifth medal, 24448 Br. W.Goodman No.5 M.B.R.G.A. on the sixth medal. The last medal engraved, others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,200

Confirmed on roll. Together with research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3952*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GVR) and bar; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. The first medal un-named, Capt. C.M. Brisco-Owen. R.E. on the second medal, Capt. C.M. Brisco-Owen R.A.F. on the third and fourth medals. Second to fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$9,000

Clarence Morland Brisco-Owen, Capt. (temp) 23Oct1915 R.E. Flying Officer (Observer) 07Dec1917 R.F.C., Capt. (temp, Observer) 31May1918. Entered France 30Oct1915 (Capt. R.E.). Died India 17Sept1919 cause unknown. His MC was awarded whilst serving with the R.E.S. and bar to M.C. with the R.F.C. MC. L.G.:10Jan1917: for "conspicuous gallantry in action. He remained twelve hours supervising repairs to a railway line under heavy artillery fire". London Gazette, 17 September 1917. Bar for "conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in making numerous daring reconnaissances of enemy wire and trenches at very low altitudes, during which he and his pilot constantly emptied their drums into the enemy trenches, undeterred by violent machine-gun fire. He secured information of utmost value, which could not have been obtained by any other means." Together with a substantial file of photocopied service records and combat reports, well detailed, also LG pages. An interesting insight into an officer who risked his life on numerous occasions and survived the war sadly to die shortly afterwards.



3953*

Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Greece, Military Cross. J.R.F. Randell Med.1918 on the first medal, Lieut. J.R.F. Randell R.A.F. on the second and third medals, S/Ldr J.R.F. Randell D.F.C. R.A.F. on the fourth and fifth medals, the sixth medal unnamed. First to fifth medals impressed, sixth medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$9,500

Lieut. Jarvis Rupert Francis Randell. DFC., L. G.: 03Dec1918: (Sea Patrol, Mediterranean) 'This officer has shown great gallantry on several occasions, notably on 9th August, when, having driven down a hostile machine, he attacked a train at 500 feet altitude, compelling the drivers to jump out. He then engaged a machine leaving its aerodrome, causing it to crash. Descending to twenty feet, he obtained a valuable reconnaissance of the hangars. During the whole time he was subjected to heavy anti-aircraft and machine-gun fire.' The following extracts are taken from the weekly operational reports issued by Headquarters, R.A.F. Group, Aegean: 24 June 1918. 'On two occasions enemy machines have attempted to spot on to our front line positions. On the first occasion, 17.6.18, a 2-seater was escorted by three D-III Albatros. Four Camels left to attack. One (Lieutenant J.R. Randell) dived on the 2-seater which was hit and last seen going down over enemy territory, but was in turn attacked by a D-III. This machine was engaged by Lieutenant W.R. Glenney, but he had to break off owing to jamming of one gun. The remaining D-IIIs now attacked Lieutenant J.R. Randell but as he was having trouble with his gun he dived, and they retired up the Angista Valley towards Drama. The other two Camels did not sight hostile aircraft. Lieutenant Randell, having expended his ammunition, returned and left again in another machine to locate the 2-seater which seemed to have crashed. What was probably the same machine was again spotted 18.6.18. Two D-III scouts after attacking our front line reconnaissance, were engaged by Lieutenant Randell in a Camel. He had his centre section hit several times. He registered hits on both machines and they retired towards Drama, but picking up the 2-seater in the Angista Valley they all returned to the front line. Lieutenant Randell again attacked but his starboard gun jammed and the two scouts dived on him, while he dived for his own aerodrome. Meanwhile two Camels which had been sent to engage got into attacking position. The D-IIIs saw them, retired towards Drama and were lost to sight...' 20 August 1918 'Further to weekly operation report No. 125 Two Camels (Lieut. Randell and Lieut. Williams) on 8.8.18. engaged H.A. over Drama. Lieut. Williams attacked the H.A. (DIII) and got several bursts into the machine which dived with the Camel on its tail, and was lost sight of about 100 feet from the ground. Lieut. Randell dived down to 500 feet from the ground and fired on a train going into Drama Station, he then silenced a machine gun with his guns and flew over Drama Aerodrome and fired into the Hangars during which time another DIII was observed taking off across wind; this was attacked and seen to bounce twice and fall on its nose eventually crushing its right wing. Lieut. Randell then fired into a petrol dump after which he returned to Stavros as his engine was 'missing'. Two large two-seater machines and two Scouts were observed outside the hangars. On 15.8.18., heavy bombs were dropped on Gereviz Air Station close to hangar in which there was a H.A.' 19 September 1918 (The following was published in the Daily Orders of the XIII Greek Division on the 25 August 1918): 'On perusal of the Flying Report of the 23rd instant submitted to me by the R.A.F. Stavros in which the British Airman Lieut. R. Randell at a great personal risk and after a fierce fighting brought down a large hostile aeroplane Albatross type, which crashed on the ground N.W. of the town Pravi. I thereby express my heartiest congratulations for his bravery and intrepidity.' Signed: J. Negropoulos, GOC., XIII Greek Division. As a result of this last incident the Greek Government conferred on Lieut. Randell the Greek Military Cross, 3rd class, which award was announced in the London Gazette on 8 February 1919. Lieutenant Jarvis Rupert Francis Randell served on a number of Aegean Islands during 1918, but his main service was with 'D' Squadron on Stavros. 'D' Squadron, Royal Naval Air Service, became 221 Squadron, Royal Air Force, on 1 April 1918. In early 1919 the squadron saw service in Russia, based at Petrovsk, Barum and Baku. Randell served throughout the Second World War on non-operational flying duties. He ended the war as a Squadron Leader, 1 July 1944, and was mentioned in despatches in the London Gazette, 8 June, 1944. Together with photocopied research for LG entries and operational reports supporting his four victories.



3954*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23159 Pte. J.Bennett. 9/R.Innis. Fus. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Together with copies of service record (part), rolls confirming entitlement and London Gazette entry. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3955

Group of Four: Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) - bar - The Great War 1914-18; Imperial Service Medal 1931-37 (GVR); Metropolitan Police Special Constabulary Medal 1914; Metropolitan Police Silver Service Star 1914. Sub-Inspr. William Bellingham on first medal, William Bellingham on second medal. First and second medals impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very good - very fine.*

\$120

ISM. L.G.: 21Jul1931 No.33737 page 4782. Together with Metropolitan Special Constabulary lapel badge for Sub-Inspector



3956*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal 1930-1935 (GVR) - bar - Burma 1930-32. No.1274 Sepoy Ujjagar Singh, Mandalay Rn.Attd 15/Sikhs on first and second medals, 5795 Hav. Ujjagar Singh. Res Bn B.M.P. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with single shoulder titles, 14 Sikhs, 15 Sikhs.



3957*

Family Group. Trio: 1914 Star - bar - 5th Aug-22 Nov 1914 'Mons'; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10195 Pte. A. Ross 2/Gord. Highrs. on the first medal, Lieut O.D.M.Garsia on the second and third medals. Impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut-Col W.C.Garsia on both. Impressed. 1914-15 Star. Lt Col H.G.Garsia D.S.O. A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,200

Who's Who entry (1948): Lieutenant Colonel Willoughby Clive Garsia. DSO.1918; M.C.; S(on) of late Capt. C.Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; born Nelson New Zealand 22 Feb 1881, Educated: New Zealand. Entered Army 1900, retired pay, 1920; South African War 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised and served as Chief Staff Officer, British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R.Serbian Army, 1916; G.S.O. 1 54th Div. 1917; G.S.O. 1 53rd Div 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, British Forces in Egypt, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle 3rd Class, Order of Nile, 3rd Class, despatches 4 times); retired 1920. Publications

(pseudonym Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927; A Key to Victory, 1940; Planning the War, 1941. Club: Army and Navy. Together with substantial research including researcher's letters and copies of rolls confirming entitlement, Who's Who entries, posed photograph prints (2), obituary, unit research and London Gazette entries. Also with copies of casualty rolls, unit research, action research, war diary intelligence summary and memorial research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3958

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt R.P.Needham. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Robert Philip Needham. 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regt. Taken prisoner 10Jul1917 Lombartzydz near Nieuport, Belgium. Together with 3 photocopy pages of research including statement regarding circumstances which led to capture.

3959

Trio: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. J.39443. R.J.Elliott Boy.1.R.N. on first medal other two show number as J.39445. *Very fine.* (3)

\$250

3960

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile War Medal 1914-18, George L. Poingdestre. Impressed. Extremely fine. *Engraved or impressed.*

\$100

3961

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23045 Pte. A.O. Robinson W. Rid. R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

3962

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 to 4783 Pte. T.Hall. Monmouth. R.; another Pair; British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 to 160256 Pte J.M.Graham M.G.C.; 1914-15 Stars (2) named to 269126, G. K.Smith E.R.A.1.R.N.; 3786 Pte. A. E. Head Midd'x R.; British War Medal 1914-18 to 242972 Pte.2 A.S.Wright R.A.F. (no ribbon); Victory Medals 1914-19 (4) named to SR-9382 Gnr. G.Simons. R.A.; 360257 Pte. J.M.Moffat. L'Pool R.; J 7194 F.Y.Thomson. A.B. R.N.; O.Z.7248 W.Ferguson. A.B. R.N.V.R.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18 to Martin White. *Very fine.* (12)

\$460

3963

Pair: Edinburgh City Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1914; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR). George Kirk. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1937-1948 (GVIR) - bar - Long Service 1946. Victor R.White. Impressed. Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. Insp. G.Davis. Engraved. One pair and two single medals. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

3964

Pair: India General Service Medal 1908-1935 (GVR) - bar - North West Frontier 1930-31; India General Service Medal 1936-39 (GVIR) - bar - North West Frontier 1936-1937. 46039 Sep.Mir Hassan.F.C. Both medals impressed. *Both medals cleaned, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$150



3965*

Group of Five. Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. "1944" officially engraved on the first medal, the other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$6,000

Attributed to Squadron Leader Peter Ivan Hart. The recommendation for the distinguished Flying Cross is dated 02Nov1944, 140 Squadron 2nd Tactical Air Force " Flight Lieutenant Hart joined from 231 Squadron in April 1943. After completing 13 sorties in Spitfires he returned to 231 Squadron in August and did six operations in Mustangs before being sent to O.T.U. to train on Mosquitos. He then returned to 140 Squadron and has now completed 38 Sorties in Mosquitos. In addition he has flown as Second Pilot on two night operations in Wellingtons of 69 Squadron. He has operated over France, Belgium, Holland and Germany, frequently encountering very bad weather in addition to enemy opposition. He has taken low level oblique photographs as well as height level verticals, one low level sortie being along the Rhine Valley. Throughout his rather extended tour his attitude towards operations has been quite outstanding, his keenness and zest for work have been a valuable example to the Squadron." Together with RAF Pilots Log Book covering the period 06Nov1941 to 20Jul1946, photographs, newspaper cuttings and other research. Two entries in the log book are 1: navigator shot in head and killed by yanks, 2: operation Swish Blonde where he has written up his marriage as an operation in his logbook.



Lot 3966

3966*

Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45. 632851 Sgt H.S.Webb RAF on first medal. First medal engraved, remaining medals unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000

Sidney Howard Webb. Sergeant No.59 Squadron, Wireless Operator/Air Gunner. DFM. L.G.: 28Jan1941 'Sergeant Webb has been the Wireless Operator/Air Gunner to Flt.Lt.R.W.Ayres, D.F.C. and has taken part in a large number of operational flights. He has at all times shown great courage, determination and coolness of a high order and has been of the greatest assistance to his pilot. On one occasion when his guns had been damaged and after he had been slightly wounded in the face, he directed his pilot's evasive manoeuvres while being attacked by twelve Me.109s. The aircraft returned safely to base. On another occasion, although wounded by anti-aircraft fire, he continued to direct the pilot's tactics for the evasion of flak and searchlights and, on the way home, made persistent efforts to repair his wireless set which has been put out of action by shell fire. He has shot down one enemy aircraft and has probably damaged others. He has set a fine example to others and his conduct is worthy of an award.' Together with Goldfish Club embroidered badge, Logbook 17.12.1939 - 12.9.1949, Services & Release book, photographs, original cardboard box as mailed.

3967

Group of Eight: Africa Star, Atlantic Star; Italy Star. France and Germany Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939 - 45; British War Medal 1939 - 45. 977446 A.F.P. James engraved, last two unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3968

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR) - bar - Malaya; Army Long Service Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) - scroll - Regular Army. The first four medals un-named, 1429288 Cpl W.H.Mitchell. S.G. on the fifth medal, 1429288 Sgt. W.H.Mitchell R.P.C. on the sixth medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Together with a Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal - two bars - 1946 and R.L.S.S. awarded to W. Mithchell July 1939. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3969

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Atlantic Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). The first four medals un-named, JX.132858 G.Clark. Dev. B.22538 L. Sig. R.F.R. impressed on the last medal. *Very fine.*

\$250

With an additional 1939-45 Star.

3970

Group of Four: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - bar - India; India Independence Medal (Police) 1950. 1135 Sgt I.D.Anderson, Bangalore Contgt. A.F.(I) on first and second medals, Ren 1055 Anderson I.D.Bn 2,M. & A.M. Ry Rif A.F.I. on third medal, S/Major I.Dec Anderson Mysore Police (Wireless) on last medal. First, second and last medals engraved, third medal partly renamed. *Fine.*

\$110

3971

Trio: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; British War Medal 1939-45. All medals un-named. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

In OHMS delivery box addressed to Mrs. Shawlands, Glasgow. Medals unworn in wax packets.

3972

Pair: 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1939-45. P-1120 I.W.O. G.E.O. Anderson I.A.P.S. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

G.E.Q.Anderson P/1120 Indian Army Postal Service, P.O.W.01Sep1946 Died in captivity. Together with commemorative scroll, W.W.I memorial plaque to 'Isac Satkel' engraved on reverse 'In Loving Memory of P1120 IWO GEQ Anderson I.A.P.S. 5th Feb 1942 Singapore'.

3973

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR)(Ulster) - bar - Long Service. John McCorkell. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Very good.*

\$150



3974*

Trio: General Service Medal 1937-1949 (GVIR) - three bars - Palestine; Palestine 1945-48; Malaya; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. 1084 B.Const. W.J.Hayes Pal.Police on first medal. First medal impressed, second and third medals unnamed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

3975

Pair: Naval General Service Medal 1953-62 (EIIR) - bar - Brunei; Campaign Service Medal 1962 - bar - South Arabia. R.M. 20998 B.Moore Mne R.M. on first medal, R.M. 20998 B.Moore Mne R.M. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3976*

Victoria Local Forces, Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal 1881-1901 (type 1). C.Kellow 1881. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3977*

Brassey, Field Firing & Marching Competition Medal, second type, 1898-1901. Won by 2nd Batt Inf. B'gde 24 May 1899 on reverse, Pte G.Lever around edge. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$500



3978*

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - two bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 5 Pville. G.L.Harvey S.A.M.R. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Trooper George Lawrence Hardey, 2nd South Australian Mounted Rifles. DOD 04Jun1900 Bloemfontein. Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3979

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - four bars - Cape Colony; Rhodesia; Orange Free State; Transvaal. Named to 503. Tpr T.E.Woods Cits Bushmen. 1900.1. Engraved. *Very fine*.
\$1,500

Trooper Thomas Edward Woods, A Squadron confirmed on roll.

3980

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1901 - four bars - Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 65 Pte J.Quine Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.
\$1,000

John Quine. Enl.Mar1901 Disch.23Jun1902. Together with photocopies of part service details.

3981

Queens South Africa Medal, 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony; Rhodesia; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. No 25 Farrier Sergt F. Connors 1900. Engraved. With silver pin backed suspender bar. Top two bars not attached to other bars. *Very fine*.
\$600

25 Francis Connors confirmed on roll for C Coy NSW Imperial Bushmen

3982

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - one bar - South Africa 1902. 2097 Pte T.P.Brannagan. Aust. Com. H. Impressed. *Very fine*.
\$450

Promoted Lance-Corporal 11Jul1902. Together with research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



3983*

China Medal 1900. A.McKenzie A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. *Edge bruise at 6 o'clock on reverse, otherwise very fine*.
\$5,000

A.McKenzie. No.103 Able Seaman attached to 'A' Company. Emb.08Aug1900 SS Salamis RTA.25Apr1901 SS Chingtu



3984*

King's South Africa Medal, 1901-1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa Medal 1902. Lieut W.S.Wearne N.S.W. I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.
\$2,250

Lieut William Stewart Wearne. Murray pg 147



3985*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Long Service Medal (EVIIR). No.7 Warrant Officer Pte G. Wisdom. Adelaide Rifles. Engraved. *Very fine*.
\$450

Together with research including photograph. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

3986

1914-15 Star. 3171 Pte S. Henderson 10/BN. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.
\$150

Enl.15Jul1915 Emb. Adelaide aboard HMAT Ballarat 14Sep1915 K.I.A. 20Nov1916 France with 50th Battalion. With research papers.

3987

British War Medal, 1914 - 1918 2377 Pte T Perry 41 BN. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.
\$100

Dep. OS 21.10.16 via Boonah aged 18 yrs 6mts, RTA 12.6.19, WIA 9.6.17 gassed; W.I.A 12.9.18

3988

British War Medal, 1914-18. 64829 Pte A.J.MacPherson A.P.O.C. A.I.F. Victory Medal 1914-19. 732 Cpl H.MacPherson 8 L.H.R. A.I.F. Two single medals, both impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

732 Cpl Hugh MacPherson 8 LHR. Enl.28Sep1914 W.I.A. The Nek Gallipoli 07Aug1915 R.T.A.03Jul1919

3989

Victory Medal, 1914-19. 3101 A-Sgt. T.A. Coats 50 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$160

Thomas Alan Coats Enl. 17Apr1916, K.I.A. 27Sep1917. Together with photocopy of service record.

3990

Victory Medal, 1914-19. 2574 Pte T.Baxter 2 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Thomas Baxter Enl.12Jun1915 W.I.A.08Aug1918 France R.T.A.16Jan1919

3991

Victory Medal, 1914-19. 1759 T-Cpl F.Stillard Prov. Cps. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Frank Stillard Temp Cpl 58 Bn AIF Enl.05Jul1915 2nd Reinforcements 31Mar1916 ANZAC Police Corps 27Jul1916 A & NZ Mounted Division 14Feb1918 R.T.A.15May1918

3992

Victory Medal, 1914-19. 2505 Pte P.L.Smith 58 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Peter Loach Smith Enl.28Mar1916 R.T.A.06Jun1918

3993

Imperial Service Medal, (GVR) 1911-1920 and (GVIR) 1949-1952; British War Medal 1914-18. John Henry Wilson on second medal, 4531 Pte J.T.Taylor 27 Bn A.I.F. on third medal. Three single medals, first medal unnamed, second and third medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150



Lot 3994

3994*

South Australia Police Force Medal, (GVIR) for Distinguished Service. Michael J.McMahon Late Insp. S.Australian Police. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Michael Joseph McMahon. Born County Clare, Ireland 08Aug1876. Joined South Australian Police Force 01Aug1904 No.193. SAKPM. L.G.: 02Jan1939 page 22. Together with case of issue for medal and single sheet of service record.



3995*

Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR). Aus. 403182 Sgt. A.F. Burcher, R.A.A.F. Engraved. *In Royal Mint box, suspender detached from medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$20,000

DFM. L. G.: 20 Apr 1943. 'Sergeant Burcher has completed a tour of operational duty during which he has displayed the greatest enthusiasm and keenness. He has taken part in attacks against German and Italian targets and in mining sorties off France and in the Baltic. He also flew as Rear-Gunner in the daylight raids on Danzig and Le Creusot. In July 1942, when returning from Saarbrücken, the aircraft in which he was flying was attacked by five enemy fighters. This airman's excellent commentary enabled his Captain to evade two of them, and his well-directed fire drove off another two and assisted in the destruction of the fifth. Throughout his tour Sergeant Burcher has displayed cheerfulness, courage and determination worthy of the greatest praise.' Anthony Burcher was born in Sydney in 1922 and joined the Royal Australian Air Force in 1940. After training in Canada, he was advanced to Sergeant in September 1941 and proceeded to the U.K. where he completed a full tour with No. 106 Squadron. Commissioned as a Pilot Officer in November 1942, he was Rear-Gunner in Flight Lieutenant J. V. "Hoppy" Hopgood's Lancaster 111 ED925G, "M-for-Mother", on 617 Squadron's epic Dams Raid on the night of 16-17 May 1943. Together with Guy Gibson's Lancaster and the third aircraft in the leading section of the first wave, Hopgood's Lancaster was caught by searchlights as it crossed the Dutch coast but evaded by violent action which took it under high tension cables. Hopgood, having apologised for the unscheduled manoeuvre, climbed rapidly and ordered Burcher to keep his eyes peeled. Moments later there were more searchlights and Burcher opened up firing tracer from his four guns. In the next instant the Lancaster was raked from nose to tail by ground fire and Burcher was hit in the groin and stomach by shell splinters. His fire extinguished the searchlights but then a shell burst alongside his turret. The aircraft swung wildly and the Flight Engineer announced that the port outer engine was on fire. Burcher tried to rotate his turret but nothing happened. Hopgood, who had been wounded in the head, regained control, feathered the port outer, and called up the crew to discover the Wireless Operator had been hit in the leg and that there was no answer from the front turret. "M-for-Mother", nevertheless, pressed on towards the Mohne Dam. Gibson made the first attack, his bomb being released at 00.28 a.m. A short while later, when the water had subsided from the terrific explosion, Gibson ordered Hopgood into the attack - 'Burcher heard the shout from navigator Ken Earnshaw to "Go lower, still lower!" He then heard "Bomb gone!" from Fraser. Just at that moment there was a terrific crash and Burcher saw flames streaming past his turret on the port side' (Alan Cooper's The Men Who Breached The Dams refers). The port inner had been hit by flak and was on fire. Hopgood made a gallant attempt to gain height so that his crew might bale out. Burcher desperately hand-cranked his slowly turning turret to the fore and aft position in order to reach his parachute stowed in the fuselage. He then plugged in his intercom and shouted to Hopgood, who, having managed some 300 feet, ordered him to jump. "M-for-Mother's" bomb meantime had bounced clean over the dam wall and completely destroyed the power house below. Inside the blazing Lancaster, Burcher assisted the severely wounded Wireless Operator with his chute and pushed him out into the darkness, pulling the D-ring release as he did so. The Men Who Breached The Dams continues: 'Burcher then pulled his own release while still in the aircraft. He knew it was not in the text books, but at this height he felt it was his only chance. Bundling it under his arm he plugged in the intercom for the last time. "Rear-Gunner abandoning aircraft," he yelled. At that moment there was a terrific bang and a great rush of air. The flames had reached the main wing fuel tank. Burcher was blown out and smashed into the tailplane so violently that he broke his back. He landed with a terrific thud, which was only to be expected at such a low height. As he hit, the parachute billowed and took him back up again and it was this, a German Medical Officer said later, that saved him.' Originally posted missing along with the rest of Hopgood's crew, Burcher's survival was communicated to R.A.A.F. authorities by his W.A.A.F. fiancée to whom he sent a Prisoner of War card from Stalag Luft 111 at Sagan: 'I have quite recovered and am being well treated. Unfortunately the rest of the crew were killed and so far it seems I am the only survivor. Please write to the next-of-kin of the other members of the crew telling them that the boys had a decent burial'. It later transpired that the Bomb-Aimer had also survived. Burcher was liberated and returned to the U.K. on 14 May 1945. He was promoted Flight Lieutenant in November 1944 and transferred to the R.A.F. in 1952 for service in Korea with No. 205 Squadron. He subsequently served with the same unit in Borneo in 1955 and with No. 209 Squadron in Malaya. That same year he also attended the premiere of the film "The Dam Busters", where he was able to tell Barnes Wallis that "M-for-Mother's" bomb had been responsible for the destruction of the Mohne Dam's power house, and that a German engineer whom he had met recently told him that this had caused great problems until rebuilt in 1953. Barnes Wallis's reply was that he had tried to get the R.A.F. to bomb it from normal bombing levels since 1941 but that they had refused, and so the concept of the bouncing bomb came to be born. Together with named **gold** "Caterpillar" badge (for bailing out on Dambuster raid), research notes and photographs of Burcher in uniform, on his own and with his daughter.

3996

Pacific Star. Q149587 L.H.Blake. VX85855 W.T.Brown. Two single medals, both impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Leslie Hinton Blake. 72nd Australian Dental Unit. Enl.25Apr1942 Disch.05Mar1946. Wesley Thomas Brown. L/Cpl 34th, 10th Anti Aircraft Battalion Enl.18Dec1941 CMF, 07Jul1942 AIF Disch.08Aug1946.

3997

1939-45 Star. VX84791 K.W.Smith. Pacific Star. VX102623 R.G.Shanks. British War Medal 1939-45. VX43143 W.E.Watson. Three single medals, all impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

VX84791 (V305128) Kenneth William Smith, Serg 23 Camouflage Unit RAAF, Enl.08Aug1942 Disch.19Oct1945. VX102623 Richard Gavin Shanks, Lieut 33 Aust Works Coy (AIF), Enl.25Jul1942 Disch.04Dec1945. VX43143 William Edward Watson, Gunner 2/14 F Rgt, Enl.01Jul1940 Disch.04Dec1943.

3998

Defence Medal 1939-45. VX31073 M.C.Stuart. British War Medal 1939-45. V377032 V.Argiris. SX5345 H.W.Hider. VX15998 M.G.McCormack. Australia Service Medal. VX1221 D.J.Haldane. Five single medals, all impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$150

VX31073 Maxwell Charles Stuart, Sapper 1 Aust Mob Litho Sec (AIF). Enl.10Jun1940 Disch.19Dec1945. V377032 Vasilios Argiris, Pte 4 Employment Coy. Enl.06Mar1942 Disch.19Jun1943. SX5345 Howard Walker Hider, Staff Serg AAPC CPM SEC (M E). Enl.14Jun1940 Disch.18Jan1944. VX15998 Martin George McCormack, Staff Serg 2/14 Aust Inf Btn. Enl.21May1940 Disch.05Dec1945. VX1221 Douglas John Haldane, Sapper 2/2 F Engineers. Enl.21Oct1939 Disch.08Dec1941

3999

Australia Service Medal, 1939-45. NX36267 E.S.Whitteron. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Edward Sprowell Whitteron. Pte 2/30th Infantry Battalion. Enl.10Jul1940. Died of illness 10Jun1943. Buried Kanchanburi War Cemetery, Thailand, index No.THA 2.IJ.31.

4000

Australia Service Medal, 1939-45. VX72422 P.J.Telly. W32163 G.F.Taylor. Two single medals, both impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte Russell James Telly, 108th General Transport Company Enl.15Jan1942 Disch.22May1946. Pte George Frederick Taylor, 9th Auxiliary Horse Transport Company, home service only. Accidentally killed at Rottnest Island 17Oct1942

4001

Australia Service Medal - bar - Kuwait. R.A.Babi R140345. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Cased with miniature. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection,

4002

General Service Medal, 1918-62 (GVIR) - bar - Malaya. A1808 T.G.E.Holder. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Together with letter notification of award. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4003

General Service Medal, 1918-62 (EIIR) - bar - Malaya. 2/8434 J.W.West. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3rd Battery Royal Australian Regiment. Arrived Singapore 10Oct1957. R.T.A.19Dec1959. Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4004

Campaign Service Medal, 1962 - two bars - Borneo, Malay Peninsula. J.G.Sandaver R63501. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Steward 2nd Class John Guy Sandaver, Royal Australian Navy. Enl.29May1964. Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



4005*

Campaign Service Medal, 1962 - bar - South Vietnam. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4006

Vietnam Medal, 1964-72. 2216687 G.W.Ridge. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Garry William Ridge, Royal Aust Army Provost Corps.

4007

Vietnam, Veteran's Association Medal and miniature. *Extremely fine.*

\$30



Lot 4008

4008*

Imperial Service Medal 1949-1952 (GVIR). Colin Joseph Murphy. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Colin Joseph Murphy, Senior Constable New South Wales Police Force. ISM L.G.: 18Aug1950 No.39000, page 4277

4009

Imperial Service Medal, 1949-1952 (GVIR). William Lindsay Creswell Alford. Impressed. With case of issue. *Good very fine.*

\$120

William Lindsay Creswell Alford. Superintendent 3rd Class, New South Wales Police Force. ISM. L.G.: 28Sep1951 page 5045. Entitled to KPFSM. L.G.: 07Jun1951 page 3093. Together with newspaper clippings.

4010

Imperial Service Medal, (EIIR). Linda May Parsons. Impressed. *In Royal Mint fitted box, extremely fine.*

\$80

4011

Coronation Medal, 1953. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Awarded to Inspector Alfred Roy Kent, Victoria Police No.6723, appointed Constable 05Jul1922, Inspector 04Mar1952, retired 12Oct1954. Together with official letter informing Inspector A.R.Kent of the award, certificate and twelve photocopy pages of service details.

4012

Corps of Commissioners, Award of Merit (bronze). 933 L.J.M.Allen 15.2.75 engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Leonard Joseph Matheson Allen, of Hawthorn, Vic was awarded the Royal Humane Society Of Australasia silver medal for going to the rescue of two police officers being threatened by a man whom they were arrested on 29May1988 at Hawthorn. Together with newspaper clippings and copy of 2 pages of RHSA Annual Report 1989.



4013*

Knight Bachelor's Badge, (63 mm x 47 mm). With case of issue and original cardboard box from the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, addressed to Sir Philip Jones, Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

Sir Philip Frederick Jones. Born 1912, educated Barker College, Sydney. Chairman of Directors The Herald and Weekly Times Ltd., Melbourne. KBB. L.G.: 12Jun1971 page 5958



4014*

Order of Australia (Member). (AM) to Dr Patricia Mary Lahy "For service to education". In case of issue with miniature, lapel pin, brooch and ribbon bar together with Certificate and Investiture Program as well as letters regarding award and investiture; University of Sydney Long Service Medal (50 mm), bronze for 25 years, in case of issue, together with Presentation Program. Medal engraved on reverse, Patricia Mary / Lahy / 1988; University of Sydney Sesquicentenary Medal in antique silver finish (50 mm) in case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (3 cased medals)

\$1,500

Together with certificates, documentation and letters relating to Degrees, Appreciation for Services performed, and other university related items including photos of Patricia Lahy. See also lots 2928-2933.



4015*

Commando Cross of Valour, in bronze with three bars, Rimau; Jaywick; Commando. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

With list of recipients. This award issued by 1 Commando Association on 26 January 1978 to eligible survivors or to families, relations or units of eligible recipients.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4016*

Pair: Victoria Local Forces, Volunteer Long Service and Efficient Medal 1881-1891 (type 2); Colonial Auxilliary Forces Long Service Medal (EVIIR). No.5360 R.Hughes Vict. Rangers on first medal, No.5630 Lance-Corporal R.Hughes, 1st Batt. Victorian Rangers on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with Victorian Rangers badge.



4017*

Group of Six: Egypt Medal 1882-89 - bar - Suakin 1885; China Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Khedives Star 1884-6. S.M.Davies Boy 1 Cl. H.M.S.Ranger on first medal, S.M.Davies P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S. Dido on second medal, O.N. 1881 S.M.Davis on third medal, 1881 S.M.Davis P.O. R.A.N. on fourth and fifth medals (note spellings Davies/Davis). First to fifth medals impressed, last medal unnamed. *Good - very fine.*

\$2,500

Samuel Matthew Davis. WWI. Enl.01Jul1912 Disch.31Dec1920



4018*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (M.I.D). Capt W.H.G.Segrave 2nd Battery Aug.10th 1917 on Military Cross, 2168 Gnr W.H.G.Segrave 3/F.A.Bde A.I.F. on second medal, Captain W.H.G.Segrave A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. Military Cross engraved, other medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000

William Henry Gilbert Segrave. Captain, served in Egypt, on Gallipoli, France, Belgium. Enl.21Aug1914, W.I.A.(gassed) 06Nov1917 Belgium. R.T.A.25Jan1919. MC. L.G.: 18Oct1917, C.G.: 14Feb1918 No.19 'On 10th August 1917, this officer was F.O.O. with "C" Group. His task was to move to Westhoek Ridge. This he succeeded in doing under great difficulty. Throughout the day he obtained and transmitted most valuable information. He assisted Lieut Lord also of "C" Group to capture six prisoners and a number of enemy maps near Westhoek. Owing to the postponement of the operation his task lasted 48 hours. He returned with valuable information. He showed splendid initiative and disregard of danger.' M.I.D 09May1917 C.G.: 04Oct1917 No.169. Together with ANZAC medallion, Jones Challenge shield medal in silver, inscribed 'Tug of War / for the / Jones Challenge Shield / 7th Year Winners / Commercial Union / Crystal palace / 1st June / 1912', silver fob inscribed 'S.A.C. / Team Race / 1906', photograph and photocopies of service record.



4019*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal. Named to 3318 GNR: H.Hughes. AUST:CORPS H.T.M.BY. on first medal, 3318 Pte H.Hughes 3/BN. A.I.F.on second, and 3318 BDR H.Hughes. 3 BN. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Together with: two personal diaries; Australian Army Reserve membership card; Pay Book receipt; Pay Debit Sheet; Leave or Duty Ration Book - the lot contained in a fitted leather satchel; Field Service Correspondence Book; Certificate of Discharge; medal box of issue and ribbons; advice to N.O.K. of award of M.M.; letter regarding presentation of M.M.; various post war letters; four postcard photographs of A.I.F in London Victory March; four postcards of French scenes; Death Certificate; military book (From the Australian Front Xmas 1917) and war service housing documents. MM. L.G.: 6Aug1918



4020*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australia Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (Geo V). First two medals engraved, 6605 Cpl. T. Mason. Lan. Fus.; third & fourth medals impressed, NP408 T. Mason; last medal engraved, No 408. S.S.M. 3rd Cl (W.O.II) T. Mason. A.I.C. With original ribbon bar for QSA, KSA & LS&GC medals. *Very fine, first and second medals renamed.* (5)

\$500

4021

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (GVR). 31763 Tpr J.W. Waterston. Scottish Horse on the first medal, 4656 Pte. J.W. Waterston, 39Bn. A.I.F. on the second and third medals, Lt. J.W. Waterston 14th Battln on the fourth medal. The first three medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

John Walker Waterston. Enl.22May1916. R.T.A.20Dec1917.



4022*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 376 Pte. W. McAllister. N.S.W. A.M.C. on the first medal, 1945 Pte. W. McCallister N.S.Wales A.M.C. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$5,800

William McAllister, born Carlton, Victoria 05Nov1879. Enl. 10Jan1900 in Sydney. Embarked for South Africa with 2nd Contingent, AAMC 17Jan1900. R.T.A. 08Jan1901 and discharged. Embarked Sydney with Imperial Draft Contingent for the AAMC 17Mar1901. R.T.A. 03Jun1902. Together with copy of research notes.



4023*

Pair. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Transvaal, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Coronation Medal 1902. 188 Pte. F.Neale W.Australia M.I. on the first medal, the second medal unnamed. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$2,500

Also entitled to British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19 for service as 7976 Sergeant 7th Bn KOSB (WWI). Together with research including photographs. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



4024*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935. 151 Tpr. W.Nation South Aus. I.B. on the first medal, the second medal unnamed. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,200

Trooper Wylie Nation, South Australian Imperial Bushmen. Enl. 23Apr1900. Later a leading member of the South Australian Police Force, eventually attaining rank of Metropolitan Superintendent (1936). Together with large volume of research, including biography by A.Rudd (22pp), contemporary and modern photographs (many), copies of rolls, family correspondence, genealogical research, copies of contemporary newspapers, contingent research, copy of service record (part), marriage certificate and police records. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4025

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 3699 Pte E.J.Monaghan 11 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 3699 Cpl E.J.Monaghan 11 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals, S213490 E.J.Monaghan on fourth and fifth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$2,000

Edward John Monaghan. WWI Enl.28Sep1915 Perth W.I.A.22/25Jul1916 Pozieres, France, P.O.W.16Apr1917, captured Boursies, interned Limburg Germany, R.T.A.03Mar1919. WWII Enl.23Jun1940 C.M.F., L/Cpl Provost Corps 4MD 7th Aust Kit Stores, Disch.24Mar1943. Together with 42 photocopy pages of service details.

4026

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Territorial Decoration (GVR) - bar - Australia. 1660 Pte F.N.Cornish 22/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut F.N.Cornish A.I.F. on second medal, V67071 F.N.Cornish on fourth medal, Major F.N.Cornish Reserve of Officers on fifth medal. First, second and fourth medals impressed, third medal re-named, last medal engraved. *Fine - extremely fine*.

\$1,250

Frederick Norman Cornish. Enl.08Apr1915 R.T.A.13Apr1919 Together with ribbon bar, photograph and 39 pages of service details.

4027

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Named to 720 PTE G. Klug 31BN. A.I.F. no ribbons. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with a Memorial Plaque named to George Klug. George Klug was a 27-year old painter, single and a native of Ballarat, Victoria. He enlisted on 14 July 1915 joining 31 Battalion Australian Infantry. He was killed in action on 24 April 1918 and is buried at Belgium 11 Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery Belgium. Source AWM145 Roll of Honour cards, 1914-18 War, Army. His name is located at panel 119 in the Commemorative Area at the Australian War Memorial.



4028*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 177 Pte. G. Brown. 18/BN A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,400

Private George Brown. Enl. 25Feb1915. Wounded at Leanes Trench, Gallipoli 27Aug1915. D.O.W. on hospital ship off Lemnos 28Aug1915. Together with research notes and full copy of service records.



Lot 4029 part



4029*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1705 Pte F.H.Leggatt 1/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 1705A Pte F.H.Leggatt 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal, 1705 Pte F.H.Leggatt 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,250

Frank Herbert Leggett/Leggatt. 2/Sqn A.F.C. late 1st L.H.Reg. Enl.06May1915 Liverpool N.S.W., R.T.A.14Feb1919. Together with handcrafted map of Australia to wear on wrist, inscribed 'No.1705 / F.H.Leggatt / 1st Air Mechanic / 2nd Aus Sqd / A.F.C. / C of E', N.S.W. Railways Efficient medal 1928 with bar - F.H.Leggatt / Efficient 1929, Air Force Association badge 1961, photographs (2)(modern copies), 18 pages of service details and other reference material to Australian Flying Corps.

4030

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1090 Pte A.McLellan 9 L.HRGT A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

1090 Pte Alexander McLellan. Enl.30Dec1914 service at Gallipoli 25Oct1915 R.T.A.09Sep1919

4031

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2330 Cpl. W. Barber. 27 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,800

Corporal William Barber. Enl. 22Jun1915. D.O.W. 20Nov1916. Together with Memorial Plaque for William Barber and copy of service records.

4032

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 690 Pte J.B.Mill 5/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

James Barnett Mill. Enl.28Aug1914 Albert Park Vic Landed Gallipoli 25Apr1915 R.T.A.03Jan1916. Together with Volunteer for Active Service badge, medically unfit badge, Returned from Active Service badge, silver war badge, ANZAC Gallipoli medallion with lapel badge inscribed J.B.Mill, shoulder title 5INF, assorted badges, PMG Department buttons.



4033*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (GVR). Lieut J.H.Day A.I.F. on first and second medals, No.178 S.S.M. 2nd Class (W.O.1)(Hon Lieut) J.H.Day A.I.C. on third medal. First and second medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

John Herbert Day Enl.03Sep1917 RTA.03May1919

4034

Trio. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 407 Pte H.Norman 27Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4035

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3033 Pte J.B.Walker 2/Bn A.I.F. on first, 3033 Dvr J.B.Walker 12 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Pte/Dvr Jovanah Battista Walker 12th Battalion A.I.F. Enl. 14Jun1915. RTA.12Apr1919. Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4036

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut J.A.Lyons on first medal, Major J.A.Lyons on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Major John Alexander Lyons. Northamptonshire Regiment. Together with some details of service, six pages.

4037

Family group. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Vietnam Medal 1914-19. 10001 L/Cpl J.J.Warrell 9 F.C.E. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. Trio: Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX104769 S.J.Warrell. All three medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

John James Warrell Enl.25Nov1915 R.T.A.12Jun1919. Stanley James Warrell Enl.24Jul1942 Disch.14Dec1949.

4038

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 426 Pte R.J.Evans 44-Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Richard Joseph Evans. Pte 44 Bn 45 Depot. Enl.14Jan1916 R.T.A.22Aug1919. Together with National Safety Council drivers award medals five years with four bars, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, and ten years with three bars, 1950, 12 years, 13 years, also 24 pages of service record.

4039

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. C.J. Long A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

Christopher John Long Enl. 23Mar1916, 16th btn W.I.A. Ypres 26Sep1917, R.T.A. 04May1918. Together with photocopies of service records.

4040

Pair: 1914-18 British War Medal; Victory Medal. 4285 Pte P R Rigby 3 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

4041

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13653 A/Cpl R.S.Smith 7 F.Amb. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

A/Cpl Robert Stewart Smith 7th Field Ambulance A.I.F. Enl.24Nov1915. R.T.A.04Jun1919. Together with research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4042

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3459 Pte R.Smith 58 Bn AIF. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Reginald Smith. Enl.13Apr1917 R.T.A.08Jul1919.



4043*

Group of Eight: Order of the British Empire (MBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star with 8th Army bar; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. NX57320 E.C.Lecy on fifth, sixth and seventh medals, E.Lecy on last medal (note incorrect spelling). First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth to seventh medals impressed and last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$4,500

Ex. Ross Sutton Collection. Major Edmond Crawford Lecky. 20 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sect. Enl.12Feb1940 transferred to Reserve of Officers 19Jan1947 MBE. L.G.: 08Mar1945 'Most efficient devotion to duty at Finschafen (Pacific Area)'. Together with Record of Service Book (pg 36 medals confirmed), Demobilization procedure book, photocopy of map and details of Finschafen, official letter from General Blamey, A.I.F. Schools & Courses Certificate 1 Aust. Corps School of Signals.



4044*

Group of Seven: Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (O.B.E. Civil, 2nd type)(lady); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All medals un-named. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Attributed to Matron Mollie Johnstone Scott. Citation from Government House, Sydney, dated 2nd June 1973 reads: 'For services to medicine. Miss Scott has been Matron of the Victor Maxwell Nursery for Blind Babies and Pre-School Children since 1957, and has also worked for the Australian Red Cross Society, the New South Wales Bush Nursing Association, and the Karitane Mothercraft Association'. Mollie Johnstone Scott was born in Auckland, NZ in 1909, daughter of Louis Archibald Scott and Biddy Scott. She gained her nursing degree in 1932 in Nelson, NZ. Her military service was with No.3 New Zealand General Hospital, serving in Egypt, Syria, Italy, and England. In 1945 she set up the New Zealand Military Repatriation Hospital in Kent, UK. She served with the Red Cross for 28 years and was President of the Woollahra Darling Point, NSW Branch from 1956-57 and with the NSW Bush Nursing Service for 23 years. From 1957-76 she was Matron of the Victor Maxwell Nursery for Blind Babies and Pre-school Children. She served with several NSW state and national organisations where she made major contributions to planning and restructuring. Together with Australian Red Cross Society Distinguished Service Award engraved to Mollie J. Scott 8.5.68; Australian Red Cross Society Twenty Years Service Medal with two five year bars, engraved to Miss M. Scott E3185; Life member badge of the NSW Division of the Australian Red Cross Society; Australian Red Cross Society NSW Council badge; Australian Red Cross members badge (2); Original M.B.E. Royal Mint box complete with miniature medal; three sets of miniature campaign medals and ribbon bars; Royal Warrant signed by Queen Elizabeth II; O.B.E. citation; Government House Sydney investiture letter dated 2 August 1973; letter of reply from Miss Scott dated 21 August 1973; book 'The Chapel of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire' by Frederic Hood (1973); booklet 'Statutes of The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire' 1970; booklet 'The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Service of Dedication in St Pauls Cathedral (London), Tuesday 17 May 1988; Letter and receipt for claimed medals from NZ Defence department 1964; Life Members badge and Council badge of the BNA N.S.W. branch; Royal Empire Society Fellows badge; NZ Returned Services Association badge.



4045*

Group of Five: Distinguished Service Medal 1938-1949 (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star - bar - Burma; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. L.G.Hansen A.B. on first medal, B2345 L.G.Hansen on second to last medal. All five medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$8,000

Leonard George Hansen. Able Seaman. Enl.30Jan1939 Disch.21Dec1945. DSM. 'For skill, resolution and coolness whilst serving in HMAS Australia during operations in the Solomon Islands. (9 February 1943). Together with photographs, typed interview with L.G.Hansen 25Oct1986, newspaper clippings, 14 photocopy pages of service details and examinations.



4046*

Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR)(1945); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1945 on first medal, 418500 Buchanan, K on second to sixth medals. All medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$3,800

Keith Buchanan Enl. 22May1942 Disch. 06Mar1946. Awarded Distinguished Flying Cross 10July1947, L.G.:19Oct1945. 'Flight Lieutenant Buchanan has completed his second tour of operational duty. As Wireless Operator he has proved himself highly efficient both in the air and on the ground. This officer's fine example has done much to maintain the high standard of achievement in his Squadron'. Together with research notes and a copy of extensive reminiscences by the officer (30 pages) in 'Beyond The Irrawaddy and the Salween' by D.G. Morris, Melbourne 1996.

4047

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - Australia scroll; Tobruk Siege 1941 Medal. First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth and sixth medals named to QX3064 L.F.Habermann, the seventh named to QX3064 Cpl Habermann.L.F. AM, the last to Habermann,L QX3064. The last two medals engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

4048

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX26554 M.J.W.Hutchinson. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Milton Julius Wells Hutchinson, W.O.Cl.II 2/4th Aust Field Regiment Royal Aust Artillery. Enl.13Jun1940 Disch.12Oct1945

4049

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greece War Medal 1940-41. VX10078 H.G.Rosewall first to fifth medals, sixth medal unnamed. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Warrant Officer Herbert George Rosewall. Enl.25Jan1940. R.T.A.08Oct1945. Together with photographs and Mostly Unsung service record. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4050

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX11112 A.P. Gilby on all medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$350

Arthur Philip Gilby Enl. 11Jul1940. Disch.09Dec1944.

4051

Group of Six: 1939/45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX2288 W.D.C.Weber. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300

Pte William Daniel Cornelius Weber. Enl.3Apr1940. R.T.A. 09Oct1945. Together with copy of service record and hand written research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4052

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX6018 J.Shaw on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300

John Shaw, 2nd/43rd Battalion AIF. Enl.21Jun1940. R.T.A.30Oct1945. Together with researcher's copy of service outline, copy of battle honours roll and notes. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4053

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX45517 A.Noall. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

Arnold Noall. Lt/Capt 8th Field Artillery Brigade, C.M.F.Militaria, 2/11th Field Regiment 2nd A.I.F., 4th Medium Regiment, R.A.A., post WWII C.M.F. Enl.(Militia)26Jan1939, Lt 2/11 Field Regiment 01Jul1940, however attested 09Jul1940. Together with 3 typed pages of service record.

4054

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). The first two medals unnamed, 148819 R.J. Reynolds on the third medal, the fourth medal an unnamed replica, the fifth medal R.J. Reynolds. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Leading Aircraftman Ronald James Reynolds Enl. 26Apr1944. Disch. 19Dec1946. Together with ribbon bars, Medically Unfit badge, Returned from Active Service badge, 2nd Australian (NSW) Infantry Battalion number and shoulder title (WWI), ANZAC Day medallions 1916 & 1918, Peace Medallion 1919 all on a card.

4055

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1937-49 (GVIR) - bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46. Capt A.P.Schofield 8 Punjab R. on last medal. First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth medal impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

4056

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX11386 H.G.Laver. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Sergeant Hedley George Laver. Enl.22Feb1941. Discharged 30Oct1945. Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4057

Family group. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX65220 T.W.Mappin. All medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VF389608 E.F.Mappin. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$450

VX65220 Pte Tamilles William Mappin. Enl.04Nov1941 Dis.22Apr1945. VF389608 Sgt Esme Francis Mappin, Australian Womens Army Service. Together with General Service badge and two pages of service details.

4058

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX47954 J.J. Passmore on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

John Joseph Passmore. Enl. 01May1942. Disch.24Jun1946.

4059

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX25046 J.O.Rain. First medal engraved, second, third and fourth medals impressed, late issue. *Good - very fine*.

\$1,250

Jack Oswald Rain. Pte 2/1 Aust Machine Gun Bn 'D' Coy 14 Platoon. Enl.17Jun1940 Middle Park, Vic. P.O.W.01Jun1941-29Apr1945 captured Crete 01Jun1941, interned Germany, Stalag VIIA Bavaria, Stalag VIIIB Breslau. Together with cloth shoulder patches, photographs, letters from P.O.W. Camps Stalag VIIA, VIIIB, small personal notebook and wallets.



4060*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V30155 E.J.Wadsley. *All medals impressed*.

\$550

Edward James Wadsley Enl.28Jun1940. Served with ANGAU, died of sickness 8th March 1945 in New Guinea, buried in Lae War Cemetery Grave T.C.10. Together with some research and photograph.

4061

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, all named to N91894 B.V.Driver. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Together with a photo of the medal recipient.

4062

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX22865 G.W.U. Lines. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Pte George William Ulrich Lines. Enl.22Sep1937. Dischd.19Nov1945. Together with researcher's copy of service outline. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4063

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX10129 R.J.Stocks. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Robert James Stocks Pte 40 Aust Inf.Btn. Born Woodbridge Tasmania Enl.29Jul1942 Disch.08Mar1944. With single page of research.

4064

Trio: Group of Three: Defence Medal; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 all named to NX154395 S.K.Burrage. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

With box of issue and accompanying papers.

4065

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Named to 10818 J W G Fricker impressed. No ribbons. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4066

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 28659 A.K.Pudney. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

Sergeant Allen Kenneth Pudney, RAAF. Enl.11Feb1941. Discharged 19Mar1946. Together with researcher's copy of service outline. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4067

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX32055 C.Hynes on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

Pte Coleman William Hynes. Enl 12Aug1940. Disch.19Dec1945. Together with some research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4068

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. VX33419 N.Finley. Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX28537 W.A.Hunter. All four medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

VX33419 Norman Finley, Signaller Signals Training Bn. Enl.20Jun1940 Noble Park Vic, Disch.28Oct1943. SX28537 William Albert Hunter, Pte H.Q. Northern Territory Force 2nd AIF. Enl.20Dec1942 Larmera S.A., Disch.03Apr1946. Both with single sheet of service record.

4069

Pair. Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45, SX12406 J.T. Davies. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50

Pte. John Thomas Davies Enl.28Apr1941 Disch.08May1942. Together with an additional un-named British War Medal 1939-45 and a Germany, Medal for the Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42. Type 'B' later issue.

4070

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Named to NX148165 S.J.Hunter impressed. No ribbons. *Almost extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

4071

Pair. Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. Both medals un-named. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with two letters of award to Mr Reid, the first signed by the Governor, Government House, Sydney and dated 3 May 1935, the second, from the Premier of NSW and dated 22 July 1937.



4072*

New Zealand War Medal - undated. E. Olson Tr. Taranaki C.V. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Only 20 medals issued to Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers. Trooper Edward Olson: also 7th DIV armed constabulary (30/5/1869-): New Plymouth: Kaitake 3/1864 and three other engagements West Coast over four years: born 1843, Leicester: Gazette 1871: issued 12/7/1872: 1750:AD 32/3778.

4073

New Zealand. Group of six, 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. Together with a Memorial Cross in case of issue. Named to 83244 TPR H.O. Chatterton. Second and third medals have no ribbons. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

4074

Group of Six: 1939-35 Star; Africa Star - bar - 8th Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Memorial Cross. The first five medals un-named, 13375 Sjt. L.H. Lomas on the last medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Sgt Leslie Hugh Lomas 26th Bn, New Zealand Infantry. Enl.12Jun1939. K.I.A.24Nov1942 at Battle of El Alamein. Together with service record, grave research and named memorial cross. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



4075*

New Zealand. Police Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (EIIR) - bar - 21 Years Service. 2178 Senior Sergeant J.M.Quill N.Z.Police 1967. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with ribbon bar with star.



4076*

Canada General Service Medal 1899 - bar - Fenian Raid 1866. Lt. R.H.Dunning 2/17 Leic:R. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$800

Lieutenant Richard Horwood Dunning. Appointed Ensign 05Mar1861 with 2nd Battalion, 17th Leicestershire Regiment, Lieutenant 26Apr1864, 01Apr-30Jun 1866 en passage Halifax, Nova Scotia to Quebec 04-09Jun1866. With single sheet of service record.



4077*

Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR), first type; 1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45 in silver; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 - bar Overseas Service; British War Medal 1939-45 in silver. 1945 officially engraved on the first medal, F/O Can. J.28235 No.429 Sqdn, privately engraved on the second medal, the other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

Flying Officer John Walker Murray, R.C.A.F., of Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, born 1921, appointed Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., 09Jul1943. DFC. L.G.:27Mar1945: Flying Officer, No. 429 (R.C.A.F.) Squadron. The recommendation states 'Throughout his tour of operations Flying Officer Murray has shown himself to be a keen and courageous bomb-aimer whose skill and determination have played a large part in the successful completion of many missions. He has participated in many attacks against heavily defended targets in the Ruhr Valley. On one occasion his aircraft was damaged while over the target and his eye was injured. Despite the resultant pain he released his bombs and secured an excellent photograph before informing his captain of his injury. His fortitude and devotion to duty have been most commendable.' Together with two flying log books covering February 1942 - November 1944, original Canadian commission document 09Jul1943, R.C.A.F. service and paybook, six original photographs, an aircrew whistle, I.D. disc, case of issue for the D.F.C. and a glazed studio portrait (colour tinted) of him in uniform in a decorative frame size 12" x 10". Completed 31 operations.

4078

Rhodesia. General Service Medal named to A.15664 F/R Tamanikwa, impressed; another with the naming erased; Zimbabwe. Independence Medal 1980 impressed on rim with number 28468. *Very fine-extra fine.* (3)

\$70

4079

Rhodesia. Police Commissioner's Commendation for Bravery 1972-81, bronze baton device on green ribbon bar, attributed to B Bossy, British South Africa Police. *Very fine.*

\$170

This is a scarce police bravery award with approximately 85 recipients. Paper included to verify provenance of award.

4080

South Africa. Family Group of seven: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, impressed CONDR. W.A. Cooke. A.S.C.; Group of five: British War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, British War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45; First medal impressed Pte. L Cooke, S.A.S.C., rest impressed 87647 L.C.Cooke. Also World War II Service Chevron for five years overseas service and prize award for C.F.B. S.A. Eisteddfod 1920 named to L. Cooke engraved on the reverse of a shilling coin. *Very fine.* (8)

\$380

With research papers. Served in 1st Battalion SA Irish during World War II.

4081

South Africa. 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal (bilingual). Impressed RFM. C.F.V.Duke. 3RD S.A.M.R. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

Served August 1914 to February 1918 including 1914 Rebellion and German South West Africa.

4082

South Africa. 1914-15 Star impressed PTE / S.Wright / 2ND Infantry.; Silver War Badge impressed SA9431. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

4083

South Africa. British War Medal 1914-18 to DVR. I.Adams. C.A.M.T.C. (coloured served in Cape Auxiliary Mounted Transport Corps); to 203 PTE. J.Sheldon. 1-CAPE C.L.R. (served France 1916-19 - Cape Coloured Labour Regiment); to PTE H.Martheze. 5TH S.A.I. (died in military hospital 1917); to Sgt W.J.Murdoch 1st S.A.M.R. (entitled to LS&GC Medal); to DVR. P.C.Van Zyl Z.A.D.K.(ZADK is South African Service Corps. Served in Nyasaland Field Force.); to Pte S.February. 1st C C.(coloured in Cape Corps); to L/Cpl J Van Winkle. 1st C.C. (colored served 24 August 1916 to December 1918 in Cape Corps). All impressed, fifth medal has no ribbon and last two medals have no suspension. *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$180

4084

South Africa. Victory Medal 1914-19 (bilingual). Naming impressed to BURG. M.J. Van Der Berg. KALAHARI R.; Victory Medal 1914-19 (Bilingual) impressed to PTE. M.Willscott. 1ST. CAPE CORPS. (coloured unit). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$140

Kalahari Rifles is a scarce unit. Accompanied by some documentation. Awarded 1914-15 Star.

4085

South Africa. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal (bilingual). Impressed SJT C.V.Hughes S.A.S.C. *Very fine.*

\$110

Served in Nyasaland and contracted Malaria.

4086

South Africa. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal (bilingual). Pte / W.F.Butler / 12TH Infantry. on first medal, GNR. W.F.Butler. S.A.H.A on second and third. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$220

4087

South Africa. Group of five: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, British War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, South African Permanent Force Good Service Medal 1961-75 with Emblem plus dog tags. First four medals impressed 15980 E.M.S. Gill, last medal impressed with number 476. *Very fine.* (7)

\$280

With research papers confirming awards and record of service etc.

4088

South Africa. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal; South Africa Police Good Service Medal (1951-1963)(third type). SAP 196926 K.L.Peverett on first, second, third and fourth medals, 12432 (F) Cst.K.L.Peverett on fifth medal. (F) on fifth medal allocated in 1926. First to fourth medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$270

Louis Kenneth Peverett. L/Cpl 2nd Battalion South African Police. Enl.03Jul1940 P.O.W.21Jun1942-25Oct1944 Disch.22Feb1945, resumed duties with South African Police 12Mar1945. Together with 11 photocopy pages of service details.

4089

South Africa. Africa Service Medal 1939-45 named to 94920 V. Van Der Riet; South African 1939-45 War (Home) Service Medal unnamed as issued; British War Medal 1939-45 named to 8384 J.H.Packham; Trench art wrist band for J H Packham with inset photo of loved one. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

First medal accompanied by Record of Service papers with South African Air Force.

4090

South Africa. Police Medal for Combatting Terrorism. Impressed K / 25824 / SERS. J.W. Cooke (K2 indicates Cape Coloured and SERS means Sergeant). No ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$50

ITALIAN AFRICAN COLONIAL

4091

Italy. Order of the Crown, third class, neck badge in enamels and gilt, stamped SD; breast badge, 5th class, gilt enamelled with ribbon. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

4092

Italy. Order of the Crown Class 4. Gold and enamel with rosette on ribbon and another unattached larger rosette of same ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

- 4093
Italy. Colonial Order of the Star of Italy, 4th Class, together with a miniature of the order. One ball point on upper right arm missing and the badge has broken from the suspending crown. *Fine.* (2)
\$250
- 4094
Italy. Republic of Rome 1849, Medal of Merit (for those who distinguished themselves during the insurrection of 1848). No ribbon. *Very fine.*
\$300
- 4095
Italy. Medal for Forze Armate Harar. Obverse features an angel with the legend "Vinculis . Fractis . XVEF " and reverse features an eagle flying over mountains. By Montemurro. White metal, no ribbon (33 mm); Medal for RR. Scuole Della Libia. Obverse features bust of King Vittorio Emanuele III and reverse has a wreath with the words "I / Premio" in the centre. Silver, no ribbon (26 mm). *Very fine.* (2)
\$220
- 4096
Italy and French Morocco. Pioneer's East Africa Medal. Features a soldier with shovel on obverse and a leopard in a desert setting on reverse. Bronze with silver wash but most of this has come off obverse (32 mm); Medal for Ministero Esteri Direzione Scuole with King Vittorio Emanuele III on obverse. Silver, no ribbon (34 mm); Badge for French Moroccan Military Medical Service Unit No 7. Features No 7 upon medical caduceus symbol all set within star symbol of Morocco. The caduceus extends beyond the edge of the badge, top and bottom. Enamelled and gilt, no reverse pin (31 mm). *Very fine.* (3)
\$190
- 4097
Italy. Prize Medal featuring ancient Roman holding a branch of laurel with a laurel wreath around the edge and on the reverse is another wreath of laurel. It is inscribed "II. / J. B." White metal, ribbon in green red and white stripes (30 mm); Galleria Del Sempione Medal 1898-1906. Obverse features two workers greeting with the inscription "Il Progresso Affratella I Popoli". Reverse features a building and is inscribed with the number M.19803 above the words "Ricordo Festeggiamenti". Bronze, no ribbon (30 mm); FaScist period medal for trade. Obverse features Mercury with trade items and a building. Reverse features trade items and shields and the inscription "Fiera di Milano Campionaria Int / 12-27 Aprile". White metal with suspension pin (32 mm); A.N.A.G. Medal. Features factories and Roman standards on obverse with legend "Va Advnat Nazionale Genieri" and winged god on reverse. Bronze, no ribbon (33 mm); Medal with small, naked child sitting on a wall while holding onto a tree and on the reverse a woman's face above the inscription "Festa Degli Alberi / Ministero / Dell 'Istruzione". Bronze, no ribbon (40 mm). *Very fine.* (5)
\$80
- 4098
Italy. African Campaigns Medal 1891-6; 1915-18 War Medal; 1915-18 Victory Medal (Type by S Johnson, Milano). *Very fine.* (3)
\$120
- 4099
Italy. Transport Drivers Medal, Occidental Africa. Obverse Transport Driver, reverse winged axe and inscription "Fervent Rotae / Fervent Animi". White metal, no ribbon (35 mm); Construction / Labour Medal, Occidental Africa. Obverse two soldiers with picks, reverse eagle and inscription "Un Colpo Di / Piconne Vale Un Colpo / Di Moschetto". White metal, no ribbon (35 mm). *Very fine.* (2)
\$140
- 4100
Italy. Divisional District Service Cross for 1 Corpo d'Armata AO (Africa Occidental). Gilt and enamel. Scarce. *Very fine.*
\$390
- 4101
Italy. Medal for Allies in Battle of the Assagio Plateau 1918, silver (33 mm). Awarded to British officers on Italian front by General Montuori. *Very fine.*
\$200
- 4102
Italy. Medal of Valour for Flying, issued during period 1927-43. Silver, no ribbon. *Very fine.*
\$150
- 4103
Italy. Medal for Military Valour (no ribbon). Awarded to native soldiers in from Italian colonies in Africa. Without designer's initials but a contemporary 1930's strike. *Very fine.*
\$150
- 4104
Italy. Commando Medal For Meritorious Long Service in white metal with ribbon (35 mm); another identical medal in bronze but no ribbon. *Very fine.* (2)
\$70
- 4105
Italy. Colonial Regimental Medals: Army Corpo d'Armata Medal for Eritrea 1935-36 (no ribbon, Giachi Ref.7); LX Colonial Battalion Medal, no suspension ring or ribbon (Giachi Ref.94). *Very fine.* (2)
\$190
- 4106
Italy. Adua 6 October XIII Medal featuring a European and Native soldier raising flag; Ethiopia Italiana Medal III October to XIII and IX May to XIV; Medal for Occidental Africa featuring a soldier digging with shovel (Lavora - Toridell) probably engineer/construction unit; III Rager Unit Medal for Occidental Africa 1935-36. No ribbons. *Very fine.* (4)
\$300
- 4107
Italy. 6 Div CCNN (Blackshirt Division) Medal for Ethiopian War 1935-36; 3A Division CCNN AC NR (Blackshirt Division) for Occidental Africa (Libya) 1935-36; Ethiopia War Medal 1935-36 with 60 on reverse and map with battle campaigns on obverse. No ribbons. *Very fine.* (3)
\$270

4108

Italy. Italo-Abyssinia Campaign Medal 1935-36 (no ribbon); Italo/German North Africa Campaign Medal WWII. *Very fine.* (2)

\$180

4109

Italy. Cross for Spanish Civil War, 17 VII 1936, in bronze (no ribbon); Volunteer Medal for Spanish Civil War 1936-39; Medal for War in Ethiopia 1935-36; Bronze Sword emblem for War in Ethiopia 1935-36 Medal. *Very fine.* (4)

\$360

4110

Italy. 1 Battalion Arabo-Somali Medal for campaigns in 1935-37. Bronze and enamel, no ribbon (25 mm); Medal for Truppo Del Governo della Somalia Italiana. Bronze and enamel, no ribbon (28 mm); Divisione Speciale Laghi Medal for Somalia 1936. Bronze, no ribbon (29 mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$320

4111

Italy. Medal for Carri D'Assalto Della Somalia. Bronze, no ribbon (30 mm); Medal for Somalia with two soldiers (European and native) on obverse and tank and spade on reverse. Bronze, no ribbon (30 mm); Boxing Medal of Fed Facci Com Somalia UFF Sportivo for 1 Settimana Sportiva in Somalia 1938 XVI. White metal, no ribbon (30 mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$350

4112

Italy. Medal for 2 Batteria Indigena - 1 Gruppo Art da Montagna Indigeno. Bronze with ribbon (30 mm). A variety of Giachi 128.; Medal for Collaboration 1938 with profiles of Hannibal and Scipione on obverse and elephant on reverse. Bronze, no ribbon (25 mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$190

4113

Italy. Commemorative medal featuring battleships on obverse and on reverse "l'Arme / Dei C.C.R.R. / A1 C.C.T.T. Corazziere / E 'CARABINIERE' / 1939A XVII". White metal, holed at 12 o'clock (30 mm); another identical to previous but in bronze and not holed; 2A Division CCNN Libya Medal with Mussolini on obverse. Bronze with some verdegis, no ribbon (35 mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

4114

Italy. Ariete Tank Division Medal for the re-conquest of Cirenaica 1941. Obverse features a rams head and tank. Bronze, no ribbon (34 mm); 9th Armata Medal for Greece and Yugoslavia campaign 1940-41. Bronze, no ribbon (35 mm); Motorizzata Division "Trento" 102A Medal. Silver and enamel, no ribbon (33 mm x24 mm); another identical medal but in bronze. *Very fine.* (4)

\$350

WORLD INCLUDING RUSSIA



4115*

Latvia. Order of the Three Stars with rosette on ribbon. In case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

4116

Latvia. Order of the Three Stars, in case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4117

Latvia. Cross of Recognition Medal of Honour in gilt. *Some of gilt missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$130

4118

Poland. Air crew wing badge in bronze (65 mm x 38 mm), screw back with safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$60

4119

Russia. St George Cross 3rd Class numbered 90426 on reverse; St George Cross 4th Class numbered 346093 on reverse; small gilt/bronze cross (24 mm) to commemorate 100 years of Romanov dynasty 1813 - 1913 . All crosses are Nicholas II issues, the first two are silver and none have ribbons. *Fine.* (3)

\$100



4120*

Russia. Ochakoff Cross 1787-91, in gilt on base metal (52 mm x 47 mm). No ribbon but pin fitting for wear. Awarded for Service and Bravery in Russo-Turkish War of 1787-1791. *Very fine.*

\$250



4121*

Russia. Chaplin's Cross for the War of 1812, in bronze (72mm x 44mm). No ribbon. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



4122*

Russia. Society of the Red Cross Award, insignia of the Imperial Red Cross Society, awarded by the Empress of Russia, in silver and enamel. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4123*

Russia, Jeton for Red Cross Society of Elizabeth under the auspices of Grand Duchess Elizabeth. Silver and enamel (43 mm x 26 mm) named on reverse. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

4124

Russia. Cross in Memory of the Crimean War 1856. Awarded to all members of Russian clergy who served during the period of the Crimean War. Bronze cross, no ribbon (100 mm x 58 mm). *Very fine.*

\$120

4125

Russia, Medal for Zeal (Alexander II) in silver with no ribbon. *About very fine.*

\$100

4126

Russia, Commemorative Jetons of Alexander III 1883 in enamel and silver, both missing loop. *Fine.* (2)

\$300

4127

Russia. First General Census of Population Medal 1896; small bronze lapel badge (15 mm) on a light blue rosette relating to census of 1896; three unidentified badges, possibly unit badges, one of the Imperial period. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

4128

Russia. Medal for Zeal (Nicholas II), large silver neck medal as awarded to non commissioned officers. Without ribbon. *A few scratches on reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$130

4129

Russia, Medal for Blameless Service in the Police (Nicholas II) in silver with no ribbon. Awarded to policemen and firemen for no less than five years service in an exemplary manner in the City Police or Fire Department of Imperial Russia or for 10 years service in rural areas. *Very fine*.

\$100

4130

Russia, Medal for Imperial Humane Society for the Education of Indigent Children 1902, no ribbon. *Fine*.

\$60

4131

Russia. Group of six, War with Japan 1904-05; Commemorative of 100th Anniversary of Patriotic War 1912; Commemorative of Reign of Alexander III 1896; Medal for Zeal (Nicholas II); 100th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty 1913; Meritorious Work towards accomplishment of the Total Mobilisation 1914, mounted in a group, sixth medal loose; Medal for Zeal (Alexander III) unattached from ribbon mounting; War with Japan 1904-05 Medal with ribbon. *Very fine*. (8)

\$100



4132*

Russia. Tercentenary of the Romanov Dynasty 1913, Presentation Cross for the Clergy, in silver-gilt and enamel (65 mm x39 mm). No ribbon (should be St Vladimir ribbon). *Gilt faded but extremely fine*.

\$350

4133

Russia. Badge for Graduates of a Russian University with a Bachelor's Degree, in blue and white enamel on **gold**. Two badges with one slightly different to the other (cf. Badges of Imperial Russia by Werlich Fig.701). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

4134

Russia, USSR. Order of the Patriotic War 1st Class in **gold** and enamel with number 61249 engraved on reverse; another of 2nd Class in silver and enamel with number 536489 engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$90

4135

Russia, USSR. Pair: Capture of Berlin Medal; Liberation of Warsaw Medal, mounted for wear. Other medals; Medal of Nakhimov; Medal of Ushakov; Order of Suvorov; Medal for WWII Patriots (2, one in silver the other bronze); Veterans of Labor Medal; Medal For Distribution of Fame for Labor; 50th Anniversary of Soviet Union. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$250

4136

Russia, USSR. Order for Service to the Motherland in the Armed Forces of the USSR 3rd Class. Instituted in 1974. Silver coloured metal and enamel in cardboard box of issue (65 mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$60



4137*

Russia, USSR, Order for Personal Courage in case of issue together with book of record for award. Gilt on silver and enamel medal numbered on back 00953 that corresponds with book of record which includes recipients name. This is a very scarce civilian order for valour and bravery in saving lives, work during natural disasters, fighting crime or other outstanding feats of personal courage. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

4138

Russia, USSR. Collection including Soviet Guards Unit badge; Order of the Patriotic War 1st Class (2); Order of the Red Star; Order of Glory 2nd Class; Order of Friendship of Nations; Order of the October Revolution; Order of the Red Banner; Order of the Red Banner of Labour; Order of the Badge of Honour; Order of Mother Heroine and other awards to Mothers; medals for civilian achievements, long service and battle campaigns. All with ribbons and housed in a special medal album. *Extremely fine*. (52)

\$1,000

4139

Russia, USSR. Patriotic and commemorative badges (10); School/University Graduation Badge in gilt and enamel; a large 40th Anniversary commemorative plaque, featuring a motor bike rider carrying a large flag with the symbols of the armed forces (Jet, Army Red Star, Anchor) around, all in enamel with an ornate patterned metal surrounding on a metal base plate (110 mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$50



4146*

South Africa, Austria: Lapel badge for Austro-Hungarian Benevolent Society, Johannesburg, S.A.R. Lapel fitting on reverse stamped with maker's name, Joh / Schwerotner / Wien. Probably an Austrian based relief society in South Africa at the beginning of the Anglo-Boer War. Heavy enamelled brass badge with a few small enamel chips (34mm). Very rare. *Very fine.*

\$750

4147

South Africa. NS National Service badge numbered on reverse 94/294(30 mm); 1939-45 On Service (Key Man) badge numbered on reverse 19/132 (29 mm); WWII Disability Discharge badge numbered on reverse 39/942 (25 mm); WWII South African Womens Auxiliary Service badge numbered on reverse 45/878 (25 mm); YMCA South Africa enamelled silver badge for Service WWII (20 mm). *Very fine.* (5)

\$180

4140*

Spain. Order of Charles III Commander (neck badge), silver gilt and enamel. No ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

4141

Vatican. Order of St Gregory, supported from green wreath (civilian issue) in gilt and enamel and in case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4148*

South Africa. 1939-45 Next-of-Kin Memorial Badge numbered on reverse 6954. *Very fine.*

\$150

This badge was issued together with a Next-of-Kin plaque.

4142

African Medals: Kenya, 10th Anniversary of Independence Medal 1973; Botswana set of three miniatures for Defence Force - unidentified green enamel and silver medal, Commendation Medal, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (10 years). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$70

4143

Angola. FAPLA "Liberation Movement" Medal, impressed on reverse 2 AN / PROCL. FA?LA / -8-74/76. Unnamed and with integral loop for suspension but no ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$70

4144

Lesotho. Royal Defence Force Meritorious Service Medal in gilt, unnamed and no ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$60

4145

South Africa. Pretoria Citizen's Medal for WWI Service. Bronze (35 mm) no ribbon. The only tribute medal of note struck by a South African town. Scarce. *Very fine.*

\$70



Lot 4146

4150

South Africa Republic. Pro Patria Medal (fixed suspender type) with bar CUNENE. Impressed number 208550.; Pro Patria Medal (ring suspender type). Impressed number 75650. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

4151

South Africa Republic. General Service Medal, impressed 046548; Southern Africa Medal, impressed 012057; 10 Year Good Service Medal. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

4152

South Africa. John Chard Decoration in silver with number 10068 impressed on rim; John Chard Medal in bronze with number 9930 impressed on the reverse. *Very fine.* (2)

\$160

4153

South Africa, Ciskei. Silver Cross; Bronze Cross. Both unnamed and without ribbons. *Extremely fine.*(2)

\$250

The Ciskei homeland became independent in December 1981 and established its own awards. These ceased when the Transkei was re-incorporated into the Republic of South Africa in April 1994.

4154

South Africa, Ciskei. Bronze Cross; Champion Shots Medal; Defence Force 10-Year Service Medal. All unnamed the latter two without ribbons. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$220

4155

South Africa, Venda. Medal for 10 Years Faithful Service numbered on reverse 504. *Extremely fine*. ## The Venda homeland became independent in September 1979 and established its own awards. These ceased when the Transkei was re-incorporated into the Republic of South Africa in April 1994. *Very fine*.

\$70

4156

Egypt. Order of the Nile Class 5 1916-52 with missing crown and suspender; another award (possibly Masonic) being a silver star (40 mm) with crossed quills in the centre. Reverse engraved in Arabic "Presented 1929 Hadji and Secretary Mohammed Ibrahim Salim". With loop on reverse for suspension but no suspender. Latter scarce. *Fine*. (2)

\$190



4157*

Lebanon. National Order of the Cedar - 4th Class (Officer); Order of Lebanese Merit - 1st Class (For Colonels and above for at least 30 years' service). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$320

4158

Syria. Loyalty Order Class II in silver and enamel but with ribbon missing. *Very fine*.

\$100

4159

South America: Uruguay, Cross for Paraguay War (silver plus silver sun suspension fitting for junior officers); Medal for War with Paraguay (17 Aug 1865); and Argentina, Medal for Allies in War with Paraguay. All medals unnamed, the latter two have no ribbons and the second medal has had suspender repaired. Three scarce awards. *Very fine*. (3)

\$1,000

4160

U.S.A., Distinguished Service Cross in case of issue with miniature lapel ribbon in enamel and ribbon bar. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4161

U.S.A., Grand Army of the Republic, sword and scabbard with elaborate design on handle and scabbard, blade with etched pattern and name E Burnitz, manufactured by G. F. Fosterson & Coy, Chicago. *Some rust on blade and scabbard, otherwise good very fine*.

\$350



4162

U.S.A. Womens Relief Corps President's Gold Cross engraved on reverse, Presented / To / S. Wilcox / By / Barbara Frietchi 227 / Jan, 1913. Yellow and pink gold and enamel with the words Solid Gold stamped on reverse. Suspended from a pin-backed, pink gold bar engraved on which is PRESIDENT with the makers name JFJ Co/ NY on the reverse. Below this is a small, pink gold shield bearing the engraved initials FLC. *Very fine*.

\$250

4163

India (British). Indian Service Medal 1939-45 named to 63833 HAV/ CLK. Kesava Pillai, MADRAS S. & M.GP. (no ribbon and some surface scratches on obverse); Indian Army Overseas Service Badge 1939-45; Tribute medallion from the Citizens of Bombay to the Troops of the Defended Port for the War 1914-18 (several rim bumps). *Fine*. (3)

\$120

4164

India Republic. General Service Medal with bar Naga Hills named to 6584182 Sep M M Singh ASC (MT); Sainya Seva Medal with bar Jammu Kashmir (in Sanskrit) named to 1448880. Lnk. Kishori Lal, BEG; Sangram Medal named to 1353356 Spr Vellaichami MEG. All without ribbons. *Very fine*. (3)

\$110

4165

India Republic. General Service Medal bar Naga Hills named to 2547202 Sep. Raja Goralan. Madras R.; Sainya Seva Medal with bar Jammu Kashmir (in Sanskrit) named to 13944801 Sep. S.A. Nelson, A.M.C.; Sainya Seva Medal with bar Bengal Assam (in Sanskrit) named to 9010407 Sep. Shiv Ram. D.S.O.; Sangram Medal named to 335171 6 Sep. M. Singh Sikh R. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$160

4166

India Republic. Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct named to 1 3606111L NK Bata Ram MIR; 20 Years Long Service Medal named to 2765970L, H. A V SB Jane MLI; 9 Years Long Service Medal named to 275428 JWO Shirm SR S IAF. All without ribbons. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

4167

India Republic. Sangram Medal named to 5837861 Rfn T.B.Kanwar 9 G. R. (mounted for wearing); 25th Independence Anniversary 1947-72 unnamed as issued; Police Independence Medal (26 January 1950) unnamed as issued. Last two medals without ribbons. *Very fine - extra fine.* (3)

\$70

4168

Bahawalpur.1914-19 Star (1st Type) named to 677 / SILR Bakhtawar / BAHWLPR. TRANST. CPS.; Independence Medal 1947; Accession to Pakistan Medal 1947. The last two medals unnamed as issued. First medal scarce. *Very fine.* (3)

\$240



4169*

Kashmir. Imperial Service Lancers brass horse furniture badge (79 mm x40 mm) ca. early 1900's. One attachment post removed. *Very fine.*

\$130

4170

Nepal. Medal for the War with Tibet 1855-6 (silver and no ribbon); Himalaya High Altitude Service Medal (silvered); Royal Bodyguard Service Medal (silvered); 10 Years Long Service Medal (bronze); Civil Service 20 Year Long Service Medal (gold and enamelled star - hallmarked but probably gold plated over silver). First medal rare. *Very fine.* (5)

\$600

Included is an article printed in 1895 on the Medal for the War with Tibet 1855-6 issued to Gurkhas by the Nepalese Government.

4171

Malay State: Trengganu; Long Service and Good Conduct Star with suspension ring missing. This award was made to officers of the State Government for 21 years service. *Fine.*

\$100



4172*

Taiwan. Police Bravery Award (2nd Grade/Degree) reverse numbered 041., gilt and enamel in red case of issue number 041. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

EUROPE

4173

Austria. Cross of Merit 1849-1918 in silver and enamel but no ribbon; Army Service Decoration 2nd Class for 15 years in silver and enamel; 50th Jubilee Medal for Franz Joseph 1898 in brass but no ribbon. *Very fine.* (3)

\$160

4174

Bulgaria. Order for the Liberation of the People 1941-44 2nd Degree. *Very fine.*

\$130

4175

Denmark. 1848-50 War Medal. *Very fine.*

\$110

4176

Estonia. Independence War Medal 1918-20. *Very fine.*

\$160

4177

France. Medaille Militaire. *One with part enamel missing on obverse side, very fine.* (2)

\$100

4178

France, World War II, Resistance medal 1940 Greece World War II war medal - Army 1940 - 41; Poland Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd class neck badge 1944. *Very fine.*

\$120

- 4179
Germany - Prussia: General Honour Decoration for service to the state (FWIII) in silver but with heavy edge knocks; 1864 Campaign Medal (undated type for non-combatants) with initials AH scratched onto reverse; Red Cross Service Medal in brass; Unofficial silver medal with bust of Friedrich on obverse and engraved 21 Nov.1891 below intertwined N and B (28 mm). All medals except for the second have no ribbons. *Fine-very fine.* (4)
\$260
- 4180
Germany - Baden. Medal for 50th Anniversary 5th Infantry Regiment No. 113, 1861- 1911. Worn on uniform. White metal. *Fine.*
\$100
- 4181
Germany. Colonial Medal 1912, bust of Wilhelm II on obverse and on the reverse, Den / Tapferen / Streiteren / Fur / Deutschlands / Ehre (The brave battle for Germany's honour). No ribbon. *Very fine.*
\$190
- 4182
Germany; State Loyalty Medal. Obverse features a trophy of arms with the inscription "Einig Und Treu". Reverse has a wreath of laurel. Silver, no ribbon (24 mm) . *Very fine.*
\$90
- 4183
Germany. Cross of Honour 1914-18 with swords; 1914-18 War Medal (Kyffhauserbund - Veterans Association); WWI Tribute Medal with soldier on obverse picking flowers with inscription "Ich Mach Einen Kameraden". Reverse inscription "Am / Schmuck Der / Ruhe Staetten / Unserer Tapfern / Half Wer Dieses / Eisenzeichen / Nahm" (35 mm dark base metal). No ribbon on last two medals. *Very fine.* (3)
\$80
- 4184
Germany, World War I, Iron Cross 1914. Also Brazil bronze 40 reis 1874 and E. Way Draper Sydney advertising check. *Very fine.* (3)
\$60
- 4185
Greece: 1940-41 War Medal (Land Campaigns); Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 3rd Class on Army ribbon (Nurses and NCOs). *Very fine.* (2)
\$90
- 4186
Netherlands: Royal Navy 24 Years Long Service Medal in silver, no ribbon; Army 12 Years Long Service Medal in bronze, no ribbon; Reserves 15 Years Long Service Medal with clasp XV in bright bronze; Organisational medal in silver with NV / 1 Juli / 1886 on obverse and Voor / Trouw / Aan De / Organi / Satie on reverse (25 mm). *Very fine.* (4)
\$170
- 4187
Netherlands, bronze cross for Order and Peace (1939 - 45); Pakistan, General Service Medal (G VI R) 62 493329 HAV MOHD SADIQ P. SIGS impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$50
- 4188
Sweden, King Oscar II Medal for Heroism in silver with ribbon (29 mm). Cased. *Extremely fine.*
\$50
- 4189
Turkey, Officer's 1915 War Medal (Gallipoli Star) silver and enamel, BB & Co impressed on reverse. *Very fine.*
\$220
- 4190
Turkey, Order of Medigie; Egypt, Order of the Nile; Serbia, Order of the White Eagle (WWI). Also replica Victoria Cross, South Australian Rifle Association Medal 1985, 80th Anniversary Armistice Remembrance Medal. *Very fine.* (6)
\$500
- Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.
- 4191
Yugoslavia. Order of the Partisan Star Class III, numbered on reverse 26984. With ribbon bar. Awarded for WWII and scarce. *Extremely fine.*
\$150
- 4192
World military medals, various types including Russian (4); Germany, Next of Kin Honour Cross 1914-1918 (no ribbon); Normandy Campaign together with miniature in case of issue. *Very fine.* (7)
\$80

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

MINIATURES

4193

Miniature: Group of four: Egypt Medal - bar - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1882; Queen's South Africa - bars - South Africa 1902, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal. First, third and fourth medals and clasps are silver. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4194

Miniatures: Group of six, British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with Mention in Despatches emblem; India General Service Medal (Geo V Kaiser-i-Hind) with clasp Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919; Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1937; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (Geo V). A nice original group of contemporary medals mounted for wear. *Extremely fine.*(6)

\$90



4195*

Miniatures group of eight: South African Korea Medal, Union Medal (South Africa), 1939-45 Star; Italy Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, British War Medal 1939-45, Africa Service Medal 1939-45; UN Korea Medal. Medals attributed to WOII C W Facer, South African Air Force. *Very fine.* (9)

\$400

With research into recipient's details and two Xerox photos of recipient in Air Force uniform showing him wearing his full medal entitlement, and ribbon bar.

4196

Miniatures: Africa Service Medal 1939-45; Republic of South Africa 10 Years Good Service Medal; Efficiency Medal South Africa on suspender (EIIR); Atlantic Star; British War Medal 1939-45. *Very fine.* (5)

\$120

4197

Miniatures: Ciskei Commendation Medal; Ciskei Defence Medal; Ciskei Independence Medal 1981; Ciskei Defence Force 10 Years Long Service Medal; Venda Medal for Distinguished Service in Gold. Second, third and fifth medals have no ribbons. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

Ciskei (1981) and Venda (1979) became independent homelands in the Transkei but were re-incorporated into the Republic of South Africa in 1994.

4198

Miniatures: Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Lifesaving Medal in silver, uniface miniature. *Very fine.*

\$100

MILITARIA

4199

Australia, World War I, Memorial Plaque. James Walter Dundas Gale. *Very fine.*

\$200

22301 James Walter Dundas Gale. Gunner, Australian Field Infantry. Enl.24Jan1916 K.I.A.28Sep1917 Belgium. Buried The Huts Military Cemetery, 3 miles S W of Ypres, France. Grave VIII.A.11.



4200*

Australia, World War I, gold fob (15 ct, 26 mm x 33 mm) inscribed on rev. 'Presented by the / Citizens of Beechworth / to / Pte Rex Finch / Who Fought for / King & Country / 1916-18'. *Very fine.*

\$250



4201*

Australia, World War I, A.I.F., 1919 gold fob (9 ct, 3.6g), inscribed on obverse 'A.I.F. / 1919' and on reverse 'Presented / to / Cpl Ed Clifford / by residents / of Longwarry'. *Very fine.*

\$200

1876 Edward Mahony Clifford. Cpl 58th Battalion AIF. Enl.23Feb1916 W.I.A.29Sep1918 France R.T.A.02Mar1919.

4202

Australia, World War I, identity disc 4536 / 58 Btn / P / J.W.Lumsden, together with handwritten poem "58 Batt Sick Parade" by Pte Lumsden, "I have heard the shrapnel shrieking and the bullets whizzing round and the shells rip up the ground. But the only sound that ever has made my heart afraid was the voice of Captain Hausen on the morning sick parade" ... *Fine.*

\$120

4536 Pte John Wells Lumsden. Born Scotsburn, Victoria, Enl.14Jul1915 K.I.A.02Sep1918 Battle of Peronne. Buried at Assevillers, New British Cemetery, Plot 7 Row B Grave 2. Together with photograph and programme for sports meeting (repaired) held at sea 1916 on H.M.Transport A.37.

4203

Australia, World War I silver dog tag made from smoothed Egypt silver ten girsh (KM. 245) (c. 1907 H) the reverse stamped "4214/J. W/. Niven/54.B.N/A.I.F./P.". *Fine*.

\$100

4204

Australia, German, Stalag identity tag, Stalag XVIII A, Nr 2374, issued to and worn by P.C.Ahlston whilst a Prisoner of War. *Very good*.

\$100

VX486 Philip Conrad Ahlston, Gunner Artillery 2/2 FD Rgt. Enl.27Oct1939
Disch.25Aug1945



4205*

Australia, New South Wales Lancers, 1895-1903, hat badge in white metal (47 mm x 48 mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



4206*

Australia, 1st Light Horse Regiment (New South Wales Lancers) 1930-1942, hat badge in white metal (56 mm x 42 mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

4207

1st Royal New South Wales Lancers, hat badges, 1953-1960, silvered finish (45 mm x 42 mm), nickel finish (45 mm x 42 mm), 1960-1985, anodised (51 mm x 48 mm). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

4208

Queensland Defence Forces, ca.1900, snake type belt buckle in brass (45 mm). (Grebert P.224). *Very fine*.

\$80

4209

1st & 2nd New South Wales Scottish Regiments', hat badge 1900-1912. Silver (55 mm). *Very fine*.

\$300



4210*

Administrative & Instructional Staff Corps, hat badge 1900-1912. Enamel on gilt and silver (43 mm). Stamped on backing plate with maker's name, Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd Melbourne. About extremely fine. *Very scarce*.

\$400

4211

Naval Transport Battalion, hat badge in gilt brass 1912-18 (20 mm). Cossum's No 162. *Extremely fine with full gilt lustre*.

\$100

4212

10th Infantry Battalion, (Adelaide Rifles), officer's collar badge 1900-1912 gilt and silver (31 mm), collar badge 1930-1942 (30 mm). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



4213*

Australia, XII Infantry Battalion (The Launceston Regiment) 1930-1942, hat badge in brass (58 mm x 45 mm). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



4214*

Australia, 19th Infantry Regiment (Kuring-gai) 1912-1918, hat badge oxidised (41 mm x 28 mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$450

4215

Australia, 19th Infantry Battalion (The South Sydney Regiment) hat badge in brass (52 mm x 49 mm); 32nd Infantry Battalion (The Footscray Regiment) hat badge in brass (51 mm x 56 mm); 47th Infantry Battalion (The Wide Bay Regiment) hat badge in brass (51 mm x 46 mm); Australian Army Medical Corps, hat badge in brass (66 mm x 58 mm); Australian Engineers, hat badge (GVR) in brass (46 mm x 41 mm); Royal Australian Artillery, hat badge oxidised (49 mm x 68 mm). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$120

4216

Australia, 32nd Infantry Battalion (The Footscray Regiment) 1930-1942 Officers collar badge in brass and enamel (30 mm x 28 mm). *Very fine*.

\$120



part

4217*

Military related badges, RAN WWI Mothers Badge No 3369 with pin missing; WWII Mothers and Widows Badge with one star named to F. Smith No A2750; two different SPF (South Australian Patriotic Fund) badges, one an SPF Service badge with four Service bars; Inauguration Universal Training medal for Special School of Instruction at Albury 1910-11 named to S.S.M. Hy. Chumleigh (23 mm) gold and enamel. *First item scarce, last item rare*. (5)

\$350

4218

War related badges: MZ Commando Association membership badge and tie pin (2) ref: O'Connor, Australian Airborne pp.337, 350; War Widows' Guild badge No 2905; ARP lapel badge; CPF War Service pin badge; RAAF MS (Meteorological) collar badges, scarce (20 mm) (2); and Sheet Metal Workers Union Australia (King's crown) enamelled membership badge No 1215. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100

RAAF Meteorological Branch operated from the Department of Meteorological Science. It was established in World War II and disbanded in 1947. The MS badge was worn on collars of the jacket with the arrow in the horizontal position.



4219*

Australia, Aviation Inspection Division, badge in gilt and enamel (31 mm x 26 mm) by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, '2' impressed on reverse. *Very fine and very rare*.

\$400



4220*

Western Australia, A.I.F. Returned Soldiers Association, voided lapel badge in silver, No.2802 with pin back mount. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$200



4221*

Australian Flying Corps Association, lapel badge in gilt and enamel (22 mm x 12 mm) by P.J.King Melbourne. *Very fine*.

\$150



4222*

Royal Australian Air Force, sweetheart badge in design of pilot's wings with King's crown. Silver set with marcasites and housed in a jewellery case. *Very fine*.

\$90



4223*

A.I.F. Sweetheart Jewellery, A.I.F. collar badge design set onto an ornately patterned hand-made sterling silver pendant with chain. Made in Palestine during WWI. *Very fine*.

\$100

4224

An assortment of sweetheart badges, and other items, Royal Air Force sweetheart brooches; one sterling silver replica of pilot's wings and another gilt, similar in design but with a crest in the centre (2); Horse Guards (The Blues) association lapel badge; QEII Military Provost Staff Corps gilt collar badges in mint condition (2); two small and three large Royal Flying Corps buttons in gilt (5); enamelled badges for Auxiliary Omnibus and THS Old Scholars Association (2); and a pierced Kruger shilling. *Very fine.* (13)

\$100

4225

Australia Rising Sun hat badge, with slide and five ANZAC A's in brass, one missing gus. *Very fine.* (6)

\$300

4226

Australian Y.M.C.A., Aldwych Theatre, Service Medal 1918 in white metal (23 mm). *Very fine.*

\$120



4227*

Queensland Police, hat badge in enamel and bronze (90 mm x48 mm). Original backing plate and fitting pins intact. King's crown. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4228

Australia, 1930-1953, Collar badges, including 9 LHR (Flinders Light Horse) (30 mm); 11 LHR (Darling Downs Regiment) (25 mm); 23 LHR (Barossa Light Horse) (30 mm); 10 WAMI (Western Australia Mounted Infantry) (30 mm). Units are in sets and are in opposing pairs. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$110

4229

Australian Army badges, Manufacturer's Trial Strikes - 1903 Engineers collar badge; 1903 3rd Australian Infantry Regiment hat (2) and collar badge (2); 1903 43rd Infantry Regiment collar badge; The Australian Rifle Regiment 1900-1912 hat badge (2); 6th Light Horse Regiment 1900-12 collar badge; 12th Light Horse AIF, 1912-18, in brass. *Extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

4230

Australia, 1903-1990, assorted metal shoulder titles, pips, crowns, buttons including, WRAAC, R.A.A., Medical Corps, AWAS, Australian Staff Corps, Macquarie Regiment. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 750)

\$200

4231

Australian Army Military badges, c1930-1948, assorted hat, collar, titles, trade and rank badges, some cloth but mostly metal. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (100's).

\$500

4232

Australian Militaria, includes WWII brass shoulder titles (6), small "Rising Sun" badges (2); army rank crown, Lt. "pips" (2); RAAF buttons (3); cummerbunds (2, medical and dental); RAAF forage cap; Russian forage cap, army beret, VDC hat band; brass button cleaner, various Sgt, rank chevrons; together with "The Australian Spirit" Sands of Gallipoli medal and capsule, cased; NSW Scottish regt. Hat badge 30th Battalion (as new); Australian Riverina Horse Regiment collar badge (scarce). (25)

\$80

4233

Australian War Related Badges; a group including five silver Services Rendered badges for WWI, and a Wound Stripe for WWI with original brass backing plate. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$80

4234

Air Force badges, a quantity of air force eagle badges including, eleven RAAF hat badges, one in gilt (EIR), one silvered (KC) and nine in oxidised finish (KC). Also an AG half-wing in pressed white metal and an Air Training Corps hat badge in pressed white metal (39mm). Included are civilian airline badges - a half-wing in bronze with enamelled TAA with some enamel missing and without rear suspension pin; a small full wing in gilt with the initials DB in the centre. *Overall very fine.* (38)

\$110

4235

Army Trade badges, WWI - WWII, a selection, including one in cloth, others in metal. *Fine - very fine.* (21)

\$60

4236

Foreign Military Badges: A quantity of assorted badges, numbers and metal shoulder titles, mostly Canadian and USA, including two US Parachutist badges, one in sterling silver and two USN hat badges attached to hat band. *Mostly very fine.* (138)

\$60

4237

World military badges, cloth insignia, plumes/hackles, identity discs, wound stripes, including Australia, Great Britain, U.S.A., Vietnam, also group of badges, damaged. *Fair - extremely fine.* (100's)

\$300

4238

Military buttons, a large quantity of buttons, large and small, mostly Australian including pre-federation issues. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 250)

\$100

4239

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$100

4240

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$100

4241

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$100

4242

Australia, World War II, AWAS shoulder titles, voided. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (120)

\$150

4243

Cloth rank badges, shoulder titles and epaulettes including RAAEC, AAPC, RAMC, RAA, A.A.A.C. *Extremely fine.* (76)

\$100

4244

RAAF, badges, buttons, epaulettes, belt buckles, including W.O. cap badges, Gunners cloth and bullion wings. *Very good - extremely fine.* (62)

\$100

4245

British badges, large quantity of hat and collar badges and titles. Included is a Manchester Regiment helmet plate ca. 1894. Also a small lot of medalets. *Overall very fine.* (approx 150)

\$150

4246

Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), officer's forage cap badge 1881-1931. Silver and gilt with green enamel centre. *Very fine.*

\$80



4247*

Royal Airforce, eighty eight squadron badge, handcrafted from an English penny with added base (37mm x 31mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



4248*

Mine Clearance Service, badge in white metal and with the original brass backing plate attached (83 mm x56 mm). *Good very fine.*

\$100

4249

British Expeditionary Force, Recreation Training medal (1917) in silver (42 mm), ring top suspension, unawarded; Malta, 1954 revolver runner-up medal in bronze (38 mm), reverse inscribed '1st S/M Squadron/Malta 1954/Revolver'; Cawnpore A.F.I. bronze medal (32 mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Cawnpore A.F.I./Buchanon Cup/1937-38'; RAF Mongewell Park bronze (33 mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Cpl. Griffith/R.A.F./Mongewell Park/1949'. *Very fine - extremely fine, the first cased.* (4)

\$200

4250

Primrose League, breast stars in silver and enamel, the first with delegate clasps 1897/8. *In fitted cases, very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection,

4251

St Georges Corps. Meritorious Service Medal in silver named on reverse to 1910 / Private A. W. Gearing. *Very fine.*

\$150

4252

Philanthropic Organisation Medals: St John Ambulance Brigade Long Service Medal with Bar, engraved naming to 6263. A.A. Tassiem. Sth Africa. 5. S.J.A.B. 1948; Church Lads Brigade Cross in bronze with four bars, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912 and ornate pin back suspension bar; Guild of St Barnabas badge with ribbon. A bronze oval badge (45 mm x33 mm) depicting St Barnabas on the obverse and the Pieta on the reverse. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

The Guild of St Barnabas is an organisation for Anglican nurses.

4253

World military medals, Imperial Service Medal EIIR impressed Cecil George Newton (silver); China Republic Presentation Medal with armed forces seal on reverse and inscription "Presented by / Lt Gen Kang Pao Pu" on obverse (bronze, no ribbon); Poland 10 Year Long Service Medal (inter World Wars, bronze); Swedish Presentation Medal in silver, on the obverse is TFK / Kalle Kemis / 10-11-1921 and on the reverse Minne / av / T.F.Kiave; United Nations Medal, in bronze, Religious medalets (2). *Very fine.* (9)

\$300



4254*

Metropolitan Constabulary Rifle Club Champion, award medal, in gilt and enamel, hallmarked, inscribed on rev. '1st / Rifle Club Champion / 1929 / Insp R.W.Whitehead'; 3rd London Rifle Club, award medal, in gilt and enamel, hallmarked, inscribed on rev. '1936 / Championship / R.W.Whitehead / 1st'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$170

4255

British Forces, World War I, Memorial Plaque. Albert Beale. *With 3mm hole at top, good very fine.*

\$100

4256

Great Britain: Silver War badge WWI numbered 473723 on reverse and with pin missing.; Medal of British Red Cross Society Medal For War Service 1914-18; For King and Country Medal in bronze with ornate pin-back suspender bar. Engraved on reverse "For Services Rendered" (38mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4257

St John Ambulance Association: Hat badge in white metal, and two other badges, one in bronze named to "416456 / Edward Christie", the other in silver named to "477569 / Janet Merewether" (3); two Salvation Army hat badges both in white metal with one featuring bugle horns below (2); an Australian Red Cross V.A.D arm patch; a St John Ambulance red enamelled button; a French coin made into an identity disc and engraved on reverse "N.E.Heritage / N.S / C of E / 2 A.G.H"; small medical related badge by Amor in white metal with enamelled red cross. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$50

4258

Australian Red Cross Society, Long Service Medal named on reverse to Miss.I.Mason/E4738 in box of issue dated May, 1980. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

4259

Bradford City Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.48/A/4); Huddersfield Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.49/E/3); Leeds City Police, helmet plate, chrome, Coat of Arms (TW.39/A/2) with cap badges, King's Crown, white metal (2), Queen's Crown, chrome and enamel (2), collar badges (2); Rotherham Borough Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR) (TW.42/B/5) cap badge, King's Crown, white metal, collar badge; West Riding Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.36/C/1); Wiltshire Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.47/E/1) with cap badge, King's Crown, white metal; Worcester City Police, King's Crown, chrome plated, wreath (TW.35/A/5) collar badge. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$220

4260

British Transport Commission Police, helmet plate, King's Crown, black, star (TW.25/B/5) also collar badges B.T.C. (2); British Transport Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, black crown and star (TW.45/E/I) cap badge in chrome and blue enamel; Thames Valley Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (EIIR)(TW.45/B/4), cap badge, Queen's Crown, chrome; Merseyside Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome (EIIR)(TW.52/B/4), cap badge, Queen's Crown, chrome; British Airports Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.36/E/1); Northampton and County Constabulary, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.46/C/5); Nottingham City Police, helmet plate, Queen's Crown, chrome, star (TW.50/D/3), cap badge, King's Crown, chrome, collar badges (2); Nottinghamshire Combined Constabulary, Queen's Crown, chrome star (TW.34/D/3); West Mercia Constabulary, cap badge, Queen's Crown, chrome. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$180

4261

Royal Irish Constabulary, 1867-1901, constables wooden truncheon with hand painted decoration. *Very good.*

\$350

4262

Swagger canes/sticks, including Royal Irish Constabulary, North Rhodesia Police. *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

4263

Boy's Brigade, belt buckle in brass (50 mm). *Very fine.*

\$50



4264*
Australia, 1903-1912, 8th Australian Infantry, cloth embroidered shoulder title. *Slight mothing to three of the letters, otherwise fine.*

\$150



4265*
Australia, World War I, A.M.F. Demobilised cloth insignia. *Fine.*

\$130

4266
Australian Army, World War II - ca.1980, cloth insignia, epaulette boards, shoulder titles including National Service Battalions 11, 13, 15, 16, Australian Army Army Psychology Corps, R.A.A.M.C., R.A.C.M.P., RAAPC, Royal New South Wales Lancers, Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps. *Good - very fine.* (approx 150)

\$150



part

4267*
RAAF, World War II, Observers cloth wings, Observers cloth badge, 1952 Pattern Gunners wings in silver by K. G. Luke, Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$170



4268*
Goldfish Club, cloth badge (WWII), embroidered. *Very fine.*

\$100

For ditching at sea and using life jacket or dingy.

4269
Late Arrivals Club, (WWII), silver bullion cloth badge.

\$60

For being shot down behind enemy lines and walking back.

4270
Great Britain, World War II - ca. 1960, Army cloth insignia, formation signs including shoulder titles, Regiments, Border, Cheshire, Devon, Dorset, East Surrey, Parachute, Rifle Brigade. *Very good - very fine.* (98)

\$110

4271
Australian Army, cloak strap/clips, in brass, ca. 1890. *Very fine.*

\$100

4272
N.S.W., army peak cap with Royal NSW Regiment hat badge, appears to be 1960's make. *Very fine.*

\$50

4273
Australia, 1916-1990, assorted caps, hats, including khaki Wolsley pattern helmet, Melbourne Rifles Officers peak cap, c1960 with badge, Staff Corps Officers peak cap with badge, Australian Artillery, peak cap with badge. *Fair - very fine.* (15)

\$400

4274
Australia, W.W.II., army jacket complete with collar badges, shoulder titles and ribbon bars. *Some moth holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

4275
Australia, Royal Australian Air Force tunic, rank of Group Captain, post 1953, with bullion pilots wings, ribbon bar with D.F.C., A.F.C., 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, British War Medal 1939-45, Defence Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal, Coronation Medal 1953. *Very fine.*

\$200

4276
Australian Army, assorted accoutrements, including Sam Browne belt in tan leather with sword frog and revolver holster, khaki webbing waistbelt, pair of spurs. *Good - fine.* (12)

\$170

4277

Australia, Army and Victorian Police, accumulation of berets (4), sashes, belts, ties, pugarees, flags (18) including WWII RAAF Ensign, Hong Kong, New Zealand. *Good - extremely fine.* (40)

\$200

4278

Royal Australian Navy, ratings cap, HMAS Canberra. *Very good.*

\$100

4279

City of London Police, leather belt with brass buckle, c1800. *Very good.*

\$120

4280

Peace Monitoring Group, (PMG) brassard worn by Australian Defence Force personnel on Peacekeeping Operations in Bougainville (Operation Bel Isi 20 November 1997 - 26 August 2003). Bright gold colour with Australian flag and PMG symbol with words 'PEACE' and "PEACE MONITORIG GROUP" around symbol (262 mm x194 mm). *Extremely fine .*

\$70

4281

Germany, World War II, Army Officers Mountain troops service tunic, fully ornamented, with four pockets in high quality wool cloth, perfectly tailor made by Karl Reinisch, Graz Bismarckplatz 3, with green piping for mountain troops on shoulder boards, collartaps, down the fly front and around cuffs, pockets with deep scalloped tops, a superb silver bullion breast eagle, a hand embroidered cloth and bullion mountain tropps Officers (Captain) quality edelweiss patch on right hand sleeve, grey silk lining with original owner's name on inside pocket 'Dr V.Kozurik. No 692, Dez.40', loops for swords and EKII ribbon. This tunic was formerly in a Military Museum in Austria and has their ink stamp markings inside. *An excellent example of a WWII German Army Officers tunic.*

\$3,000

4282

Germany, World War II, Artillery, Non-Commissioned Officers parade tunic, Rank of Oberfeldwebel, Art.Reg.22 F, fine tricot cloth, fully ornamented, tunic with early wide N.C.O. tresse around top of collar and cuffs, collar and front piped in red for Artillery, Officers quality silver bullion breast eagle with heavy oxidization, full silk lining with tailors stamp. *A few small moth holes on sleeves, otherwise in very fine condition.*

\$1,250

4283

Germany, World War II, Luftwaffe Flight, Non Commissioned Officers four pocket S/D tunic, Rank of Oberfeldwebel of Flight section, collar with yellow tabs each with four aluminium gulls, tresse and collar edge piped with yellow cord, shoulder boards yellow piped with tresse and two metal pips, also two tresse bands for Officer aspirant. First pattern hand embroidered cloth downtailed breast eagle over right side pocket, specialists patch for Flight Technician above right arm cuff, complete with attached yellow duty lanyard with two metal ferrules. Tunic has provision for one breast award, made by Bernhard Ludde, Krefeld. *An extremely fine example of an early N.C.O.s S/D tunic.*

\$1,950



4284*

Egypt Khedive's Star 1884-86 issue, mounted on a hallmarked stand featuring a crescent star backing, for use as a place setting marker. Probably made for a dinner commemorating veterans of the Soudan War. Unusual and scarce. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4285

Boer War, a chocolate tin, inscribed, South Africa 1900, "I wish you a happy new year", signed, "Victoria Regina"; together with the sheet music for "The Transvaal March" by Theo Bonheur (price 3s). *Fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

4286

Australia, World War I, Princess Mary Christmas tin 1914; New Testament, presented by the British and Foreign Bible Society Victoria, named inside front cover, VX18125 L.Evans. *Good.* (2)

\$100

Leonard Evans. L/Cpl 2/1 Field Regiment. Enl.28May1940
Disch.30Jul1947

4287

Great Britain, wooden bowl with copper strip engraved 'From the original / timber and copper sheeting of H.M.S.Victory'; also a small paperweight in hallmarked silver, inscribed 'England Expects That Every Man Will Do His Duty'. *Bowl damaged, good.* (2)

\$100

4288

Australia, World War I, trench art, German pom pom shall and casing engraved, France / 47th / Batty / 12th / Army / BRCD / A.F.A. / Egypt; book end castings, RAN (4) (ht 163 mm x 134 mm), Army, 2nd AIF (155 mm x 143 mm); also Germany, World War I, Prussian helmet (part missing)mounted on a wooden disc. *Good - very good.* (7)

\$200

4289

Australia, World War II, trench art, twenty five pounds brass shell casing, with hand engraved rising sun badge, seated Pharaoh, Egypt 1941. *Very good.*

\$100

4290

Trench Art, cigarette lighter made from a machine gun shell casing. *Very fine.*

\$50

4291

Grenadier Guards Side Drum, of the First Battalion Grenadier Guards, the First Regiment of Foot Guards and the most senior infantry regiment in the British Army. The drum was used by the Grenadier Guards Band between 1918 and 1939, and carries the battle honours won by the Grenadiers in the Great War. *Very fine.*

\$950

4292

Military Drum; The Queen's Own Gurkha Engineers drum with drumsticks. *Very fine.*

\$500

4293

Great Britain, World War II, Smith Aeroplane compass, A.M. Ref 6A/726, type P.8; miners dial. *Good.* (2)

\$120

4294

Australia, compass with leather case manufactured by Lawrence & Mayo London, lightly engraved on base of case "Capt / F.Morris / "C" / 23rd". *Very fine.*

\$100

Frank Morris Captain 23rd Bn A.I.F. Enl.26Mar1915 R.T.A.03Jan1916.

4295

Great Britain, Life Guards, cartouche, ca. 1960. Extremely fine. *Extremely fine.*

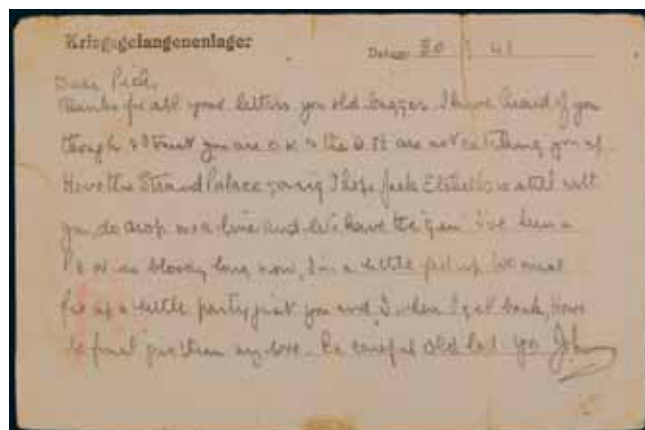
\$150

4296

WWI Mentioned in Despatches Certificate. Maj. A.H. Robin, Army Vet Corps A.I.F. *In card tube addressed to Camperdown, Victoria, very fine.*

\$400

LG 30480/2104. Together with two hand written letters of congratulation and research notes for Alan Hugh Robin.



4297*

World War II, Prisoner of War, postcard, to Gordon Pickering, Officers Mess R.A.F. Wigtown Scotland, from F/O/ J.G.Stower, Stammlager Luft 13 (P.O.W. Camp), dated 30.9.43. "Dear Pick, Thanks for all your letters you old bugger. I have learned of you though I trust you are O.K. ... I've been a P.O.W. a bloody long time now, I'm a little fed up ... Be careful old lad, yrs Johnny". Flying Officer J.G.Stower was shot after 'the Great Escape'. A highly emotive and very desirable piece of the Great Escape. With letter from RAF Museum dated 26.5.1998.

\$2,500

One of 50 "Great Escapers" recaptured and murdered by the Germans. On a previous escape he walked into Switzerland and was recaptured walking back into Germany after losing his bearings. Ex Noble Numismatics sale 77 (lot 2424).

4298

World War II items: Letter from War Welfare Officer advising of Prisoner-of-War status 18 September 1942; a handbook for the information of relatives and friends of POWs and civilians in Japanese or Japanese Occupied Territory; First Victory Loan deposit slip (blank); N.E.S. Warden's arm band for City of Sydney (black on yellow background); World War I Female Relatives badge, number 89762 on reverse; Womens Auxiliary R.S.S.& A.I.L.A. badge, number 2131 on reverse. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

4299

WWII, Prisoner of War, pamphlets and documents distributed by the allies to advise locals and Japanese of the surrender, including a letter of a scene and thank you note from Japanese POWs. also photos relating to POWs and a postcard from the RAN certifying that the bearer operated the controls of the Japanese Midget Submarine sunk in Sydney Harbour May 31st 1942.

\$150



4300*

Australian Red Cross Society, (BRRC), Certificate awarded to Mrs Head in recognition of three years devoted service during the Great War 1914-19 (330 mm x255 mm including frame). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

4301

Italy. Certificate for Patriot awarded to Querino Argira. Recognises that recipient supported the Allied effort to overthrow the Facist government. Bears the printed signature of Gen H.R. Alexander, Commander-in-Chief, Allied Forces in Italy with US and British symbols at the bottom. Folded, worn. *Fine.*

\$250

4302

Great Britain, Military Police ephemera, 1940-1954, to 6010730 Sgt Ernest T.Johnson, Royal Military Police, warrant card (torn), Occupational Force Travel Permit, 105 Provost Company travel from Vienna to Klagenfurt with one for his wife, Mrs C.B.Johnson, Field Service postcard, The Corps of Royal Military Police Association, membership card, Royal Military Police, cap badge, sweetheart badge. *Fair - very fine.* (12)

\$100

4303

Royal Australian Air Force, a scrap book on 450 Squadron RAAF (Desert Harassers) kept by 32667 CPL R J Brown from 9 April 1941 to 29 March 1945. There is a multitude of other documents relating to the squadron and its association activities post-war as well as a lot of photos of sights in the Middle East during the war, also a copy of the 16-page Movement Orders for the squadron dated 2 April 1941 which shows the full details of every member for the embarkation from RAAF Station Williamtown.

\$100

4304

Print, 31cm x 25 cm, portrait of a New South Wales Lancers in uniform taken at the time of the Boer war.

\$50

4305

Stereoscope and stereo photographs, Boer War (35); various period photographs; Soldiers Died in the Great War - Part 32 - The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Machlachlan' Index to Murray's Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa 1899-1902; official copy of commendation letter to Trooper J.W.Turner South Australian Imperial Bushmen from Lord Mathuen; lapel badges of notable British generals, Boer War (10); Views of Ypres photographic souvenir booklet ca.1914; Futility - Mediations of an Australian Soldier by Lt Rupert Waldron Nelson; field geometry set including protractor, ruler, compass in leather case (WWI); field cleaning agent; For the Empire souvenir booklet; WWII ration tickets, 2 gallons (5), 5 gallons. *Generally very fine.*

\$200

4306

United Service Challenge Shield, professional quality close-up, black and white photograph (353 mm x275 mm) by Royal Australian Air Force of the shield. Housed in a protective, hard-covered folder. This is the photo used as an illustration on the back cover of the book, Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor.

\$50

4307

Royal Australian Navy, photographs etc: HMAS Sydney Memorial Commemorative Booklet 1991; black and white photos, assorted sizes - HMAS Voyager and Vendetta series, HMAS Tobruk (II), series HMAS Sydney (I, II & III), HMAS Melbourne - HMAS Voyager collision, HMAS Melbourne - USS Frank E Evans collision; colour promotional leaflet photos; RAN booklet - A Brief History. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$80

4308

Royal Australian Navy, prints of Australian warships by artist Phil Belbin : Fairmile, launches, Torpedo Boats, HMAS Encounter, HMAS Warramunga, HMAS Pioneer, Bathurst Class, HMAS Parramatta (II), HMAS Darwin, HMAS Albatross, HMAS Sydney, Attack Class, AE2, River Class, HMAS Parramatta (I), HMAS Fremantle. All numbered top left corner (30 cm x38 cm). *Extremely fine.* (14)

\$140

4309

A selection of military related items and ephemera, including YMCA Field Service Department, Military Camp Liverpool, NSW 1913, illustrated six page leaflet setting out detail of work done in the camp by the YMCA; Melbourne YMCA Giant Gym Display, programme dated 20th November 1913; ANZAC Dawn Service, Cenotaph, Martin Place Sydney, programme ANZAC Day 1943' colour copy of an aerial view of the "German Concentration Camp, Liverpool..."; Higher Elementary School, North Fitzroy, Patriotic Fund Contributions Pupil's Pledge and Receipt Card for monthly contributions of two shillings dated 20.12.1918; World War 1 photograph of large Australian military contingent in Europe; imitation Australian ten shillings note photograph with digger and girlfriends photo superimposed; India postcard dated 1911 with Company drills, class firing and uniforms information printed on the back; plus four reprints (1960's) newspapers featuring among other things, the German Surrender and Armistice Day. First item rare. *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$90

- 4310
Australia, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttatubul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both black print on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note, ten dollars. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$90
- 4311
Australian Flying Corps, 3rd Squadron, A.F.C. Officers' Mess paper chit for ten cents, printed by Mark & Lee, Aylesbury. *Very fine and rare*.
\$150
- 4312
Great Britain, World War I, Royal Flying Corps, postcard, embrodered, with silk hankerchief inside, handwritten on back 'South Carlton England February 11th 1917. *To my dear cousin Vera with fondest of love, from Charlie*' *Very fine*.
\$100
- 4313
Military: First Day Covers for Air Training Corps 1991; RAAF Radar 1992; 100th Anniversary RAAMC 2003; HMS Victory 200 Years of Service 1978; Royal Canadian Air Force 60 years 1984; Canada Commemorative of VC 2004; Centenary of Birth of Canadian VC winner Air Marshall W A Bishop issued from his birthplace and signed by Group Captain A J Bauer (No 488 of 500 issued); 30th Anniversary First RAF Flight of Canberra bomber by 7 SQN from RAF Kinloss on a target towing sortie 14 May 1979, issued on a cover commemorating Captain J A Liddell VC, MC.; unofficial Combattants De La Somme medal 1914-1918-1940 on blue and yellow ribbon (Australians eligible to apply); Extremely Disabled War Veterans Association Australia enamelled membership badge; and silver ring set with a red garnet. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (14)
\$100
- 4314
An album, containing stamps of soldiers of the world, an album of WWI postcards, mostly British, with some photos of Australian soldiers. *Good*. (2)
\$50
- 4315
Royal Australian Navy items: booklets, RAN - A Brief History; Navy Today (1984); Navy Today (1989); Navy Today (1990); Welcome Aboard HMA Ships - Duchess, Parramatta, Brisbane, Swan (2), Onslow, Flinders, 1st LCH Sqn, base HMAS Penguin and RANR; sew on ship's badge HMAS Snipe; RN postcards (5) unused; RAN photos (8) (25 cm x 20 cm) all but one in colour. *Very fine-extremely fine*. (30)
\$50
- 4316
Naval Reviews, Royal Navy and Royal Australian Navy ca.1896-1986; 17 photographs, colour and black & white (13" x 10"); International Naval Review 1986 Commemorative Program; Daily Telegraph RAN 75th Anniversary Review souvenir supplement; RAN 75th Anniversary Review 1986 Navy News issue. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (20)
\$50
- 4317
Royal Australian Navy photos; HMAS Hobart (39), HMAS Stuart (48), HMAS Adelaide, HMAS Melbourne (R21), Grumman Tracker, TovTov missile, Attack Class patrol boat (all 50 cm x 40 cm); HMAS Wollongong (206), Huon Class Minehunter, Westland Sea King (07), River Class frigate (F07), RAN 75th Review at dusk, RAN 75th Review location about Sydney Harbour, incomplete 75th Anniversary of RAN set of images (19 out of 25) printed on paper, mostly all large sized photos. *A few photos have some damage but the rest very fine - extremely fine*. (32)
\$120
- 4318
International Naval Review 1986, RAN 75th Anniversary, Sydney: set of 31 colour photographs of participating ships (all 10" x 8"); Commemorative Program for the Review; two smaller photos (approx. 10" x 6") of the Review (day and night shots). (34)
\$250
- A magnificent set of professional photos of an important event in the history of the RAN.
- 4319
Royal Australian Navy, incomplete set of photographs (22 of the series of 25) commissioned for 75th Anniversary of RAN, 1986. *Edges of some photographs mounts have foxing, but all photos unaffected*. (22)
\$80
- 4320
Royal Australian Air Force: large calendar sized photos of Supermarine Spitfire Mk 1, Short Sunderland Mk 3, A Flock of Kittyhawks "No 80 Squadron", F/A-18 Hornet; RAAF Safety Calendars 1977, 1984, 1985, 1986; RAAF Museum calendar 1987. *Third photo with some foxing, others extremely fine*. (9)
\$50
- 4321
Austin, M., The Army in Australia 1840-50, Canberra, 1979; Gordon, Major L. L., British Battles and Medals, London, 1979; Newbery, G., Mentioned in Despatches Australians World War I, 1988; Moorhead, A., Gallipoli, South Melbourne, 1989; Pedersen, P.A., Images of Gallipoli, Melbourne, 1988; Stanley, P., The Remote Garrison, Kenthurst, 1986; Wallace, R.L., The Australians in the Boer War, Canberra, 1976. *Good*. (7)
\$100
- 4322
Austin, Ron, Let Enemies Beware, The History of the 2/15th Battalion 1940-1945, McCrae, 1995, signed by author; Pynt, G., Australian Jewry's Book of Honour World War II, Netley, signed; Mitchell, E., Light Horse, The Story of Australia's Mounted Troops, South Melbourne, 1978; Festberg, A.N., Australian Army Insignia 1903-1966, Melbourne, 1967; Heraldry in the Royal Australian Navy, Melbourne, 1981; Gillett, Ross, Warships of Australia, Adelaide, 1977; Cassells, Vic., The Capital Ships, Their Battles and Their Badges, East Roseville, 2000; Graeme-Evans, A.L., Of Storms and Rainbows, Hobart. 1989. *Good*. (8)
\$100

- 4323
Austin, Victor., To Kokoda and Beyond, The Story of the 29th Battalion, 1941-1943, Melbourne, 1988, signed by author; Franke, D., Mud and Blood in the Field, Hughesdale, 1984; Joynt, W.D., VC., Breaking the Road for the Rest, Melbourne, 1979; Bellair, J., From Snow to Jungle, A History of the 2/3rd Australian Machine Gun Battalion, North Sydney, 1987; Hay, D., Nothing of Us, The Story of the 2/6th Australian Infantry Battalion, Canberra, 1984. *Good - near new.* (5)
\$100
- 4324
Austin, Ron., The White Ghurkas, McCrae, 1989; Andrews, E.M., The Anzac Illusion, Cambridge, 1994; Blair, R., A Young Man's War, 37th/52nd Australian Infantry Battalion, Melbourne, 1992; Hall, R.J., The Australian Light Horse, Blackburn, 1968; Hill, A.J., Chauvel of the Light Horse Melbourne, 1978; Laffin, J., 'Damn the Dardenelles', South Melbourne, 1985; Tamplin, J.M.A., and Abbott, P.E., British Gallantry Awards, New York, 1972; Wigmore, L., They Dared Mightily, Canberra, 1963; The Kia Ora Co-ee, The Magazine for the Anzacs in the Middle East, 1918, 1981. *Good.* (9)
\$100
- 4325
Cormack, A.J.R., German Small Arms, Windsor, 1979; Davis, B.L., Flags & Standards of the Third Reich, New York, 1975; Davies, W.J.K., German Army Handbook 1939-1945, London, 1973; Mayer, S.L. (ed)., Signal, Years of Triumph 1940-42, London, 1978; McGuirk, D., Rommel's Army in Africa, London, 1987; Mitcham, Samuel W., Hitler's Legions, German Army Order of Battle World War II, London, 1985; Nash, D.B., Imperial German Army Handbook 1914-1918, London, 1980; Price, A., The Luftwaffe vols I, II, London, 1981; and other WWII related booklets and publications. *Good - near new.* (20)
\$100
- 4326
Cossum, J. K., Australian Army Badges, Cloth Insignia of the Army in Australia, 1860-1993, Sandy Bay, 1997. *New.* (15)
\$300
- 4327
Education Department, Victoria, Record of War Service, 1914-1919, presented to Cpl W. D. Scott. *Fine.*
\$100
- 4328
Henderson, D.V.G.M., Heroic Endeavour, A Complete Register of the Albert, Edward and Empire Gallantry Medals and How They Were Won, Polstead, 1988. *Very good.*
\$100
- 4329
Joslin, E.C., and Litherland, A.R., and Simpkin, B.T., British Battles and Medals, London, 1988; Gordon, Major L.L., British Battles and Medals, London, 1979; Vaclav, Mericka., Book of orders and Decorations, Prague, 1975. *Good.* (3)
\$100
- 4330
Legge-Bourke, Henry, The Brigade of Guards on Ceremonial Occasions, Macdonald, London, 1952.; The Guards, a Pitkin London Guide, 1990. The first hard bound with dust jacket. *Some foxing to jacket and inside cover.* (2)
\$50
- 4331
Magazines and Newspapers: U.S.A. wartime magazine "Victory" - vol 1, no 2 and vol 1, no 4, ca.1943; Soviet Military Power 1988; World Defence Almanac 1992/3; The Bomber (RAF); The Carrier (RN); Aviation News (RAAF in WWII); Navy Today (RAN ca.1990). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)
\$50
- 4332
Maton, Michael., The National Honours and Awards of Australia, Kenthurst, 1995; Palmer, Alexander., Vietnam Veterans A Record of Service, Perth, 1995; Walker, R.W., Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-1920. *Good - near new.* (3)
\$100
- 4333
McInnes, Ian; The Annuity Meritorious Service Medal 1847-1953, Lancashire 1995; McInnes, Ian and Gregson, Barry; The Army Long Service and good Conduct Medal 1830-1848, Lancashire 1995. *Near new.* (2)
\$100
- 4334
O'Connor, John, Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces, Riverwood, 2002; Palmer, Alexander., Vietnam Veterans, A Record of Service, Perth, 1995; Pemberton, Gregory (ed)., Vietnam Remembered, Willoughby, 1990. *Good - as new.* (3)
\$100
- 4335
Race, W; New Zealand War 1863. Copies of the manuscript held in the Mitchell Library. This 331 page hand-written manuscript is a memoir that appears to have been written by a man who was recruited at Ballarat for the volunteer militia forces for the Waikato. He later joined Von Tempsky's company of Forest Rangers. *Details of service in the Waikato are given.*
\$100
- 4336
Taylor, R. G., Call to the Winds, Angus & Robertson, 1939; Frigate Bird, Angus & Robertson, 1953; Bird of the Islands, Cassell Australia, 1964. The first two books have spine damage but are scarce. *Very good - very fine.* (3)
\$70
- Trilogy by renowned Australian pioneer aviator, Sir Gordon (P.G.) Taylor about his adventures including the epic flight by Frigate Bird, the Catalina flying boat now preserved in the Powerhouse Museum.
- 4337
The Book of the ANZAC Memorial - New South Wales, Beacon Press, 1934. Hard bound. *Very fine.*
\$50
- 4338
Turner, J.F., VCs of the Air, 1993; McGuire, F.M., The Royal Australian Navy, Melbourne, 1948; Odgers, G., Air War Against Japan 1943-1945, Canberra, 1968; Festberg, A.N., Australian Army Insignia 1903-1966, Melbourne, 1967; McDonnell, L., Insignia of World War II, Leicester, 1999; Mericka, V., Book of Orders and Decorations, Prague, 1975; Werlich, R., Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals, Washington, 1968. *Good - new.* (7)
\$100

THE JOHN HAKEN COLLECTION

Dr John Haken who resides in country NSW, was formerly professorial head of the Department of Polymer Science, at the University of New South Wales. A collector for 60 years, active in the formation of the NSW military Historical Society and elected a Fellow in 2005. Author of more than 50 military publications and of books on the Lineage of the NSW Military (2000) and NSW Naval Forces (2003).



4339*

New South Wales Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1860-1878 officer's universal pill box badge or pouch badge in silver hallmarked Birmingham 1864. Type without crown (36 mm) (Grebert P.12). Also worn by Volunteer Cadet Corps. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350-



4340*

New South Wales Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1860-1878, universal pill box badge or pouch badge in white metal. Type without crown (36 mm) (Grebert p.12). Also worn by Volunteer Cadet Corps. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4341*

New South Wales Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1860-1878, officer's cross belt plate in white metal (88 mm). (Grebert p.13). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

4342

New South Wales Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1860-1878, universal pill box cap badge or pouch badge in brass. Type without crown (36 mm) (Grebert P.12). Also worn by Volunteer Cadet Corps. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

4343

New South Wales Volunteer Rifle Corps (also South Australia), 1870s, universal type bugle badge in brass (42 mm) and two Queen Victoria crowns for officer's cap, one oxidised bronze and the other silver (both 22 mm). All seated on perspex display slabs. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



4344*

Illawarra Rifles, 1890s, hat badge in white metal (54 mm). *Very fine.*

\$300



4345*

St George's English Rifle Regiment (NSW), 1900-1912, helmet plate in white metal (115 mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

4346

St George's English Rifle Regiment (NSW), collar badge (34mm) and shoulder title, both in white metal. *Very fine.*

\$200

4347

New South Wales Volunteer Artillery, 1860-1873, busby plume holder in white metal (84mm). (Grebert P.129). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4348

New South Wales Volunteer Artillery, 1860-1873, busby plume holder in white metal (88mm). (Grebert P.130). *Very fine.*

\$120



Lot 4349 part



4349*

New South Wales Volunteer Artillery, artillery pouch with embroidered badge on front, a set of white metal cape clasps and a white metal waist belt buckle. The latter two are mounted on a perspex display slab. *Very fine.* (3)

\$1,500

These items are attributed to Lieutenant Colonel J C Remington who joined No 5 Battery New South Wales Volunteer Artillery on 5 February 1868, was commissioned Second Lieutenant on 1 August 1871, promoted to Lieutenant on 4 November 1878, Captain on 30 June 1880 and Major on 14 April 1884. He was appointed to command the Headquarters Garrison Batteries of NSW Volunteer Artillery on 14 September 1891. Promoted to Brevet Lieutenant Colonel on 25 January 1892 and retired as Lieutenant Colonel on 28 September 1893. He was awarded the Volunteer Decoration on its inception on 19 November 1895. He died by self inflicted revolver shot to the head on 28 February 1908. Hundreds of mourners from the business, masonic, military and judicial areas attended his funeral held with interment at the Church of England Cemetery, Gordon, NSW. (With Death Transcription from NSW Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages and a copy of an article published in Despatch XXXVII No 4, 29-30 October/December 2002, The Journal of the New South Wales Military Historical Society.)

4350

New South Wales Volunteer Artillery, ca.1870s-1880s, universal volunteer artillery pattern busby badge in white metal (88mm), (Grebert P.130). Mounted on a perspex display slab. *Very fine.*

\$150

4351

New South Wales Volunteer Artillery, ca.1880-1890s, universal type officer's silver bullion leather cross belt and black leather pouch. *Fine and scarce.*

\$300

4352

New South Wales Volunteer Artillery, ca.1890s, universal pattern cape clasp in gilt. *Very fine.*

\$80

4353

New South Wales Artillery, ca.1890s, brass hat chevron with backing plate as worn on pill box cap by artillery. Seated on a perspex display slab. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

4354

1st Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, 1878-1903, pouch badge in white metal (30 mm). Type without crown (cf. Grebert P.21). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

4355

1st New South Wales Infantry Regiment, ca.1890s, hat badge in white metal (51 mm). *Good very fine.*

\$300

4356

1st New South Wales Infantry Regiment, ca.1890s, hat badge in brass (51 mm). *Very fine.*

\$300

4357

2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, 1878-1890s, pill box cap badge in white metal (30 mm). Type with textured finish on 2 (Grebert P.23). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

4358

2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, 1878-1890s, pill box cap badge in white metal (38 mm). Type with small 2 (Grebert P.23). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

4359

2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, 1878-1890s, pill box cap badge in white metal (38 mm). Type with large 2 (Grebert P.23). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4360*

2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, ca.1890s, hat badge in white metal (61 mm). *Very fine.*

\$300

4361

2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, ca.1890s, hat badge in brass (61 mm). *Very fine.*

\$300

4362

2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, ca.1890s, hat badge in brass (47 mm). *Very fine.*

\$300

4363

3rd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, 1878-1903, officer's binocular case with white metal regimental bugle horn badge. (Grebert P.26). *Fine and scarce.*

\$550

4364

3rd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, ca 1890s, hat badge in white metal (45 mm) (Grebert P.27). *Very fine.*

\$300



4365*

3rd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, ca.1890s, hat badge in brass (45 mm) (Grebert P.27). *Very fine.*

\$300



4366*

4th Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, 1884-1903, officer's shoulder belt pouch with white metal regimental bugle horn badge (Grebert P.28). *Fine and scarce.*

\$650



4367*

4th Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry, ca. 1890s, hat badge in brass (45 mm). (Grebert P.30). *Very fine.*

\$300

4368

5th Regiment New South Wales Scottish Rifles and 5th (Union Volunteer) New South Wales Infantry Regiment, c1890s, hat badge in white metal (54 mm) and epaulette badges (32 mm), one in brass and one in white metal (Grebert P.35,36). *Very fine.*

\$300

4369

5th New South Wales Infantry Regiment (Scottish Rifles), ca.1890, belt buckle in white metal (66 mm). *Fine.*

\$200

4370

8th (Union Volunteer) New South Wales Infantry Regiment (Irish Rifles), ca.1890s, hat badge in blackened brass (50 mm) (Grebert P.48). *Very fine*.

\$300



4371*

8th (Union Volunteer) New South Wales Infantry Regiment (Irish Rifles), ca.1890s, hat badge in brass (50 mm) (Grebert P.48). *Very fine*.

\$300

4372

8th (Union Volunteer) New South Wales Infantry Regiment, (Irish Rifles), ca.1890s, epaulette badge in white metal (39 mm) and another single shamrock badge in brass (30 mm) (Grebert P.49). *Very fine*.

\$300

4373

New South Wales Permanent Artillery, 1871-1893, pouch badge being British pattern badge in brass (52 mm) (Grebert P.123). Seated on a perspex slab. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

4374

New South Wales Lancer Regiment, officer's shoulder belt ornamental chain and picker set (cavalry pattern) in white metal attached to portion of belt (arrow "picker" length 67 mm) (Grebert P.71). *Very fine*.

\$250

4375

New South Wales Lancer Regiment, slouch hat badge (47 mm) in white metal 1895-1903. Replacement lugs. *Very fine*.

\$200

4376

1st Australian Light Horse Regiment (New South Wales Lancers), cap/sleeve badge in white metal 1900-1912 (32 mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$350

4377

New South Wales Defence Forces, ca.1854, strung bugle oxidised bronze (55 mm). (cf.Grebert p.7). *Extremely fine missing top lug*.

\$100

4378

New South Wales Defence Forces, lion boss part of officer's shoulder belt ornament 1854. (Grebert P.116). Seated on round perspex slab. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



4379*

New South Wales Defence Forces, ca.1880s-1890, helmet plate in white metal, Southern Cross, single wreath (102 mm), (Grebert p.78), together with collar pair. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$300

4380

New South Wales Defence Forces, ca.1880s-1890, helmet plate in brass metal, Southern Cross, single wreath (102 mm) (Grebert p.78), together with collar pair. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

4381

New South Wales Military Forces, embroidered badge for 1st class shot 1868 (some mothing) and best shot in company bullion embroidered badge. *Very fine*. (2)

\$90

4382

New South Wales Military Forces, ca.1880s-1890s, blackened hat badge with lion facing right (32 mm) and collar badge in brass (32 mm)as worn on pill box cap. *Very fine*. (2)

\$70

4383

New South Military Forces, ca.1890s, universal pattern lion cape clasp in brass. *Very fine*.

\$100

4384

New South Wales Military Forces, white metal pouch badge 1890-1900 (58 mm) (Grebert P.81). *Extremely fine*.

\$90

4385

New South Wales Military Forces, early 1900s pouch (gilt), cap (white metal) and belt buckle (gilt) badges all seated on perspex display slab. (Grebert P.89). *Very fine*.

\$200

4386

New South Wales Military Forces,early 1900s pouch badge gilt on brass (40 mm) (Grebert P.89). Seated on a round perspex slab. *Extremely fine*.

\$80

- 4387
New South Wales Military Forces, c.1900, pouch badge in white metal (47 mm) (Grebert P.89). *Extremely fine*. \$60
- 4388
New South Wales Military Forces, other ranks belt buckle in brass (60 mm) (Grebert P.95). *Extremely fine*. \$150
- 4389
New South Wales Military Forces, belt plate badge with white metal QVC badge on white metal plate (65 mm) (Grebert P.96). *Extremely fine*. \$120
- 4390
New South Wales Military Forces, belt buckle with badge in brass made by W Jones & Co of London (40 mm) (Grebert P.97). *Very fine*. \$100
- 4391
New South Wales Military Forces, other ranks belt buckle. White metal badge on brass plate (48 mm) (Grebert P.98). *Extremely fine*. \$150
- 4392
New South Wales Military Forces, snake belt buckle/clasp (universal type) in brass (54 mm between ends) (Grebert P.106). *Very Fine*. \$100
- 4393
New South Wales Military Forces, horse harness badge (Martingale universal type in brass) (91 mm). Seated on a perspex display slab. *Very fine*. \$90
- 4394
New South Wales Military Forces Artillery, silver ball mounting top piece for helmet mounted on a perspex display slab. *Very fine*. \$100
- 4395
New South Wales Military Forces, brass helmet spike mounted on a perspex display slab. *Very fine*. \$80
- 4396
New South Wales Military Forces, lion's head cape clasp in gilt seated on a perspex display slab. *Mint condition*. \$200
- 4397
New South Wales Military Forces, lion patterned slouch hat brim fastener in gilt brass. Also used on top rear of helmets to hold chin scales when not in use. Universal type used throughout colonies (39 mm high). Seated on a perspex display slab. *Extremely fine*. \$50
- 4398
New South Wales Military Forces, artillery and engineer badges in gilt embroidered. Eight types with either red, black or no backing. One has a blue scroll below with the 'UBIQUE' motto in gold. Also an artillery sergeant's gold embroidered arm badge on black felt. *Very fine*. (9) \$150
- 4399
New South Wales Military Forces, officer's sword belt sling buckle, top (38 mm high) and bottom (24 mm high), in brass (Grebert P.107). Seated on a perspex display slab. *Very fine - uncirculated*. \$120
- 4400
New South Wales Military Forces, replica pillbox cap made to dress regulations by Clothing Factory at Lithgow for TV series, Seven Little Australians. *Very fine*. \$100
- 4401
New South Wales Army Service Corps, 1893-1903, hat badge in brass (41 mm) (Grebert P.137). *Very fine*. \$50



- 4402*
New South Wales Medical Staff Corps, 1888-1898, white metal helmet plate (131 mm) (Grebert P.140). *Very fine and scarce*. \$300
- 4403
New South Wales Medical Staff Corps, 1888-1898, hat badge (65 mm) and collar badges (65 mm) all in white metal (Grebert P.141). *Very fine*. \$150
- 4404
New South Wales Medical Staff Corps, 1888-1898, hat badge (65 mm) and collar badges (30 mm) all in brass (Grebert P.141). *Very fine*. \$150
- 4405
New South Wales Medical Staff Corps, arm badge embroidered Geneva red cross on white background within yellow circle. Original backing intact. *Extremely fine*. \$50

4406

2nd New South Wales Military Senior Cadet Corps, 1911-1929, collar badge (27 mm) in brass. *Very fine.*

\$300

4407

Royal Engineers, Queen Victoria crown belt buckle as worn by colonial New South Wales Engineers. White metal Royal Engineers badge on brass plate (45mm). *Very fine.*

\$120

4408

New South Wales Engineer Corps, officers cap badge C. 1890. Gold bullion with blue background behind the scroll motto (Grebert P.135). *Fine.*

\$70

4409

New South Wales Naval Brigade, c1890s, three buttons (16, 19, and 24mm) in gilt. The 24mm button worn as a badge on 'bicorn' (Grebert P.103). *Mint condition.* (3)

\$100

4410

New South Wales Submarine Miners, brass title (18 mm) seated on a perspex display slab. *Very fine.*

\$150



4411 *

New South Wales Constabulary, helmet top piece in white metal seated on a perspex display slab. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4412

Victorian Volunteer Rifles, ca.1860s, shako plate in white metal (60 mm) (Grebert P.149). *Very fine.*

\$250

4413

Victorian Volunteer Rifles, 1870s, bugle horn pouch badge in white metal (42 mm) and cap badges in white metal and brass (both 42 mm), and bullion embroidered gold on red backing with original backing paper (63 mm) (Grebert P.151). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

4414

Victorian Volunteer Rifle Regiment, (Ballarat Rangers), ca.1870s, hat badges in oxidised brass (39 mm), and brass (42 mm). (Grebert P.155). *Very fine.* (3).

\$130



4415*

Ballarat Volunteer Rifle Regiment, ca.1874, shoulder belt badge/senior NCO's pouch belt badge in white metal (83mm) (Grebert P.158). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

4416

Victorian Local Forces, ca. 1880s-1890s, bullion cap badges, two in silver (52 mm & 55 mm), and one in gold (48 mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$300

4417

Victorian Local Forces, ca.1890's, universal badge for horse furniture (Martingale) in gilded brass (87 mm). *Very fine.*

\$110



4418*

Victorian Military Forces, 1860s, five year's long service arm badge gilt on red background (45 mm) (Grebert P.200). Seated on a perspex display slab. *Mint condition.*

\$350

4419

Victorian Military Forces, ca.1875, officers belt buckle in white metal (46 mm) (Grebert P.193). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

4420

Victorian Military Forces, ca.1875, officer's belt buckle in gilt brass (51 mm) (Grebert P.194). *Very fine.*

\$500

4421

Victorian Military Forces, ca.1875, other ranks belt buckle in white metal (57 mm) (Grebert P.195). *Very fine.*

\$200

4422

Victorian Military Forces, shoulder belt badge 1874-75, (volunteers) and glengarry badge (cadets) in white metal (54mm) (Grebert P.190). *Very fine.* (2)

\$250

4423

Victorian Military Forces, glengarry badge in white metal (52mm) and forage cap (other ranks) badge in gilt, mostly worn off (35 mm) (Grebert P.188 & 190). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

4424

Victorian Military Forces, 1880s-1890s, helmet plate in gilt brass, single wreath (95 mm) (Grebert P.183). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

4425

Victorian Military Forces, ca.1880-1893, helmet plate with double wreath in gilt brass (94 mm). (Grebert P.187). *Very fine.*

\$350

4426

Victorian Military Forces, 1893, helmet plate (officers) and forage cap (other ranks). Officers gilt with silver star background (40 mm) and other ranks brass (36 mm) (Grebert P.188). *Very fine.* (2)

\$220

4427

Victorian Military Forces, ca.1880s, hat/glengarry badge in gilt (46 mm), (Grebert P.191). *Very fine.*

\$60

4428

Victorian Military Forces, ca.1890s, bugler badge in gilt and embroidered gold bullion on black felt (50 mm). Original backing intact with maker's name, M A & J Montgomery, Victoria. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4429

Victorian Military Forces, ca.1890s, hat badge (46 mm), sporran badge (46 mm cast), and collar badges (32 mm) all in gilt (Grebert P.191). *Mint condition.* (4)

\$150

4430

Victorian Military Engineers, 1880-1890s, silver bullion embroidered badge on red background with original backing intact. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

4431

Victorian Permanent Artillery, ca.1880s, helmet badge in brass (42 mm) (Grebert P.171). *Very fine.*

\$50

4432

Victorian Artillery, ca.1890s, cap with sewn on badge of a gold bullion grenade above gold bullion edged red scroll containing the name "Victoria" in silver bullion. Made by Hawkes & Co of Piccadilly. *Fine.*

\$500

4433

Victorian Scottish Regiment, 1898-1903, Sporran badge in brass (58 mm) (Grebert P.159). *Very fine.*

\$200

4434

Victorian Scottish Regiment, 1898-1903, Sporran badge in white metal (59 mm) (Grebert P.159). *Very fine.*

\$120



4435*

Victorian Railways Volunteer Regiment, 1900-1903, and Victorian Railways Infantry, 1903-1904, two-piece helmet plate in white metal (60 mm) seated on a perspex display slab. (This badge is the actual one illustrated in Grebert P.173). *Very fine.*

\$200

4436

Victorian Cadet Force, 1890s, hat badge in brass (48 mm) (Grebert P.164). *Very fine and rare.*

\$450

4437

Victorian Volunteer Cadet Corps, ca.1890s, hat badge in brass (38 mm) (Grebert P.163). *Fine.*

\$50

4438

Commonwealth Cadet Corps (Victoria), 1906, hat badge in brass (40 mm). *Very fine.*

\$60



4439*

Derwent Regiment (Tasmania), white metal helmet plate by J R Gaunt, London (103 mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

4440

Tasmanian Local Forces, ca.1880-1890's, helmet plate in white metal (97 mm) (Grebert P.292) and collar pair of opposing lions (23 mm) in gilt. *Very fine.* (3)

\$650



4441*

Tasmanian Local Forces, 1880s-1890s, silver and gold bullion hat badge with original backing intact (60 mm). (Grebert P.288). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$750

4442

Tasmanian Local Forces, 1880s-1890s, other ranks belt buckle in white metal (59 mm), (Grebert P.294). *Fine.*

\$300



4443*

Southern Tasmanian Volunteer Artillery, helmet plate in white metal (99 mm), (Grebert P.301). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

4444

Tasmania Rifle Club, ca.1890s, hat badge in white metal (56 mm) (Grebert P.306). *Very fine.*

\$200

Riflemen from the 36 Tasmanian rifle clubs were formed into one Auxiliary Force in 1889 and wore this badge.

4445

Derwent Band (Tasmania), hat badge by Stokes & Sons, Melb. White metal with red enamelled scroll with some enamel missing (55 mm) (Grebert P.310). Together with a contemporary silver bullion bandsman badge on red felt backing. *Fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

4446

Epaulettes, ca.1890s, Tasmanian Rifle Regiment - silver bullion TRR on red felt with silver bullion edge and QVC universal pattern white metal button at end. Edge has come loose at parts. Victorian Garrison Artillery - brass VGA title, brass artillery badge and Victorian Artillery button at end all on black-blue felt with a red edge. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

4447

Queensland Military Forces, 1890's, glengarry badge in brass (64 mm) (Grebert P.211). *Very fine.*

\$250



4448*

Queensland Mounted Infantry, 1890s, gilt hat badge (53 mm) seated on a perspex display slab (Grebert P.212). *Very fine.*

\$120

4449

Queensland Mounted Infantry, 1890s-1901, hat badge (55 mm) and collar pair (27 mm) in gilt (Grebert P.214). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$500

4450

Queensland Scottish Regiment, ca.1890s, helmet plate in white metal (91 mm) (Grebert P.215). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

4451

Queensland Scottish, 1890's, hat or glengarry badge in white metal (42 mm) and Q and S title letters in white metal (22 mm). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

4452

Queensland Mounted Infantry, ca.1890s-1901, officers cap/collar badge in white metal and maroon enamel (27 mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

4453

2nd Queensland Regiment (Wide Bay and Burnett Regiment), ca.1880s -1901, officer's enamelled cap/collar badge (30 mm) (Grebert P.222). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

4454

Queensland Defence Forces, 1890s, helmet plate in brass (96 mm) (Grebert P.223). *Very fine.*

\$250

4455

Queensland Defence Forces, 1890s, officers bi-metal helmet plate (96mm) (Grebert P.223). *Very fine.*

\$500

4456

Queensland Defence Forces, 1890's, belt buckle (snake type) in brass (45 mm) (Grebert P.224). *Very fine.*

\$120

4457

Queensland Defence Forces, 1890s, collar badges in gilt (21 mm) (Grebert P.224). *Very fine.*

\$60

4458

Queensland Medical Department, hat badge in brass (57 mm) (Grebert P.220). *Very fine.*

\$60

4459

Queensland Medical Department, hat badge in brass (57 mm) (Grebert P.220). *Very fine.*

\$60

4460

Queensland Medical Department, ca.1890s, hat badge in gilt (57 mm) (Grebert P.220). *Very fine.*

\$80



4461*

Australian Garrison Artillery, No 1 South Australian Company, helmet plate in brass (82 mm) seated on a perspex display slab. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4462*

Australian Natives Association, ("G" Company Adelaide Rifles) hat badge in gilt (24 mm) (Grebert P.244). *Very fine.*

\$400

4463

South Australia Military Forces, Colonel's cap badge of a lion surmounting QV crown in brass (32 mm). *Very fine.*

\$50



4464*

South Australian Militia Infantry, ca.1890s, helmet plate in gilt (85 mm). *Very fine.*

\$400

4465

South Australia Militia, other ranks helmet plate in gilt (85 mm) (Grebert P.233). *Very fine.*

\$350

4466

South Australian Military Forces, 1895-1903, helmet plate with voided centre in brass worn by HQ Staff and Permanent Artillery and Machine Gun Corps personnel (82 mm) (Grebert P. 245). *Very fine.*

\$400

4467

South Australian Military Forces, ca.1900, belt buckle in brass (57 mm), (Grebert P.256). *Very fine.*

\$150

4468

Metropolitan Rifle Volunteers, (Western Australia), c.1890s, glengarry badge in white metal with black swan (51 mm) (Grebert P.271). *Very fine.*

\$200



4469*

Western Australia Mounted Units, ca.1900, unofficial badge worn during Boer War. Cut from sheet brass (38 mm x 60 mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4470*

Commissariat and Transport Corps, 1891-1893, white metal hat badge (63 mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



Lot 4471 part



4471*

1st Australian Volunteer Horse, 1897-1903, hat, cap, collar badges and shoulder titles all in brass (Grebert P.57). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4472*

Australian Commonwealth Horse, 1902, second pattern hat badge (45 mm), collar badges (24 mm) and ACH and AUSTRALIA shoulder titles all in oxidised. *Mint condition.* (5)

\$2,000

4473

6th Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Australian Rifles), ca.1890s, hat badge (55 mm) in white metal, cap badge (28 mm) in brass, and collar badges (26 mm) in brass (Grebert P.41-43.) *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$850

4474

Royal Australian Navy, ca.1900, hat badge (43 mm) and Band collar pair (30 mm) in brass. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

4475

Royal Australian Navy, ca.1930, helmet plate (Band) in brass (78 mm). *Very fine.*

\$200

4476

Royal Australian Navy, ca.1930, pouch badge (Band) in brass (80 mm) with one lug missing. *Very fine.*

\$100

4477

Royal Australian Navy: Chief Petty Officer's badges in gold bullion (2); Petty Officer's badges, one in gold bullion, one in red bakelite and one in red embroidered (3). All have King's crown. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$70



4478*

Royal Australian Navy, Officer's gold bullion hat badge and officer's Wireless Operator badge in gold bullion on black felt pad. Both badges have King's crown. Second badge scarce. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

4479

Royal Australian Navy, specialisation badges several Geo VI and some obsolete. Red on black felt for Winter Night Clothing (21), Gold on black felt for No 1 Best Uniform (17), Gold bullion on black felt for No 1 Best Uniform (1), and blue on white cotton for Summer Uniform. All different but for one Red type. *Fine-extremely fine.* (63)

\$250

4480

Royal Australian Navy, metal titles for RAN and RANR in brass (18 mm); a pair of RAN Volunteer Reserve Sub-Lieutenant's shoulder rank boards (pre 1952); woven ship's badge for HMAS Yarra (118 mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4481

Royal Australian Air Force, officer's embroidered bullion and metal hat badge affixed to the hat band and a set of woven pilot's wings both King's crown. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4482

Rank badges for officers; General Staff Officer's hat badge in bronze 1912-18 (62 mm); General Staff Officer's bullion hat badge EIIR (62 mm); Colonel/Brigadier bullion hat badges EIIR, one on red and one on black (50 mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

4483

Royal Australian Regiment, hat badge in white metal (75mm size for Band); woven hat badge (50 mm); and 4th Cavalry Regiment woven hat badge (50 mm). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

4484

Artillery Cross Belt, ca.1880-1890s, part of gold Artillery Cross Belt, c.1880-1890s, in bullion leather with complete set of universal style artillery fittings in gilt. *Very fine.*

\$100

4485

Artillery, ca.1890s, universal pouch badge in gilt worn by colonial permanent artillery (36 mm) (Grebert P.126). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

4486

Artillery, ca.1890's, universal pouch badge in gilt worn by colonial permanent artillery (36mm) (Grebert P.126). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

4487

British Army, QVC brass helmet plate as worn by colonial artillery in New South Wales and Victoria (100 mm). *Very fine.*

\$200

4488

British Army, Queen Victoria belt buckle in brass as worn in colonial New South Wales (44 mm). *Very fine.*

\$80

4489

British Army, QVC brass pouch badge as worn by early artillery in New South Wales and Victoria (58 mm). *Very fine.*

\$50

4490

Buttons, mostly pre-federation small, large and ball buttons and including 1st New South Wales Rifles 1855-60 and N.S.W. Volunteer Rifles 1860-70 buttons mounted on a perspex display slab. Cadet unit buttons for King's School Cadets 1867-1900 and Victorian Volunteer Cadets 1893-1901. Also New Zealand Volunteers small brass button c.1890. *Fine - very fine.* (41)

\$150

4491

Chaplains badges (Christian), four types. (1) bronze Maltese cross with four C's in centre (34 mm); (2) black felt Maltese cross with gold bullion edges, pre-1900 (30 mm); (3) brass collar badge 1912-18 (33 mm); (4) straight armed cross inside a Maltese cross all in gold bullion on black felt backing c.1917 (36 mm). All mounted on a perspex display slab. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

4492

Australia, pre and post federation metal titles; STVA (Southern Tasmania Volunteer Artillery) in white metal (17 mm) mounted on a perspex display slab; 1/WA/V (1st Western Australian Volunteers) in white metal (39 mm); TPA (Tasmanian Permanent Artillery) in brass (12 mm); 9 A I R/MORETON (9th Australian Infantry Regiment) in brass (21 mm); VAD/89 (89th Voluntary Aid Detachment) in white metal (20 mm). *Very fine*. (5)

\$200

4493

Australia, General's shoulder rank slides including two types for Chaplain (5), Chaplain General cloth rank badges and gorget (3), and a large and small pair of red and gold bullion gorgets (4). Also a set of General Officer's insignia (large) in white metal mounted on a perspex display stand (2) and the same insignia (small) in gilt(3). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (17)

\$100

4494

Australia, a variety of officer's rank slides below General including one pair, one bullion type and one YMCA. Several pre 1952. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$50

4495

Australian, other ranks tally band for Australian Army Medical Corps (1903); AWAS (Australian Womens Army Service) titles in bronze (10 mm); A.A.M.W.S. (Australian Army Medical Womens Service) woven slip on title; AWAS World War II hat band (portion) ; and Armoured Corps collar badge in bronze (19 mm). *Fine-extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

4496

Australia, felt shoulder titles pre 1960. A good selection of 32 Army units (six pairs; rest singles) and two Air Training Corps titles (one each of summer and winter style). *Very fine*. (40)

\$60

4497

Qualification Badges, Armourer Sergeant ca.1920 in gold Russia braid on black cloth; Stretcher Bearer worsted on khaki WW1; Bandsman gilt QV crown (50mm); sealed pattern of Drum Major 2 woven khaki cloth; sealed pattern of Bugler woven khaki cloth. *Very fine*. (5)

\$120



4498*

Auxiliary Army Dental Service, 1940-1943, nurses badge and metal titles in white metal. Made by Amor, Sydney. With extensive research papers. *Fine and very rare*. (3)

\$300

4499

Australia, 45th Infantry Battalion (The St George Regiment), ca.1930, badge top for Warrant Officer's cane in brass (28 mm) scarce; Sydney University enamelled collar badge pre 1939; Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps silver tie pin badge; CMF lapel badge; two WWII Returned from Active Service badges; and a WWII Mother's badge with one star. Also eight medalettes. *Fine - extremely fine*.(15)

\$100

4500

Australian Senior Cadets, Battalion Competitions 1912-1913 cloth badge. (cf. O'Connor, Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces, No 254). *Very fine*.

\$300

4501

Australia, puggarees; Light Horse, Artillery and Infantry as detailed in MBI65 dated 2 August 1930 (3); General Service; blue with three maroon folds. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

4502

RSL Badges, AIF/RSA (silver) 1915-19, RSA (brass) 1915-19, and enamelled badges of sailor/soldier (large) 1922-41 and (small) 1922-52 and sailor/soldier/airman type (three different colour styles) 1941-66. Also Women's Auxiliary badges, Life Member with bar (1941-66) and two others 1966-71 and 1971 onwards plus Queensland Incapacitated & Wounded Sailors Soldiers and Airmens Assn and Demobilised Soldiers Sailors & Airmens Assn. *Fine-extremely fine*. (12)

\$200

4503

Australia, World War 1, Mothers and Widows memorial badge, embroidered cloth and metal bars with single star, number on reverse 15409. *Very fine*.

\$200

4504

Australia, World War 1, Munitions Worker badge in bronze. Stamped No 4490 on reverse, by Stokes & Sons (42 mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

4505

Pacific Islands Regiment, 1964, belt buckle (58 mm) by Christies of Sydney and WWII metal title "PIR" both in brass. *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

TOY SOLDIERS

4506

Australians at War series, Heritage Guard HMS Supply 1788; set of five in original box of issue. Limited edition No 22 of 100. *Excellent condition*.

\$150

4507

New South Wales Corps 1789-1809; set of six. *Excellent condition*.

\$150



4508*

Governor Macquarie's Bodyguard 1817, set of two soldiers plus one rider and his horse all in original box of issue by D B Figurines in the "Soldiers of the Queen" series Second Edition set No 3. *Excellent condition.*

\$100

4509

Soldiers of the Queen: 96th Regiment ca.1842 (Port Arthur) (3); 12th (East Suffolk) Regiment c.1858; 18th (Royal Irish Regiment) c.1870 (2); Ballarat Rifles c.1876; Goldfields Police c.1854. *Excellent condition.* (8)

\$160

4510

Defenders of the Australian Colonies; series 40th Regiment of Foot (2nd Somerset) 1852-60 set of six plus two others (one of these needs an arm to be stuck back on). In the original case of issue by C P Miniatures. No 31 of a Limited Edition of 200. *Excellent condition.* (8)

\$280

4511

South Australian Permanent Artillery ca.1860; set of six in original box of issue by D B Figurines in the "Soldiers of the Queen" series. *Excellent condition.*

\$150

4512

New South Wales Volunteer Artillery ca.1860; set of two Gunners plus a field gun with tilting cannon. *Excellent condition.* (3)

\$80

4513

"Soldiers of the Queen" series New South Wales Lancers ca.1890; boxed set of six unmounted plus one mounted and one mounted Drum Horse. In original box by D B Figurines. *Excellent condition.* (9)

\$300

4514

Colonial Soldiers of the Queen, New South Wales Scottish Regiment Colour Guard ca.1900 and single soldier in kilt. *Excellent condition.* (6)

\$180

4515

Soldiers of the Queen, New South Wales Artillery ca.1890; New South Wales Field Artillery ca. 1896; 8th New South Wales Regiment (Irish Rifles) c1896; New South Wales Senior Medical Officers ca.1900 (2). In case issued by D B Figurines for "Soldiers of the Queen" series. *Excellent condition but lid of box slightly damaged.* (5)

\$100

4516

New South Wales Infantry ca.1900, twelve pieces all different. *Excellent condition.*

\$360

4517

Victorian Volunteer Rifles, Collingwood Company 1860-73; set of six in original box of issue by C P Miniatures being No 48 of a limited edition of 200. *Excellent condition.*

\$170

4518

"Soldiers of the Queen", series Victorian Infantry Brigade ca.1896; set of six in original box as issued by D B Figurines in the series with label on top of lid missing. *Excellent condition.*

\$180

4519

Victorian Field Artillery ca.1896, set of four includes two gunners, one mounted officer and a 12-Pounder Field Gun. *Excellent condition.* (4)

\$90

4520

Victorian Scottish Regiment Band; boxed set of five plus one. No labels or identifier on box. *Excellent condition.* (6)

\$180

4521

Colonial Soldiers of the Queen: Victorian Infantry ca.1900 (3); Victorian Mounted Brigade c1896 (2); Tasmanian Infantry ca.1899 (2); Derwent Rifles ca.1880. *Excellent condition.* (8)

\$160

4522

Colonial Soldiers of the Queen, Adelaide Lancers ca.1890 (2); New South Wales Mounted Infantry ca.1900; First Australian Volunteer Horse 1897-1903; Reedbeds Cavalry ca.1860. All mounted with three riders loose. *Excellent condition overall.* (5)

\$200

4523

Adelaide Lancers, ca.1898; set of six pieces, four mounted and two dismounted. *Excellent condition.*

\$200

4524

Soldiers of the Queen: South Australian Permanent Artillery ca.1900; New South Wales Mounted Rifles (2 dismounted); South Australian Infantry ca.1900; Tasmanian Engineers ca.1897; 6th New South Wales Scottish Rifles (2). *Excellent condition.* (7)

\$150

4525

Australian Colonies series, Regiments of the South Australian Volunteer Infantry (Prince Alfred's Own); set of five in original box of issue by Brigadier in a limited edition, No 53 of 100. *Excellent condition.*

\$170

4526

Colonial Soldiers of the Queen: Launceston Rifles ca.1897 (2 some paint missing from base of one); Launceston Rifles Bicycle Detachment ca.1897 (soldier standing with bicycle) ca.1897; 1st Regiment New South Wales Rifles ca.1854 (3 soldiers and a Sentry House with some paint missing from rear base); Launceston Volunteer Artillery ca.1900 (2). *Excellent condition overall.* (9)

\$180



4527*

Launceston Artillery ca.1900 Screw Gun; set of two Gunners plus a screw gun. *Excellent condition.* (3)

\$70

4528

Colonial Soldiers of the Queen: Tasmanian Volunteer Bushmen ca.1900; Penguin Rifles c.1899; Masonic Rifles ca.1896 (2); Hobart Rifles ca.1898; Sheffield Rifles ca.1897 (2); Northdown Volunteers ca.1899; New South Wales Naval Brigade ca.1900; New South Wales Army Service Corps ca.1900 (3). *Excellent condition.* (12)

\$300

4529

Queensland Scottish Regiment ca.1887; highland band parade set of eight pieces. *Excellent condition.*

\$200

4530

Colonial Soldiers of the Queen: Queensland Mounted Rifles ca.1896 (2); Queensland Mounted Rifles ca.1897; Western Australia Infantry Brigade ca.1900; Western Australian Infantry ca.1896; Fort Albany Gunner ca.1893; Hobart Artillery ca.1897 (2). *Excellent condition.* (8)

\$160



4531*

Soldiers of the Queen series, Queensland Mounted Infantry 1900 set of two troopers serving a maxim gun being operated by a third trooper, in remembrance of the Elands River campaign during the Boer War. In the original case of issue by D B Figurines. Lid label not affixed but is loose inside box. *Excellent condition.* (4 pieces)

\$120



4532*

Royal New South Wales Regiment, Buckingham pewter figurine (110mm) of a Private to the Sudan Campaign 1885. *Mint condition in original packing box from Fine Art Selections Pty Ltd.*

\$100

4533

Foundation of Australia, set of two figures plus a flag in original box of issue by D B Figurines. Special edition set No 83. *Excellent condition.*

\$60

END OF SALE